



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

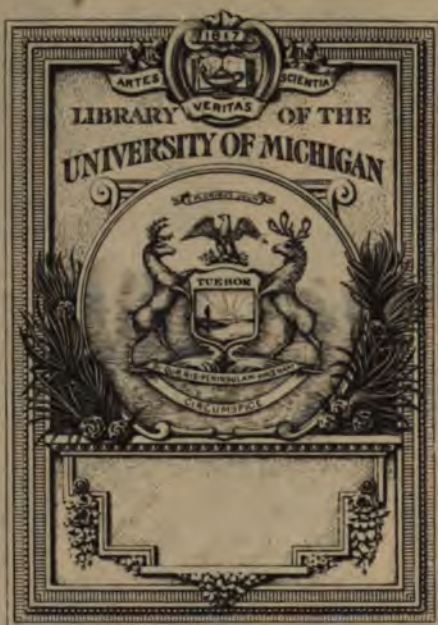
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,158,789









Page # 5

ALPHABETIC CATALOG  
OF THE  
BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, PICTURES AND CURIOS  
OF THE  
ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY.

---

AUTHORS, TITLES AND SUBJECTS.

---

1900

---

*Compiled under direction of the Board of Trustees of the Library,  
by the Librarian, Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber.*

---

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.  
PHILLIPS BROS., STATE PRINTERS.  
1900.



comp. etc  
Schwartz  
1-5-40  
39887  
v. 5

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY,

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.

NORTH ROOM OF THE STATE LIBRARY.

ORGANIZED NOVEMBER 25, 1889.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1889-1890.	1891-1892.	1893-1894.	1894-1896.
HON. H. W. BECKWITH, <i>Pres't.</i>		HON. LAMBERT TREE, <i>President.</i>	
ARTHUR EDWARDS,		HON. ROBERT A. GRAY,	
F. E. LEONARD, <i>Secretary.</i>		HON. J. NICK PERRIN.	
HON. W. L. GROSS,		WM. H. SNYDER,	
vice Leonard, resigned.		vice Perrin, resigned 1896.	

1897-1900.

HON. H. W. BECKWITH, *President.*  
EDMUND J. JAMES, PH. D., *Vice President.*  
HON. GEORGE N. BLACK, *Secretary.*

## INTRODUCTION.

---

This catalog includes all the books and pamphlets in the Illinois State Historical Library with the exception of the U. S. Government publications. A few of the publications of the government are cataloged under the subjects of which they treat. The Library is a depository for government publications, and is receiving them as they are sent out by the superintendent of public documents. This Library is a special collection and the cataloger has endeavored to bear in mind the fact that the primary object of the Library and its catalog is to show forth the history of Illinois. Each book is entered under the name of the author, compiler or publisher, under the first word of the title, except the articles *a* and *the*, and under the subject of which it treats. The subject "Biography" has been very liberally interpreted, and works by an author, as well as the lives and memoirs of which he is the subject have been grouped under his name in its alphabetical place under the subject "Biography." Biography includes both individual and collective biography as furnishing the most information in a collection of this nature. In cases where the subject is a person of prominence, and where more than one life or memoir is cataloged, reference is made *from* the name of the individual in its alphabetic order *to* biography. The collection of Lincolniana has been cataloged with special minuteness. Manuscripts are cataloged in the same manner as books. At the close of the volume will be found a list of pictures, and other articles of historic interest which can not be cataloged in a list of books. The Librarian acknowledges indebtedness to the catalog of the Cleveland Public Library.



## CATALOG.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY AUTHORS, TITLES AND SUBJECTS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>A-B-C of money. Carnegie, Andrew. Reprinted with additions from North American Review. Pam. 12°. N. Y. .... 1891</p> <p>ABBOT, <i>Lieut.</i> H. L. and Humphrey, <i>Capt.</i> A. A. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Miss. River. (U. S. Gov. Pubs. 8°. Washington..... 1867</p> <p>ABBOTT, Abbott A. The assassination and death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 12°. N. Y. .... 1865</p> <p>ABBOTT, John S. C. Life of Gen. U. S. Grant. 12°. Boston..... 1868</p> <p>ABOLITION of slavery. <i>See</i> Slavery, War Rebellion and kindred subjects.</p> <p>ABORIGINAL races of Noth America. Drake, Samuel G. 15th ed. 8°. N. Y. .... 1890</p> <p>Abrégé de la Révolution de l'Amérique Angloise. Par. M. —. Américain. (DuBoisson). 12°. Paris. 1778</p> <p>AB-SA-BA-KA. Land of massacre. Carrington, <i>Col.</i> Henry B., <i>ed.</i> Narrative of Margaret Irvin Carrington. 4th ed., revised and enlarged, with maps. 12° Phila..... 1878</p> <p>ABSTRACT of a report on Illinois coals. Norwood, J. G. From Ill. Geol. Survey. 8°. Chicago..... 1858</p> <p>ACCOMPANIMENT to Mitchell's reference and distance map of the U. S. Index to counties, districts, townships, towns, rivers, etc. General view of the U. S., states, territories, internal improvements, etc. Mitchell &amp; Hinman, pubs. 8°. Phila..... 1895</p> <p>ACCOUNT of a colony founded in Illinois about 1836, by citizens of Rhode Island. Angell, G. M., <i>M. D.</i> .....Manuscript</p> | <p>ACCOUNT of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, in 1819-20, compiled from the notes of Maj. S. H. Long, commander of the expedition, and those of McLay and others of the party. James, Edwin <i>comp.</i> With maps. 3 v. 8°. London..... 1823</p> <p>ACCOUNT of the discoveries in the West until 1519, and of voyages along the Atlantic coast of North America. 1520 to 1573. Robinson. Conroy. Publ. Va. Hist. &amp; Phil. Soc. 8°. Richmond..... 1848</p> <p>ACCOUNT of the escape of six Federal soldiers from prison at Danville, Va., in winter of 1863-64. Newlin, Wm. H. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1877</p> <p>ACCOUNT of the European settlements in America. History of discovery of that part of the world; manners, customs, etc., of original inhabitants. Spanish settlements. Portuguese settlements. French, Dutch and Danish settlements. English settlements. Burke, Edmund. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London.. 1760</p> <p>ACCOUNT of the expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through western parts of Louisiana to sources of the Arkansaw, Kansas, LaPlatte and Pierre Jaun rivers, performed by order U. S. government in 1805, 1806 and 1807. <i>Also</i>, a tour through interior parts of New Spain, when conducted through provinces by order of the Captain General in 1807. Maps and charts. Pike, <i>Maj.</i> Z. M. 8°. Phila..... 1810</p> <p>— Another edition. 4°. London..... 1811</p> |
|--|---|

- ACCOUNT of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec in 1775. Henry, John Joseph. 12°. Lancaster, Pa. .... 1812
- Another edition, with memoir of the author. 12°. Albany. .... 1877
- ACCOUNT of the remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of Col. James Smith during his captivity with the Indians, 1755-59. Narrative by Col. Smith. Appendix and illustrative notes by Wm. M. Darlington. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series, No. 5). 8°. Cincinnati.. 1870
- ACCOUNT of the Spanish settlements in America. Anon. 12°. Edinburgh.. 1762
- ACCOUNT of the United States of America. Holmes, Isaac. 8°. London. 1823
- ACCOUNT of the voyages and travels of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-5-6. Fisher, Wm. 12°. Baltimore 1812
- ACHTZEHN jahre in Peoria. Mit einer historischen Einleitung in vier heften. Heft, Erstes. Pam. 8°. Peoria ..... 1869
- ACKERMAN, Wm. K. Early Illinois railroads. (Fergus Hist. Series, No. 23.) Paper. 12° Chicago.... 1884
- ACME-haversack of song and patriotic eloquence. Redington, J. C. O., pub. Apr., 1887, Jan., 1888, Nov., 1889, and Nov., 1891. Pams. .... ..
- ACQUISITION of the Philippine Islands. Speech in U. S. House of Representatives, Feb. 13, 1899. (U. S. Gov. Pubs.) Mann, Hon. Jas. R. Pam. 8°. Washington ..... 1899
- ACROSS the continent. A summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons and the Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. Bowles, Samuel. 12°. Springfield, Mass. .... 1865
- ACT for the organization and government of the militia of this State (Illinois) passed Mar. 2, 1833, together with the articles of war and the rules and regulations for the government of the army of the U. S. Published by authority. Printed by John York Sawyer, Public Printer. 12°. Vandalia... 1833
- ACT to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvement, with supplementary acts; passed at a General Assembly of Illinois begun and held at Vandalia, Dec. 5, 1836. Pam. 8°. Vandalia ..... 1837
- ACTS of legislature. *See* Illinois, Laws and Government.
- ADAIR, Capt. John M. Historical sketch of the 45th Ill. Regt. Inf. Vols. 8°. Lanark ..... 1869
- ADAMS, Chas. Francis. Life, notes and illustrations of John Adams, to accompany the "Works of John Adams." 10 v. 8°. Boston..... 1856
- ADAMS, Chas. Kendall. The limitations of reform. Baccalaureate address at University of Wisconsin, June 17, 1894. Paper. 8°. Madison, Wis ..... 1894
- ADAMS, Henry. History of the U. S. from first administration of Jefferson to second administration of Madison, inc., 1801-1817. 9 v. 12°. N. Y. .... 1891
- ADAMS, Isaac E. Life of Emery A. Storrs. 8°. Chicago..... 1896
- ADAMS, John, 2d President of the U. S.; born 1735, died 1826. *See* Biography.
- Works of John Adams, with life of author, illustrations and notes, by his grandson, Chas. Francis Adams. 10 v. 8°. Boston..... 1856
- ADAMS, John Quincy, 6th President of the U. S.; born 1767, died 1848. *See* Biography.
- ADAMS, Martha D., reporter. Report of the 4th and 5th annual meetings of the Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1898-99. 8°. N. Y. Pams. v.y.... 1898-99
- ADAMS County, Illinois. Andreas, Lyter & Co., pubs. Atlas map of Adams county. Folio. Davenport, Iowa..... 1872
- Murray, Williamson & Phelps, pubs. History of Adams county, Illinois. History of cities, towns, etc.; biographies of citizens, statistics, portraits, etc. 8°. Chicago 1879
- See* Quincy.
- ADDAMS, Jane, and others. Hull House; maps and papers. (Library of Economics and Politics, No. 5. Richard T. Ely, ed.) 8°. N. Y.... 1895
- ADDRESSES. For orations and addresses, *see* names of orators, etc.
- ADJUTANT General of Illinois. *See* Illinois.
- ADVANCE guard of western civilization. Gilmore, James R. 12°. N. Y.... 1898

- ADVENTURES and discourses of Capt. John Smith, sometime President of Virginia and Admiral of New England. Illustrations from original sources. Ashton, John. 12°. London, Paris and New York..... 1883
- ADVENTURES in the wilds of the U. S. and the British American Provinces. Appendix by Lieut. Campbell Hardy. Lanman, Chas. 2 v. 8°. Phila..... 1856
- ADVENTURES of Captain Bonneville; or, scenes beyond the Rocky Mountains of the far West. 3 v. 12°. London..... 1837
- Also, the Geoffrey Crayon Edition. 12°. N. Y..... 1868
- ADVENTURES of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France and Belgium. Notes on eight years' travels and residence in Europe with his North American Indian Collection. Catlin, George. 3d ed. 8°. London..... 1852
- AFFAIRS at Fort Chartres, 1768-1781. Reprint from the Historical Magazine. Paper. 8°. Albany..... 1864
- AGGASSIZ, Louis. Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation and animals. Narrative of the tour by J. Elliott Cabot. 8°. Boston.. 1850
- AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Club. University of Illinois, pubs. Illinois Agriculturist, Vol. 2, 1898. Pam.....
- Brymner, Douglas, comp. Report on Canadian Archives. Being an appendix to the report of the Minister of Agriculture. Paper. v. y. 8°. Ottawa..... 1881-99
- Illinois State Board of Agriculture, Crop reports, 1871-98, except 1880, 1889, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1896. v. y. 8°. Springfield. Bound circulars, bulletins, etc.....
- Illinois State Board of Agriculture, transactions of, 1883-99. V. Y. 8°. Springfield..... 1853-99
- Inglis, S. M., comp. Arbor Day, Illinois, April 20, 1897—April 22, 1898. Pams. Publications Illinois Dept. Pub. Instruction.....
- McDonald, James. Food from the far West; or, American agriculture with special reference to beef production and the importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain. 12°. N. Y. Date of preface..... 1878

## AGRICULTURE—Continued.

- McKerrow, George, ed. Wisconsin Farmers' Institute. A hand-book of agriculture. 8°. Milwaukee.. 1896
- Martin, Edward Winslow. History of the Grange movement. 8°. Phila..... 1873
- Mills, Chas. F., ed. Reports Ills. Farmers' Institutes. 8°. Springfield..... 1896
- Prairie Farmer Co., pubs. The Prairie Farmer. A weekly journal of agriculture, etc. Bound in 3 v. 4°. Chicago..... 1867-68
- Wight, J. Ambrose, ed. The Prairie Farmer, v. 14-15. 8°. Chicago.. 1864-55
- Wisconsin, University of. Wis. Experiment Station bulletins. Published in annual reports, 1893, 1895 and 1897. Pams. 8°. Madison....
- Wright, John S., Wight, J. Ambrose, and Haven, Luther L., eds. The Prairie Farmer, 1846-52, inclusive. 7 vols. 8°. Chicago.....
- AHERN, M. L. The political history of Chicago. 8°. Chicago..... 1896
- AIKIN, John. Annals of the reign of King George the Third, 1760-1815. 2 v. 8°. London..... 1816
- ALABAMA. Cole, Theodore L. Bibliography of the statute law of the Southern States. Part 1—Alabama. (In Pubs. Southern Historical Association, Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan., 1897.).....
- ALABAMA claims. See Beaman, Chas., jr., and Cushing, C.
- ALASKA. Allen, Lieut. Henry T. Report on an expedition to Copper, Tañana and Koyukuk rivers of Alaska. (U. S. Gov. Pubs.) 8°. Washington..... 1837
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Alaska, 1730-1886. 8°. San Fran.. 1890
- Grafton, J. J., pub. Alaska and the Pacific Northwest. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1891
- Jackson, Sheldon. Report on Education in Alaska. U. S. Gov. Pubs. 8°. Washington..... 1896
- Education in Alaska. 8°. Washington..... 1894
- Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska; with maps and illustrations. U. S. Gov. Pubs. 2 v. 8°. Washington.. 1894-95
- Jackson, Sheldon, and Kelly, Wm. A., eds. The North Star. Monthly newspaper, Sitka, Alaska, Jan. to Dec., 1890, inclusive. Bound. 1 v. ....

## ALASKA—(Continued.)

- Mills, Hon. David. The Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute. Canadian Gov. Pub. 16°. Ottawa..... 1899
- Nelson, Edward W. Report on natural history collections made in Alaska, 1877-81. Edited by Henry W. Henshaw. U. S. Gov. Pub. No. 3. Alaska. 4°. Washington... 1887
- Porter, Robert P., comp. Report on population and resources of Alaska. 11th census, 1890. U. S. Gov. Pub. 4°. Washington..... 1893
- Turner, L. M. Contributions to the natural history of Alaska, May, 1874, to August, 1881. U. S. Gov. Pub. Alaska No. 2. Washington. 1896
- ALBACH, James R., ed. Annals of the West. 8°. Pittsburg..... 1867
- ALDEN, George Henry. New governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780. (University of Wis. Hist. Series, Vol. 2, No. 1.) Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1897
- ALDEN, Henry M., and Guernsey, Alfred H. Harper's pictorial history of the great Rebellion. 2 v. Folio. N. Y..... 1866
- ALDEN, Ogle & Co., pubs. Plat-book of Hancock county, Ill. Folio. Chi. 1891
- ALEXANDER, Augustus W. Grant as a soldier. 12°. St. Louis..... 1867
- ALEXANDER, Union and Pulaaki Counties, Illinois, history of. Perrin, Wm. H., ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1883
- ALGER, A. L., and Booth, Mary L., trans. Martin's popular history of France. 2 v. 8°. Boston..... 1877
- ALGIC researches; inquiries into the mental characteristics of the North American Indians, Indian tales and legends. Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. 2 v. 12°. N. Y.... 1839
- ALL the western states and territories, from the Alleghanies to the Pacific, and from the Lakes to the Gulf; their history from earliest times, with local history, incidents of pioneer life and biographical sketches, etc. Barber, John W., and Howe, Henry. 8°. Cincinnati. 1867
- ALLEN, Ethan. Washington; or, the Revolution. A drama. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- ALLEN, Lieut. Henry T. Report of an expedition to the Copper, Tanana and Koyukuk rivers of Alaska, 1885. (U. S. Pub.) 8°. Washington 1887
- ALLEN, Paul. History of Lewis and Clark's expedition, by A. McVickar. Revised and abridged by omission of unimportant details. 2 v. 16°. N. Y..... 1876
- ALLERTON. The history of the Pilgrims. 16°. Boston..... 1831
- ALLERTON, Walter W. The Allerton family in the U. S., 1585-1885, and a genealogy of the descendants of Isaac Allerton, "Mayflower Pilgrim," Plymouth, Mass., 1620. Revised and enlarged by Horace True Currier. Samuel Waters Allerton, pub. 8°. Chicago..... 1900
- "ALLGEMEINE Geschichte von Peoria." Zetz, A. Von. 8°. Peoria..... 1870
- ALLISON, Wm. B. Sketch of life of In Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860, pp. 219-222. Oldroyd, Osborn H. 12°. Chicago. 1896
- ALMANACS. American almanac, 1890 to 1891, inclusive. Paper. 12°. Boston. ....
- Cameron, J. A. & Co., pubs. Cameron's almanac and parliamentary list, 1895. Paper. 12°. Edinburgh, Scot..... 1895
- Chicago Daily News almanac and political record, 1895-99. Paper. v. y. 12°. Chicago..... 1895-99
- Childs, Geo. W., pub. National almanac and annual record for 1893, 12°. Phila..... 1893
- Greeley & McElrath, pubs. The Whig almanac and U. S. register, 1843-1855. Bound. 12°. N. Y.... 1843-55
- Illinois State Register, pub. The State Register statistical almanac and manual of Illinois. Paper. 8°. Springfield..... 1900
- Johnson, Carrie, comp. Calender, 1897. Paper. Springfield..... 1896
- Knox, Thomas. Knox's almanac, 1893 to 1892, inclusive, except 1890 and 1891. Paper. 12°. Springfield.
- Calender beginning Sept. 14, 1752, new style, and for all time to come. Pam. 8°. Springfield.... 1899
- Pott, James & Co., pubs. The American church almanac and year-book for 1893. Paper. 12°. N. Y. 1892
- Protestant Episcopal Tract Society, pubs. The church almanac for 1899. Rev. Wm. G. Farrington, ed. Paper. 8°. N. Y..... 1899
- Roberts, T. & Co., pubs. Old Moore's almanac for 1890. Paper. London. 1891
- Tribune Co., pub. The Tribune almanac from 1864 to 1897. 27 v. Paper. v. y. 12°. N. Y..... ....

**ALMANACS—Continued.**

- New York World Co., pub. The World almanac and encyclopedia, 1896 Paper. 12°. N. Y..... 1896

**ALTGELD, John P.** See Ill. governors.

- ALTON, Ill.** Alton trials of Winthrop S. Gilman, who was indicted with Enoch Long, Amos B. Roff and others, for the crime of riot on the night of Nov. 7, 1837, while engaged in defending a printing press from an armed mob. Also, trial of John Solomon, Levi Palmer and others for riot in attacking and destroying a printing press, Nov. 7, 1837. Lincoln, W. S., comp. 12°. N. Y..... 1838

- Beecher, Rev. Edward. Narrative of riots at Alton in connection with the death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. 16°. Alton..... 1838

- Brink, W. R. & Co. History of Madison county, Ill. Contains special chapters on Alton and Alton riots and murder of Lovejoy, city of Alton, pp. 374 to 414, inc. History of the Alton Observer (Lovejoy's paper) pp. 207-209. 4°. Edwardsville, Ill..... 1882

- Illinois anti-slavery convention of Oct., 1837. Proceedings of a convention of delegates favorable to the immediate abolition of slavery in the U. S., assembled from various parts of the State of Illinois at Upper Alton, Madison County, Ill., Oct. 26, 1837. Rev. Glendon Blackburn, president of the convention. Pam.....

- Lovejoy, Rev. Elijah P., ed. Alton Observer, Sept. 8, 1836-Nov. 7, 1837. Paper continued to April 19, 1838....

- Lovejoy, Joseph C. and Owen. Memoir of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, who was murdered in the defense of the liberty of the press, at Alton, Ill., Nov. 7, 1837. With an introduction by John Quincy Adams. 12°. N. Y..... 1838

- Lovejoy Monument, dedication of, Alton, Ill., Nov. 8, 1897. Pam.....

- Reid, Harvey. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. (Chicago Hist. Soc.'s Collections, Vol. 2.) 8°. Chicago... 1884

**ALTON, Ill.—Continued.**

- Shurtleff College. Past and present. An address before the Alpha Zeta Society of Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill., at the annual commencement, by Prof. John Russell. Pam. 12°. Alton..... 1852

- Tanner, Henry. The martyrdom of Lovejoy. An account of the life, trials and perils of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, by an eye witness. 8°. Chicago..... 1861

- The Altonian, March 13, 1838. Park & Breath, pubs. Presented to the Ill. State Hist. Library by A. G. Wolford, of Topeka, Kas.....

- The Alton Telegraph, May 2, 1838. John Ballache, pub. Presented to the Ill. State Hist. Library by A. G. Wolford, of Topeka, Kas....

- The Illinois Temperance Herald, Sept., 1838. A. W. Corey, ed. Lawson A. Parks, printer. Presented to the Ill. State Hist. Library by A. G. Wolford, of Topeka, Kas.....

- AMBROSE, D. Lieb.** History of the 7th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. War of the Rebellion. 12°. Springfield..... 1868

- Memorial address, May, 1897. Pam.....

**AMERICAN** aborigines. See Indians and archaeology.

**AMERICAN** Agriculturist, for the farm, garden and home. New series. v. 15-16. Orange Judd Co., pub. 4°. N. Y..... 1876-77

**AMERICAN** almanac and repository of useful knowledge, 1830 to 1861, inc. Paper. 12°. Boston and N. Y....

**AMERICAN** and English Sanbornes. Sanborn, V. C. 8°. Concord..... 1896

**AMERICAN** annals; or, a chronological history of America from 1492 to 1806. Holmes, Abiel. 2 v. 8°. London..... 1813

**AMERICAN** annual encyclopedia and register of important events for 1862, 1863 and 1864. Appleton, D. & Co., pub. 3 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1863-65

**AMERICAN** Antiquarian and Oriental Journal (formerly the Antiquarian). Bi-monthly periodical. Peet, Rev. Stephen D., ed. Chicago, formerly Cleveland. v. 1, 2 and 3, 1878-81, incomplete; v. 4-7, 1882-85, complete, and v. 8-22, incomplete..... 1886-1900



- AMERICAN Antiquarian Society, catalogue library of, 1836. Paper..... 1834
- AMERICAN antiquities and discoveries in the west. Priest, Josiah. 3d ed. Revised. 12°. Albany, 1833, and 4th ed. 12°. Albany..... 1834
- AMERICAN Archaeologist (The). Formerly the Antiquarian. (See Antiquarian.) Snyder, Dr. J. F., ed.-in-chief. Periodical. v. 1, 1897, Antiquarian; v. 2, 1898, Archaeologist. 4°. Columbus..... 1897
- AMERICAN archives. Documentary history of the English colonies in North America from the King's message, March 7, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence, 1774-76. Published under authority of an act of Congress of March 2, 1833, by M. St. Clair Clarke & Peter Force. Series 4. 6 v. Folio. Washington..... 1837-46
- AMERICAN Association of the Red Cross. History of the Red Cross from the treaty of Geneva and its adoption by the U. S. 12°. Washington..... 1893
- AMERICAN Bankers' Association, pubs. Proceedings of the 23d annual convention, Detroit, Aug., 1897. 8°. N. Y..... 1897
- AMERICAN Baptist Publication Society, pubs. The Psalmist. A collection of hymns for the use of Baptist churches. 32°. Phila..... 1847
- AMERICAN Bar Association. Supplement to report of 12th annual meeting. Account of hospitalities received at Chicago, Aug., 1889. 8°. Phila..... 1889
- Proceedings of, at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 1883. Paper..... 1883
- AMERICAN Catholic, St. Mary's Mission, East St. Louis, Ill. Monthly periodical. (Episcopalian.) Old series. v. 7-10, incomplete..... 1894-96
- AMERICAN Catholic Historical Researches. Quarterly periodical. Griffin, Martin I. J., ed. Phila., 1898-1900
- AMERICAN Church Almanac and Year Book for 1893. Pott, James & Co., pubs. Paper. 12°. N. Y..... 1892
- AMERICAN Churchman (The) for 1886. Smith, Rev. Thomas, ed. Chicago..... 1886
- AMERICAN colleges. An address delivered by J. M. Sturtevant at his inauguration as president of Illinois College, June 25, 1845. 12°. Pam. Jacksonville..... 1845
- AMERICAN Commonwealth Bryce, James. 2 v. 12°. Chicago..... 1891
- AMERICAN Conflict (The). History of the great Rebellion in the U. S., 1860-64. Greeley, Horace. 2 v. 8°. Hartford..... 1865-67
- AMERICAN Congress (The). History of national legislation and political events, 1774-1895. Moore, Jos. West. 8°. N. Y..... 1895
- AMERICAN cyclopedia, with supplement. Ripley and Dana, eds. 16 v. and index. 8°. N. Y..... 1883-86
- AMERICAN flora; or, history of plants and wild flowers. Strong, A. B. v. 3 only. 8°. N. Y..... 1849
- AMERICAN Gazetteer (The). Morse, Jedidiah, D. D., 8°. London.... 1798
- Another edition. 8°. Boston..... 1810
- AMERICAN Historical Association. Act of incorporation, constitution and by-laws. Annual reports 1889-97. 8°. Washington..... 1890-98
- Papers. v. 1-5..... 1886-91
- AMERICAN Historical Register. Monthly gazette of the patriotic hereditary societies of the U. S., Sept., 1894. Pam. Phila..... 1894
- AMERICAN Historical Review. Quarterly periodical. McMillan & Co., pubs. 4°. N. Y. v. 1, No. 1, Oct., 1895, to date (1900)..... 1895
- AMERICAN history. American antiquities, history of U. S., etc. Willson, Marcus. 8°. N. Y..... 1847
- AMERICAN imperialism. Address on the occasion of the 27th convocation of the University of Chicago, Jan. 4, 1899. Schurz, Hon. Carl. Pam..... 1899
- AMERICAN Indian (The). Uh-nish-in-na-ba. Haines, Elijah M. 4°. Chicago..... 1888
- AMERICAN Indians. History, condition and prospects. From original notes and manuscripts. New revised edition. Schoolcraft, Henry R. 8°. Buffalo..... 1851
- AMERICAN Indians. Starr, Frederick. (Ethno-Geographic Reader, No. 2.) 12°. Boston..... 1899

*See* Indians and Archaeology.

- AMERICAN** intellectual arithmetic. Stoddard, John F. 16°. N. Y.... 1849
- AMERICAN** Jew, (The), as patriot, soldier and citizen. Wolf, Simon. *Edited* by Louis Edward Levy. 8°. Phila. 1896
- AMERICAN** Jewish Historical Society. Publications of, Nos. 1-6. 1893-97. v. y. 8°. Paper. Baltimore. ....
- AMERICAN** Library Association. Catalog of A. L. A. library of 5,000 v. for a popular library. Shown at World's Col. Exposition. (U. S. Gov. Pub., Bureau Education.) 8°. Washington ..... 1896
- AMERICAN** Library Association. pub. Papers and proceedings of annual meetings, 11th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 20th and 21st, 1890-1899. Paper. 4°. N. Y. ....
- Library Journal. Official organ of the A. L. A., Oct., 1892, Jan., 1893, Oct., 1893, June and Sept., 1894 ....
- AMERICAN** Monthly Magazine. Historic, patriotic. Daughters of the American Revolution, pub. v. 1-17, 1892-1900 (v. 3, 5, 10 and 11, incomplete.) 8°. Washington ..... 1892-1900
- AMERICAN** National Red Cross Relief Committee, Reports of, May, 1898-Mar., 1899 ..... 1898-1899
- AMERICAN** naval battles; complete history of battles fought by U. S. navy from 1794 to present. Gaylord, Chas., pub. 12°. Boston, ... 1840
- AMERICAN** Newspaper Annual. Ayer, N. W. & Son, pub. 8°. Phila... 1893
- AMERICAN** Pioneer, (The). Monthly periodical of Logan Historical Society; sketches of the early settlement and improvement of the country. Williams, John S. 2 v. 2d ed. 8°. Cincinnati ..... 1842-43
- AMERICAN** race, (The). Linguistic classification of native tribes of North and South America. Brinton, Daniel G. 12°. N. Y. .... 1891
- AMERICAN** Revolution, (The). Fiske, John. 2 v. 12°. Boston ..... 1892
- Syllabus of a course of six lecture-studies. Mace, Wm. H. (University of Chicago. University Ext. Div. No. 20.) 12°. Chicago ..... 1892
- AMERICAN** Rushlight, (The). Cobbett, Wm. (Peter Porcupine, *pseud.*) 12°. London ..... 1800
- AMERICANS** of royal descent. (Index.) Pam. 4°. Phila ..... 1891
- AMERICAN** state papers. 30 v. Folio. Foreign relations. v. 1, 5, 6 1789-1828. Indian affairs. 2 v. 1789-1827.

**AMERICAN** state papers—*Continued.*

- Finance. v. 2 to 5, inc. (lacks v. 1.) 1802-1828.
- Commerce and navigation. v. 2 only. 1815-1823.
- Military affairs. v. 1-7 inc., except v. 6. 1789-1838.
- Naval affairs. 4 v. 1789-1836.
- Postoffice. 1 v. 1789-1833.
- Public lands. 8 v. 1789-1837.
- Claims. 1 v. 1789-1823. Washington. 1832-61
- AMERICAN** tariffs from Plymouth Rock to McKinley. Gallinger. *Hon.* Jacob H. Pam. Part Cong. Rec. ....
- AMERICAN** traveler, (The); or, guide through the U. S., with maps, etc. Tanner, H. S. 16°. Phila. .... 1836
- Ampère, J. J. Promenade en Amérique. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. Paris ..... 1860
- ANCESTRY** of General Grant and their contemporaries. Marshall, Edward Chauncy. 12°. N. Y. .... 1869
- ANCIENT** America. In notes on American archaeology. Baldwin, John D. 12°. N. Y. .... 1871
- ANCIENT** monuments of Miss. valley. Squier and Davis. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge.) 4°. N. Y. .... 1848
- ANDERSON**, Rasmus B. The first chapter of Norwegian immigration. (1821-40), its causes and results. 2d ed. 8°. Madison, Wis. .... 1896
- ANDREAS**, A. T. Atlas map of Peoria county. Folio. Chicago ..... 1873
- History of Chicago. 3 v. 4°. Chicago ..... 1884-85
- History of Cook county. 4°. Chicago ..... 1884
- History of Kansas. 4°. Chicago.. 1883
- Lyter & Co., pub. Atlas map of Adams County, Ill. Folio. Davenport, Ia. .... 1872
- Atlas map of McDonough county. Ill. Folio. Davenport, Ia. .... 1871
- ANDREWS**, E. Benjamin. History of the last quarter century in the U. S., 1870-95. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1896
- ANDREWS**, Israel D. Report of trade and commerce British N. Amer. colonies and trade great lakes and rivers. Maps. 8°. Washington. 1863
- ANECDOTES** Américaines, ou histoire abrégée des principaux événements arrivés dans le Nouveau Monde, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'époque présente. Anon. Vincent, pub. 12°. Paris ..... 1776
- ANECDOTES** of Abraham Lincoln and Lincoln stories. McClure, J. B., ed. 12°. Chicago ..... 1879

- ANECDOTES of public men. Forney, John W. 2 v. 12°. N. Y. ....1873-81
- ANGELL, G. M., *M. D.* An account of a colony founded in Illinois by citizens of Rhode Island about 1836. ....Manuscript
- ANNALI di statistica serie 2a. v. 18. 1861. Serie 3a. v. 1. 1862. Serie 3a. v. 4. 1863. Saggio di bibliografia statistica ministero di agricoltura, industria, e commercio d'Italia. Direzione General della statistica. 3 v. 8°. Rome....1861-63
- ANNALS of Chicago. Present and future prospects of Chicago in 1846. Brown H. Rise and Progress of Chicago. Marshall, James A. Strange early days; Chicago in 1836. Martineau, Harriet. Fergus Hist. Series No. 9. 12°. Chicago. 1876
- Lecture delivered before Chicago Lyceum Jan. 21, 1840. Fergus Hist. Series No. 1. Balestier, Joseph N. 12°. Chicago. .... 1876
- ANNALS of Congress, 1st to 18th Congress, inc., 1789-1824. 42 v. ....
- ANNALS of Fort Mackinac. Kelton, Dwight H. (Island ed.) 12°. Detroit. .... 1864
- ANNALS of Iowa. *See* Iowa.
- ANNALS of St. Louis in its early days under the French and Spanish dominations. Compiled from authentic data. Billon, Frederick L., comp. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1866
- ANNALS of Tennessee to the end of the Eighteenth century. Ramsey, J. G. M. 8°. Charleston. .... 1853
- ANNALS of the great strikes in the U. S. Dacus, J. A. 12°. St. Louis.. 1877
- ANNALS of the reign of King George Third, 1760-1815. Aikin, John. 2 v. 8°. London. .... 1816
- ANNALS of the west. From the discovery of the Miss. valley to 1845. Perkins, James H. 1st ed. Albach, Cincinnati. .... 1847
- From the discovery of the Miss. valley to 1847. Peck, J. M. 2d ed. Albach, pub. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1850
- From the discovery of the Miss. valley to 1856. Albach, James R. 3d ed. 8°. Pittsburgh. .... 1857
- ANNIVERSARY address before the Platonian Society of M'Kendree College, April 21, 1856. Turner, Prof. J. B. Pam. 12°. Lebanon. .... 1856
- ANNUARIO statistico Italiano, 1861. Paper. 8°. Rome. .... 1861
- ANTELOPE and deer of America. A comprehensive, scientific treatise upon the natural history, habits, affinities and capacity for domestication of antilocapra and cervids of America. Caton, John Dean. 2d ed. 8°. N. Y. .... 1877
- ANTHONY, Hon. Elliott. Constitutional history of Illinois. 8°. Chicago. 1891
- Duty of the state to aid in commemorating the deeds of the pioneers. An address before the State Bar Association. 8°. Chicago... 1892
- ANTHROPOLOGY. Culin, Stewart. China in America. A study in the social life of the Chinese in the Eastern cities of the U. S. Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Anthropological Section, N. Y., 1887. Pam. 8°. Phila. .... 1887
- *See* Indians and archaeology. Folklore and mythology.
- ANTI-IMPERIALIST (The). Atkinson, Edward, pub. Periodical, published irregularly. Boston and Brookline, Mass. .... 1890
- ANTIQUARIAN (The). A monthly journal of archaeology and ethnology. Snyder, J. F., *M. D.*, ed. in chief. v. 1. 8°. Columbus. .... 1897
- ANTIQUITIES. Papers relative to certain American antiquities. Sargent, Winthrop & Barton. Benj. Smith. 8°. Phila. .... 1796
- ANTIQUITIES of Ohio. Atwater, Caleb. 8°. Circleville. .... 1820
- ANTIQUITIES of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes. Jones, Chas. C., jr. 8°. N. Y. .... 1873
- ANTIQUITIES of the State of Ohio. Shepherd, Henry A. 4°. Cincinnati. .... 1887
- ANTIQUITIES of Tennessee and adjacent states. Thurston, Gates P. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1890
- ANTI-SLAVERY opinions before the year 1800. Poole, Wm. Frederick. Pam. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1873
- APPEAL from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the U. S. A. Walsh, Robert, jr. 2d ed. 8°. Phila. .... 1819
- APPLETON'S annual cyclopædia and register of important events. Appleton, D. & Co., pubs. New series. v. 1-11, inc. 8°. N. Y. ....1865-67

- APPLETON, D. & Co., pubs. The American annual cyclopædia for 1862-64. 3 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1863-65
- ARBITRATION. Illinois State Board of Arbitration, annual reports of, 1896-1900. 8°. Springfield. v. y. ....
- Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration. Reports of annual meetings, beginning 4th annual, 1896. Adams, Martha D., reporter. Pams. 8°. N. Y. v. y. ....
- ARBOR DAY. Eggleston, N. H. Arbor Day, its history and observance. U. S. Gov. Pubs., Dept. of Agr. 8°. Washington. .... 1896
- Illinois State Department of Public Instruction Pubs. Arbor Day circulars for 1895, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900. Inglis, S. M. and Bayliss, Alfred, respectively, Supts. Pub. Instruction, comps. Pams. v. y. 8°. Springfield. ....
- New York, State of. Crooker, J. F., comp. Circular for Arbor Day in New York, May 4, 1894. 8°. Pam. ....
- Sabin, Henry, comp. Program of exercises for Arbor Day, Iowa, April 27, 1894. Pam. ....
- ARCHAEOLOGIST (The). A monthly periodical. Berlin, A. F., ed. v. 1-3 (incomplete) Waterloo, Ind. .... 1893-95
- ARCHAEOLOGY. American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. Peet, Rev. Stephen D., ed. Bi-monthly periodical. v. 1-22 (incomplete), 1878-April, 1900. 8°. Chicago. ....
- American Antiquarian Society. Catalogue of the library of, 1886. Paper. ....
- American Archaeologist (The), formerly the Antiquarian. Snyder, Dr. J. F., ed. in-chief. A monthly journal of archaeology and ethnology. v. 1, 1897, the Antiquarian. v. 2, 1898, the American Archaeologist. 4°. Columbus, O. ....
- American Museum of Natural History, Central Park, N. Y. Annual report of the president, 1892. Act of incorporation, by-laws, list of members, etc. ....
- Archaeologist (The). Berlin, A. F., ed. v. 1-3 (incomplete.) Waterloo, Ind. .... 1893-95
- Atwater, Caleb. The antiquities of Ohio. 8°. Circleville. .... 1820
- - Remarks on a tour to Prairie du Chien. 12°. Columbus. .... 1831
- ARCHAEOLOGY—Continued.
- Baldwin, John D. Ancient America. 12°. N. Y. .... 1871
- Brinton, Daniel G. *See* Indians and Archaeology.
- Butler, Jas. D. Pre-historic Wisconsin. Annual address before Wis. Hist. Soc., 1876. Pam. ....
- Carr, Lucien. Mounds of the Miss. Valley. (Kentucky Geol. Survey.) Paper. 4°. Cambridge. n. d. ....
- Conant, A. J. Foot-prints of vanished races. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1879
- Delafeld, John, jr. Antiquities of America. 4°. N. Y. .... 1839
- Dorman, Rushton M. Origin of primitive superstitions. 8°. Phila. .... 1881
- Egypt exploration fund, members of, pubs. Report 5th ordinary general meeting. (9th ann. gen. meeting.) Subscription list, and balance-sheet, 1890-91. Pam. 12°. London. ....
- Foster, J. W. Prehistoric races of the U. S. A. 4th ed. 8°. Chicago. .... 1873
- Fowke, Gerard. Notes on Ohio archaeology. The geology of Ohio. Pam. ....
- Hale, Dr. J. P. Some local archaeology. (W. Va. Hist. & Ant. Soc., publications, No. 6.) 8°. Pam. Charleston. .... 1896
- Haven, Samuel F. Sketches on the archaeology of the U. S. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 4°. Washington. .... 1855
- Hilder, F. F. The archaeology of Missouri. (Publins. No. 6, Mo. Hist. Soc.) Pam. St. Louis. ....
- Jones, Chas. C., jr. Antiquities of southern Indians, particularly Georgia tribes. 8°. N. Y. .... 1873
- McAdams, Wm. Records of the ancient races of the Miss. valley. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1867
- McCulloh, J. H., jr. Researches, philosophical and antiquarian. 8°. Baltimore. .... 1829
- Maclean, J. P. Mastodon, mammoth and man. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1890
- - The mound builders. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1879
- - Fort Ancient, Ohio. 2d ed. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1890
- Moorehead, Warren K. Primitive man in Ohio. 8°. N. Y. .... 1892

## ARCHAEOLOGY—Continued.

- Nadaillac, *Marquis de*. Pre-historic America. Edited by W. H. Dall; translated by N. D'Anvers. 8°. London ..... 1885
  - Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society. Annual reports, 8th, 11th, 12th and 13th, 1892-98. Ohio Arch. and Hist. Quarterly, v. 1-9, 1888-1900 ..... Periodical
  - Peet, Stephen D. See American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal.
  - History of the exploration of the Miss. valley. 8°. Worcester, Mass. 1896
  - The mound builders. v. 1. Works and relics. 8°. Chicago ..... 1892
  - Powell, J. W., *director*. Annual reports of the U. S. Bureau of Ethnology, v. 2-12, 1880-91. 11 v. 4°. Washington ..... ..
  - Priest, Josiah. American antiquities and discoveries in the West. (3d ed. revised.) 4th ed. 12°. Albany ..... 1833-34
  - Sargent, Winthrop, and Barton, Benj. Smith. Papers relative to certain American antiquities. 8°. Phila. .... 1756
  - Shepherd, Henry A. Antiquities of Ohio. 4°. Cincinnati ..... 1887
  - Snyder, Dr. J. F. See Antiquarian.
  - Squier, E. G., A. M., and Davis, E. H., M. D. Ancient monuments of the Miss. valley. 4°. N. Y. .... 1548
  - Thomas, Cyrus. Burial mounds of northern sections of the U. S. 4°. Washington ..... 1888
  - Cherokeees in pre-Columbian times. (Fact and Theory Papers.) 16°. N. Y. .... 1890
  - Problems of the Ohio mounds. 8°. Washington ..... 1889
  - Story of a mound; or, the Shawnees in pre-Columbian times. 8°. Washington ..... 1891
  - Thurston, Gates P. The antiquities of Tennessee. 8°. Cincinnati ... 1890
  - Weise, Arthur James. The discoveries of America to 1525. 8°. N. Y. 1884
  - Wickersham, James. Major Powell's inquiry: "Whence came the American Indians?" An answer. Pam. 8°. Tacoma, Wash ..... 1899
  - Yarrow, Dr. H. C. Introduction to the study of the mortuary customs of the North American Indians. 4°. Washington ..... 1890
- ARCHITECTURE. Hopkins, D. S. Houses and cottages costing from \$300 to \$15,000. Paper. 4°. Buffalo, N. Y. .... 1889
  - ARCHIVES of Penn. Hazard, Samuel. See Penn. archives.
  - ARCHIVES of the State of New Jersey. Documents relating to the Colonial History of N. J., 1682-1738. Edited by Ricord and Nelson. 2 v. 8°. Trenton ..... 1890
  - ARCTIC regions. Century Co., New York, pub. The Century atlas map of the region around the North Pole. Paper. Size, 10x12 inches. Copyright ..... 1897
  - Snelling, W. J. The polar regions of the western continent explored. Geographical account of Iceland, Greenland, the islands of the frozen seas and northern parts of the American continent. Adventures of Parry, Franklin, Lyon and others. 8°. Boston ..... 1831
  - ARGENTINE Republic. See South America.
  - ARIZONA. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1898. 8°. San Fran. 1890
  - Report of petrified forests of Arizona. Ward, Lester F. U. S. Gov. Pub. Paper. 8°. Washington 1900
  - ARMAGNAC, L. M. Washburne et Mgr. Darboy. Extrait du correspond-ent. 8°. Paris ..... 1877.
  - ARMOUR Inst. of Technology. Year books for 1895-99. Armour Inst., pub. 8°. Chicago. v. 7 ..... ..
  - ARMSTRONG, Hon. P. A. The Piasa; or, the devil among the Indians. Paper. 8°. Morris, Ill. .... 1887
  - ARMSTRONG, Hon. Perry A. Sauks and Black Hawk War. 8°. Springfield 1887
  - ARMY and navy of America (The). Neff, Jacob K. 8°. Phila. .... 1845
  - ARMY life, from a soldier's journal, 1861-64. Marshall, Albert O. 2d ed. Joliet, Ill. .... 1884
  - ARMY Reunion (The), Dec. 15-16, 1868, Chicago. Sherman, F. F., *Chairman Pub. Com.* 8°. Chicago .... 1869
  - ARMY sketch book. Thirty years after. Forbes, Edwin. 2 v. Folio. N. Y. . 1890
  - ARNAUD, Achille. Abraham Lincoln; Sa naissance, sa vie, sa mort, avec un récit de la Guerre d'Amérique. 8°. Paris ..... 1866



- ARNOLD, Benedict, life of. His patriotism and his treason. Arnold, Isaac N. 8°. Chicago ..... 1898
- ARNOLD, Isaac N. History of Abraham Lincoln and the overthrow of slavery. 8°. Chicago..... 1866
- Illinois Bar forty years ago. Article No. 4, in "Early Illinois." Fergus Hist. Series, No. 14. 12°. Chicago ..... 1881
- Life of Abraham Lincoln. Introduction by Hon. E. B. Washburne. 5th ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1891
- Life of Benedict Arnold. 8°. Chicago ..... 1868
- Recollections of early Chicago and the Illinois Bar forty years ago. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 22. (Chicago Bar Association lectures. No. 1.) 12°. Chicago ..... 1882
- Sketch of the life of A. Lincoln preceding Oldroyd's Lincoln Memorial—Album Immortelles.. 8°. N. Y. .... 1883
- ARNOLD, Isaac N. and Scammon, J. Young. Address on incidents in lives of Lincoln and Maj. Anderson in the Black Hawk War. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 10. 12°. Chicago ..... 1877
- Wm. B. Ogden and early days in Chicago. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 17. 12°. Chicago..... 1862
- ARNOLD, Isaac N. and Sheahan, Jas. W. Lincoln and Douglas. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 15. 12°. Chicago. 1881
- ARNOLD, Isaac N. Memorial address commemorative of the life and character of, delivered before the Chicago Hist. Soc., Oct. 21, 1884. Washburne. Hon. E. B. Paper. 8°. Chicago ..... 1884
- AROUND the circle. A thousand miles through the Rocky Mountains. Denver & Rio Grande R. R., pub. Pam. 12. Chicago..... 1892
- AROUND the world with Gen. John C. Smith. Smith, John Corson. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1895
- ARRANGEMENTS for the inauguration of the President of the U. S., March 4, 1865. Com. U. S. Cong. Pub. Pam. 8°. Washington.... 1865
- ART galleries. Descriptive catalogue of art gallery of the James Prendergast free library, Jamestown, N. Y. 8°. Jamestown..... 1894
- ARTHUR, T. S. and Carpenter, W. H., eds. History of Illinois. (Cabinet histories of the states.) 16°. Phila..... 1869
- ASBURY, Henry. Reminiscences of Quincy, Ill. 8°. Quincy..... 1892
- ASBURY and his co-laborers. Larrabee, Rev. Wm. C. Rev. D. W. Clark, ed. 2 v. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1862
- ASHE, Thos. *Esg.* Travels in America. 12°. London ..... 1866
- ASHTON, John. Adventures and discourses of Capt. John Smith. 12°. London. Paris and New York..... 1863
- ASSASSINATION and death of Abraham Lincoln. Abbott, Abbott A. Pam. 12°. N. Y. .... 1865
- ASSASSINATION of Abraham Lincoln and attempted assassination of Wm. H. Seward, secretary of state, and Fred' W. Seward, assistant secretary, April 14, 1865. Expressions of condolence from nations of the world. Appendix to diplomatic correspondence of 1865. (State Dept. U. S. Pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1867
- ASSASSINATION of Lincoln. History of great conspiracy, trial of conspirators and review of trial of John H. Surratt. Harris, T. M. 8°. Boston..... 1892
- ASSASSINATION of President Lincoln and the trial of the conspirators. Pitman, Benn. comp. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865
- ASSOCIATIONS. American Association of the Red Cross. History of treaty of Geneva and its adoption by U. S. 12°. Washington..... 1883
- American Nat. Red Cross Relief Com. reports, May, 1898, March, 1899. 8°. N. Y..... 1899
- Kings' Daughters, Springfield, Ill. Constitution and by-laws of Kings' Daughters' Home for women. Pam. 8°. Springfield. n. d. ....
- ASTORIA; or, anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains. Irving, Washington. 2 v. 8°. Phila. 1841
- ASTRONOMY. Payne, Wm. W., and Willard, Charlotte R., eds. Popular astronomy. Periodical, issue of Jan., 1894.....
- Sullivan, J. C. Celestial physics. Pam. 8°. Cairo, Ill..... 1892

- AT the foot of Pike's Peak. Some glimpses of Colorado Springs. Gazette Printing Co., pub. Pam. n. d.
- ATHENS county, Ohio. Walker, Chas. M. History of Athens county, Ohio. Ohio Valley Hist. Series. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869
- ATKINSON, Edward, pub. The Anti-Imperialist. Periodical, published irregularly. Boston and Brookline, Mass. .... 1890
- ATKINSON, Edward. The science of nutrition. 12°. Boston..... 1896
- ATLANTA, Ga. Brown, Julius L. Address of the president of the association at the dedication of the new building of the Young Men's Library Association. Pam. 12°. Atlanta, Ga..... 1890
- ATLAS maps of counties of Illinois. *See* Illinois.
- ATLASES. Bellin, S. Le petit atlas maritime. 4° ..... 1764
- Blanchard, Rufus. Historical atlas of U. S. Map of Europe and the world. n. d. ....
- Carey, Mathew, pub. Carey's American Atlas. 4°. Phila..... 1795
- Carey & Lea, pub. Complete American atlas. Guide to history of N. and S. America and West Indies. Phila..... 1823
- *See* Maps.
- ATTEMPTS to separate the west from the American Union. Robertson, Rev. C. F. (Publins. Mo. Hist. Soc. No. 8.) Paper. n. d. ....
- ATTORNEY general of the State of Illinois. *See* Ill., Attorney general of.
- ATWATER, Caleb. Antiquities of the State of Ohio. 8°. Circleville ... 1820
- Remarks on a tour to Prairie du Chien. 16°. Columbus ..... 1831
- ATWOOD, David, and Tenney, H. A. Memorial record of the fathers of Wis. 8°. Madison..... 1890
- AUBERTEUIL, Hilliard d'. Essais historiques et politiques sur la Révolution de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2 v. 12°. Brussels and Paris..... 1782
- AUDITOR public accounts, State of Ill. *See* Ill. State Auditor Pub. Accts.
- AUGUSTANA College and Theological Seminary. Catalogue of..... 1889-90
- AUGUSTANA Synod, Lutheran. Official record of the Augustana synod. (Scand. Evan. Lutheran.) 1860-900. Pams. 12° ..... 1890
- AU Pays des Hurons. Les premières apôtres de la Nouvelle France. Brébeuf, Lalemant, Jogues, Bressani. Rouvier, -le Père Fréd. 12°. N. Y. n. d. ....
- AURORA. *See* Kane County.
- AUSTIN, Moses. Memorandum of M. Austin's journey from the lead mines in Virginia to the lead mines in the Province of Louisiana, west of the Miss., 1796-97. (Pub. in Amer. Hist. Review, April, 1900, Vol. 5, No. 3.) ..... 1896
- AUSTRALIA. Greville, Edward, ed. Year-book of Australia for 1891. 8°. Sydney ..... 1891
- AUTHENTIC letters of Columbus. Curtis, Wm. E. (Publins. Field Col. Museum, Vol. 1, No. 2.) Paper. 8°. Chicago ..... 1895
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Rev. Jas. B. Finley; or, pioneer life in the West. Edited by W. P. Strickland. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1853
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY by Jesus of Nazareth. Being His historical life given by Himself through the inspiration of the Scribe. Pettis, Olive G. 8°. 1894
- AYER, N. W. & Son, pub. American newspaper annual. 8°. Phila... 1893
- BABB, James E. Supreme Court of Illinois. Sketches of its members, Territorial and State. Published in the Green Bag, May, 1891. Boston ..... 1891
- BABCOCK, Rufus, ed. Memoir of John Mason Peck, D. D. Edited from his journals and correspondence. 12°. Phila ..... 1864
- BABEUF, Julius, comp. City directory of Springfield, Ill., for years 1872-73 to 1888-89, except 1876-77-78-79-80 ..
- BACK-BONE of Illinois, in front and rear, from 1861 to 1865; and Memorial hall, Springfield, Ill. Reed, Capt. H. B. Pam. 8°. Springfield 1866
- BACKWOODSMAN; or, life on the Indian frontier. Wrayall, Sir. Lascelles, C. F., ed. 12°. London ..... 1876
- BADDEAU, Adam. Grant in peace: Apomattox to Mt. McGregor. A personal memoir. 8°. Hartford. 1865
- Military history of U. S. Grant. 3 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1865
- BADGER, Rev. Henry C. The humble conqueror: a discourse commemorative of the life and services of Abraham Lincoln, preached to the Cambridgeport Parish, April 22, 1865. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865

- BADOLLET, John. Sketch of. In *Survival of pioneer families in Indiana*. Published in the Pocket, Evansville, Ind., Feb., 1898. ....
- BAILEY, Rev. Fred. W. Record of my ancestry. 4°. Worcester, Mass. 1882
- BAILEY, Gilbert S. History of the Illinois River Baptist Association and its churches. 16°. N. Y. .... 1857
- BALCH & Baker, printers. Springfield: public and private improvements of, 1868. Statistics, etc. Pam. 8°. Springfield. .... 1858
- BAKER, Edward Dickinson, American statesman and soldier. Born, London, Eng., Feb. 24, 1811; died, Ball's Bluff, Oct. 21, 1861. ....
- BAKER, E. D. Masterpieces of E. D. Baker. Shuck, Oscar T., ed. (Eloquence of the Far West No. 1.) 16°. San Fran. .... 1899
- Speech in U. S. House of Representatives on Oregon question Jan. 29, 1846. Pam. ....
- Life and public services of. Wallace, Joseph. 12°. Springfield. 1870
- BAKER, Edward Lewis. In memoriam. Born June 8, 1829; died July 8, 1897. 8°. Paper. Springfield. .... 1897
- BAKER, Geo. A. The St. Joseph-Kankakee portage; its location and use by Marquette, LaSalle and others. (Northern Indiana Hist. Soc. Publns. No. 1.) Paper. 8°. South Bend. .... 1899
- BAKER, Hon. James H. The sources of the Miss. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col., Vol. 6, Part 1.) 8°. St. Paul. 1887
- BAKER, Gen. L. C. History of the U. S. secret service. 8°. Phila. .... 1907
- The secret service in the late war. 12°. Phila. .... 1874
- BALCH, Thomas. The French in America during the War of Independence of U. S., 1777-83. Trans. from the French by Thos. W., Edwin S., and Elise W. Balch. 2 v. 8°. Phila. .... 1891-95
- BALDWIN, Chas. Candee, LL. D., late president of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Memorial of. Wright, G. Frederick. (Tract No. 88, in Vol. 4, Western Reserve Hist. Soc. Publns.) Pam. 8°. Cleveland. .... 1896
- BALDWIN, Elmer. History of LaSalle county, Ill. 12°. Chicago. .... 1877
- BALDWIN, Henry P., ex-governor and ex-senator of Michigan, Memorial of. Legislative proceedings of the State of Mich. 8°. Lansing. 1893
- BALDWIN, Jo. G. Party leaders. Sketches of Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, and others. 12°. N. Y. 1864
- BALDWIN, John D. Ancient America. 12°. N. Y. .... 1871
- BALDWIN, Rev. Theron. Letter to Rev. Jno. F. Brooks in regard to desks and seats for Monticello seminary. Written on the inside of a circular of the seminary. Original letter, Manuscript. Dated, Alton, Feb. 24, 1838. ....
- BALESTIER, Joseph N. Annals of Chicago. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 1. 12°. Chicago. .... 1876
- BALLANCE, C. History of Peoria, Ill. 12°. Peoria. .... 1870
- BALTIMORE & Ohio R. R., pubs. Guide to Washington, D. C. Pam. 12°. Baltimore. .... 1893
- BALTIMORE & Ohio Railroad, president and directors of. Annual reports to stockholders, 1869, 1872, 1895, 1898. 1900
- BANCROFT, George. History of the U. S. 3d ed. 10 v. 8°. Boston. 1838-75
- Memorial address on life and character of A. Lincoln, delivered at the request of both houses of Congress of U. S., before them in U. S. House of Representatives, Feb. 12, 1866. 8°. Washington... 1866
- BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. Book of the Fair. 5 v. 4°. Chicago. .... 1893
- History of Alaska, 1730-1866. 8°. San Francisco. .... 1890
- History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1898. 8°. San Francisco. 1890
- History of British Columbia, 1792-1887. 8°. San Francisco. .... 1890
- History of California, 1542-1890. 7 v. 8°. San Francisco. .... 1890
- History of Central America, 1501-1897. 3 v. 8°. San Francisco. .... 1890
- History of Colorado. See history of Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming.
- History of Idaho. See history of Washington, Idaho and Montana.
- History of Mexico, 1516-1887. 6 v. 8°. San Francisco. .... 1890

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe—*Continued.*

- History of Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming, 1540-1888. 8°. San Francisco ..... 1890
- History of Northwest Coast, 1543-1846. 2 v. 8. San Francisco ..... 1890
- History of Oregon, 1834-1888. 2 v. 8°. San Francisco ..... 1890
- History of Texas and the North Mexican States, 1531-1889. 2 v. 8°. San Francisco ..... 1890
- History of Utah, 1540-1887. 8°. San Francisco ..... 1890
- History of Washington, Idaho and Montana, 1845-1889. 8°. San Francisco ..... 1890
- The Native Races of the Pacific States.  
Vol. 1.—Wild tribes.  
Vol. 2.—Civilized nations.  
Vol. 3.—Myths and languages.  
Vol. 4.—Antiquities.  
Vol. 5.—Primitive history.  
5 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1875
- BANKS, Nathaniel Prentiss. Speeches in U. S. House Representatives upon presentation by the State of Mass. of portraits of ex-Speakers Sedgwick, Varnum and Banks. (U. S. Gov't, Pubs.) 4°. Washington ..... 1888
- BANKS and banking. Bankers' Association of Illinois. Proceedings of annual conventions, 1891-92-93 and '95. Pams. ....
- Hendrix, Hon. Jos. C. Address at opening of American Bankers' Association, Aug. 23, 1898. Pam. ....
- Illinois State Auditor of Public Accounts. Statement showing the condition of the Illinois State Banks. Issued quarterly, bound together annually ..... 1897-99
- Illinois State Legislature. Report of the joint-select committee upon State banks of Illinois. Pam. 8°. Vandalia ..... 1837
- Thiry, J. H. School savings banks in the U. S. 8°. N. Y. .... 1890
- BAPTIST church. Amer. Bap. Publication Soc., pub. The psalmist collection of hymns for use Bap. churches. 32°. Phila. .... 1847
- Bailey, Gilbert S. Hist. of the Ill. River Baptist Ass'n and its Churches. 16°. N. Y. .... 1857
- Bap. Gen. Ass'n of Ill. Constitution by-laws and minutes of 32th annual meeting, 1882; 41st, 1885; 46th, 1890; 52d, 1896. Pams. ....

BAPTIST church—*Continued.*

- Boyakin, Rev. W. F. Manuscript letter giving a brief account of the Baptist church at New Design, Monroe Co., the first protestant church in Ill., and of the people who founded it. Dated, Blue Rapids, Kas., June, 1900. ....
- Mass. Sabbath School Union, pub. Philip Everhard; or, History of Baptist Indian Missions. 16°. Boston ..... 1831
- Rickerson, Rev. F. D. A half century of Bap. hist. in Springfield, Ill. 1830-1881. 12°. Springfield.. 1881
- Rogers, Euclid B., ed. The Springfield Baptist. (Periodical, monthly.) Vol. 1, Nov. 1892, to Jan. 1897. Odd numbers ..... ..
- Springfield, Ill. Bap. Ass'n. Minutes of, 44th, 47th, 50th, 54th, 56th, 59th, 61st anniversaries ..... 1881-98
- Times-Herald, Chicago. Pubs. (in issue of May 24, 1896.) Illinois Baptist Centennial. History of the first protestant church in Ill., at New Design, Monroe Co. (Newspaper clipping.) Article signed, B. J. M. ....
- Walker, Edwin S. Hist. of Springfield Bap. Ass'n. 12°. Springfield. 1881
- Walker, Edwin S. The Fathers of the Springfield, Ill., Bap. Ass'n. Paper read at 50th anniversary, Sept. 7, 1887. 8°. Springfield.... 1887
- Walker, Rev. Edwin S., comp. Minutes of the Springfield Bap. Ass'n ..... 1894-98
- BARAGA, Bishop of. Grammar of the Ojibwe language. 12°. Montreal 1878
- Barbé-Marbois, François de. Histoire de la Louisiane. 8°. Paris ..... 1829
- BARBER, John W. and Howe, Henry. History of western states and territories from Alleghany to Pacific and from Lakes to Gulf. 8°. Cincinnati ..... 1867
- BARKER, H. E. Lines on Lincoln. Inspired by a visit to Old Salem. Published in the Springfield (Ill.) Daily News, Aug. 1, 1900. ....
- BARNARD, D. D., Douglas, Crittenden, A. H. Stephens, Reverdy Johnson, Ficklin, McClelland and others. Speeches on the questions of the times, 1858-1862, delivered in U. S. Cong. at political meetings and other places by various orators. Pams. bound in 1 vol. ....

- BARNABY, W. Henry. Life and labors in the Far, Far West. Notes of tour in Western States, Brit. Col., Manitoba and N. W. Ter. 12°. London, Paris and N. Y. .... 1864
- BARNET, James. *ed.* Martyrs and heroes of Ill. 8°. Chicago. .... 1865
- BARNES, Chancy R., *ed.* and pub. Switzer's Illustrated history of Mo. from 1541 to 1881. 8°. St. Louis.. 1881
- BARRELL, George. Life and travels of. Manuscript. Autobiography. Springfield, Ill. Manuscript presented to Ill. State Historical Library, 1890. ....
- BARRETT, J. H. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Also sketch of Hannibal Hamlin. 12°. Indianapolis. .... 1860
- BARRETT, Joseph. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Early history, political career and speeches. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1865
- BARROWS, Isabel C., *ed.* Proceedings Nat. Conference of Charities and Corrections. 16th annual session, San Fran. .... 1889
- 17th annual session, Baltimore, 1890. 2 vols. 8°. Boston. .... 1890-90
- BARROWS, Rev. John Henry. *ed.* Worlds Parliament of Religions. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago. .... 1893
- BART. (*See* Minneapolis Journal.)
- BARTLETT, D. W., *comp.* Cases of contested elections in Cong., 1834-65, inc. (38 cong. 2d sess. H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 57.) 8°. Washington... 1865
- BARTLETT, D. W. Life of Gen. Frank Pierce. 12°. Auburn. .... 1852
- Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln. Also biographical sketch of Hannibal Hamlin. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1860
- BARTLETT, Geo. H. Free public libraries of Mass. With map exhibiting cities and towns, with libraries and statistics. Papermap. ....
- BARTLETT, John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms. 2d ed. 8°. Boston. .... 1859
- Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, N. Mexico, Cal., Sonora and Chihuahua. 8°. N. Y. .... 1855
- BARTON, Benj. Smith and Sargent, Winthrop. Papers relative to certain Amr. Antiquities. 8°. Phila.. 1796
- BASKIN, O. L. & Co., pubs. History of Grundy Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago.. 1882
- History of Menard and Mason Counties, Ill. 8°. Chicago. .... 1897
- BATEMAN, Newton. Life and character of. Address by Dr. Samuel Willard, A. M., M. D., in "Our Pilgrim Fathers, a symposium." Ill. State Teachers' Association, pubs. 12°. Galesburg, Ill. .... 1899
- BATEMAN, Newton, and Selby, Paul, *editors.* Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. 4°. Chicago. .... 1900
- BATTELL, Joseph. Vermont illustrated. 8°. Middlebury. .... 1897
- BATTEY, F. A. pub. History of Douglas Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago. .... 1894
- BATTEY, F. A. & Co. pub. Cumberland, Jasper and Richland Counties, Ill. Historical and biographical. 8°. Chicago. .... 1884
- BATTLE Fields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. Sketches Confederate commanders and gossip of the camps. By an English combatant. 8°. N. Y.. 1864
- BATTLE grounds. Stone, Wm. L. Visits to the Saratoga battle grounds. Munsell's Historical Series, No. 28. 8°. Albany. .... 1895
- BATTLE of Gettysburg. With twenty engravings of the Ohio memorials. Lee, Alfred E. Pam. 8°. Columbus. .... 1893
- BATTLE of Bennington. Should be called battle of Walloomsac. Locke, S. D. Pam. 8°. Troy, N. Y. .... 1892
- BATTLE (The) of Tippecanoe. Read before the Filson Club Nov. 1, 1897. Prittle, Capt. Alfred. Filson Club pub. No. 15. 4°. Louisville.. 1900
- BATTLESHIP Illinois. Account of launching at Newport News, Va. History and description of vessel. (Scrap-book.) Beckwith, H. W. Comp. ....
- BATTLES and leaders of the Civil War. Being for the most part contributions by Union and Confederate officers, based upon "The Century War Series" Johnson, Robert Underwood and Buel. Clarence Clough, *eds.* 4 v. Folio. N. Y. .... 1884-88
- BAUDENCOURT, Jacques de. Histoire populaire du Canada. 8°. Paris. Paper. .... 1896
- BAXTER, Jas. Phinney. The Pioneers of New France in New England. (Munsell's Historical Series No. 21) 8°. Albany. .... 1894



- BAYLIES, *Hon. Francis*. Introductory notice to Sam'l H. Emery's "Ministry of Taunton." 2 v. 12°. Boston..... 1853
- BAYONNE, N. J. Free Pub. Library. Dictionary finding list. 8°. Bayonne..... 1896
- BEADLE, J. H. Explanatory notes to "Brigham's destroying angel." 12°. N. Y. .... 1872
- Life in Utah. 8°. Atlanta, Ga. .... 1870
- Western wilds and the men who redeem them. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1879
- BEAMAN, Chas. C., jr. National and private Alabama claims and their final and amicable settlement. 8°. Washington..... 1871
- BEAMISH, North Ludlow. The discovery of America by the Northmen. 8°. London..... 1841
- BEATH, Robert B. History of the Grand Army of the Republic. 8°. N. Y. .... 1889
- The Grand Army blue-book. 8°. Phila ..... 1883
- BEAUJOUR, *Le Chevalier Felix de*. Sketch of the U. S. of N. America, 1800 to 1810. Trans. from the French by Wm. Walton. 8°. London ..... 1814
- BEAUREGARD, Pierre Gustave Toutant. Brief personal sketch of, in "Military operations of Gen. Beauregard." Roman, Alfred. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1884
- BECK, Lewis C. Gazetteer of Ill. and Mo. 8°. Albany ..... 1823
- BECKWITH, A. C., *ed.* Beckwith notes. Paper. Elkhorn, Wis. (Serial) ....
- Marvin Beckwith and his wife, Abigail Clark, their colonial ancestors and their descendants. Paper. 8°. Elkhorn, Wis. .... 1899
- BECKWITH, H. W. History of Vermilion County, Ill. 8°. Chicago .... 1879
- Illinois and Indiana Indians. (Fergus Historical Series No. 27.) 12°. Chicago ..... 1884
- The Winnebago scare. Address before Chicago Hist. Soc. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 10) 12°. Chicago. 1877
- *Comp.* Battleship Illinois. Account of launching at Newport News, Va., Oct. 4, 1898. (Collection of newspaper clippings, cuts, etc., in scrap-book) .....
- BECKWITH, H. W., *ed.* History of Iroquois Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1880
- BECKWITH, Marvin and his wife Abigail Clark. *See* Beckwith, A. C. ....
- BEECHER, *Rev. Edward*. Narrative of riots at Alton, in connection with death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. *See* Alton. 16°. Alton..... 1839
- BEECHER, Lyman. A plea for the West. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1835
- BEECHER, *Rev. Thomas K.* Lecture on the Episcopal church. Pam. 16°. Rochester ..... 1870
- BEERS, J. H. & Co. pubs. Atlas of Kankakee County, Ill. F. Chicago ..... 1883
- BEGG, Alexander. History of the Northwest. 3 v. 8°. Toronto ..... 1894-95
- BEGGS, *Rev. S. R.* Pages from the early history of the West and Northwest. Reminiscences of the settlement and growth of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri, with special reference to history of Methodism. 12°. Cincinnati.. 1863
- BEGINNINGS of literary culture in the Ohio valley. Historical and biographical sketches. Venable, W. H. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891
- BEGINNINGS of North American and U. S. history. Wallace, Joseph. Dated Aug. 1891, Springfield, Ill. .... Manuscript.
- BEHIND the scenes; or thirty years a slave and four years in the White House. Keckley, Elizabeth. 12°. N. Y. .... 1863
- BELDEN, the white chief; or, twelve years among the wild Indians of the plains. From diaries and mss. of George P. Belden. *Edited* by Gen. Jas. S. Brisbin. 8°. N. Y.. 1872
- BELL, Andrew. Translation, with notes, of Garneau's history of Canada. 2 v. 8°. Montreal..... 1862
- BELLEVILLE, St. Clair County, Ill. Belleville public library, board of directors of; 17th annual report, June, 1900. Pam.....
- Philharmonic society of Belleville, Ill., 100th concert of, Nov. 18, 1886. Pam. 16°. Belleville ..... 1886
- For sketch of history of Belleville *see* St. Clair County.
- BELLIN, S. Petit atlas maritime. 4°. 1764 *See* Atlases.
- BELLOV, *M. Le Marquis de*. Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the new world. 4°. London... 1885
- BELTRAMI, J. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America. 3 v. 8°. London.. 1838

- BELTZHOOVER, Geo. M., jr.** James Rumsey, the inventor of the steamboat. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.'s publ'n, 1900. Paper. 8°. Charleston ..... 1900
- BENNETT, Fremont O.** Politics and politicians of Chicago, Cook Co. and the State, 1787-1887. 8°. Chicago ..... 1886
- BENNETT, John C.** History of the Saints. 12°. Boston ..... 1842
- BENNETT, L. G., and Haigh, Wm. M.** History 30th Regt. Ill. Vols. in War Rebellion. 8°. Aurora, Ill. 1876
- BENSON Bros., pub.** Springfield duplex city directory, 1890-91. 8°. St. Louis ..... 1890
- BENT, Chas., ed.,** assisted by Wilson, Col. R. L. History of Whiteside County, Ill. 8°. Morrison ..... 1877
- BENT, Sam'l Arthur.** Catalogue of the Bostonian Society in Memorial Halls, Old State House, Boston. Feb. 1, 1893. 8°. Boston ..... 1893
- BENTON, Joel.** Greeley on Lincoln. With Mr. Greeley's letters to Chas. A. Dana and a lady friend, and reminiscences of H. Greeley. 12°. N. Y. .... 1893
- BENTON, Thomas H.** Thirty years' view; or, A history of the working of the American government for thirty years, 1820-50. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1893
- BERLIN, A. F., ed.** The Archaeologist. Monthly periodical, v. 1, 2 and 3, 1893-95. Odd numbers. Waterloo, Ind. ....
- BERNARD, Geo. S., ed.** War talks of Confederate veterans. 8°. Petersburg, Va. .... 1892
- BERNARD, Jean Frédéric, pub.** Voyages au Nord. 10 v. 16°. Amsterdam ... 1731
- Tome 5. Voyages du Hennepin. Gosnold et Gilbert. 16°. Amsterdam ..... 1720
- BEST** Lincoln stories tersely told. Gallagher, J. E., comp. 16°. Chicago. n. d.
- BESTE, J. Richard, Esq.** The Wabash. 2 v. 8°. London ..... 1855
- BEVERIDGE, John L., Vaughan, David B., Greenhut, Jos. B.** Report commissioners of Illinois monuments at Gettysburg. 8°. Springfield.. 1892
- BIBLE.** Moulton, Richard G. The wisdom and oratory of the Bible. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies. University of Chicago Univ. Extension. Pam, 12°. Chic. 1895
- BIBLE—Continued.**
- Strong, Prof. James. Introduction and analysis of the Book of Ecclesiastes. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1877
- - Tables of Biblical chronology. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1875
- BIBLIOGRAPHY.** For catalogues of libraries, historical societies, etc., see name of library or institution.
- Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. Pilling, Jas. Constantine. Paper. 8°. Washington .. 1893
- Bibliography of the Muskogean languages. Pilling, Jas. Constantine. Paper. 8°. Washington .. 1899
- Bibliography of the State of Ohio. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history of the State, with collations and bibliographical notes; and the prices at which many of the books have been sold at public and private sales since 1860. Thomson, Peter G. 4°. Cincinnati ..... 1890
- Bibliography of the statute law of the Southern States. Part 1—Alabama. Cole, Theodore L. In Pubs. Southern Hist. Ass'n, Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan. 1897. ....
- Bibliography of Wisconsin authors; being a list of books and other publications by Wisconsin authors in Library of Wis. State Hist. Soc. Prepared under the direction of Reuben G. Thwaites and Isaac S. Bradley, May 1, 1893, by Emma Althea Hawley. 8°. Madison ..... 1893
- American Antiquarian Society, pub. Partial index to Proceedings Amer. Ant. Soc., 1812-80; with a list of all the publications of the society to April, 1883, by Nathaniel Paine. Salisbury, Stephen, jr., comp. Pam. 8°. Worcester, Mass. .... 1883
- American Library Association, comp. A. L. A. library catalogue of 5,000 volumes for a popular library; exhibited at World's Fair. (U. S. Gov. Pub.) Paper. 8°. Washington ..... 1893
- Bradley, Isaac S. Available material for the study of institutional history of the old Northwest. (From Proceedings of the Wis. State Hist. Soc., 1896.) Pam. 8°. Madison ..... 1896

## BIBLIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Call, Richard Ellsworth. The life and writings of Rafinesque. (Fil-Club Pubs., No. 10.) 4°. Louisville 1895
- Canadian Naturalist. Summary of the original articles which have appeared in the Canadian Naturalist. Contents of old series, vols. 1-8, and new series, Vols. 1-10. ....
- Chadenat, Ch. Bibliophile Américain. Pams. 5°. Paris ..... 1895
- Clarke, Robt. & Co., pub. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America, 1883-93. 8°. 2 v. Cincinnati .....
- Cole, Theodore L. Bibliography of the statute law of the Southern States. Part 1—Alabama. Publ. Southern Hist. Ass'n, Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan., 1897.....
- History of the statute law of Iowa. In Law Bulletin of State University of Iowa, No. 2, 1891 .....
- Delisle, M. Leopold. Manuscrits du Comte d'Ashburnham. Paper. 4°. Paris..... 1883
- Field, Thos. W. Essay toward an Indian bibliography. 8°. N. Y. . 1873
- Ford, Paul Leicester, ed. Writings of Christopher Columbus descriptive of the discovery and occupation of the New World. Small 12°. N. Y. .... 1852
- Hawley, Emma Althea. Bibliography of Wisconsin authors. 8°. Madison ..... 1893
- Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Partial list of books relating to Ohio in the library of the Hist. & Phil. Soc. of Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1893
- Illinois State Historical Library Publication No. 1. Bibliography of newspapers published in Illinois prior to 1860. Prepared by Edmund J. James, PA D., assisted by Milo J. Loveless. 8°. Springfield..... 1899
- Milledge, John. The DeRenne gift. A communication from the State Librarian to the governor of Georgia 8°. Atlanta..... 1894
- Nelson, Chas. Alexander. The manuscripts and early printed books bequeathed to the Long Island Hist. Soc. by Samuel B. Duryea, 1895. Paper. 4°. Brooklyn..... 1895

## BIBLIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- St. Louis Mercantile Library. List of early Illinois and Missouri newspapers in St. Louis Mercantile Library. Pam. 16°. n. d. ....
- Simpson, Miss Frances, comp. Catalogue of Evanston authors and composers, 1900. Paper. 8°. Evanston..... 1900
- Wallis, Talbot H. Catalogue of the California State Library. General Department. 8°. Sacramento... 1889
- Law Department. 8°. Sacramento 1896
- BINGHAM, S. B., comp. Early history of Michigan, with biographies of State officers, members of Congress, judges and legislators. (Mich. State Pubs.) 9°. Lansing.. 1893
- BIOGRAPHICAL and historical memoirs of pioneer settlers of Ohio, with narratives of occurrences in 1775. Hildreth, S. P. 8°. Cincinnati... 1852
- BIOGRAPHICAL and historical sketches of early Indiana. Woolen, Wm. Wesley. 8°. Indianapolis ..... 1863
- BIOGRAPHICAL sketches of some of Chicago's early settlers; Hon. Wm. H. Brown, B. W. Raymond, Hon. J. Young Scammon, Chas. Walker, Esq., Thomas Church, Esq. (Part 2, Fergus Hist. Series, No. 6.) Patterson, R. W., D. D., and others. 12°. Chicago..... 1876
- BIOGRAPHICAL sketches of some of the early settlers of Chicago. Part 1, Fergus Hist. Series, No. 5. Bushnell, Wm. H. 12°. Chicago ..... 1876
- BIOGRAPHICAL sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. William Wells and Gen. Simon Kenton, early settlers in the western country. McDonald, John. 12°. Dayton, O. .... 1852
- BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE.
- Abelard. See Celebrated characters. Lamartine.
- Adams, John, 2nd President U. S.; born Oct. 19. (O. S.). 1735; died July 4, 1826. Messages and other official papers of, pp. 227-316, Vol. 1, in A compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897. Richardson, Jas. D., comp.....
- Works of, with life of the author; illustrations and notes by his grandson, Chas. Francis Adams. 10 v. 8°. Boston ..... 1856

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - History of the life, administration and times of, in Vol. 2 of The Republic. Irelan, John Robert... ....
- - Adams-Jefferson contest, pp. 7-20 in "Our Presidents and how we make them," by Col. A. K. McClure ....
- Adams, John Quincy, 6th President U. S.; born July 11, 1767; died Feb. 21, 1848. Messages and other official papers, pp. 291-431, Vol. 2, in A compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897. Richardson, James D., comp. .... 1876-83
- - History of the life, administration and times of, in Vol. 6 of The Republic. Irelan, John Robert.....
- - The Adams-Jackson-Crawford-Clay contest, pp. 39-46, in "Our Presidents and how we make them." McClure, A. K.....
- American Biographical Pub. Co. Biographical dictionary and portrait gallery Illinois Volume. 2 eds. 4°. Chicago..... 1876-83
- Andrew, John Albion, Amer. Statesman, Governor of Mass.; born 1818, died 1867. Sketch of life of, pp. 325-344, inclusive, in "Men of our times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868
- Antar. See Celebrated Characters. Lamartine.
- Arnold, Benedict, Amer. general in Revolution; born 1741, died 1801. Life of. Arnold, Isaac N. 8°. Chicago ..... 1868
- Arnold, Isaac N., Ill. lawyer, congressman and author; born 1813, died 1884. Memorial address commemorative of the life and character of, delivered before the Chicago Hist. Soc. Oct. 21, 1884. Washburne, Hon. E. B. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- Arthur, Chester A. 21st President U. S.; born, Oct. 5, 1829; died Nov. 18, 1884. Messages and other official papers of, pages 31-294 in "A compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents, 1789-1897." V. 8. Richardson, James D., comp. ....
- - Sketch of life of, pages 537-558, inc. in Lives of Garfield and Arthur. "From the tow-path to the White House." Brisbin, Gen. James S. 12°. Phila..... 1890

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Garfield-Hancock contest, pp. 270-287, in "Our Presidents and how we make them." McClure, A. K. ....
- Asbury, Francis. Am. pioneer M. E. Bishop. Born in England, 1745, died in Virginia, 1816.....
- Asbury and his co-laborers. Contains sketches of Revs. Asbury, Coke, Whatcoat, Lee, Garrettson, Ware, M'Kendree, George, Roberts and Emory. 2 v. Larrabee, Rev. Wm. C. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1853
- Badollet, John. Sketch of the life of in "Survival of pioneer families in Indiana." Published in "The Pocket." Evansville, Ind., Feb., 1898.....
- Baker, Edward D. American statesman and soldier; born, London, England, 1811; died, Ball's Bluff, 1861.....
- - Masterpieces of E. D. Baker. ("Eloquence of the far West, No. 1) Shuck, Oscar T. ed. 16°. San Francisco ..... 1899
- - Sketch of career of. Pages 350-352 in "Personal recollections." Darby, John F. 12°. St Louis ..... 1890
- - Life and public services of. Wallace, Joseph. 12°. Springfield... 1870
- Baker, Edward Lewis. In memorium. 8°. Springfield..... 1897
- Baldwin, Chas. Candee. Memorial of. Wright, G. Frederick. (Tract No. 28, in v. 4, publication Western Reserve Hist. Soc.).....
- Baldwin, Henry P. ex-Governor and ex-Senator of Michigan. Legislative proceedings of the state of Michigan in memory of Rutherford B. Hayes and Henry P. Baldwin. (Mich. state pub.) 8°. Lansing ..... 1893
- Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss. Memorial of. Speeches delivered in the U. S. House of Representatives on presentation of portraits of ex-Speakers Sedgwick, Vannum and Banks to the National Government by the state of Massachusetts. U. S. Gov. Pub. 4°. Washington..... 1888
- Bartlett, Josiah. Sketch of life of. Pages 1-8, inc. in Dwight's "Lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence" .....

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Bateman, Newton. American educator; born, 1822; died, 1897. Sketch of life and labors of, in address of Dr. Samuel Willard, pp. 63-60, in "Our pilgrim fathers." Pub. by Ill. Teachers' Association. 12°. Galesburg..... 1898
- Bateman, Newton and Selby, Paul. Historical, Encyclopedia of Illinois. 4°. Chicago..... 1900
- Beecher, Henry Ward. American clergyman and author; born, 1813; died, 1887. Sketch of life of. Pages 505-575, in "Men of our times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1888
- Benton, Thos. Hart. American statesman and U. S. S.; born, 1782; died, 1858. Thirty years' view; or, a history of the working of the American Government for thirty years, 1820 to 1850. With an autobiographical sketch. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1898
- Sketch of, pp. 180-188, in "Personal recollections." Darby, John F. 12°. St. Louis..... 1880
- Bigelow, Moses. Biographical sketch of. Bigelow, Samuel F. 8°. Newark, N. J..... 1890
- Birney, Jas. G. American politician; born, 1792; died, 1857. James G. Birney and his times. Birney, Wm. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1890
- Black Hawk. Sac Indian of Illinois: born (probably), 1767; died, 1838.....
- Black Hawk and Black Hawk war. Armstrong, Hon. Perry A. Sauks and Black Hawk war. 8°. Springfield..... 1887
- Bent, Charles. Sketch of Black Hawk war. Pp. 36-39 in History of Whiteside County, Ill. 8°. Morrison, Ill..... 1877
- Boss, R. & Co., Pub. Sketch of Black Hawk war, chap. 10. pp. 36-49, in Sketches of the history of Ogle County, Ill. 8°. Polo, Ill... 1859
- Bradsby, H. G., ed. Sketch of the Black Hawk war. pp. 49-58, in History of Bureau County. 8°. Chicago..... 1885
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the boyhood of Lincoln; a tale of the Tunker schoolmaster and the times of Black Hawk. 12°. N. Y. 1896

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Conclin, George, entered by. The great Indian chief of the West; or, life and adventures of Black Hawk. Drake, Benjamin. 12°. Phila..... 1857
- Drake, Benjamin. Life and adventures of Black Hawk, sketches of Keokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the late Black Hawk war. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1839
- Elliott, Isaac H., comp. Adj. Gen. Ill. Record services Illinois soldiers in Black Hawk war, 1831-1832, and in Mexican war, 1846-1848. Taken from official rolls in War Department, Washington, D. C. 8°. Springfield..... 1882
- Ford, Gov. Thomas. Account of Black Hawk war, pp. 108-165, in History of Illinois, 1818-47.....
- Hill, H. H. & Co., pube. Sketch of Black Hawk War, pages 39-56, in History of Lee Co. 8°. Chicago... 1881
- Iles, Elijah. Letter to I. N. Arnold in regard to Mr. Lincoln's service as a private soldier in the Black Hawk War, pages 18-20 in "Addresses delivered at annual meeting Chicago Historical Society, Nov. 19, 1868." (Fergus. Hist. Series No. 10.....
- Kett, H. F. & Co. Sketch of Black Hawk War, pages 74-79, in History of Winnebago Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1877
- (Same sketch in Kett & Co.'s History of Ogle Co., pages 74-79, pub. 1878.)
- Kirkman, M. M. The romance of Gilbert Holmes. An historical novel. 12°. Chicago..... 1900
- LeBaron, Wm. jr., & Co. Sketch of Black Hawk War, pages 74-79, in History Woodford Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1878
- The above mentioned sketch is to be found in several of the histories of the northern counties of Illinois.
- Matson, N. Sketch of Black Hawk and Black Hawk War, pages 80-214, in "Memories of Shabena." 3d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1882
- Sketch of Black Hawk and Black Hawk War, pages 15-92, in "Reminiscences of Bureau Co." 12°. Princeton..... 1872

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Newlands, R. W. Heroes that fell at the memorable skirmish at Stillman's Run. Published in The Stillman Valley Graphic, Stillman Valley, Ogle Co. Ill., Nov. 24, 1899. .... 1899
- Patterson, J. B., ed. Black Hawk, Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak. Life of Black Hawk, with account of Black Hawk War, dictated by himself. 16°. Boston. .... 1834
- Later edition, containing account of life, death and burial of Black Hawk. Patterson, J. B., ed. 12°. Oquawka, Ill. .... 1882
- Power, John Carroll, assisted by Mrs. J. A. Power. Sketch of part taken by citizens of Sangamon Co., Ill., in Black Hawk War, pages 54-61, in "History of the early settlers of Sangamon Co." 8°. Springfield. .... 1876
- Seammon, Hon. J. Young. Anecdote of Mr. Lincoln in the Black Hawk War, pages 14-15, in "Addresses delivered at annual meeting Chicago Historical Society, Nov. 19, 1863." Fergus Hist. Series No. 10. ....
- Smith, E. H. Black Hawk and scenes in the West, by a Western Tourist. Poem. 12°. N. Y. .... 1848
- Tilden, M. H. Sketch Black Hawk War, pages 203-217, in History Stephenson Co., Ill. Western Hist. Co., pub. 8°. Chicago. .... 1880
- Wakefield, John, Esq. History of the war between the U. S. and the Sac and Fox Indians, and parts of other disaffected tribes, in 1827-1831 and 1832. 12°. Jacksonville, Ill. .... 1834
- Wisconsin Historical Society Collections. Vol. 10. 8°. Madison. .... 1888  
*Contents.*—Papers of Capt. T. G. Anderson, British Indian Agent, Indian campaign of 1832.—Smith. Battle of Peckatonica.—Fitch. Reminiscences of Black Hawk War.—Anderson. Incidents of Black Hawk War.—Whittlesey. Notes on Black Hawk War.—Parkinson. Sketches of Indian chiefs and pioneers of Northwest.—Shaw. Causes of Black Hawk War.—Brown. Black Hawk scraps from old newspapers. Robert S. Black and the Black Hawk War.—Jones.
- Woodford, G. H. Fifty years ago; or, gleanings respecting the history of Northern Illinois a few years previous to and during the Black Hawk War. Paper. 8°. Joliet. .... 1883

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Orderly-book and muster rolls of Illinois troops (officers and privates) during Black Hawk War. (Original records, gift of Mrs. E. B. Anderson, widow of Gen. Robert Anderson. ....
- Photograph of battlefield of "Stillman's Defeat," Lee Co., Ill., Black Hawk War. H. A. Brown, artist, Dixon, Ill. Photo. 4½x7 inches. ....
- Photograph of monument erected at Kellogg's Grove, by Stephenson Co., Ill., in memory of persons killed in Black Hawk War. F. T. Harris, artist, Lena, Ill. Photo. Cabinet size. ....
- Blaine, James G., Amer. statesman; born 1800, died 1863. Personal tribute to the memory of Gen. W. T. Sherman, and critique of Sherman's Memoirs, to accompany the 4th edition of the Memoirs of Gen. W. T. Sherman. 4th ed. 8°. N. Y. 1891
- Twenty years of Congress. 2 v. 8°. Norwich, Conn. .... 1864
- Cooper, Thos. V. Biographies of Jas. G. Blaine and John A. Logan. 8°. N. Y. .... 1884
- Houghton, Walter. Sketches of the lives of Blaine and Logan. 12°. Chicago. .... 1884
- Mann, Edward G. Jas. G. Blaine's place in American history. 8°. Albany. .... 1893
- Michigan, State of. Legislative services of, in memory of Jas. G. Blaine. 8°. Lansing. .... 1893
- Ridpath, John Clark. Life and public services of Jas. G. Blaine, and sketch of the life of John A. Logan. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1884
- Bond, Shadrach. *See* Illinois Governors.
- Bossuet. *See* Celebrated characters.
- Bouquet, Col. Henry and his campaigns. Cort, Rev. Cyrus. 16°. Lancaster, Pa. .... 1863
- Bradlee, Caleb Davis. life of; by "E. R. L." a graduate of Boston University. Pam. Boston. n. d. ....
- Bradwell, Myra. Lawyer and editor; born 1831, died 1894.
- Exercises at dedication of Myra Bradwell school. Bradwell, Jas. B., comp. ....
- Sketch of life and obituary notice in Chicago Legal News, Feb., 1894. ....

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Sketch of life of. In "The Bench and Bar of Ill. Historical and Reminiscent." John M. Palmer, ed. Pages 277-281. .... 1888
- Brant, Joseph. Thyenanea, life of; or, Indian wars of the American Revolution. Stone, Wm. L. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1851
- Another edition. 2 v. 8°. Buffalo. 1851
- Bramhill, Mrs. Jeannie Nicholas. A memory of a beautiful life. Anon. 12°. Chicago. .... 1896
- Braxton, Carter. Sketch of life of. Pages 321-324 inclusive, in *Lives Signers*. Dwight. ....
- Breese, Hon. Sidney. Justice Supreme Court of Ill., and U. S. Senator; born 1800, died 1878.
- Early history of Ills. 8°. Chicago. 1884
- In memory of. Proceedings of Chicago Bar. 4°. Chicago. .... 1878
- Brooks, Arthur. In memoriam. Chicago Literary Club. Chicago. n. d. ....
- Brown, John, Amer. anti-slavery agitator; born 1800, died 1859. Connelly, W. E. 12°. Topeka. .... 1900
- Browning, Orville H. Amer. Statesman; born 1806, died 1811. In memoriam. Address by Chas. B. Lawrence. Proceedings Ill. Bar Association. n. d. ....
- Buckingham, Gov. Wm. A. U. S. Senator; born 1806, died 1875. Sketch of life of, pages 463-479 inclusive, in "Men of our Times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford. .... 1868
- Burr, Aaron, 3d Vice President U. S.; born 1756, died 1836. *Memoirs of*. Davis, Matthew L. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1866
- Life and times of. Parton, J. 12°. N. Y. .... 1858
- Butler county, Ohio; pioneer biography of. McBride, James (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1869
- Butterfield, Consul W. Biographical sketch of, in *Ohio Arch. and Hist. Quarterly*, Oct., 1900. Hunter, W. H. ....
- Butterfield, Justin; memoir of. Wilson, John. 8°. Chicago. .... 1879
- Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe; the founder of Detroit; life of. Burton, C. M. 8°. Detroit. .... 1896

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Carlin, Thomas. *See* Illinois Governors.
- Carlisle, John G. Amer. statesman; born 1835. Sketch of life of, pages 232-235, in *Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860*. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. N. Y. .... 1896
- Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton. Sketch of the life of, in *Dwight's "Lives of the Signers," etc.*, pages 262-266 inclusive. ....
- Cartwright, Peter. Pioneer M. E. preacher; born 1785, died 1872. *Autobiography of*. Strickland, W. P., ed. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1856
- Ross, H. L. Personal recollections of Peter Cartwright, page 180 in *Early pioneers and pioneer events in Illinois*. ....
- Cass, Lewis. American Statesman, born 1782, died 1866. *Proceedings in Congress upon the acceptance by the U. S. government of a statue of Lewis Cass, presented by the State of Michigan*. U. S. Government Pubs. 4°. Washington. 1889
- Celebrated characters; memoirs of. Lamartine, Alphonse de. 3 v. 12°. N. Y. .... 1856
- Contents.—Lord Nelson. Heloise and Abelard. Christopher Columbus. Bernard De Palissy, the potter—Roostam. Marcus Tullius Cicero. Socrates. Jacquard, the silk weaver of Lyons. Joan of Arc. Cromwell. Homer. Gutenberg. Fénelon. William Tell. Madame de Sévigné. Milton. Antar. Bossuet.
- Chamberlain, George, letters of, with sketch of life. Lutz, Mrs. Caroline C. 12°. Springfield, Ill. 1863
- Chase, Philander. Pioneer Episcopal Bishop of Ill., born 1775, died 1852. *Reminiscences of*. *Autobiography*. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Boston. .... 1848
- Chase, Rev. Philander. Letters, pamphlets, etc., relating to the life and labors of Bishop Chase. ....
- Chase, Salmon P. Amer. Statesman, born 1808, died 1873. Sketch of life of; pages 241-290, inclusive, in "Men of our Times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford. 1868
- Chase, Samuel. Sketch of life of, pages 245-252, inclusive, in *Lives Signers, etc.* Dwight. ....
- Chicago. Pioneers of. In memoriam. Bradwell, Jas. B. Pam. 4°. Chicago. .... 1896

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Chiniquy, Charles. Clergyman and reformer, born 1809, died 1899. *Fifty years in the Church of Rome. (Autobiography.)* 42d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1892
- Civil war, (the great) history of, with biographical sketches of leading statesmen and distinguished naval and military commanders, etc. *Tomes, Robert, and Smith, Benj. G.* 3 v. Folio. N. Y. n. d. ....
- Clark, Abraham, sketch of the life of, pp. 143-146, inc., in *Dwight's Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence* .....
- Clark, Gen. George Rogers, soldier in Revolution; born 1752, died 1818. Gen. George Rogers Clark's sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778-9, with an introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle, and an appendix containing the public and private instructions to Col. Clark, and Maj. Bowman's journal of the taking of Post St. Vincent. Biographical sketches of Col. Clark, reprinted from Lewis Collins' history of Kentucky. *Ohio Valley Historical Series No. 3.* 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869
- English, Wm. H. Conquest of the Northwest and life of George Rogers Clark. 2 v. 8°. Indianapolis 1896
- For others sketches of Gen. George Rogers Clark see histories of Northwest Territory, Indiana, Kentucky and Illinois.
- Clark, William, Amer. explorer and traveler; born 1770, died 1838. *Memoir of, in preface, to History of expedition of Lewis and Clark, pages 63-97. Coues, Elliott, ed.* 4 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1893
- Clay, Elizabeth Hudson, sketch of life of. The mother of Henry Clay. Part 1, in *The Clay Family, Filson Club, publ'n. No. 14*, pp. 3-60, inc. Smith, Hon. Zachary F. 4°. Louisville..... 1899
- Clay family, genealogy of. Clay, Mrs. Mary Rogers. Part 2 in *Filson Club publ'n No. 14*, pp. 63-236, inc. 4°. Louisville ..... 1899
- Clay, Henry, Amr. statesman; born 1777, died 1862. Sketch of life of, in *Party Leaders*, pp. 277-369 inclusive. Baldwin, Jo. G. 12°. N. Y..... 1864

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Life of. Colton, Calvin. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1856
- Private correspondence of. Colton, Calvin. 8°. N. Y. .... 1856
- Clinton, George W. An address commemorative of, delivered before Buffalo Historical Society, March 24, 1890. Day, David F. *Publ'n Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pam.* 8°. Buffalo..... 1890
- Clymer, George, sketch of life of, pp. 190-198, inclusive, in *Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence*. Dwight.....
- Coke, Rev. Thomas, sketch of life. Vol. 1, pp. 227-333, inclusive, in *Asbury and his Co-laborers*. Larrabee, Rev. Wm. C. 2 v. 16°. Cincinnati, n. d. ....
- Coles, Edward. See Illinois Governors.
- Colfax, Schuyler, Amr. statesman and Vice President; born 1823, died 1885. Sketch of life of, pp. 347-362, inclusive, in *"Men of Our Times."* Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1893
- Colquitt, Alfred H., Amr. statesman, U. S. Senator from Georgia; born 1824, died 1894. Memorial addresses delivered in U. S. Senate on lives and characters of Zebulon B. Vance, Francis B. Stockbridge and Alfred H. Colquitt. U. S. Gov. Pubs. 4°. Washington, 1896
- Columbus, Christopher, Genoese discoverer of America; born (about) 1436, died 1506. *Belloy, Marquis de. Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the New World.* 4°. London ..... 1886
- Curtis, Wm. E. The authentic letters of Columbus. Pubs. Field Col. Museum, Vol. 1, No. 2.....
- Ford, Paul Leicester, ed. The writings of Columbus. Edited, with an introduction, by Paul L. Ford. 12°. N. Y. .... 1892
- Hale, Edward Everett. Life of Christopher Columbus. 12°. Chicago ..... 1891
- Irving, Washington. History of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 2 v. 8°. Phila. 1840  
Also, Author's revised edition. 3 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1861  
Another edition. 3 v. 8°. London. 1877



## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Lamartine. Sketch of Columbus, in *Memoirs of celebrated characters* ..... 1892
- - Poole, Wm. F. Columbus and the finding of the New World. Pam. 16°. Chicago..... 1892
- - Roselly de Lorgues. Christophe Colomb: Histoire de sa vie. et ses voyages. 2 v. 8°. Paris..... 1856
- - Spotorno, Gio. Batista. Memorials of Columbus; or, a collection of authentic documents of that celebrated navigator; preceded by a memoir of his life and discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and the Italian. 8°. London. 1823
- - For other sketches of Columbus, see histories of America and the U. S.
- Cook County. Sketches and portraits of the newly elected judges in Cook county, Ill. November, 1892. Reprinted from Chicago Legal News, Nov. 19, 1892. Bradwell, Jas. B. Contains biographical sketches of Judges Geo. H. Kettelle, Jonas Hutchinson, Thos. G. Windes, Edward F. Dunne, Philip Stein, Wm. G. Ewing, Geo. F. Sugg and Jas. Goggin. 8°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- Cox, Samuel Sullivan, Amer. diplomatist, born 1824, died 1889. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in Congress U. S. (U. S. Gov. Pub.) 4°. Washington ..... 1890
- Crain, Wm. Henry, Amer. statesman and member Congress from Texas, born 1848, died 1896. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in House of Representatives and Senate U. S., 54th Cong., first session. (U. S. Gov. Pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1897
- Cromwell, Oliver, Lord-protector of England, born 1599, died 1658. Sketch of, in *Celebrated characters, memoirs of*. See *Celebrated characters*.—Lamartine.
- Curwen, Samuel, Amer. loyalist in Revolution, born 1715, died 1802. Journal and letters of, 1775-84, to which are added biographical notices of Samuel Curwen and many other persons. Ward, George Atkinson, ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1842

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Cutler, Ephraim, Pioneer of N. W. Territory, born 1767, died 1863. Life and times of, with biographical sketches of Jervis Cutler and Wm. Park Cutler. Cutler, Julia Perkins. (Ohio Valley Historical Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890
  - Cutler, Manasseh, Amer. clergyman, agent in formation of N. W. Territory, born 1742, died 1823. Life, journals and correspondence of. Cutler, Wm. P., and Cutler, Julia P. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1888
  - Darby, John F. Personal recollections of. 12° St. Louis..... 1890
  - Davis, David. American statesman, associate justice Supreme Court U. S. and U. S. Sen. from Ills., born 1815, died 1886; sketch of life of, in Moses, "Illinois Historical and Statistical." Page 850, vol. 2; also, in Davidson & Stuve's History of Ill., page 970.....
  - Davis, Sarah Woodruff, wife of David Davis; born 1814, died 1879; commemorative services at the funeral of; with a biographical sketch. 12°. Bloomington..... 1879
  - Dearborns (The): Discourse commemorative of the occupation of Fort Dearborn and the first settlement of Chicago. Goodwin, Dan'l, jr. Contains discourse on Gen'l Henry Dearborn, also on Gen'l Henry Alexander Scammell Dearborn. (Proceedings Chicago Historical Society.) 8° Chicago.... 1884
  - Declaration of Independence, lives of Signers of. Dwight, N. 12°. N. Y..... 1851
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adams, John</li> <li>Adams, Samuel</li> <li>Bartlett, Josiah</li> <li>Braxton, Carter</li> <li>Carroll, C. of Ca'rollt'n</li> <li>Chase, Samuel</li> <li>Clark, Abraham</li> <li>Clymer, George</li> <li>Ellery, William</li> <li>Floyd, William</li> <li>Franklin, Benjamin</li> <li>Gerry, Elbridge</li> <li>Gwinnett, Button</li> <li>Hail, Lyman</li> <li>Hancock, John</li> <li>Harrison, Benjamin</li> <li>Hart, John</li> <li>Hewes, Joseph</li> <li>Heyward, Thomas</li> <li>Hooper, William</li> <li>Hopkins, Stephen</li> <li>Hopkinson, Francis</li> <li>Huntington, Samuel</li> <li>Jefferson, Thomas</li> <li>Lee, Francis Lightfoot</li> <li>Lee, Richard Henry</li> <li>Lewis, Francis</li> <li>Livingston, Phill</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lynch, Thomas, jr.</li> <li>McKean, Thomas</li> <li>Middleton, Arthur</li> <li>Morris, Lewis</li> <li>Morris, Robert</li> <li>Morton, John</li> <li>Nelson, Thomas, jr.</li> <li>Paca, William</li> <li>Paine, Robert Treat</li> <li>Penn, John</li> <li>Read, George</li> <li>Rodney, Caesar</li> <li>Ross, George</li> <li>Rush, Benjamin</li> <li>Rutledge, Edward</li> <li>Sherman, Roger</li> <li>Smith, James</li> <li>Storkton, Richard</li> <li>Stone, Thomas</li> <li>Taylor, George</li> <li>Thornton, Matthew</li> <li>Walton, George</li> <li>Whipple, William</li> <li>Williams, William</li> <li>Wilson, James</li> <li>Witherspoon, John</li> <li>Wolcott, Oliver</li> <li>Wythe, George</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- DeSoto, Hernando, or Fernando. Spanish explorer; born about 1500, died 1542..... 1858
- DeSoto, Ferdinand; discoverer of the Miss. river. Life, travels and adventures of. Wilmer, Lambert A. 8°. Philadelphia..... 1858
- History of DeSoto and Florida; or, The record of the events of 56 years. Shipp, Barnard. 8°. Phila. 1881
- Dickinson, John, the Quaker statesman. Poole, Wm. F. (Pub. in The Dial. July 1, 1891.).....
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold, Amer. Statesman and U.S. Senator; born 1813, died 1861. Speech on Pacific R. R. Bill, U. S. S., 1858. Speech at reception at New Orleans, 1858. Speeches at receptions at Philadelphia and Baltimore, January, 1859. Rejoinder to Judge Black's speech, with note, of Nov. 16, 1859. Speech in Senate Feb. 23, 1859, in reply to Hon. A. G. Brown of Mass., "Non-intervention." Speech in U. S. Senate Jan. 23, 1860, on "Invasion of States." Speech in U. S. Senate May 15 and 16, 1860, on "Non-interference by Congress with slavery in the Territories." Speech to Democracy of Petersburg, Va., Aug. 28, 1860. Pamphlet bound in 1 vol., with speeches by several other orators of the period.....
- Speech before the Legislature of Illinois, April 25, 1861. Pam.....
- Political debates between Hon. Abraham Lincoln and Hon. Stephen A. Douglas in the celebrated campaign of 1858 in Illinois. 8°. Columbus..... 1860
- Arnold, Isaac N., and Sheahan, Jas. W. Lincoln and Douglas. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 15. 12°. Chicago.....
- Cutts, J. Madison. Constitutional and party questions, and the history of political parties, as I received it orally from the late Sen. Stephen A. Douglas of Ill. 12°. N. Y..... 1866
- Flint, M. F. Life of Stephen A. Douglas; with his most important speeches and reports. By a member of the western bar. 12°. N. Y. 1860
- Sheahan, Jas. W. Life of Stephen A. Douglas. 12° N. Y..... 1860

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Sheahan, Jas. W., and Arnold, Isaac N. Lincoln and Douglas. See Arnold and Sheahan.....
- Steel engraving of. Size 7½x5½ inches. Copyrighted 1862 by Johnson, Fry & Co., N. Y.....
- Sketches of the life of Stephen A. Douglas may be found in the various histories of Illinois. In Linder's "Bench and Bar of Illinois," pp. 76-82; Bonham's "Fifty Years Recollections," pp. 196-200, and in "The Bench and Bar of Illinois, Historical and Reminiscent," p. 37, edited by Gen. John M. Palmer....
- Douglass, Frederick. Am. orator. Born 1817, died 1895. Sketch of life in "Men of Our Times," pp. 375-404 inc. Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868
- Drake, Daniel, M. D. Biographical sketch of, pp. IX-XLVI in preface to "Pioneer Life in Kentucky; a series of reminiscential letters from Daniel Drake, M. D., of Cincinnati, to his children." Edited with notes and biographical sketch by Chas. D. Drake. (Ohio Valley Historical Series No. 6.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1870
- Dunne, Edward F. sketch of, p. 5 in Sketches and portraits of the newly elected judges of Cook County, Ill., Nov., 1892. Reprinted from Chicago Legal News, Nov. 19, 1892.....
- Early, John, a Senator from Winnebago County, Ill. Memorial addresses delivered in the Senate of Illinois March 12, 1879. State of Ill., Pub. 8°. Springfield..... 1879
- Eddy, Rev. Thomas M., D. D., life of. Introduction by Bishop Simpson. Sims, Chas. N., D. D. 12° N. Y..... 1879
- Edwards, Amelia B. English author and Egyptologist; born 1831, died 1892. Obituary notice and sketch of. Poole, Reginald Stuart. Published by Egypt Exploration Fund. Pam. 12°. London, n. d.....
- Edwards, Benjamin S., Illinois lawyer; born 1818, died 1886. Memorial address on life and professional character of. Wallace, Joseph. Pam. 8°. Springfield.. 1887
- Edwards, Ninian. See Illinois Governors.

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Edwards, Ninian Wirt, Ill., lawyer and superintendent of public instruction; born 1809, died 1899. Sketch of life of, in *Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois*. Bateman and Selby, pp. 152-153. Also, in histories of Illinois..... 1894
- Edwards and Todd families, historic sketches of. Contains sketches of Gov. Ninian Edwards, his sons, Benj. S. and Ninian Wirt, and other members of the Edwards family. Edwards, Georgie Hortense. 8°. Springfield..... 1894
- Ellery, Wm., sketch of life of, pp. 71-76 in *Dwight's Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence*.....
- Emory, Rev. John, sketch of life of, in Larrabee's "Asbury and his Co-laborers," v. 2, pp. 311-341.....
- Ewing, Wm. G., sketch of life of, pp. 6-7, in *Sketches and portraits of newly elected judges in Cook County, Ill., Nov., 1892*. Reprinted from *Chicago Legal News* of Nov. 19, 1892.....
- Ewing, Wm. L. D., acting Governor of Illinois to fill unexpired term of Gov. Reynolds, 1834. Sketch of life of, in *Davidson & Stuve's History of Illinois*, p. 682. (For other mention of Gen. Ewing see histories of Illinois, of Black Hawk war and Illinois Governors).....
- Farragut, David Glascoe, Amr. admiral; born 1801, died 1870. Sketch of, pp. 311-322, inclusive, in "Men of Our Times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868
- Fénelon. See *Memoirs of Celebrated Characters*. Lamartine.
- Ferdinand and Isabella, history of the reign of. Prescott, Wm. H. 3 v. 8°. Phila..... 1869-1870
- Filson, John, Amr. Western historian; born about 1747, died 1788. Life and writings of. Durrett, Reuben T. (Filson Club Publications No. 1.) 4°. Cincinnati..... 1884
- Finley, Rev. James B., Amr. pioneer M. E. preacher; born 1781, died —. Autobiography of. Edited by W. P. Strickland, D.D. 12° Cincinnati..... 1853
- Floyd, Wm., sketch of life of, pp. 97-104, inclusive, in *Dwight's Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence*.....

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Freeman, Norman Leslie. Illinois lawyer and Supreme Court reporter, born 1823, died 1894. In memoriam. Proceedings had in Supreme Court of Ill. and in U. S. Circuit Court for the Southern District of Ill. Tributes to the memory of. 8°. Springfield. n.d.. ..
- - Proceedings of the State Bar Association in memory of.....
- Garcés, Francisco, missionary priest. Biographical sketch of, by Elliott Cones, in *On the trail of a Spanish pioneer*.....
- Garfield, James A. 20th President U. S. Born 1831; died 1881. Sketch of life and official messages and papers; in vol. 8, "Messages and Papers of the Presidents," compiled by James D. Richardson. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 8° Washington..... 1896
- - Brisben, Gen. James S. Early life and services, and record of the career of James A. Garfield. Also Sketch of the life of Hon. Chester A. Arthur. 12°. Phila..... 1890
- - Addresses on the acceptance by Congress of the statue of James A. Garfield, presented by the State of Ohio. (U. S. Gov. pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1896
- Garfield-Hancock contest, pp. 270-287, in "Our Presidents and how we make them." McClure, A. K. ....
- - For other sketches of Jas. A. Garfield see recent histories of U. S.
- Garrettson, Rev. Freeborn. Sketch of life and labors of in Larrabee's "Asbury and his co-laborers," vol. 2, pages 121-173.....
- Garrison, Wm. Lloyd. Am. Abolitionist. Born 1805, died 1879. Sketch of, pages 152-211 inc., in "Men of Our Times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868
- Gaty, Samuel, of St. Louis. Proceedings of the Mo. Historical Society. Addresses of Hon. John F. Darby and Albert Todd, Esq., upon presentation to the society of a portrait of Samuel Gaty. Also biographical sketch of Samuel Gaty. (Missouri Historical Society Publication No. 5.) Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1881

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- George, Rev. Enoch, Sketch of life of, pp. 233-253, inc., v. 2, in Larabee's "Asbury and his co-laborers." .....
- Gerry, Elbridge, Sketch of life of, pp. 58-66, in Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence." .....
- Gibson, Randall Lee, Amer. statesman, born 1832, died 1892. A Senator of the U. S. from Louisiana: Memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, March 1, 1893, and April 21, 1894. (U. S. Gov. Pub.) (Bound with Memorial of Leland Stanford. 4°. Washington..... 1894
- Goggin, Hon. James, Sketch of life of, p. 8, in "Sketches and portraits of the newly elected judges in Cook Co., Ill., Nov., 1892." Reprinted from the Chicago Legal News of Nov. 19, 1892 .....
- Grant, Ulysses S., 18th President U. S., born 1822, died 1885, Personal memoirs of. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. 1885-86
- — Official messages and documents of, in vol. 7 of "A compilation of messages and papers of the presidents. 1789-1897." pp. 3-136 inclusive. Richardson, Jas. D., comp. ....
- — Abbott, John S. C. Life of Gen. U. S. Grant. 12°. N. Y. .... 1868
- — Alexander, Augustus W. Grant as a soldier. 12°. St. Louis..... 1867
- — Badeau, Adam. Grant in peace: From Appomattox to Mount McGregor. A personal memoir. 8°. Hartford ..... 1867
- — Badeau, Adam. Military history of Gen. U. S. Grant, April, 1861-April, 1865. 3 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1865
- — Boston, City of. Memorial to Ulysses S. Grant from the City of Boston. 4°. Boston ..... 1865
- — Burr, Frank. Life and deeds of Gen. U. S. Grant. Introduction by Rev. J. P. Newman. (Memorial edition). 8°. Phila. .... 1865
- — Coppé, Henry, A. M. Grant and his campaigns. A military biography. 8°. N. Y. .... 1866
- — Cullom, Hon. S. M. Address at Gen. Grant memorial services, Springfield, Ill., Aug. 8, 1865. Pam. 8°. Springfield. n. d. ....
- — Dana, Chas. A., and Wilson, J. H. Life of Ulysses S. Grant, General of the Armies of the U. S. 8°. Springfield, Mass. .... 1868

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- — Deming, Henry C. Life of Ulysses S. Grant, General U. S. A. 8°. Hartford ..... 1868
- — Fiske, John. Account of the life and military services of Gen. Grant, in "The Miss. Valley in the Civil War." 12°. Boston..... 1900
- — Flower, Frank A. Sketch of the two nominations and elections of Gen. Grant to the Presidency of the U. S., pp. 292-317, in The history of the Republican party. 8°. Springfield..... 1884
- — Fowler, Bishop H. C. General Grant. Memorial address. Pam. 12° San Francisco ..... 1885
- — Garland, Hamlin. Series of articles on Gen. Grant, in McClure's Magazine. Dec., 1896; April, 1897. ....
- — Early life of Ulysses Grant. (Dec. 1896.)
- — Grant at West Point. (Jan. 1897.)
- — Grant in the Mexican War (Feb. 1897.)
- — Grant's quiet years at Northern Posts. (March, 1897.)
- — Grant's life in Missouri. (Apr., 1897)
- — Headley, Hon. J. T. Life and travels of Gen. Grant. 8°. Phila. 1879
- — Headley, Rev. P. C. Life and campaigns of Gen. U. S. Grant; with an introduction by Horace Greeley. 8°. N. Y. .... 1868
- — Logan, Hon. John A. Oration at the tomb of Gen. U. S. Grant, Riverside Park, N. Y., May 31, 1886. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1886
- — McClellan, Carswell. Personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant, versus the record of the Army of the Potomac. 12°. N. Y. .... 1867
- — McClure, A. K. Grant-Seymour-Grant-Greeley contest, pp. 202-243, in "Our Presidents and how we make them." .....
- — Marshall, Edward Chauncey, A. M. The ancestry of Gen. Grant and their contemporaries. 12°. N. Y. 1869
- — Peterson, T. B. & Bros., pub. Illustrated life, campaigns and public services of Lieut. Gen. Grant. 12°. Phila. .... 1865
- — Remlap, L. T. ed. Life of Gen. U. S. Grant; including his tour around the world. 8°. N. Y. and Chicago..... 1888
- — Richardson, Albert D. Personal history of Ulysses S. Grant; with a portrait and sketch of Schuyler Colfax. 8°. Hartford ..... 1868

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Richardson, Jas. D., *comp.* Sketch of life and official messages and documents of, in Vol. 7 of "A compilation of messages and papers of the presidents 1789-1897," pages 3-436 inc. (U. S. Gov't pubs.) 8°. Washington..... 1898
- Sherman, E. B., *LL. D.* An address in memory of Ulysses S. Grant. Paper. 4°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Sketch of the life of Gen. Grant, pages 111-151 inc., in "Men of our times." 8°. Hartford..... 1868
- Wilson, James Grant. Ulysses Simpson Grant, General of U. S. A., and twice President U. S.; the life and public services of. Revised edition. 8°. N. Y. .... 1885
- For other sketches of Gen. Grant, see histories of Illinois, and recent histories of U. S. ....
- Gray, David. Some reflections on his work and life. Address before Buffalo Hist. Soc., Feb. 4, 1889. Gluck, James Fraser. (Publication Buffalo Hist. Soc.) Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1891
- Great Britain and Ireland Literature and literary men of. Series of lectures on literature and literary men, from Gildas to Samuel Johnson. 2 vols. Mills, Abraham, A. M. 8°. N. Y. .... 1851
- Greeley, Horace. Amer. statesman and journalist; born 1811, died 1876. The American conflict. 2 v. 8°. Hartford ..... 1887
- Benton, Joel, *ed.* Greeley on Lincoln; with Mr. Greeley's letters to Chas. A. Dana and a lady friend; to which are added reminiscences of Horace Greeley. 12°. N. Y. ... 1893
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Sketch of the life of Horace Greeley, pages 293-310 inc. in "Men of our times." 8°. Hartford..... 1868
- Grow, Galusha A. Pennsylvania statesman; born 1823. Addresses on the presentation of portraits of Speakers Grow and Randall, late Representatives from Pa., delivered in House of Representatives, 52d Cong., 1st session. U. S. Gov't Pub. 1°. Washington.. 1892
- Guttenberg. See "Memoirs of celebrated characters." Lamartine. ....

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Gwinnett, Button. Sketch of life of, pages 358-362 in Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence." ..... 1898
- Hagle, Dios C., Illinois State Senator, born 1839, died 1898. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in Senate of Ill., Feb. 18, 1898. (Ill. State Pubs.) 8°. Springfield..... 1898
- Hall, James, Ill. author. Sketch of life of, in foot-note of page 345, Vol. 1, in Moses' "Illinois, Historical and Statistical." ..... 1898
- Hall, Lyman, Sketch of life of, pp. 362-368, in Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence." ..... 1898
- Hamilton, Alexander, Amer. statesman, born 1757, died 1804. Hawks, T. L., *ed.* Official and other papers of the late Alexander Hamilton. (Vol. 1 only.) 8°. N. Y. and London..... 1842
- The Federalist on the new Constitution. Written by Hamilton, Madison and John Jay. 8°. Hallowell, Me. .... 1826
- Lodge, Henry Cabot. Sketch of the life of Alexander Hamilton. (The Makers of the Union. Pub. in McClure's Magazine, April, 1897.) ..... 1897
- Hamilton, Lucy. See Hamilton, Mr. and Mrs. Wm.
- Hamilton, Mr. and Mrs. Wm.: In loving remembrance of, by their daughter. Welch, Mrs. George S. Pam. 12°. n. d. .... 1898
- Hamlin, Hannibal, Vice President U. S., 1861-1865; born 1809, died July 4, 1891. Sketch of life of, pp. 194-216, in Life of Abraham Lincoln, of Illinois. Barrett, J. H. (Barrett's authentic edition.) 12°. Indianapolis..... 1860
- Biographical sketch of, pp. 349-354, in Life and Public Services of Hon. Abraham Lincoln. Bartlett, D. W. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1860
- Sketch of the life of, pp. 112-117, in Life, speeches and public services of Abraham Lincoln. Howells, Wm. C. (Wigwam edition.) Rudd & Carleton, Pubs. 12°. N. Y. .... 1860

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Hancock, John, sketch of life of, pp.18-23, in "Dwight's Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence" ..... 1898
- Hanna, Hon. Samuel, biography of, accompanying history of Fort Wayne, Ind. Brice, Wallace A. 8°. Ft. Wayne..... 1868
- Hanson, John, President of the U.S. in Congress assembled, 1781-1782. Sketch of life of. Thomas, Douglas. 8°. Baltimore, n. d. ....
- Hardin, John J., Illinois lawyer, congressman and soldier; born 1810, died 1847. Obsequies of Col. John J. Hardin, at Jacksonville, Ill., July 14, 1847. Pam.....
- Harris, Sarah Coates, Amer. physician and geologist; born 1824, died 1886. McClellan, Clara D. Memorial sketch of the life and work of Sarah Coates Harris, M. D. Accompanied by a description of her cabinet of geological specimens, by Kate A. McHugh. Illustrated by original photographs, the work of Jennie Loveland Wonderly..... Manuscript.
- Harrison, Benjamin, Sketch of Life of, pp. 297-309, in Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence.".....
- Harrison, Benjamin, 23d President U. S., born 1833. Sketch of life of, and messages and official papers, in Vol. 9, pp. 3-385, of "Compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897." Richardson, Jas. D., comp. (U. S. Gov. Pubs.) 8°. Washington.... 1896
- Old Tippecanoe Club, Chicago, Sketch of the Club. Dedicated to Benj. Harrison, 23d President U. S. 12°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- Harrison, William Henry, 9th President U. S., born 1773, died 1841. Biographical sketch of and messages and official papers, pp. 3-32, in Vol. 4, of "Compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897." Richardson, Jas. D., comp. (U. S. Gov. Pubs.) 8°. Washington..... 1897
- Life of. Grigg & Elliott, pubs. 8°. Phila..... 1840
- A memoir of public services of. Hall, James. 16°. Phila..... 1836

— 3 H. L.

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- History of the life, administration and times of, vol. 9. The Republic; or, a history of the U. S. A. in the administrations. Irelan, John Robert, M. D. 5°. Chicago. 1898
- Sketch of life of, in "Old Tippecanoe Club, Chicago. Pages 10-13.
- Hart, John. Sketch of life of, pages 138-143, in Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence.".....
- Haven, Erastus O., D. D., LL. D., M. E. Bishop born 1820; died 1881. Autobiography of. Introduction by Rev. J. M. Buckley, D. D. Stratton, C. C., D. D., ed. 12°. N. Y. and Cincinnati..... 1883
- Hayes, Rutherford B., 19th President U. S.; born, 1822; died, 1893. Sketch of life of, and of official messages and papers, pages 437-640, in "Compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents, 1789-1897." Vol. 7. Richardson, James D., comp. (U. S. Government Pubs.) 5°. Washington ..... 1896
- Ex-President U. S. Legislative proceedings. Memorial of Rutherford B. Hayes and Henry P. Baldwin. Legislature of State of Michigan. 8°. Lansing..... 1893
- Henry, Patrick, Amr. statesman, born, 1736; died, 1799. Sketches of the life and character of. Wirt, William. 3d ed. 8°. Phila ..... 1818
- Also, 9th ed. Corrected by author. 8°. Phila..... 1840
- Hewes, Joseph, Sketch of life of, pages 330-332, in Dwight's "Lives of Signers of the Declaration of Independence.".....
- Heywood, Thomas. Sketch of life of, pages 341-346, in Dwight's "Lives of Signers of the Declaration of Independence.".....
- Homer. See "Memoirs of celebrated characters." Lamartine.....
- Hooper, William. Sketch of life of, pages 325-332, in Dwight's "Lives of Signers of the Declaration of Independence.".....
- Hopkins, Stephen. Sketch of life of, pages 66-71, in Dwight's "Lives of Signers of the Declaration of Independence.".....

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Hopkinson, Francis. Sketch of life of, in Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence," pages 135-137. .... 1895
- Houk, George W. Member of Congress from Ohio; born 1825, died 1894. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in U. S. House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Congress. U. S. Gov't Pubs. 4°. Washington.... 1895
- Howard, Gen. O. O. American soldier; born 1830. Sketch of life of, pages 447-459, in "Men of Our Times." Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868
- Hoyne, Thomas, Illinois Lawyer; born 1824, died 1894. In memoriam. Sketch of the life and character of, with proceedings of public bodies on the occasion of his death, and memorial exercises. 8°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- — Thomas Hoyne: A poem. Hall, Eugene J. Page 130 of Thomas Hoyne: In memoriam.....
- — Sketch of the life of, pages 558-561, in "The Bench and Bar of Illinois, Historical and Reminiscent;" edited by Gen. John M. Palmer... ..
- Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall, Illinois Pioneer; born 1802, died 1886. Incidents and events in the life of. Hamilton, Henry E., comp. 8°. Chicago..... 1888
- Huntington, Samuel, sketch of the life of, pages 85-90, in Dwight's "Lives of the Signers," etc. ....
- Hurd, Harvey B., Illinois Lawyer, born 1827. Sketch of, pages 769-773, in "Bench and Bar of Illinois Historical and Reminiscent;" edited by Gen. John M. Palmer... ..
- Hutchinson, Judge Jonas, sketch of the life of, page 3, in "Sketches and portraits of the newly elected judges in Cook Co., Ills., Nov., 1892." (Reprinted from the Chicago Legal News of Nov. 19, 1892) ....
- Illinois Biography. See Illinois.
- Inventors: Men of Achievement. Hubert, Philip G., Jr. 8°. N. Y.. 1896
- Contents:  
Franklin, Benjamin; Fulton, Robert; Whitney, Eli; Howe, Elias; Morse, Samuel F. B.; Good-year, Charles; Ericsson, John; McCormick, Cyrus Hall; Edison, Thos. A.; Bell, Alexander Graham. American inventors,

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- past and present: Townsend, James M.; Drake, E. L.; Clark, Alvan; Fitch, John; Evans, Oliver; Whittemore, Amos; Blanchard, Thomas; Hoe, Richard, M.; Harvey, Thomas W.; Sholes, C. L.; Hotchkiss, B. B.; Brush, Chas. F.; Eickmeyer, Rudolph; Westinghouse, George, Jr.
- Isabella. See Ferdinand and Isabella.
- Jackson, Andrew, 7th President U. S., born 1767, died 1845. Biographical sketch of, and messages, and other official papers. v. 2, pages 435-658; and v. 3, pages 3-308, in "Compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897." Richardson, James D., comp. (U. S. Gov't. Pubs.) 8°. Washington ..... 1895-'96
- — Monument to the memory of Andrew Jackson: Containing eulogies and sermons delivered on occasion of his death, to which is added an appendix, preceded by a short sketch of his life. Dusenberry, B. M. 12°. Philadelphia... 1846
- — History of the life, administration and times of. v. 7, of "The Republic; or, a history of U. S. A. in the Administrations." Ireland, John Robert, M. D.....
- — Annual messages, veto messages, protests, etc. of Andrew Jackson. 2d ed. 8°. Baltimore..... 1825
- — Life of, Parton, James. 3 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1861
- Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, known as Stonewall Jackson, Amer. Confederate Gen.; born 1824, died 1863 ....
- — Jackson, Mary Anna, (his widow.) Memoirs of Gen. Stonewall Jackson. Introductions by Lieut.-Gen. John B. Gordon, and Henry M. Field. 8°. Louisville, Ky..... 1896
- — Pollard, A. E. Sketch of the life and death of Stonewall Jackson, pages 613-618, in "Southern history of the War." 2 v. in one. 8°. N. Y. .... 1866
- — Richardson, Chas. B., pub. Sketch of the life of Stonewall Jackson, pages 156-198, in "Southern Generals, who they are and what they have done," 8°. N. Y. 1865
- Jacquard: See Memoirs of celebrated characters.—Lamartine.

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- James, Edmund J., *Ph. D.* American educator and author; born 1855. Sketch of work, writings and life of. Reprinted from "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science." v. 7, No. 1, Jan., 1896. Pages 74-86. Falkner, Roland P., ed. .... 1896
- Jay, John. American statesman; born 1745, died 1829. Life of, pages 11-429, first series. John Jay-John Rutledge. Flanders, Henry. 8°. Phila. .... 1855
- The Federalist on the New Constitution, written 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison & Mr. Jay. 8°. Hallowell, Maine. .... 1826
- Jefferson, Thomas. 3d President U. S.; born Apr. 2, (*old style*) 1743, died July 4, 1826. Biographical sketch of, and messages and other official papers, pages 317-461, vol. 1, in "Compilation messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897." Richardson, Jas. D., comp. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington.... 1895
- Notes on the State of Virginia. 8°. Phila. .... 1801
- Ireland, John Robert, *M. D.* History of life, administration and times of Thomas Jefferson. V. 3 of The Republic; or, a history of the U. S. A. in administrations. ....
- Randall, Henry S., *L.L.D.* Life of Thomas Jefferson. 3 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1868
- Randolph, Thos. Jefferson. Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies, from the papers of Thomas Jefferson. 2d ed., 2 v. 8°. Boston. 1880
- Tucker, Geo. Jefferson, Thomas. Third President U. S. Life of. 2 vols. 8°. Philadelphia. .... 1837
- Jesus of Nazareth. Autobiography of. Being the historical life given by Himself through the inspiration of the Scribe, Pettis, Olive G. 8°. .... 1894
- Joan of Arc. See Memoirs of celebrated characters.—Lamartine.
- Justices Supreme Court of Ill. See. Illinois.
- Keckley, Elizabeth. Behind the scenes: Or, thirty years a slave, and four years in the White House. (Autobiography.) 12°. N. Y. .... 1868

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Kenton, Gen. Simon. Amer. Pioneer; born 1755, died 1836. McDonald, John. Sketch of the life of Gen. Simon Kenton of Kentucky, pages 197-267, in McDonald's "Western Sketches." 12°. Dayton, Ohio. .... 1852
- Kidd, Presco W. Memorial of. Connolly, Will. A., ed. 8°. Springfield 1888
- Larned, Edwin Channing. Illinois lawyer; born 1820, died 1884. In memory of.—Sketch of life of, memorial addresses before Chicago Hist. Soc. 8°. Chicago. .... 1886
- La Salle, René-Robert. *French explorer.* Cavalier, Sieur de la Salle; born at Rouen, 1643; died, 1687. ....
- Falconer, Thomas. Sketch of the life and voyages of Robert Cavalier, Sieur de la Salle, in "On the discovery of the Miss., and on S. W. Oregon, and N. W. Boundary," etc. 12°. London. .... 1844
- Girouard, Désiré. Lake St. Louis and Cavalier de la Salle. 4°. Montreal. .... 1893
- Gravier, Gabriel. Cavalier de la Salle de Rouen. 8°. Paris. .... 1871
- Guérin, Léon. Sketch of life of La Salle, pages 369-384, in "Navigateurs Français." 8°. Paris. .... 1847
- Hennepin, Father Louis. Account of the life and voyages of La Salle in "Hennepin's description of Louisiana." Translated by John Gilmary Shea. 8°. N. Y.. 1880
- Joutel. Journal of the last voyage of LaSalle to Gulf of Mexico, to find the mouth of the Miss. river. By M. Joutel, one of La Salle's lieutenants. English translation. London. .... 1714
- Le Clercq, Father Christian. Sketch of life and discoveries of La Salle, in Vol. 2 of Le Clercq's "First Establishment of the Faith." Translated by John Gilmary Shea. ....
- Margry, Pierre. Sketches of the life and discoveries of La Salle. in "Découvertes et établissements des Français dans L'Ouest et le Sud. L'Amérique Septentrionale. 1614-1754." 6 v. 8°. Paris. .... 1879-1886
- Parkman, Francis. The discovery of the Great West. 8°. Boston. .... 1869



## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Parkman, Francis. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 2d ed. 8°. Boston ..... 1889
- - Remington, Charles Kingsbury. The ship-yard of the Griffon, a brigantine built by René Robert Cavellier, sieur de la Salle, in 1679, above the Falls of Niagara. 8°. Buffalo ..... 1891
- - Shea, John Gilmary. Sketch of life, labors and voyages of La Salle, in "Discovery and Exploration of Miss. Valley," etc. 8°. N. Y. .... 1853
- - Translations of Hennepin's "Description of Louisiana" and of Le Clercq's "First Establishment of the Faith." ..... ..
- - Sparks, Jared. Life of Robert Cavellier de La Salle. (Library of American Biography, 2d series; v. 1.) 12°. Boston ..... 1844
- - Sulte, Benjamin. Le mort de Cavellier de La Salle, in Proceedings and Trans. Royal Soc. of Canada, 1898; 2d series, v. 4. Memoirs, sec. 1, pages 3-31. .... ..
- - Thomassy, R. La Salle et ses relations inédites de la découverte du Mississippi. (Extrait de la Géologie pratique de la Louisiane.) 4°. Paris ..... 1859
- - Tonti, Henri. Dernières découvertes dans L'Amérique Septentrionale de M. de La Salle. 12°. Paris ..... 1697
- - For other sketches of La Salle. see works on travel and voyage, Miss. Valley, the west, etc. .... ..
- Lawyers of Illinois. See Illinois.
- Lee, Francis Lightfoot. Sketch of life of, pages 318-321, in Dwight's "Lives of Signers of the Declaration of Independence." ..... ..
- Lee, Rev. Jesse. Sketch of life and labors of, pages 11-118, in v. 2, of "Asbury and his co-laborers." Larrabee ..... ..
- Lee, Richard Henry. Sketch of life of, pages 270-286, in Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence." ..... ..
- Lee, Rob't E., Amer. Confed. Gen'l, born, 1807; died, 1870. Long, A. L. Memoirs of Robert E. Lee; his military and personal history, with incidents relating to his private life subsequent to the war. Collected and edited by Marcus J. Wright. 8° N. Y., Phila. and Washington ..... 1886

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Pollard, Edward A. The life, campaigns and public services of Robert E. Lee, by a distinguished southern journalist. 8°. N. Y. ... 1870
- - Richardson, Chas., pub. Sketch of the life and services of Gen. Robert E. Lee, in "Southern Generals, who they are and what they have done." 8°. N. Y. .... 1865
- Lemley, John. The Weeping Pilgrim; or, The early life of John Lemley. (Autobiography.) 8°. Rockford, Ill. .... 1869
- Leonard, John Edwards. Member of Congress from Louisiana; born 1845, died 1878. Sketch of the life and career of. Memorial addresses delivered in U. S. House of Representatives, April 18, 1878, 45th Cong., 2d session. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 8°. Washington... 1879
- Lewis, Francis. Sketch of the life of, pages 109-112, in Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence." ..... ..
- Lewis, Meriwether, (Lewis & Clark) Amr. explorer, born 1774, died 1809. Allen, Paul. History of the expedition under command of Capts. Lewis & Clark. Revised and edited by Archibald M'Vickar. 2 v. 16°. N. Y. .... 1874-76
- Butler, James Davie. The new found journal of Chas. Floyd, a sergeant under Capts. Lewis & Clark. Pam. 8°. Worcester, Mass. .... 1894
- Coues, Elliot, ed. Memoir of Meriwether Lewis, pages 15-62, in preface to "History of expedition under command of Lewis & Clark to sources of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers." 4 v. 8°. N. Y. 1893
- Fisher, William. Account of the voyages of Captains Lewis and Clark. 16°. Baltimore ..... 1812
- Jefferson, Thomas. Message of the President of the U. S. communicating the discoveries of Capts. Lewis and Clark. 8°. N. Y. 1806
- Lewis, Meriwether. The travels of Capts. Lewis and Clark. 8°. London ..... 1809
- Lincoln, Abraham, 16th President U. S., born Feb. 12, 1809, died April 15, 1865. Sketch of, pages 1-297 inc., in v. 6, of "Compilation of messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897." Richardson, James D., comp. (U. S. Government pubs.) 8°. Washington.... 1897

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Complete works. Comprising his speeches, letters, State papers and miscellaneous writings. Nicolay, John G., and Hay, John, eds. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1894
- - Address delivered before Washington Temperance Society of Springfield, Ill., Feb. 22, 1842. (Reprint, Springfield, 1899, pam.) ....
- - Speech of Feb. 22, 1842, (clipping from Christian Advocate, New York, Feb. 19, 1891.) Same as above ....
- - Speech delivered in Springfield, Ill., July 17, 1858. Pam. n. d. ....
- - Speech to Republican State Convention of Ill., Jun 16, 1858. ("House divided against itself can not stand.") In proceedings of the Convention. Pam. 8°. Springfield ...
- Copy of ballot for election of 1899, containing names of presidential electors Lincoln and Hamlin, of candidates for Illinois State offices and Sangamon County offices. ....
- Program of the arrangements for the inauguration of the President U. S., March 4, 1865. (U. S. Gov. pub.) Pam. 8°. Washington ... 1865
- The following papers and documents were obtained from the records of Sangamon County, Ill., and are still part of the official records of the county, and are placed on deposit in this library, by an act of the Sangamon Co. Board of Supervisors; a memorandum of each paper so deposited being placed in its place in the office of the County Clerk of Sangamon County. These papers, with the exception of the marriage license and clergyman's return of same, are dated 1831-1837, and consist of petitions to County Commissioners Court for the establishment of roads, reports of viewers of roads, poll lists, election returns, etc., in which Mr. Lincoln's name appears, or, are in his handwriting, or with which he was connected directly or indirectly. ....
- Poll list of Clary's Grove precinct, Aug. 1, 1831. Record of Lincoln's first vote.
- Poll list, New Salem precinct, Sept. 20, 1832.
- Poll list, New Salem precinct, Nov. 5, 1832.
- Poll list, New Salem precinct, May, 1834.

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Poll list, New Salem precinct, Aug., 1834.
- Poll list, New Salem precinct, Oct., 1834.
- Poll list, New Salem precinct, Aug. 8, 1835.
- Poll list, New Salem precinct, June 20, 1836.
- Poll list, New Salem precinct, Aug. 1, 1836.
- Poll list, New Salem precinct, Nov. 7, 1836.
- County Commissioners Court, Mar. Term, 1831. Petition for constable to fill vacancy.
- County Commissioners Court, Mar., 1831. Two petitions for appointment of Isaac Smith as constable.
- Election notice for New Salem precinct, June Term, 1832. Bowling Green and Wm. Clark appointed judges for November election.
- Petition for constable to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Wm. Constant, July 20, 1832.
- Lists (three), of judges and clerks of a special election, Sept., 1834, and of fees allowed for returning poll books.
- Plat of road from Athens to Sangamon town.
- Petition for a road from Springfield in direction of Carrollton, Feb. 12, 1831.
- Report of viewers of a road from Springfield to Paris, June 6, 1831.
- Co. Commissioners order for location of a road. Thos. Watkins appointed supervisor of same, March Term, 1832.
- Report and map of a road from Springfield to Carlinville, June Term, 1833.
- Plat and field notes of a State road from Chicago to Grafton, 1833.
- Report and plat of a road from Springfield to Shelbyville, Dec. Term, 1833.
- Field notes and plat of road from Springfield to Beardstown, June Term, 1833.
- Petition to County Commissioners to appoint viewers to locate a road from Musick's ferry, on Salt creek, via New Salem to county line, in direction of Jacksonville, Feb. 25, 1834.
- Petition for re-location of part of a road from Watkin's mill, Miller's ferry, to Morgan co. line, 1834.
- Report of viewers and plat of a road between Sangamon town and Athens, Nov. 4, 1834.
- Petition for a road from Petersburg to county line in direction of Bairdstown, Feb. 4, 1833; plat of the road, also a petition approving said road.
- Receipt of Michael Killion for \$3.37½ for payment as reviewer of a road from Musick's ferry, via New Salem, to county line, Morgan co., June, 1834.
- Copy of the report of Killion, Armstrong and Lincoln as viewers, and map of the road from Musick's ferry on Salt creek, in direction of Jacksonville; with receipt for the originals, given by John G. Nicolay, dated July 9, 1875.

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

Act authorizing re-location of part of the road from Springfield to Alton; report Feb. 6, 1835; report of reviewers and plat of road, Dec., 1835.

Report, map and bill of road viewers, April 18, 1835, for road crossing Musick's bridge to Athens, and to Fort Clark road. Peter Cartwright one of the viewers.

Act, Feb. 12, 1835, petition and map of road from Springfield, via Miller's ferry, towards Pekin, Plat of above mentioned road and report of viewers, June Term, 1836.

Petition for a road from Salem to MacCoupin Point, Sept. 1, 1836.

Petition for a road from Middletown, near Musick's bridge, via Meadow's mill to county line, 1836.

Petition for a road from public square, Springfield, to Nathan Hussey's, on Fort Clark road; appointment of viewers to locate said road, field notes and plat of the road.

Bill of C. R. Matheny, county clerk, for serving notices, etc., 1836-37.

Draft of Bowling Green on C. R. Matheny, county clerk, for \$4.00, April 28, 1831.

Papers relating to sale of New Salem ferry, by John Ferguson to Alex. Trent, July Term, 1832. Witnessed by A. Lincoln.

Co. Commissioners court. Petition for county support of insane son of Travice Elmore, Feb. 9, 1833.

Copy of bond of Berry and Lincoln to keep a tavern in New Salem. Rates allowed for the sale of liquors, lodging, meals, etc., Mar. 6, 1833.

Receipt for \$10 from A. Lincoln to C. R. Matheny, county clerk. Money deposited with an application for a road, June 3, 1834.

Sangamon Co. in account with deputy sheriff O. Dickinson, for fees allowed for serving notices on Killion, Armstrong and Lincoln, etc., 1834.

Petition for increase of county allowance to insane son of Travice Elmore, March Term, 1836.

Petition for use of "scrapers" on public roads, Sept. Term, 1836.

Marriage license and clergyman's return, Abraham Lincoln and Mary Todd, Nov. 4, 1842.

- The President's words: A selection of passages from the speeches, addresses and letters of Abraham Lincoln. Hale, Edw. E., ed. 16°. Boston..... 1865
- Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice; being a complete compilation of his letters, civil, political, and military; also his messages, addresses, inaugural and others. Van Buren, G. M., comp. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1890

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Political debates between Hon. Abraham Lincoln and Hon. Stephen A. Douglas, in campaign of 1858, in Ill.; including the preceding speeches of each, at Chicago, Springfield, etc.; also the two great speeches of Mr. Lincoln in Ohio, in 1859. Carefully prepared by the reporters of each party, and published at the times of their delivery. Follett, Foster & Co., pubs. 8°. Columbus, Ohio..... 1860
- Abbott, Abbott A. Assassination and death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 12°. N. Y..... 1865
- American Biographical Publishing Co., pubs. U. S. biographical dictionary and portrait gallery of eminent self-made men. Illinois, v. 1883. Sketch of Hon. Abraham Lincoln, pages 1-2. 4°. Chicago and N. Y.....
- Arnaud, Achille. Abraham Lincoln, sa naissance, sa vie, sa mort; avec un récit de la guerre. 8°. Paris..... 1865
- Arnold, Isaac N. Lincoln and slavery. 8°. Chicago..... 1866
- Arnold, Isaac N. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Chicago..... 1891
- Arnold, Isaac N. Abraham Lincoln: A paper read before the Royal Historical Society, London. June 16, 1881. (In Lincoln and Douglas, Fergus Historical Series, No. 15.).....
- Arnold, Isaac N. Lincoln and Douglas; pages. 30-33 in "Recollections of early Chicago and the Illinois Bar." (Fergus Hist. Series, No. 22.).....
- Arnold, Isaac N. Letter addressed to Hon. I. N. Arnold, written by Capt. Elijah Iles, in reference to Mr. Lincoln's service as private soldier in Black Hawk war. (See Iles, Elijah.) Pages 18-20, in Fergus Hist. Series No. 10, Chic. Hist. Soc.)....
- Arnold, Isaac N. Lincoln and Douglas, pages, 145-151 in "Illinois Bar forty years ago." (Early Illinois, Fergus Hist. Series, No. 14.).....

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Badger, *Rev.* Henry C. The humble conqueror: A discourse commemorative of the life and services of Abraham Lincoln, preached for the Cambridgeport parish, April 23, 1865. 8°. Pam. Boston..... 1865
- - Bancroft, George. In memoriam of Abraham Lincoln, the Martyr President U. S. Oration, at request of both houses Congress, Feb. 12, 1866. List of names of committees, program of arrangements, etc., for the occasion of the delivery of the oration. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1866
- - Memorial address (above) on life and character of Abraham Lincoln. (U. S. Gov't, Pub.) Cloth, 8°. Washington..... 1866
- - Barker, H. E. Lines on Lincoln. Inspired by a visit to Old Salem. Published in the Springfield (Ill.) Daily News, Aug. 1, 1900.....
- - Barrett, J. H. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Cincinnati & N. Y.. 1865
- - Barrett, J. H. Life of Abraham Lincoln (of Illinois); also sketch of life of Hannibal Hamlin. Barrett's authorized edition. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1860
- - Bartlett, D. W. Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln, and a biographical sketch of Hon. Hannibal Hamlin. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1860
- - Bateman, Newton, and Selby, Paul, eds. Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois. Sketch of life A. Lincoln, pages 337 and 338, 4°. Chicago..... 1900
- - Benton, Joel, ed. Greeley on Lincoln, with Mr. Greeley's letters to Charles A. Dana and a lady friend; to which are added reminiscences of Horace Greeley. 12°. N. Y. (Copyrighted 1893.).....
- - Bird, M. B. The victorious. A small poem on the assassination of President Lincoln. 12°. Kingston, Jamaica..... 1866
- - Blackburn, *Rev.* Wm. M. Crime against the Presidency. A sermon delivered April 16, 1865, in Fourth Presbyterian church, Trenton, N. J..... 1865

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Blaine, James G. Anecdotes, of Mr. Lincoln, of Lincoln and Douglas campaign, sketch of his administration, and tribute to his character and public services, in "Twenty years in Congress," pages, 145; 168-172; 279-549, v. 1.....
- - Blanchard, Rufus. Abraham Lincoln, the type of American genius. An historical romance. (Poem.) 8°. Wheaton, Ill..... 1882
- - Boston, city of. See Tilton, pub.
- - Boyd, Andrew, pub. Abraham Lincoln: Foully assassinated, April 14, 1865. Poem from London Punch, with an illustration, May 6, 1865. Published, with an introduction by Mr. Boyd. 4°. Albany 1868
- - Brockett, L. P., *M. D.* Life and times of Abraham Lincoln, including his speeches, messages, inaugurals, proclamations, etc. 8°. Phila..... 1865
- - Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln. A biography for young people. 12°. N. Y & London..... 1868
- - Brooks, *Rev.* Phillips. Life and death of Abraham Lincoln. Sermon, Phila., Church Holy Trinity. April 23, 1865. 8°. Phila..... 1865
- - Browne, Francis F. Every-day life of Abraham Lincoln. Published in the National Tribune, (Washington, D. C.) Aug. 16..... 1900
- - Bullock, Alexander H. Abraham Lincoln: The just magistrate, the representative statesman, the practical philanthropist. Address before city council and citizens of Worcester, Mass., June 1, 1865. Pam. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1865
- - Bunce & Huntington, pub. Lincoln memorial: A record of the life, assassination and obsequies of the martyred President. 8°. N. Y..... 1865
- - Busby, L. W. Lincoln monument. The last resting place of the Martyr President fallen into decay. A careful examination by the correspondent of the Inter-Ocean, published in the Chicago Inter Ocean, July 19..... 1894
- - Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the boyhood of Lincoln; a tale of the Tunker schoolmaster and the times of Bl'k Hawk. 9th ed. 12°. N. Y 1896

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Bryant, John H. At the tomb of Lincoln. Poem read at the final dedication of the Lincoln Monument, April 15, 1864. Pages 204-207, in "Poems written from youth to old age, 1824-1884"..... 1885
- - Bryant, John H. Death of Lincoln. Poem. Page 142, in "Poems written from youth to old age, 1824-1884." 12°. Princeton, Ill..... 1885
- - Carpenter, Frank B. Personal recollections and incidents of a six months' sojourn in the White House during the Lincoln administration. (Published in Peterson's Magazine, March, 1896.)..... 1896
- - Carpenter, F. B. Six months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. The story of a picture. 12°. N. Y..... 1886
- - Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. Spanish Peggy; a story of young Illinois. 8°. Chicago and N. Y.. 1899
- - Cathey, James H. Truth is stranger than fiction; or the true genesis of a wonderful man. (Ancestry of Lincoln.) 16°..... 1899
- - Caton, John Dean. Death of Lincoln. Address to the Supreme Court of Ill., upon presenting resolutions of the Bar, May 3, 1865. Pages 10-16, in "Miscellanies." 8°. Boston..... 1890
- - Chapman Bros., pub. Sketch of Abraham Lincoln, pages 79-80, in "Portrait and biographical album of Sangamon Co., Ill." 4°. Chicago. 1891
- - Chester, Rev. John. The lesson of the hour. Discourse preached on the Sabbath following the death of the President. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1865
- - Chicago Inter Ocean, pub. Lincoln's tomb. The last resting place of the Martyr Pres't falling into decay. Investigation of the facts in the case by a representative of the Inter Ocean. Busby, L. W. Published in the Chicago Inter Ocean, July 19, 1894..... 1894
- - Chittenden, L. E. Personal reminiscences, 1840-1890. Abraham Lincoln, a study. Pages 340-427. 8°. N. Y..... 1893
- - Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. 8°. N. Y..... 1891

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Coddington, David S. Eulogy on President Lincoln, delivered in Citadel Square Church, Charleston, S. C., May 6, 1865. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1865
- - Collis, Septima M. (Mrs. Gen'l. Chas. H. T. Collis.) A woman's war record, 1861-1865. 12°. N. Y. and London..... 1869
- - Crane, Rev. C. B. Sermon on occasion of death of President Lincoln, preached in South Hill Baptist Church, Hartford, Conn., Apr. 16, 1865. Pam. 8°. Hartford..... 1865
- - Coffin, Charles Carleton. Abraham Lincoln. 8°. N. Y..... 1868
- - Crosby, Frank. Life of Abraham Lincoln, containing his early history and political career, speeches, messages, proclamations and other official documents. 12°. Phila..... 1865
- - Cushman, J. B., comp. Legislative honors to the memory of President Lincoln by the State of New York. Message of Gov. Fenton to Legislature communicating the death of President Lincoln. And obsequies in the Legislature. 8°. Albany..... 1865
- - Cushman, Rev. R. S. Resolutions and discourse occasioned by death of Abraham Lincoln; delivered in Congregational Church of Manchester, Vermont, April 19, 1865. Pam. 8°. Manchester..... 1865
- - Darby, John F. Anecdote of Abraham Lincoln, pages 445-448, in "Personal recollections of many prominent people whom I have known, etc."..... 1891
- - Davidson, Alexander, and Stuve Bernard. Account of the duel between Gen. Shields and Mr. Lincoln, pages 623-627. Sketch of Mr. Lincoln, and account of the Lincoln-Douglas debates, pages 702-715, in "History of Illinois, 1673-1884." 8°. Springfield..... 1884
- - Davis, J. McCan. See Tarbell, Ida M.
- - Dean, Rev. Sidney. Eulogy on the occasion of burial of Abraham Lincoln, delivered in City Hall, Providence, R. I., April 19, 1865. Pam. 8°. Providence..... 1865

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Debates between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas in celebrated campaign in Ill., 1858; including the preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc.; also the two great speeches of Mr. Lincoln in Ohio, in 1859. 8°. Columbus ..... 1860
- - Deming, Henry Champion. Eulogy of Abraham Lincoln, before General Assembly of Conn., Allyn Hall, Hartford, Conn., June 8, 1865. 8°. Hartford (State printers.) 1865
- - Demund, Rev. Isaac S. Lamentation on the death of Abraham Lincoln. May, 1865. Delivered in Reformed Dutch Church, Paramus, N. J. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1865
- - Dodge, Daniel Kilham, Ph. D. Abraham Lincoln. The evolution of his literary style. (University of Ill. Studies. Vol. 1, No. 1.) Paper. 8°. Champaign, May ..... 1900
- - Douglas, Stephen A. *See* Lincoln and Douglas, "Political debates of."
- - Enos, Z. A. Early surveyors and surveying in Illinois. Contains *fac simile* of certified plat of survey and opinion by Mr. Lincoln, Read before the Illinois Society of Engineers, Jan. 29, 1891. Pam. 7 pages and *fac simile* reprints. 8°. Springfield ..... 1891
- - Edgar, Rev. G. H. Josiah and Lincoln, the great reformers. Tribute to the worth and work of our martyr president, delivered in Reformed Dutch Church, Easton, Pa., June 1, 1865. Pam. 8°. Easton, Pa. .... 1865
- - Everett, Rev. Charles Carroll. Sermon preached on Sunday after assassination of Abraham Lincoln, together with remarks made on the day of his funeral, Independent Congregational Church, Bangor, Me. Pam. 8°. Bangor, Me ..... 1865
- - Field, Hon. Richard S. Address on life and character of Abraham Lincoln, delivered before Legislature of New Jersey, Feb. 12, 1866. Pam. 8°. Trenton ..... 1866
- - Forney, John W. A sketch of Abraham Lincoln: pages 165-177, in Vol. I, of "Anecdotes of public men." 2 v. 12°. N. Y. .... 1873-1881

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Fowler, Rev. Henry. Character and death of Abraham Lincoln. Discourse preached at Auburn, N. Y., April 23, 1865. Pam. 8°. Auburn, N. Y. .... 1865
- - Fowler, John, jr. Address on the death of President Lincoln, delivered at request of citizens, April 20, 1865, in Old Episcopal Church, New Rochelle, N. Y. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1865
- - Francis, Julius E., collector. The Lincoln Memorial Collection. Relics of the War of the Rebellion. Autographs of soldiers and sailors and government officials. Property of the Lincoln Birthday Association, Buffalo, N. Y. Paper. 8°. Buffalo ..... 1867
- - French, Charles Wallace. Abraham Lincoln, the Liberator. Edited by Carlos Martyn. 12°. N. Y. 1891
- - Frelinghuysen, Frederick T. Oration at obsequies of Abraham Lincoln, in Newark, N. J., April 19, 1865. Pam. 8°. Newark, N. J. .... 1865
- - Gaddis, Rev. M. P. Sermon on the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, delivered in Pike's Opera House, Cincinnati, April 16, 1865. Pam. 8°. Cincinnati ..... 1865
- - Gallaher, J. E., comp. Best Lincoln stories, tersely told. 16°. Chicago, N. D. ....
- - Gilmore, James R., (Edmund Kirke, pseud.) Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. 8°. N. Y. .... 1898
- - Grant, Ulysses S. Contrast between characters of Lincoln and Secretary Stanton, pages 536-537, in vol. 2, of "Personal memoirs of U. S. Grant:" also, various other references to Mr. Lincoln and his administration and times, in same work ..... ..
- - Greeley, Horace. Greeley on Lincoln, with Mr. Greeley's letters to Chas. A. Dana, and a lady friend. Edited by Joel Benton. (See Benton.) 12°. N. Y. .... 1893
- - Griffith, Francis P. Lamentation for Abraham Lincoln, April, 1865. Poem. Paper clipping. n. d. ....
- - Hale, Edward E., ed. The President's Words. A selection from the speeches, addresses and letters of Abraham Lincoln. 16°. Boston ..... 1865

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Hall, Rev. Chas. H. A Mournful Easter. Sermon on death of President Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Washington ..... 1865
- - Hall, Gordon. President Lincoln's death. Its voice to the people. Sermon. 8°. Northampton, Mass. Pam. .... 1865
- - Hall, Rev. Newman. A sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865
- - Hamill, Samuel M. President Lincoln: A faithful son. Sermon. Pam. 8°. Trenton, N. J. .... 1865
- - Hammond, C. L., comp. Condition of Lincoln monument. A communication to Union League Club, Chicago, with letters and other papers relating to Lincoln monument. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1894
- - Hammond, Charles. Sermon on life and character of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Springfield, Mass. .... 1865
- - Hanaford, Mrs. P. A. Abraham Lincoln: His life and public services. 8°. Boston ..... 1865
- - Our Martyred President. Poem Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865
- - Hapgood, Norman. Abraham Lincoln: The man of the people. 12°. N. Y. .... 1899
- - Harris, T. M. Assassination of Lincoln. A history of the great conspiracy. Trial of the conspirators by military commission and a review of the trial of John H. Surratt. 8°. Springfield, Mass. Copyrighted..... 1892
- - Haven, Gilbert. The Uniter and Liberator of America. Sermon. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865
- - Hay, John. See Nicolay and Hay.
- - Hayden, Mrs. Caroline A. Our country's Martyr. A poem. Pam. 12°. Boston..... 1865
- - Helm, Emily Todd. Mary Todd Lincoln. Reminiscences and letters of the wife of President Lincoln. (In McClure's Magazine, Sept., 1898.) ..... ..
- - Herndon, Wm. H. Ann Rutledge, New Salem. Pioneering and the poem. A lecture delivered in Springfield, 1866. (Newspaper clipping, in scrap-book.)..... ..

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Herndon, Wm. H. Lincoln's religion. A lecture on Mr. Lincoln's "Later life and religious sentiments," in answer to a lecture by Rev. Jas. A. Reed; delivered 1875. Also, correspondence between Rev James Smith and Mr. Herndon in regard to Mr. Lincoln's religious beliefs and his affection for Ann Rutledge. Three letters, dated 1867. Clipped from Shelby Republican, Shelbyville, Ind., copied from Illinois State Journal. (In scrap-book.)..... ..
- - Herndon, Wm. H. and Weik, Jesse W., A. M. Herndon's Lincoln—The true story of a great life. History and personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln, by Wm. H. Herndon, for twenty years his friend and law partner. 3 v. 12°. Chicago..... 1892
- - Hitchcock, Caroline Hanks. Nancy Hanks—The story of Abraham Lincoln's mother. 16°. N. Y. .... 1899
- - Holland, J. G. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Springfield, Mass.. 1866
- - Holland, J. G. The Nation weeping for its dead. Pam. 8°. Springfield, Mass. .... 1865
- - Howells, Wm. Cooper. (Rudd & Carletons, pubs.) Life, speeches and public services of Abraham Lincoln, with sketch of life of Hannibal Hamlin. Wigwam edition, 12°. N. Y. .... 1860
- Illinois University Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, May 1900.  
See Dodge, Daniel Kilham.
- - Inglis, Samuel M., comp. Souvenir for school children of Illinois, to be used in celebration of Lincoln's birthday, Feb. 12, and Washington's birthday, Feb. 22. (Ills. State Dep't Pub. Instruction Pubs.) Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1898
- - Inter-State Publishing Co. pubs. Sketch of Abraham Lincoln, pp. 487-501, in "History of Sangamon Co., Illinois." 8°. Chicago..... 1881
- - Ireland, John Robert, M.D. History of the life, administration and times of Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. 8°. Chicago..... 1898
- Vols. 16 and 17 of "The Republic, a history of U. S. A. in administrations."

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Jerome, Alonzo Wheeler. The great debate. Souvenir. Paper. 12°. Springfield..... 1899
- Jones, Maj. Evan Rowland. Lincoln, Stanton and Grant. Historical sketches. 8°. London.... 1875?
- Keckley, Elizabeth. Behind the scenes; or, thirty years a slave, and four years in the White House. 12° N. Y..... 1868
- Kirke, Edmund, *pseud.* See Gilmore.
- Krauth, Rev. Charles P. The two pageants. Pam. 8°. Pittsburgh. 1865
- Lamon, Dorothy, ed. Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847-1865, by Ward H. Lamon. 12°. Chicago..... 1895
- Lamon, Ward H. Life of Abraham Lincoln; from his birth to his inauguration as president. 8°. Boston..... 1872
- Leland Hotel, Springfield; Ill., Proprietors of, pub. A Lincoln souvenir. Pamphlet. Cover of pamphlet has picture of desk on which Mr. Lincoln wrote his first inaugural address. The desk is now in corridor of the hotel. Pam. contains Mr. Lincoln's farewell address to his friends and neighbors in Springfield, upon his leaving for Washington, Feb. 11, 1861, his first inaugural address, and the Gettysburg address. Pam. 12°. Springfield, n. d.....
- Lincoln Guard of Honor, *comps.* Organization and objects of Lincoln Guard of Honor and first memorial services, April 15, 1890. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1890
- Linder, Gen. Usher F. Sketch of Abraham Lincoln, pages 37-40, and various anecdotes of him in "Reminiscences of early Bench and Bar of Illinois." 2d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1879
- Lippincott, J. B. & Co., pub. Poetical tributes to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Phila.. 1865..
- Contains poems by—
- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Adams, George         | B——, C. R.          |
| Ancker, Adolph        | Bennett, Emma Ben-  |
| Anonymous, (7 poems)  | son                 |
| Bryant, Wm. Cullen    | Chittenden, Richard |
| Ballard, H. C.        | Henry               |
| Barnett, J. G.        | Cary, Phoebe        |
| Benson, John S.       | Cary, Alice         |
| Benjamin, S. G. W.    | Cromwell, Ruth N.   |
| Beale, Mrs. O. A. S.  | Cooper, George      |
| Bickerstaff, Miss Em- | ma H.               |
| ma H.                 | Cox, Christopher C. |
| Boylan, Wm.           | Cist, L. J.         |

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- |                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Collins, John            | McBoyle, A.            |
| Cameron, Mrs. R. A.      | "May" of Sparrow-      |
| Cranch, C. P.            | bush                   |
| Carrie                   | Martin, G.             |
| Clark, Rev. Alex         | McL——, J.              |
| Coolbrith, Ina D.        | Meredith, Gula         |
| Dunn, Caleb              | McCaftrey, Miss S. A.  |
| Duganne, A. J. H.        | Mercer, S. C.          |
| Dyer, Rev. Sidney        | McMillin's Magazine    |
| Dorsey, Dennis B.        | (England)              |
| Demby, Angeline R.       | N——, F. L.             |
| Dennison, Mary A.        | Nichol, John           |
| D——, S. J.               | Nichols, Kate W.       |
| Davis, D. Ambrose        | Nowell, Edward P.      |
| Dawes, L. M.             | Proctor, Edna Dean     |
| Emissus (To Mrs. Lin-    | Punch (From London     |
| coln)                    | Punch)                 |
| Eta                      | P——, E. B.             |
| Evans, Albert S.         | Prince, Rev. N. A.     |
| Eva                      | P——                    |
| Emma                     | Pymn, Henry            |
| Enola                    | Peregrinator           |
| Field, A. J.             | Phelps, Rev. Dr. S. D. |
| Fisher, Jabez M.         | Parker, B. S.          |
| Favorite, Flory          | Raenhart, Geo. W.      |
| Field, J. G.             | Remak, Mrs. Gustavus   |
| Fairfield, P. G.         | Richardson, Mrs. M.    |
| F——, Belle               | T. G.                  |
| F——, L. W.               | Ristine, James         |
| "Fun," from the Lon-     | Reed, Charles W.       |
| don                      | Rosarr, Ellerton       |
| G——, Jeanie              | Robinson, Mrs. J. T.   |
| G——, C. D.               | Robbins                |
| Greenwood, Rev. T. J. R. | ——, E. V.              |
| Gertrude                 | Radford, Ben. J.       |
| Griffin, F. P.           | Rexford, Eben E.       |
| Gurley, Rev. Dr. D. P.   | Stedman, Edmund C.     |
| Howe, Mrs. Julia         | Scherb, Emanuel Vi-    |
| Ward                     | talis                  |
| Hooper, Mrs. Lucy        | Stoddard, Richard      |
| Hamilton                 | Henry                  |
| Hayward, J. Henry        | Smith, Emeline Sher-   |
| Halpine, Chas. G.        | man                    |
| (Miles O'Reilly)         | S——, H. S.             |
| Hopper, Rev. Edward      | Stockton, Rev. Thos.,  |
| Holmes, Oliver Wen-      | D. D.                  |
| dell                     | Stewart, James M.      |
| Hosmer, W. H. C.         | S——, E. V.             |
| Hall, Mrs. F. W.         | S——, G. F.             |
| H——, E. A.               | S——, Jennie E.         |
| Harts, Mary E.           | Stebbins, Mrs. C. M.   |
| Hirst, Henry B.          | Shirley                |
| H——, S. B.               | St. Clair, Winnifred   |
| Halpine, M. G.           | S——, E. T.             |
| Iola                     | Tuckerman, Henry T.    |
| J——, L. H.               | Taylor, B. F.          |
| Johnson, M. R.           | Townsend, Geo. Alfred  |
| Kimball, Harriet Mc-     | Taylor, Benj. Frank-   |
| Ewen                     | lin                    |
| Laighton, Albert         | Una                    |
| Leech, Harry Hare        | Umbra                  |
| wood                     | Upsham, Nathan         |
| Lawson, Emile            | V——, M. F.             |
| Lowe, Martha Perry       | Vanderhoff, Geo.       |
| Leah                     | Willis, Richard Storrs |
| L——, H. A.               | Woodworth, H.          |
| Lisle, Cora              | W——, E. J.             |
| Mackellar, Thomas        | White, Josephine       |
| Merrifield, Joseph       | Ward, Thomas           |
| Morford, Henry           | Whiting, Sam           |
| Munday, Eugenie H.       | Williams, Mrs. L. M.   |
| Morgan, George G. W.     | W——, R. B.             |
| Manlove, Oliver Perry    | Webb, C. H.            |
- Logan, John A. Account of political life of Mr. Lincoln, and his administration in "The great conspiracy." Appendix to above book: Battle of the giants. An abridgment of the Lincoln-Douglas debates in chronological order. 8°. N. Y..... 1886



## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Lord, James Judson. Poem read at dedication of National Lincoln Monument. Original Manuscript. ....
- - Lord, James Judson. Poem read at the dedication of the National Lincoln Monument, Oct. 15, 1874. Original parchment copy, being the copy used by Hon. Richard Edwards at the dedicatory exercises, and by him presented to the Illinois State Historical Library ..... 1884
- - Lusk, D. W. Politics and politicians of Illinois, 1856-1884. Douglas and Lincoln, chap. 6, pages 45-94; Abraham Lincoln, chap. 20, pages 181-198. 8°. Springfield... 1884
- - McClellan, Gen. George B. McClellan's own story. Chap. 9, pp. 149-166; Conspiracy of the politicians—Stanton—Chase. Relations and interviews with Mr. Lincoln, etc. 8°. N. Y. .... 1887
- - McClure, A. K., LL. D. Abraham Lincoln and men of war times. 8°. Phila. .... 1892
- - McClure, J. B., ed. Anecdotes of Abraham Lincoln and Lincoln's stories. 12°. Chicago ..... 1879
- - McClure's Magazine, S. S. McClure Co. pubs. Sketches and anecdotes of Lincoln and Mrs. Lincoln, by Miss Tarbell. Mrs. Helm, etc., 1896, 1897, 1898. (Odd numbers.) ..... 1898
- - McLean County (Ill.) Historical Society, Transactions of, vol. 3. Meeting of May 29, 1900, commemorative of the convention of May 29, 1856, which organized the Republican party of Illinois. 8°. Bloomington ..... 1900
- - Marble, Manton. Letter to Abraham Lincoln. 8°. N. Y. 1867. Also, type-written copy of the bogus proclamation, referred to in above letter. This copy was furnished to the Ills. State Historical Library through the courtesy of the Librarian of the New York World, and was copied from the "World" of May 18, 1864, 4th page, 6th col. ....
- - Maynard, Mrs. Nettie Colburn. Was Abraham Lincoln a spiritualist? or, Curious revelations from the life of a trance medium. 12°. Phila. .... 1891

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Menard County Ills. Woman's Columbian Club, comp. Menard-Salem-Lincoln Souvenir Album. 4°. Bloomington ..... 1898
- - Mitchell, Rev. S. S. In memoriam. Sermon on death of Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Harrisburg, Pa. .... 1865
- - Morgan, Rev. Wm. F. Joy darkened. A sermon on death of Lincoln. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1865
- - Morse, John T., jr. Abraham Lincoln. (American Statesmen Series.) 2 vols. 12°. Boston and N. Y. 1893
- - Moses, John. Sketch of Lincoln-Douglas debates, Mr. Lincoln's nomination and election to presidency, his assassination and death; and organization of Lincoln Monument Association, etc., in "Illinois: Historical and Statistical." 2 v. 8°. Chicago.... 1889-1892
- - Murray, Rev. Wm. H. H. Address delivered on Sabbath following assassination of A. Lincoln. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1865
- - Nason, Elias. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Boston. 1865
- - National Lincoln Association, Incorporated, Feb. 12, 1884, San Francisco. Certificate of the life membership to the association of John Carroll Power, National Div. Executive Club. ....
- - National Lincoln Monument. History of the organization of the National Lincoln Monument Association and of the Monument. Manuscript. ....
- - New York, City of. Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln in the city of New York, under the auspices of the common council of the city. Valentine, David T., comp. 4°. N. Y. .... 1866
- - New York and Brooklyn, voices from the pulpit of. See "Our martyr President." ....
- - New York Tribune, pubs. Life of Abraham Lincoln. By John Locke Scripps. (Tribune Tract, No. 6.) Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1860
- - New York World. See Marble.
- - Nicolay, John G. and Hay, John. Abraham Lincoln: A history. 10 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1890
- - Oldroyd, Osborn H. Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. Paper. 12°. Chicago. .... 1896

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - The Lincoln Memorial: Album Immortelles. Original life pictures, with autographs, from the hands and hearts of eminent Americans and Europeans, contemporaries of the great martyr to liberty, Abraham Lincoln. Together with extracts from his speeches, letters and sayings. Introduction by Matthew Simpson, D. D., LL. D., and a sketch of the patriot's life, by Hon. Isaac N. Arnold. 8°. N. Y. .... 1883
- - Our Martyr President—Abraham Lincoln. Voices from the pulpit of New York and Brooklyn. Oration by Hon. Geo. Bancroft. Oration at the burial by Bishop Simpson.
- Sermons by the following clergymen:
  - Wm. R. Williams, D. D.,
  - Henry Ward Beecher,
  - Henry W. Bellows, D. D.,
  - Stephen H. Tyng, D. D.,
  - Chas. S. Robinson,
  - Wm. Ives Budington, D. D.,
  - John McClintock, D. D., LL. D.,
  - A. N. Littlejohn, D. D.,
  - Theodore L. Cuyler,
  - Joseph P. Thompson, D. D.,
  - James Ellis, D. D.,
  - Elbert S. Porter, D. D.,
  - A. P. Rogers, D. D.,
  - S. D. Burchard, D. D.,
  - J. E. Rockwell, D. D.,
  - Samuel T. Spear, D. D.,
  - Robert Lowry,
  - Albert S. Hunt,
  - Wm. Adams, D. D.,
  - Henry J. Fox,
  - Henry B. Smith, D. D.
- Entered, 1865, by Tibbals & Whiting. 12°. N. Y. .... 1865
- - Paddock, Rev. Wilbur F. A great man fallen. Discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Phila. .... 1865
- - Palmer, Gen. John M., ed. Sketch of life of Abraham Lincoln. chap. 29, pages 536-541, vol. 1. in "Bench and Bar of Illinois; historical and reminiscent." ....
- - Patterson, Robert M. The character of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Phila. .... 1865
- - Peck, George R. Abraham Lincoln. Response at annual banquet of the Marquette Club, Chicago, Feb. 12, 1895. Pam. 8°. Chicago.. 1895
- - Peterson, T. B. & Bros. pubs. Life, services, martyrdom and funeral of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Phila. 1865

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Pitman, Benn., comp. Assassination of President Lincoln and trial of the conspirators. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865
- - Power, John Carroll. Abraham Lincoln: His life, public services, death, and great funeral cortege, with a history and description of the National Lincoln Monument. 12°. Springfield..... 1899
- - Power, John Carroll. Abraham Lincoln: His great funeral cortege from Washington to Springfield, Ill. History and description of National Lincoln Monument. 12°. Springfield..... 1872
- - Power, John Carroll. Certificate of membership to the National Lincoln Association, National Div. Executive Club No. 1. Incorporated 1884. San Fran..... 1885
- - Power, John Carroll, ed. History of an attempt to steal the body of Abraham Lincoln; including a history of the Lincoln Guard of Honor. 8°. Springfield..... 1890
- - Power, John Carroll. Sketch of Abraham Lincoln, pages 456-458, in "History early settlers of Sangamon Co., Ill.".....
- - Power, John Carroll. Annual reports of the custodian to the executive committee of the National Lincoln Monument Association, 1875-1883. inc. 8°. Springfield..... 1884
- - Raymond, Henry J. Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln, together with his State papers. 8°. N. Y. .... 1865
- - Relyea, Rev. B. J. Sermon on death of Abraham Lincoln, preached in Congregational church, Green's Farms, Conn. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1865
- - Rhodes, James Ford. Sketch of the character of Abraham Lincoln, and of Lincoln and Douglas, pages 308-343, in vol. 2 of History of U. S., from Compromise of 1850. 4 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1893-1900
- - Rice, Allen Thorndike, ed. Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by distinguished men of his times. 8th ed. 8°. N. Y. .... 1899

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Richardson, James D., *comp.* Sketch of life of, and collection of messages and official papers of, pages 1-237 inc., in vol. 6 of "Compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1799-1897." (U. S. Gov't, pub.) 8°. Washington ..... 1876
- Ridpath, John Clark. Lincoln's administration and the Civil War. chaps. 61-66, pages 432-543 in "A popular history U. S." 8°. Cincinnati ..... 1876
- Robinson, Rev. Chas. S. The martyred President. Pam. 8°. N. Y. 1865
- Rudd & Carleton, *pubs.* Life, speeches and public services of Abraham Lincoln; with a sketch of life of Hannibal Hamlin. (Wigwam edition.) See Howells, Wm. C. 12°. N. Y. 1880
- Scammon, Hon. Jonathan Young. Address containing anecdote of Lincoln and Maj. Anderson in Black Hawk War, pages 14-15, in Fergus Historical Series, No. 10. ....
- Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln: An essay. 12°. Boston & N. Y. 1891
- Scripps, John Locke. See N. Y. Tribune.
- Sherman, Hon. John. Sketch of Lincoln's two administrations, pages 231-355, in vol. 1, of "John Sherman's recollections." ..... 1891
- Starr, Rev. Frederick, jr. The martyr President. Pam. 8°. St. Louis ..... 1865
- State Department U. S. (by order Congress). Tributes of the Nations to Abraham Lincoln. The assassination of Abraham Lincoln, and attempted assassination of Wm. H. Seward, Sec. of State, and Frederick W. Seward, Assistant Sec. of State, Apr. 14, 1865. Expressions of condolence and sympathy inspired by these events. (U. S. Gov't, pub.) 4°. Washington ..... 1867
- Stephens, Alexander H. Correspondence with Mr. Lincoln on questions of slavery and secession, pages 149-155, in "Alexander H. Stephens," by Henry Cleveland ..... 1865
- Stoddard, Richard Henry. Abraham Lincoln. An Horatian ode. Paper. 8°. N. Y. 1865
- Stoddard, Wm. O. Abraham Lincoln: The true story of a great life. 8°. N. Y. 1865

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Stone, Andrew L. A discourse occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Boston. 1865
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Abraham Lincoln: Sketch of life of, pages 11-110, in "Men of our times." 8°. Hartford ..... 1868
- Stuve, Bernard. See Davidson & Stuve. ....
- Sumner, Charles. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Boston ..... 1865
- Sweetser, Seth. Commemorative discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Worcester, Mass. .... 1865
- Tarbell, Ida M. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1900
- Tarbell, Ida M. Abraham Lincoln. Articles in McClure's Magazine. Abraham Lincoln, March, 1896. Life of Abraham Lincoln, June, 1896. The story of Abraham Lincoln's nomination in 1860. November 1896
- Tarbell, Ida M., *assisted by* Davis, J. McCan. The early life of Abraham Lincoln; containing many unpublished documents and unpublished reminiscences of Lincoln's early friends; with 160 illustrations, including 20 portraits of Lincoln. 8°. N. Y. .... 1896
- Thayer, Wm. M. Character and public services of Abraham Lincoln. (The "Campaign document.") Paper. 12°. Boston.... 1864
- Thayer, Wm. M. The pioneer boy and how he became President. 12°. Boston ..... 1864
- Thompson, Richard W. Recollections of sixteen Presidents—From Washington to Lincoln. Abraham Lincoln, Chap. 16, v. 2, pages 339-419. ....
- Tibals & Whiting, *pubs.* Our Martyr President—Abraham Lincoln. Voices from the pulpit of New York and Brooklyn. 12°. N. Y. .... 1865
- Tilton, J. E. & Co., *pubs.* Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Boston ..... 1865
- Tinslow, Rev. Herman R. Discourse occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 12°. N. Y. .... 1865

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Townsend, Virginia F. Our Presidents; or, the lives of 23 Presidents of the U. S. Abraham Lincoln, pages 281-306. (Edition de Luxe) 4°. N. Y. .... 1889
- - Troy, N. Y., City of. Tribute of respect by the citizens of Troy to the memory of Abraham Lincoln.
- - U. S. Congressional Committee, pubd. Program of arrangements for the inauguration of the President of the U. S., March 4, 1865. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1865
- - U. S. State Department. *See* State Department U. S.
- - Valentine, David T., comp. Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln in the city of N. Y., under auspices of common council of N. Y. city. 4°. N. Y. .... 1866
- - Van Buren, G. M., comp. Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice. Compilation of his letters, civil, political and military, also his public addresses, messages, state papers, etc. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1890
- - Volk, Leonard W. The Lincoln life-mask, and how it was made. Reprinted from Century Magazine of Dec., 1881. Pamphlet.....
- - Walden, Rev. Treadwell. The national sacrifice. Pam. 8°. Phila. 1865
- - Walker, Rev. E. S. Memorial of Abraham Lincoln. Manuscript... ..
- - Walker, Rev. E. S. The Lincoln Monument; with illustrations. Pam. 12°. Springfield ..... 1879
- - Walker, Rev. E. S. Oak Ridge Cemetery: Its history and improvements. 8°. Springfield.... 1879
- - Washington, Mrs. Lucy. Our Martyred President. A poem, pages 18-19, in "Columbia, and other poems." 12°. Buffalo..... 1893
- - Welk, Jesse Wm. *See* Herndon. Wm. H. ....
- - Welles, Gideon. Lincoln and Seward. Remarks upon the memorial address of Chas. Francis Adams, on the late Wm. H. Seward, with incidents and comments illustrative of the measures and policy of the administration of Abraham Lincoln, and views as to the relative positions of the late President and Secretary of State. 12° N. Y. .... 1874

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Whitney, Henry C. Life on the circuit with Lincoln. 8°. Boston 1892
- - Whitney, Henry C. Lincoln's lost speech. (Pub. in McClure's Magazine, Sept., 1896.).....
- - Wilbur, Mrs. Jennie Aurelia. Songs of the west Abraham Lincoln. Poem, page 201. 12°. Chicago..... 1866
- - Wilson, Wm. Bender. Abraham Lincoln. A sketch of, pages 108-114, in "Acts and actors in the Civil War." 12°. Phila. .... 1892
- - Woodbury, Augustus. Sketch of the character of Abraham Lincoln, Pam. 12°. Providence, R. I. .... 1865
- Pictures: Lincoln, Abraham. Platinum print, from the Hessler negative. Printed, 1899. Ayer, Phila. (Framed.)
- Etching from the Hessler negative. Reproduced 1898. Henry Taylor, jr. (Framed.)
- Marshall's steel engraving. (Framed.)
- Early photograph of Mr. Lincoln. Size 7½ by 5½ inches. (Framed.)
- Photographs (cabinet size) of Mr. Lincoln and Gen. Grant. The negative for these photographs was discovered in Rice's photographic studio, Washington, D. C., in 1891, when old matter was being examined for some purpose. The pictures were on the same negative, and it is supposed were taken in 1864, when Gen. Grant visited Washington and there received his commission as Lieut.-General. Reproduced, 1891. (Framed.)
- Steel engraving of Mr. Lincoln. Size, 7½ by 5½ inches. Copyrighted, 1862, by Johnson, Fry & Co., N. Y.
- Photographs (cabinet size) of Mr. Lincoln, of Mrs. Lincoln in the gown worn at the ball given in honor of the first inauguration of Mr. Lincoln, of Rev. Chas. Dresser, the clergyman who officiated at the marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln: of the Edwards residence where the marriage occurred, and of Representatives Hall, in the old State House at Springfield, where Mr. Lincoln was nominated for the U. S. Sen-

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- ate in 1858, and where his remains laid in state, May 3, 1865, when brought to Springfield for burial. The entire design surrounded and ornamented with pressed flowers, which were gathered on Lincoln Monument Hill, pressed and mounted by Mrs. Elizabeth H. Abell. Designed by Mrs. Chas. Ridgley, president of the Sangamon Co. Woman's Columbian Club; engrossed by Miss Margaret L. Brooks. Exhibited at the World's Col. Exposition, Chicago, 1893, and afterwards deposited in the Ill. State Historical Library. (Framed.)
- - Photograph of the Statue of Mr. Lincoln, in the State House, Springfield, Ill., as decorated, April 15, 1884. Copyrighted by Josephine P. Cleveland. Size, 9 by 6½ inches.
  - - Photograph of Old Salem, old mill, etc. Copyrighted by Kate P. Degge, St. Louis, Mo. Size, 8 by 5½ inches.
  - - Cabinet photograph of the bust of Lincoln, by Jones, 1860. Presented to the Library by Dr. A. W. French, Springfield, Ill.
  - - Cabinet photograph of the Lincoln Guard of Honor, organized 1890. Copyrighted, 1894.
  - - Cabinet size photograph of the proclamation of Edwin M. Stanton, U. S. Secretary of War, offering rewards for the apprehension of the murderer, and the accomplices to the murder, of President Lincoln. Dated, War Department April 20, 1865.
  - - Photograph of the floral tributes, including the memorial tablet presented by the North American Turner Bund at the tomb of President Lincoln on the 20th anniversary of his death, April 15, 1885. Cabinet size. Copyrighted by John Carroll Power, Springfield, Ill.
  - - Lincoln, *Mrs. Mary Todd*, wife of Abraham Lincoln; born 1818, died July 16, 1882.....
  - - Helm, Emily Todd. Reminiscences and letters of the wife of President Lincoln. (Pub. in McClure's Magazine, Sept., 1896).....

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Keckley, Elizabeth. Behind the scenes, or thirty years a slave, and four years in the White House. 12°. N. Y..... 1868
- - Reed, Rev. Jas. A. Discourse at the funeral services of Mrs. Mary Todd Lincoln. Also, account of funeral exercises, etc. Manuscript.....
- - Lincoln, *Mrs. Nancy Hanks*, mother of Abraham Lincoln; born 1784, died 1818.....
- - Hitchcock, Caroline Hanks. Nancy Hanks. The story of Abraham Lincoln's mother. 16°. N. Y..... 1899
- - Lincoln, Robert Todd, lawyer, member of the Cabinet, and foreign minister, son of Abraham Lincoln; born 1843.....
- - American Biographical Pub. Co. Sketch of the life of Hon. Robert Todd Lincoln, pages 779-780, in U. S. Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery, Illinois vol. 4°. Chicago and N. Y..... 1883
- - Bateman & Selby, eds. Sketch of life of Hon. Robert T. Lincoln, page 338, in Historical Encyclopedia of Ills. 4°. Chicago..... 1900
- - Century Publishing & Engraving Co. Sketch of life of Hon. Robert T. Lincoln, pages 75-76, in Encyclopaedia of Biography of Ills. v. 2. 2 v. 4°. Chicago..... 1892-1894
- - Linder, Gen. Usher F., Illinois lawyer; born 1809, died 1876. Sketch of life of, by Judge Joseph Gillespie, in the introduction to Linder's "Reminiscences of the early Bench and Bar of Illinois.".....
- - Lisle, Marcus Claiborne. Kentucky member of Congress; born 1862, died 1894. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in House Representatives and Senate U. S., 53d Cong., 3d Session. U. S. Gov't. pubs. 4°. Washington. 1895
- - Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. Sketches of lives of. Mills, Abraham A. M. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1851
- - Lockwood, Samuel Drake, Illinois jurist; born 1789, died 1874. Babb, James E. Sketch of the life of Hon. S. D. Lockwood, in The Supreme Court of Illinois. Sketches of its members. Territorial and State. Published in The Green Bag, Boston, May, 1891.....

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- - Coffin, Wm. Life and times of Samuel D. Lockwood. 8°. Chicago 1889
- - Linder, Gen. Usher F. Sketch of life of Hon. S. D. Lockwood, pages 264-265, in "Reminiscences of the early Bench and Bar of Illinois." ....
- - Palmer, Gen. John M. Sketch of the life of Hon. S. D. Lockwood, pages 22-29, in "Bench and Bar of Ills." Historical and reminiscent. Edited by Gen. John M. Palmer.. ....
- - Scott, Hon. John M. Sketch of the life of Hon. S. D. Lockwood, pages 288-293, in "Supreme Court of Illinois, 1818." .....
- - For other sketches of Judge Lockwood, *see* Histories of Illinois.
- Logan, John Alexander, American General and U. S. Senator; born 1826, died 1886. The great conspiracy. 8°. N. Y. .... 1886
- - Oration at the tomb of Gen. Grant, Riverside Park, N. Y., May 31, 1886. Pam. ....
- - Speech in U. S. House of Representatives in reply to Mr. Kellogg of Illinois, Dec. 9, 1859. (Bound in collection of speeches of various orators of the period, 1859-1862.)... ..
- - Speeches (five) in the U. S. Senate, 1881-1886. Pams. ....
- - The volunteer soldier of America. 8°. Chicago. .... 1887
- - Dawson, Geo. Francis. Life and services of John Alexander Logan, soldier and statesman. 8°. Chicago. .... 1887
- - Late a senator from Ills. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in Senate and House Representatives, Feb. 9, and Feb. 18, 1887; together with the funeral services; Washington, D. C., Dec. 31, 1886. Taylor, W. B., comp. (U. S. Gov't. pub.) 4°. Washington. .... 1887
- - Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in U. S. Senate, Feb. 9, 1887. (U. S. Gov't. pub. Pam.) .....
- - Houghton, Walter R. Sketches of the lives of Blaine and Logan. 12°. St. Louis. .... 1884
- - James, Geo. Francis, ed. The Logan Monument Memorial. 12°. Chicago. .... 1896
- - Ridpath, Jno. C. Lives of Blaine and Logan. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1884

—4 H. L.

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued

- - For other sketches of Gen. Logan, *see* Histories of Illinois.
- Logan, Stephen T. Illinois jurist: born 1800, died 1880. Memorials of the life and character of. 12°. Springfield. .... 1882
- - Linder, Gen. Usher F. Sketch of life of Judge Stephen T. Logan, pages 155-159, in "Reminiscences of the early Bench and Bar of Illinois." .....
- - Palmer, Gen. John M. Sketch of the life of Judge Stephen T. Logan, pages 166-172, in "The Bench and Bar of Illinois: Historical and Reminiscent." .....
- - For other sketches of Judge Logan, *see* Histories of Illinois.
- Long, Enoch. Illinois Abolitionist; born 1790, died 1881. Reid Harvey. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long; an Illinois pioneer. (Chicago Hist. Soc's. collection, Vol 4.) 8°. Chicago. .... 1884
- Lovejoy, Elijah P. Amer. Preacher and anti-slavery journalist; born 1802, died 1837. Editor St. Louis Observer, Sept. 3, 1835, to Aug. 10, 1836. Alton Observer, Sept. 8, 1836, to Nov. 7, 1837. Vol. of paper continued to April 19, 1838. Bound in 1 vol. ....
- - Alton, City of. Dedication of the Lovejoy Monument, Alton, Ills., Nov. 8, 1897; program of the exercises of the day. Pam. Alton, 1897. ....
- - Beecher, Rev. Edward. Narrative of the riots at Alton in connection with the death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. 16°. Alton. .... 1838
- - Lincoln, Wm. S., comp. Alton trials of Winthrop S. Gilman, Enoch Long and others for the crime of riot. 12°. N. Y. .... 1838
- - Lovejoy, Joseph C. and Owen. M. moir of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. Introduction by John Quincy Adams. 12°. N. Y. .... 1838
- - Reid, Harvey. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. Chicago Hist. Soc's. collections, vol. 2. 8°. Chicago. .... 1884
- - Tanner, Henry. The martyrdom of Lovejoy. By an eye witness. ....
- Lovejoy, Owen, Minister and Congressman, born 1811, died 1864. Anecdote of, pages 608-610, in Bench and Bar of Ills., edited by Gen. John M. Palmer. ....

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Lyon, Nathaniel, Amer. General, born 1819, died 1861. Peckham, James, Nathaniel Lyon and Missouri in 1861. A monograph of the great Rebellion. 12°. N. Y. .... 1866
- McArthur, Gen. Duncan, American pioneer, born 1772, died—. Sketch of life of, pages 71-182, in "McDonald's Western Sketches." ....
- McClernand, John Alexander, Amr. Volunteer General in War Rebellion, born in Kentucky, 1812, died 1900. Sketch of the life and services of, pages 318-352, in the Inter-State Pub. Co.'s "History of Sangamon Co." published 1881. 8°. Chicago. .... 1881
- - Sketch of life of, pages 194-195, in "The Bench and Bar of Ill.; historical and reminiscent." Edited by Gen. John M. Palmer. Published. .... 1899
- - Sketch of the life of, pages 359-360, in Bateman and Selby's "Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois." Published. .... 1900
- Sketches of the life and services of Gen. McClernand may be found in the various histories of Illinois.
- McClung, John, Amer. pioneer and writer; born 1804, died 1859. Sketches of western adventure. 12°. Dayton. .... 1847
- - Another edition, with additional sketches, compiled by the publishers and a biography of the author, (McClung). Waller, Henry. 12°. Louisville. .... 1879
- McClure, David, Pioneer Presbyterian preacher, born 1748, died 1820. Diary of, 1748-1820. Notes by Franklin B. Dexter. Edited by John P. Peters. 8°. N. Y. .... 1899
- McCormic, James, Illinois pioneer, born 1783, died 1893. Brief sketch of the life of, with photograph. This picture of Mr. McCormic, with the brief sketch of his life was exhibited at the World's Columbian Exposition, in the Woman's Sangamon Co. Exhibit. ....
- McKean, Thos., Amer. statesman. Signer of Declaration of Independence; born 1734, died 1817. Sketch of life of, pages 18-22, in Conrad's "Three Signers from Delaware." Also, sketch of life of, pages 237-244, in Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence." ....

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- McKendree, Rev. William, M. B., Bishop; born 1757, died 1836. Sketch of life of, pages 208-230, in vol. 2, of Larrabee's "Asbury and his co-laborers." ....
- McPheeters, Samuel, pioneer Presbyterian preacher; born 1819, died 1870. Grasty, Rev. John S. Memoir of Rev. Samuel McPheeters, with an introduction by Rev. Stuart Robinson, D. D. 12°. N. Y. ... 1871
- Madison, James, 4th President U. S.; born March 16, 1751, died June 28, 1836. Messages and other official papers, and sketch of life, pages 465-486, in vol. 1, of A compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents, 1789-1897. Richardson, James D., comp. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) ..... ..
- - Papers of James Madison, purchased by order of Congress; being his correspondence and reports of debates during the Congress of the Confederation, and his reports of debates in the Federal Convention. Published from the original MSS. in the State Department, U. S. Gilpin, Henry D., comp. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1841
- - The Federalist on the new Constitution, written in 1788. Hamilton—Madison—Jay. 8°. Hallowell, Me. .... 1826
- - History of the life, administration and times of. Vol. 4, of "The Republic." Irelan, John Robert, M. D. ....
- - Messages from the President of the Unit'd States, transmitting a letter from the Sec. of War and sundry documents, explaining the failure of the arms of the U. S. on the northern frontier, 1813. 12°. Baltimore. .... 1814
- Marion, Francis, Amer. General, born 1732, died 1796. Horry, Brig. Gen. P. & Weems, M. L., Life of Gen. Francis Marion. 12°. Phila.. 1867
- Marvin, Enoch Mather, M. E. Bishop; born 1823, died 1877. M'Anally, D. R. Life and labors of Rev. E. M. Marvin, D. D., LL. D. 4th ed. 12°. St. Louis. .... 1898
- Massie, Nathaniel, Western pioneer; born 1736, died 1813. Massie, David Meade, Nathaniel Massie, a pioneer of Ohio. Sketch of his life and selections from his correspondence 8°. Cincinnati.... 1896

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- McDonald, John. Biographical sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Mas-  
sie, Capt. Wm. Wells, and Gen.  
Simon Kenton. (McDonald's  
Western Sketches.) 12°. Dayton.. 1862
- May, John. Amer. pioneer; born  
1748, died 1812. Col. John May's  
journal and letters of two jour-  
neys to the Ohio country. Bio-  
graphical sketch of Col. May, by  
Rev. Richard S. Edes, and notes  
by Wm. M. Darlington. (Pubs.  
Hist. and Philosophical Soc. of  
of Ohio.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873
- Menard, Pierre. French-Canadian  
pioneer and first Lieut.-Governor  
of Illinois; born 1776, died 1844.  
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. In  
Old Kaskaskia. Pierre Menard is  
one of the principal characters of  
the story. Pub. in Atlantic  
Monthly, of Jan.-April, inc..... 1863
- — Mason, E. G. Pierre Menard and  
the Pierre Menard papers. Early  
Ill., Part 1. Fergus Hist. Series,  
No. 31.....
- — For other sketches of Pierre Me-  
nard, see histories of Ill.
- Men of our times. Stowe, Harriet  
Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868
- Contents—  
Abraham Lincoln Schuyler Colfax  
U. S. Grant E. M. Stanton  
Wm. L. Garrison Frederick Douglass  
Chas. Sumner P. H. Sheridan  
Salmon P. Chase W. T. Sherman  
Henry Wilson Oliver O. Howard  
Horace Greeley Wm. A. Buckingham  
D. G. Farragut Wendell Phillips  
John A. Andrew Henry Ward Beecher
- Milburn, Wm. Henry. Pioneer M.  
E. preacher; born 1826. Pioneers,  
preachers and people of the Miss.  
Valley. 12°. N. Y..... 1860
- — Ten years of preacher life. 12°. N. Y..... 1859
- Miles, Nelson A. Amer. General;  
born 1839. Personal recollections  
and observations. 8°. Chicago.. 1896
- Miller, W. G. Amer. M. E. preacher.  
Thirty years in the itinerancy.  
12°. Milwaukee..... 1875
- Mills, Henry A. Illinois State Sen-  
ator; born 1827, died 1877. Memo-  
rial addresses on life and charac-  
ter of Henry A. Mills, a Senator  
from Carroll Co., delivered in the  
Senate of Ill., March 12, 1879. Pub.  
by order Senate. 8°. Springfield. 1879

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Milton, John. See Celebrated char-  
acters, by Lamartine.
- Monroe, James. 5th President  
U. S.; born April 28, 1758, died  
July 4, 1831. Messages and other  
official papers of, pages 1-287, inc.,  
vol. 2, of A compilation of the  
messages and papers of the Pres-  
idents U. S., 1789-1897. Richard-  
son, Jas. D., comp.....
- — Memoir of James Monroe, Esq.,  
relating to his unsettled claims  
upon the people and government  
of the U. S. 8°. Charlottesville,  
Va..... 1828
- — Irelan, John Robert, M. D. His-  
tory of the life, administration  
and times of James Monroe, in  
vol. 5, of "The Republic; history  
of the U. S. by administrations of  
the Presidents.".....
- Montcalm, Louis Joseph, Marquis  
de Montcalm-Gozon de Saint Vé-  
ran. French General; born 1712,  
died 1759. Parkman, Francis.  
Montcalm and Wolfe. Part 7,  
France and England in America.  
2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1897
- Morrill, Justin S. Amer. statesman  
and U. S. Senator from Vermont.  
born 1810, died 1868. Memorial  
addresses on the life and char-  
acter of, delivered in the Senate  
and House Representatives, 55th  
Congress, 3d session. 4°. Wash-  
ington..... 1899
- Morrison, William R. Amer. sol-  
dier and member Congress from  
Ill; born 1825. Sketch of life of,  
pages 237-238, in Oldroyd's "Lin-  
coln's campaign; or, the political  
revolution of 1860.".....
- Morton, Levi P. Amer. statesman  
and Vice-President; born 1824.  
Sketch of life, pages 216-219, in  
Oldroyd's "Lincoln's campaign;  
or, the political revolution of  
1860.".....
- Morton, Oliver P. Amer. statesman  
and war Governor of Indiana;  
born 1823, died 1877. Foulke, Wm.  
Dudley. Life of Oliver P. Morton,  
including his most important  
speeches. 2 vols. 8°. Indianap-  
olis..... 1899
- New England Historic Geneolog-  
ical Society Memorial Biog-  
raphies, 1845-1864. 5 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1860-1894



## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Northrup, Solomon. Twelve years a slave. Narrative of Solomon Northrup, a citizen of New York, kidnapped in Washington City in 1841. 12°. Auburn, N. Y. .... 1853
- Ogden, William B. Chicago capitalist and promoter of railroads; born 1805, died 1877. Arnold, Hon. Isaac N., & Scammon, J. Young. Wm. B. Ogden and early days in Chicago. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 17. 12°. Chicago. .... 1882
- Ohio, Pioneer, settlers of. Hildreth, S. P., *M. D.* Biographical and historical memoirs of the early settlers of Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1852
- O'Neill, Chas. Member of Congress from Pa.; born 1821, died 1893. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in U. S. House Representatives and Senate, 53d Congress, 3d session. (U. S. H. R. Misc. Doc.) 4°. Washington. .... 1895
- Otterbein, Philip William. Founder of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ; born 1726, died 1813. Drury, Rev. A. W. Life of Rev. Philip Wm. Otterbein. Introduction by Bishop J. Weaver, *D. D.* 12°. Dayton. .... 1893
- Packard, Mrs. E. P. W. Modern persecution. 2d ed. 2 vol. 12°. Hartford. .... 1891
- Palissy. *See* Memoirs of celebrated characters, by Lamartine.
- Palmer, John McAuley. Illinois Governor, U. S. Senator and General. *See* Illinois Governors. ....
- Parsons, Albert R. Labor agitator; born 1848, died 1887. Parsons, Mrs. Lucy. Life of Albert R. Parsons, with a brief history of the labor movement in America. 8°. Chicago. .... 1889
- Party Leaders: Sketches of Thos. Jefferson, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, and others. Baldwin, Jo. G. 12°. N. Y. .... 1864
- Paterson, John. Amer. soldier in War Revolution; born 1744, died 1806. Egleston, Thos., *LL. D.* Life of Maj.-Gen. John Paterson, Maj. Gen. in the Revolutionary Army. 8°. N. Y. .... 1894

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Peck, John Mason. Pioneer Baptist Preacher and Educator of Illinois; born 1789, died 1858. Babcock, Rufus, *ed.* Memoir of John Mason Peck, *D. D.* Edited from his journals and correspondence. 12°. Phila. .... 1864
- Perrault, Joseph François. Canadian Educator and Statesman; born 1753, died 1844. Casgrain, P. B. La vie de Joseph François Perrault, surnommé le père de l'éducation du peuple Canadien. 12°. Quebec. .... 1898
- Personal recollections of many prominent people whom I have known. Darby, John F. 12°. St. Louis. .... 1890
- Phi Alpha Society of the Illinois College at Jacksonville. List and biographical sketches of members of the society. 8°. Jacksonville. .... 1890
- Phillips, David L. Illinois editor; born 1823, died 1880. Letters from California in 1876. 8°. Springfield. .... 1877
- Selby, Paul. Memorial address on the life and character of David L. Phillips, and public services of, delivered before Ills. State Press Ass'n., Springfield, Feb. 16, 1881. 8°. Springfield. .... 1881
- Pierce, Gen. Franklin, 14th President U. S.; born 1804, died 1869. Messages and other official papers of, in vol. 5, pages 195-426, inc., of "A compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents of the U. S., 1789-1897." Richardson, Jas. D., *comp.* ....
- Bartlett, D. W. Life of Gen. Frank Pierce. 12°. Auburn, N. Y. .... 1852
- Ireland, John Robert, *M. D.* History of the life, administration and times of Franklin Pierce, in vol. 14, of "The Republic. A history of the U. S., by Administrations of the Presidents." ....
- Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, Amer. traveler and explorer; born 1779, died 1813. Memoir of, in vol 1 of "The expeditions of Zebulon M. Pike." Edited and annotated by Elliott Coues. 3 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1896
- Account of expeditions to the sources of the Miss. 8°. Phila. .... 1810
- Pioneers. *See* Ohio Pioneers.

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Poole, Wm. Frederick, Amer. librarian and author; born 1821, died 1894. Memorial sketch of. Trustees of the Newberry Library, Chicago, pub. 8°. Chicago. 1896
- Post, Philip Sidney, Illinois Congressman and soldier; born 1833, died 1895. Memorial addresses on life and services of: delivered in U. S. House Representatives and Senate, 53d Congress, 3d session. (House Rep. Misc. Doc.) 4°. Washington..... 1895
- Pote, William, jr., English merchant sailor. Journal of Capt. Wm. Pote, jr., during his captivity in French and Indian war, May, 1745, to Aug., 1747, accompanied by Morris Map, 1749. 8°. N. Y..... 1896
- Presidents of the U. S. Sketches of the lives of, in Ireland's "The Republic." A history of the U. S. by the administrations of the presidents; Richardson's "compilations of the messages and papers of the Presidents of the U. S., 1789-1897," and the various histories of the U. S. ....
- Public men, anecdotes of. Forney, John W. 2 v. 12°. N. Y..... 1873-1881
- Quay, Matthew S., Amer. politician and U. S. Senator from Pa.; born 1833. Sketch of the life of, pages 228-229, in Oldroyd's "Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860." ....
- Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. (Schmaltz.) Amer. scientist and author; born (in Turkey in Europe) 1783, died 1840. Ichthyologia Ohlensis; or, natural history of the fishes inhabiting the River Ohio and its tributary streams. Verbatim reprint of the original edition, with a sketch of the life of the author. Call, Richard Ellsworth. No. 224 of this ed. 8°. Cleveland..... 1899
- Call, Richard Ellsworth. Life and writings of Constantine Samuel Rafinesque. Filson Club Pubs. No. 10. 4°. Louisville..... 1895
- Randall, Samuel J. Amer. statesman, member of Congress from Pa.; born 1823, died 1890. Addresses in Congress, U. S., upon presentation of portraits of speakers Grow and Randall by the state of Pa. (U. S. Govern't Pubs.) 4°. Washington..... 1892

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Rawlins, John Aaron, Amr. Gen'l; born 1831, died 1869. Proceedings upon occasion of removal of the remains of Gen. Rawlins from the Congressional cemetery to Arlington cemetery, Va. Address by Hon. Henry A. Castle, and original poem by Col. John A. Joyce. Sheppard, Thos. R. comp. Pam. 8°. Washington, D. C..... 1899
- Read, George, Amer. statesman; signer of the Declaration of Independence; born 1734, died 1798. Conrad, Henry C. Sketch of life of George Read, pages 15-18, in "The Three Signers from Delaware." ....
- Sketch of life of Geo. Read, pages 231-237, in Dwight's "Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence." ....
- Red Jacket, (Sa-go-ye-wat-ha), Seneca Indian Chief; born 1751, died 1830. Buffalo Historical Society. Obsequies of Red Jacket, Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1894. (Trans. Buffalo Hist. Soc.) 8°. Buffalo..... 1896
- Sketch of the life of Red Jacket. Buffalo Hist. Soc. Trans. Vol. 3. ....
- Stone, Wm. L. Life and times of Red Jacket. A sequel to the history of the Six Nations. 8°. N. Y. 1841
- Reed, Thomas Brackett, American statesman, Speaker U. S. House Represent'ives; born 1839. Sketch of the life of, pages 212-216, in "Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860." Oldroyd, O. H.....
- Roberts, Robert B. Amer. M. E. preacher. Sketch of life and labors of, pages 261-308, vol. 2. of "Asbury and his co-laborers." by Rev. Wm. C. Larrabee .....
- Rodney, Cæsar. Amer. statesman. Signer of the Declaration of Independence; born 1730, died 1783. Conrad, Henry C. Sketch of life of Cæsar Rodney, pages 3-14, in "The three signers from Delaware." ....
- Also, sketch of the life of Cæsar Rodney, pages 222-231 in Dwight's "Lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence." ....
- Rogers, Henry Wade. Amer. educator and lawyer; born, 1853. Conrad, Henry Louis. Sketch of life of Henry Wade Rogers. Northwestern University history, in National Magazine, Dec..... 1892

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Roostam. *See* Memoirs of celebrated characters. Lamartine.
- Root, George F. Illinois song writer; born 1820, died 1895. Chicago Inter-Ocean, pub. Short biographical sketch of Mr. Root, in Sunday supplement to the Inter-Ocean, June 17. .... 1894
- Rumsey, James. Amer. inventor; born, Cecil, Co., Md., 1743; died, London, 1792. James Rumsey, the inventor of the steamboat: A paper before the W. Va. Hist. & Ant. Soc., 1900. Beltzhoover, Geo. M., jr. Paper. 8°. Charleston.... 1900
- Russell, Wm. E. Amer. statesman. Governor of Mass.; born 1857, died 1896. Sketch of life of, pages 238-240 in "Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860." Oldroyd, O. H. ....
- Rutledge, Edward. Amer. statesman, signer of the Declaration of Independence; born 1740, died 1800. Sketch of life of, pages 338-341 in Dwight's "Lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence," ....
- St. Clair, Arthur. Amer. Revolutionary general and first Governor of the Northwest Territory; born 1734, died 1818. Narrative of his campaign against the Indians. 8°. Phila. .... 1812
- ° Smith, Wm. Henry. *comp.* The St. Clair papers. Life, and public services of Gen. Arthur St. Clair, with his correspondence and other papers. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1882
- - Other sketches of Gen. St. Clair may be found in histories of the N. W. Territory
- Scholfeld, John. Illinois jurist; born 1834, died 1893. Obituary notice of. Newspaper clipping from the Chicago Inter-Ocean, of Feb. 25, 1893. Proceedings in Illinois House of Representatives. Speech of Hon. E. Callahan. ....
- - For sketches of Judge Scholfeld, *see* "Bench and Bar of Ill.," edited by Gen. John M. Palmer; the "Historical Encyclopædia of Ill.," edited by Bateman and Selby. *See*, also, histories of Ill., and the proceedings of the Ill. State Bar Association, 1893.

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Sawyer, Philetus. Amer. statesman, U. S. Senator from Wisconsin; born 1816, died —. Gary, George. Sketch of the life of Hon. Philetus Sawyer. Pam. Reprinted from Magazine of Western History, Aug. 1889. ....
- Scott, John M. Illinois jurist; born 1824, died 1898. Palmer, John M. Sketch of the life of Judge John M. Scott, pages 55-60, in "Bench and Bar of Ill., historical and reminiscence," .... For other sketches of life of Judge Scott *see* histories of Ill.
- Scott, Winfield. Amer. General; born 1786, died 1866. Memoir of. Written by himself. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. .... 1864
- Searight, William—Rachael Brownfield Searight-Stidger. In loving memory of a revered father and a sainted mother. Searight, James A. 12°. N. d. ....
- Sedgwick, Samuel. Amer. statesman, Congressman from Mass.; born 1746, died 1813. Speeches in Congress U. S. upon the presentation by the State of Mass. to the U. S., of portraits of ex-Speakers Sedgwick, Varnum and Banks. (U. S. Gov't, pubs.) 4°. Washington. .... 1868
- Sewall, Samuel. New England clergyman; born 1785, died 1868. Memorial sketch of, published with the history of Woburn, Mass., by Rev. Chas. C. Sewall. 8°. Boston. .... 1868
- Seward, William H. Amer. statesman; born 1801, died 1872. Lothrop, Thornton K. Life of Wm. H. Seward. (Amer. statesman series.) 12°. Boston. .... 1896
- - Welles, Gideon. Lincoln and Seward. 12°. N. Y. .... 1874
- Shaubena. Ottawa Indian chief; born (about) 1775, died 1859. Matson, N. Memories of Shaubena: incidents of the early settlement of the west. 12°. Chicago. .... 1878
- Shaw, George Bullen. Amer. member Congress from Wisconsin; born 1854, died 1894. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in U. S. House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Cong. 3d session. U. S. House Rep. Misc. Doc. 4°. Washington. .... 1896

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Sévigné, Madame de. *See* "Celebrated characters." Lamartine.
- Shelby, Joseph Orville, American Confederate General; born 1831, died —. Edwards, John N. Shelby and his men. 8°. Cincinnati. 1867
- Sheridan, Philip H., Amer. Gen'l; born 1831, died 1888. Personal memoirs of. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1898
- Sherman, John, Amer. statesman; born 1823, died 1900. John Sherman's recollections of forty years in the House, Senate and Cabinet. 2 v. 8°. Chicago. .... 1896
- Sherman, William Tecumseh, Amr. General; born 1829, died 1891. Memoirs of Gen. Wm. T. Sherman, written by himself. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1875
- Another edition, with an appendix, bringing life of author down to its closing scenes. Also, a personal tribute and critique of the memoir, by Hon. James G. Blaine. 4th ed. 8°. N. Y. .... 1891
- Senour, Rev. F. Sherman and his campaigns. 12°. Chicago. .... 1865
- Shields, James, Amer. General and U. S. S.; born in Ireland, 1806, died 1879. Life of Gen. Jas Shields. Condon, Hon. Wm. H. 8° Chicago 1900
- Slocum, Frances, biography of. The lost sister of Wyoming; narrative of her captivity and wandering among the Indians. Meginness, John F. 8°. Williamsport, Pa. ... 1891
- Smith, Col. James, Amer. pioneer and Indian trader; born 1737, died 1812. Account of the remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of Col. James Smith, during his captivity by the Indians. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1870
- Smith, Capt. John. English founder of Va.; born 1579, died 1629. Travels, adventures and observations of Captain John Smith in Europe, Africke and America, 1593-1629. Reprinted from the London edition of 1629. 2 v. 8°. Richmond. .... 1819
- Socrates. *See* Celebrated characters, Lamartine.
- Southern Generals, who they are, and what they have done. Richardson, Chas. B., pub. 8°. N. Y. 1865
- Contents—  
Robert E. Lee,  
T. J. Jackson, (Stonewall).

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- P. G. T. Beauregard,  
Jos. E. Johnston, •  
Samuel Cooper,  
James Longstreet,  
Braxton Bragg,  
R. S. Ewell,  
J. E. B. Stuart,  
A. P. Hill,  
John B. Hood,  
A. S. Johnston,  
Leonidas Polk,  
Sterling Price,  
E. Kirby Smith,  
John H. Morgan,  
Wm. J. Hardee,  
Wade Hampton.
- Soldiers in our Civil War. Motte-  
lay, Paul F. and Copeland, T.  
Campbell. 2 v. F. N. Y. .... 1890
- Soto, Hernando de. *See* De Soto.
- Stanford, Leland, Amer. statesman,  
U. S. Senator from California;  
born 1824, died 1893. Memorial ad-  
dresses on life and character of,  
delivered in Senate and House  
Representatives U. S., Sept. 16,  
1893, and Feb. 12, 1894. U. S. Gov't  
Pubs. 4°. Washington. .... 1894
- Stanton, Edwin M., Amer. states-  
man; born 1814, died 1869. Jones.  
Maj. Evan Rowland. Lincoln,  
Stanton and Grant. Historical  
sketches. (Stanton, pages 81-145.)  
8°. London. .... 1876
- Stark, John, Amer. General; born  
1728, died 1822. Proceedings in  
Congress U. S., upon the accept-  
ance of the statues of John Stark  
and Daniel Webster, presented  
by the state of New Hampshire.  
(U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 4°. Wash-  
ington. .... 1896
- Stark county (Ill.) and its pioneers.  
Shallenberger, Mrs. E. H. 12°.  
Cambridge, Ill. .... 1876
- Stein, Hon. Philip. sketch of the  
life of, pages 5-6. in "Sketches of  
the newly elected judges of Cook  
Co., Ill., Nov., 1892. Reprinted  
from the Chicago Legal News of  
Nov. 19. .... 1892
- Stenhouse, Mrs. T. B. H. "Tell it  
all." The story of a life's experi-  
ence in Mormonism. 8°. Hartford 1890
- Stephens, Alexander H. Amer.  
statesman (Confederate); born  
1812, died 1883. Cleveland, Henry.  
Alexander H. Stephens in public  
and private; with letters and  
speeches before, during and since  
the war. 8°. Phila. .... 1886

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin. Illinois physician and soldier; founder G. A. R.; born 1822, died 1871. Stephenson, Mary Harriet. Dr. B. F. Stephenson, founder of the G. A. R.: A memoir. 8°. Springfield..... 1894
- Stockbridge, Francis Browne. U. S. Senator from Michigan; born 1826, died 1894. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in U. S. Senate and House Representatives, 53d Cong., 3d session. (U. S. Gov't, pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1895
- Stolp, J. G. Illinois pioneer. Reminiscences of the early life of, and of the pioneers and early settlement of Aurora, Ill. Manuscript. Written by himself; dated, Aurora..... 1891
- Storrs, E. A. Illinois lawyer and orator; born 1835, died 1885. Adams, Isaac E. Life of Emery A. Storrs. Written under the direction of Mrs. Storrs. 8°. Chicago..... 1886
- Sugg, George F. Sketch of life of, pages 7 and 8, in "Sketches of the newly elected judges in Cook Co., Ill., Nov., 1892. Reprinted from Chicago Legal News, Nov. 19, 1892 ....
- Tanner, John R. *See* Illinois, Governors.
- Taunton, Mass. The ministry of Taunton; with incidental notices of other professions. Introductory notice by Hon. Francis Baylies. Emery, Samuel Hopkins. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1853
- Tecumseh, Shawnee Indian chief; born 1768, died 1813. Drake, Benj. Life of Tecumseh and the life of his brother, the Prophet; with a historical sketch of the Shawnee Indians. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1855
- Tell, Wm. *See* Celebrated characters.—Lamartine.
- Thornton, Anthony. Illinois lawyer and jurist; born, 1814. Chafee, George D. Sketch and personal reminiscences of Judge Anthony Thornton. 12°. Shelbyville. Ill.. 1897
- Todd, Aaron. Life and confession of, Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1840
- Tonti (or Tonty), Henry de, Italian soldier and explorer; born (about) 1650, died 1704. Découvertes dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de La Salle. 16°. Paris..... 1697

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Legler, Henry E. Tonty; the man with the iron hand. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1896
- Townsend, Richard W. Illinois lawyer and Congressman; born 1848, died 1889. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in U. S. House Representatives and Senate, 51st Cong., 1st session. (U. S. Gov't, pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1890
- Trumbull, Lyman, Amer. Statesman and U. S. Senator from Illinois; born 1813, died 1886. Palmer John M. Sketch of the life of Judge Trumbull, pages 51-54, in "Bench and Bar of Ills.; historical and reminiscent.".....
- United States Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery. (Illinois Vol.) Editions of 1876 and 1883. 4°. Chicago.....
- Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. Thomas J., A. M., M. D. 2 v. 4°. Philadelphia..... 1870
- Van Buren, Martin. 8th President U. S.; born Dec. 5, 1782, died July 24, 1862. Messages and other official papers of, pages 311-640 inc., vol. 3, in "A compilation of messages and papers of the Presidents of the U. S., 1789-1897." Richardson, James D., comp.....
- Emmons, Wm. Biography of Martin Van Buren, with an appendix containing selections from his writings, speeches, etc. 12°. Washington..... 1836
- Ireland, John Robert, M. D. History of the life, administration and times of Martin Van Buren, vol. 8, of "The Republic; a history of the U. S. by the administrations of the presidents.".....
- Vance, Zebulon B., Amer. Statesman and U. S. Senator from North Carolina; born 1830, died 1894. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the U. S. Senate and House Representatives, 53d Congress, 3d session. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1896
- Vanderburgh, Henry. Sketch of, in "Survival of pioneer families of Indiana." Published in Evansville, Ind. "Pocket," Dec. 1897....

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Waldo, Wm. Recollections of a septuagenarian. Nos. 2 and 3 publications. Mo. Hist. Society. Paper. 8°. St. Louis..... 1880
- Wallace, Caleb. Kentucky jurist; born 1742, died 1814. Whitsett, Wm. H. Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace, sometime a justice of the court of appeals of Ky. Filson Club Pubs. No. 4. 4°. Louisville ..... 1898
- Ware, Thomas, Amer. M. E. preacher; born 1758, died 1842. Sketch of the life and labors of, pages 177-204, vol. 2, in "Asbury and his co-laborers." Larrabee.....
- Washburne, Elihu B., Amer. statesman, foreign minister and member of Congress from Illinois; born 1816, died 1887. Palmer, John M. Sketch of the life of E. B. Washburne, pages 512-513, in "Bench and Bar of Illinois; historical and reminiscent." .....  
For other sketches of E. B. Washburne, see histories of Illinois.
- Washington, George. 1st president U. S.; born Feb. 22, (Feb. 11, O. S.), 1732, died Dec. 14, 1799. Messages and other official papers, pages 41-224, vol. 1, of "A compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents of the U. S., 1789-1897." Richardson, Jas. D., comp. ....
- Washington, George. Journal of my journey over the mountains, 1747-1748. Daily journal, 1751-1752, of a tour from Va. to Island of Barbadoes. Journal of G. Washington, commanding a detachment of Va. troops, in 1754, to build forts at the head waters of the Ohio. Edited, with notes, by J. M. Toner. 3 vols.....
- Allen, Ethan. Washington; or, The Revolution. A drama. 12°. Chicago..... 1895
- Bancroft, Aaron. An essay on the life of George Washington. 8°. Worcester..... 1807
- Binney, Horace. An inquiry into the formation of Washington's "Farewell address." 8°. Phila.... 1859
- Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, ed. History of the centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washington as first president U. S. 4°. N. Y..... 1892

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Butterfield, C. W., comp. The Washington - Crawford letters: Correspondence between George Washington and Wm. Crawford, 1767-1781, concerning western lands. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1877
- Butterfield, C. W., comp. The Washington - Irvine correspondence: Official letters which passed between Washington and Brig. Gen. Wm. Irvine and others, concerning military affairs in the west, 1781-1783; arranged and annotated. 8°. Madison, Wis..... 1882
- Chappel, Alonzo. Life and times of Washington; containing a particular account of national principles and events; and of the illustrious men of the Revolution. 2 vols. 4°. N. Y..... 1857
- Custis, George Washington Parke. Recollections and private memoirs of Washington. Memoir of the author by his daughter. Notes by B. J. Lossing. 8°. N. Y..... 1860
- Guizot, François, P. G. Washington. Fondation de la République des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Vie de Washington, etc. 2 vols. 8°. Paris..... 1851
- Inglis, Samuel M., comp. A souvenir for the use of the school children of Illinois in celebration of Lincoln's birthday, Feb. 12, and Washington's birthday, Feb. 22. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1898
- Ireland, John Robert. Life, administration and times of George Washington. Vol. 1 of "The Republic",.....
- Irving, Washington. Life of George Washington. 5 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1855
- Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant. George Washington, day by day. 8°. N. Y..... 1896
- Lossing, Benson J. Washington, and the American Republic. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y. n.d.....
- Lossing, Benson J. The home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations, 8°. N. Y. n.d. ....
- Marshall, John. Life of George Washington. Compiled under inspection of Hon. Bushrod Washington, from original papers. Atlas. 5 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1805  
2d ed. revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1838

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- U. S. Congress. Account exercises of the Centennial Celebration and dedication of Washington's monument at Newburg, N. Y. (U. S. Gov't, pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1889
- Washington, Martha. Reprint of a letter written by M. Washington. Published by the Oneida Historical Society. Pam..... 1889
- Wayne, Anthony, Amer. Gen.; born 1745, died 1796. Brice, Wallace A. Sketch of the life of Gen. Wayne, accompanying history of Fort Wayne, Ind. 8°. Fort Wayne.... 1868
- For other sketches of Gen. Wayne see histories of the Northwest Territory and Ohio.....
- Webb, Samuel Blachley, American soldier in Revolution; born 1753, died 1807. Correspondence and journals of Samuel Blachley Webb, 1772-1806. Collected and edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 3 v. 4°. N. Y..... 1893-1894
- Webster, Daniel, Amer. statesman; born 1782, died 1852. Speeches and forensic arguments of. 2 v. 8°. Boston..... 1850
- Proceedings in Congress U. S. upon the acceptance of the statues of John Stark and Daniel Webster, presented by the state of New Hampshire. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 4°. Washington..... 1895
- Wentworth, Hon. Jno. Congressional reminiscences of Adams, Benton, Calhoun, Clay and Webster. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 24. 12°. Chicago..... 1882
- Wells, Capt. William, American pioneer; died 1812. Sketch of life of, pages 183-196, in McDonald's "Biographical sketches." 12°. Dayton..... 1852
- Wentworth, John, journalist and member of Congress from Illin's. (first Chic'go Congressman); born 1815, died 1888. Early Chicago. Three lectures. Published as Nos. 7 and 8, of Fergus Historical Series.....
- Congressional reminiscences, Fergus Hist. Series No. 24. 12°. Chicago..... 1882
- For sketches of the life of John Wentworth, see Histories of Chicago and Illinois.....

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Whatcoat, Richard, Amer. pioneer M. E. preacher. Sketch of life, pages 337-343, of vol. 1, "Asbury and his co-laborers." Larrabee.. ....
- Who's Who in America. A biographical dictionary of living men and women of the U. S., 1899-1900. Leonard, John W., ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1899
- Windes, Hon. Thomas G. Sketch of the life of, pp. 3-5, in "Sketches and portraits of the newly elected judges in Cook Co., Ill., Nov., 1892" Reprinted from Chicago Legal News, Nov. 19, 1892.....
- Winslow, Edward, Governor of Plymouth Colony; born 1595, died 1665. Winslow, William Copley. Governor Edward Winslow: His part and place in Plymouth Colony. Reprinted from the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, July, 1896. Pam.....
- Winthrop, Robert C., Amer. statesman, orator and author; born 1809, died 1894. Goodwin, Daniel. In memory of Robt. C. Winthrop. Read before the Chicago Literary Club and Chicago Hist. Soc. 8°. Chicago..... 1894
- Wisconsin, Fathers of. Tenney, H. A. and Atwood, David, eds. Memorial record of the Fathers of Wisconsin. 8°. Madison..... 1880
- Withers, Alexander S., American pioneer and author; born 1792, died 1865. Chronicles of border warfare. 16°. Clarksburg, Va... 1831  
Also, a new edition, edited and annotated by Reuben Gold Thwaites with a memoir of the author, by Lyman C. Draper. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895
- Women of the War; their heroism and self sacrifice. Moore, Frank. 8°. Hartford..... 1866
- Wright, Myron B. Member of Congress from Pa.; born 1847, died 1894. Memorial addresses on the life and service of, delivered in U. S. House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Cong., 3d session. (U. S. Gov't, pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1895
- Yates, Richard. See Illinois Governors.
- Young, Ann Eliza. Wife No. 19. The story of a life in bondage. 8°. Hartford..... 1876

## BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Young, Brigham. President of the Mormon church: born 1801, died 1877. *See* Mormonism.
- Zelsberger, David. Moravian missionary to Indians: born 1721, died 1808. *Diary of David Zelsberger. Moravian missionary to the Ohio Indians.* 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1886
- BIOLOGY. Leland Stanford, jr., University. Contribution to biology from the Hopkins Seaside Laboratory of the Leland Stanford, jr., University. No. 1, 1895. Jordan, David Starr. The fishes of Sinaloa ....
- No. 3, 1895. Jordan, David Starr. The fishes of Puget Sound.....
- No. 4, 1896. Kellogg, V. L. New Mallophaga; with special reference to a collection made from maritime birds of the Bay of Monterey, Cal.....
- No. 10, 1897. Miller, Walter. Scientific names of Greek and Latin derivation. Reprinted from the proceedings of the Cal. Acad. of Sciences, 3d Ser., Zool., Vol. 1. ....
- No. 11, 1897. Campbell, Douglas H. A morphological study of *Nias* and *Zannichellia*. Reprinted from the proceedings of the Cal. Academy of Sciences, 3d series, Bot., Vol. 1.....
- No. 12, 1897. Ashley, Geo. H. *PA. D.* Geology of the paleozoic area of Arkansas south of the novaculite region. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Amer. Phil. Soc., Vol. 36, No. 155.....
- No. 14, 1898. Drake, Noah Fields, *PA. D.* A geological reconnaissance of the coal fields of the Indian Territory. Reprint from the proceedings of the Amer. Phil. Society, Vol. 36, No. 156.....
- No. 15, 1898. Jordan, David Starr. Description of a species of fish (*Mitsukurina owstoni*) from Japan, the type of a distinct family of lamnoid sharks. Reprinted from the proceedings of the Cal. Academy of Sciences, 3d series, Zool., Vol. 1.....
- No. 16, 1898. Smith, Jas. Perrin. The development of *lytoceras* and *phylloceras*. Reprinted from the proceedings of the Cal. Academy of Sciences, 3d series, Geol., Vol. 1. *See* Illinois natural history, birds, fish, etc.

- BIRD, M. B. The victorious. Poem on the assassination of President Lincoln, and an introduction. 12°. Kingston, Jamaica..... 1866
- BIRDS. Cook, A. J. Birds of Michigan. Bulletin Mich. State Agr. College. No. 94, Agr. Experiment Station Zoölogical Dept. 8°. Lansing.... 1898
- Nuttall, Thomas. Manual of Ornithology of U. S. and Canada. Land and water birds, 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1834-1840
- Ornithology of Ill. Part I, descriptive catalogue, by Robert Ridgway; Part II, economic ornithology, by S. A. Forbes. (Nat. Hist. Survey of Ill.) 8°. Springfield..
- BIRKBECK, Morris. Extracts from supplementary letter from the Ill., and reply to Wm. Cobbett. 2d ed. 12°. London..... 1819
- Letters from the Illinois. 2d ed. 7°. London..... 1818
- Notes on a journey in America from coast of Va. to Territory of Ill.; with proposals for establishment of English colony; map of route. 2d ed. 8°. Dublin, 1818. 3d ed. 8°. London..... 1818
- BIRNEY, James G., and his times. The genesis of the Republican party; with account abolition movement in South before 1828. Birney, Wm. 12°. N. Y..... 1890
- BIRTHDAY of the State of Connecticut. Celebration of 250th anniversary of the adoption of first constitution of Conn. Jan. 24, 1889. Conn. Hist. Soc., pub. 8°. Hartford.... 1889
- BISHOP, Judson W. The story of a regiment. (2d Minn. Vet. Vol. Inf.) 12°. St. Paul..... 1890
- BISHOP Chase's address before the convention of the Protestant Episcopal church, Springfield, Ill., June 16, 1845. Chase, Rev. Philander. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1845
- Defence of himself against the late conspiracy at Gambier, Ohio, in a series of letters to his friends, 1831-1832. (Supplement to The Western Herald and Steubenville Gazette.) Chase, Philander. Pam. N. D.....
- Reminiscences: An autobiography; comprising history of principal events in author's life to 1847. Chase, Philander. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1848



**BISHOP—Continued.**

- BISHOP** Whitehouse and the diocese of Ill. Kerfoot, Samuel H. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1880
- BISHOPS** (House of) of the Protestant Episcopal church. Pastoral letter addressed to the Protestant Epis. Church in U. S. A. 8°. N. Y.... 1874
- BIGELOW**, Moses. Biographical sketch of, written at request of Newark Common Council. Bigelow, Saml. F., A. M. 8°. Newark..... 1890
- BIGELOW**, Samuel F., A. M. Biographical sketch Moses Bigelow. 12°. Newark..... 1890
- BILLON**, Frederic L. *Comp.* Annals of St. Louis under the French and Spanish dominations. 8°. St. Louis..... 1886
- BINNEY**, Horace. An inquiry into the formation of Washington's farewell address. 8°. Phila..... 1859
- BLACK** Beauty; his grooms and companions. "The Uncle Tom's Cabin" of the horse. Sewell, A. 12°. Boston..... 1890
- BLACK**, Gen. John C. Address in Congress U. S. on life and character of Geo. W. Houk, (late a representative from Ohio.) 4°. Wash. See Houk, Geo. W., pages 17-20 inc. 1895
- Address of Dept. Commander G. A. R. Dept. of Ills., 33d annual encampment, Danville, Ills., May. 1899. Chicago. Pam..... 1899
- BLACK**, Robert, trans. Popular history of France, by François. P. G. Guizot. 6 v. 8°. Boston, n. d....
- BLACK**, Wm. J., *comp.* Charter with amendments thereto and revised ordinances of Springfield, Ills., 1858. 8°. Springfield..... 1858
- BLACKBURN**, William M. The crime against the presidency. 8°. Trenton, N. J. Pam..... 1865
- BLACKBURN** University, Carlinville, Ills. Its history, deed of trust, charter, and by-laws, 1885. Pam. 16°. Carlinville..... 1885
- Catalogue of, 1892 3. Pam. 12°.....
- BLACK** Hawk and Black Hawk war. See Biography, Black Hawk.
- BLAINE**, James G. Twenty years in Congress; from Lincoln to Garfield, 1861-1881, with a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. 2 v. 8°. Norwich, Conn..... 1884
- For sketches of the life of Jas. G. Blaine, see Biography, Blaine.

- BLAIR**, Emma Helen, *comp.* Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in Library State Hist. Soc., Wis. 8°. Madison, 1896. Paper.....
- BLAIR & Rives**, *pubs.* The Congressional Globe. 23d to 42d Congress inc. Folio. Washington..... 1834-1873
- BLANCHARD**, Rufus. Abraham Lincoln, the type of Amer. genius. An historical romance. Poem. 8°. Wheaton..... 1882
- Columbian memorial songs. 16°. Chicago..... 1892
- Discovery and conquests of the Northwest and history of Chicago. 8°. Wheaton..... 1861
- History DuPage Co. 8°. Chicago. 1862
- Historical Atlas of the U. S. Map of Europe and the world, with notes. n. d.....
- History of Illinois to accompany map of the State; map annexed. 8°. Chicago..... 1883
- Map of the environs of Chicago. (In Map Graphic, Jan., 1888.).....
- Map of the U. S. 12°. Chicago.... 1897
- BLANCHET**, J. Collection de manuscrits contenant lettres mémoires et autre documents, historique reletifs a la Nouvelle France. 4 v. 4°. Quebec ..... 1884-5
- BLAND**, Richard P. Sketch of life of, in Lincoln's campaign, or the political revolution of 1860, page 241. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- BLEDSOE**, Albert Taylor. Is Davis a traitor? 2d ed. 12°. St. Louis... 1879
- BLANNERHASSET** Papers. Embodying the private journal of Harman Blennerhassett and the hitherto unpublished correspondence of Burr Alston, Comfort, Tyler, Devereaux, Dayton, Adair, Miro, Emmett, Theodosia Burr Alston and Mrs. Blennerhassett and others engaged in attempted Wilkinson and Burr revolution. Account Spanish Association of Ky., and memoir of Blennerhassett. Safford, Wm. H. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1864
- BLISS**, Eugene F., *editor and trans.* Diary David Zeisberger, Moravian missionary to Ohio Indians. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865

- BLODGETT, Hon. Henry W.** Address at special meeting Chicago Hist. Soc., April 29, 1897, on presentation to Soc. of portrait of Wm. H. Bradley. Pam. ....
- BLOIS, John T.** Gazetteer of Mich. 12°. Detroit, 1838. Another edition. 12°. Detroit. .... 1839
- BLOODY Sacrifice.** (The.) Thayer, Rev. E. W. 12°. Springfield. .... 1879
- BLOOMINGTON Law School.** Address to the graduating class of, June 16, 1891, by Hon. E. Callahan. Manuscript. ....
- BLOOMINGTON and Normal, Cities of** Burnham, J. H., comp. History of Bloomington and Normal. 8°. Bloomington. .... 1879
- BLUE Book of the state of Wis.** Compiled and published under the direction of Secretary of State. Cunningham, Thos. J., comp. 8°. Milwaukee. .... 1891
- BOARD of Education, Chicago.** See Chicago. ....
- BOARD of Education, Dist. No. 8, Twp.** 39 R., 13, Cook Co., Ills. Manual public schools, Berwyn, Clyde, La Vergne, West Morton Park, and Drexel. Revised 1899. Pam. 8°. Chicago. .... 1899
- BOARD Education, State of Ills.** See Ills. State Normal University, at Normal. ....
- BOARD Public Works, Chicago.** See Chicago. ....
- BOARD of Trade, Chicago.** See Chicago. ....
- BOIES, Henry L.** History De Kalb Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago. .... 1868
- BOLES, W. H.** War and its lessons. 8°. Pam. Springfield. .... 1890
- BOND and Montgomery counties, Ill.** History of. Perrin, Wm. Henry, ed. 8°. Chicago. .... 1882
- BOND, S. C.** Collection of Trifles. Poems. 4°. St. Louis. .... 1891
- BONHAM, Jeriah.** Fifty years' recollections, with observations and reflections on historical events. Sketches, lives and public services of eminent citizens of Ill. 12°. Peoria. .... 1868
- BONNYCASTLE, R. H.** Spanish America. 8°. London. .... 1818
- BONWICK, James, F. R. G. S.** The Mormons and the silver mines. 12°. London. .... 1872
- BOOK of the Fair.** An historical and descriptive presentation of the world's science, art and industry as viewed through the Columbian Exposition, 1893. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. 5 vols. 4°. Chicago. .... 1893
- BOOK of the Indians of N. America.** Manners, customs, and present state. Frost, John. 12°. N. Y. .... 1845
- BOOK of the Indians; or, biography and history of the Indians of N. America from discovery to 1841.** Drake, Samuel G. 9th ed. 8°. Boston. .... 1845
- BOOK of Mormon.** Account written by the hand of Mormon upon plates taken from Plates of Nephi. 1st ed., 12°, Palmyra. .... 1839  
2d ed., 16°, Kirtland, O. .... 1837  
4th, Am. ed., 16, Nauvoo, Ill. .... 1842  
6th, European ed., London and Liverpool. .... 1866  
Another ed. 16°. Salt Lake. Smith, Joseph, jr. .... 1883
- BOOK of the Navy.** Comprising a general history of Amr. marine and accounts of the most celebrated naval battles, from Declaration of Independence to present time. Frost, John. 12°. N. Y. .... 1843
- BOOK of the U. S.** (Title page lost.) 8°. N. D. ....
- BOONE Co., Ill.** Kett, H. F. & Co. Past and present of Boone Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago. .... 1877
- BOONE Co. Sauer, Wm. C.** pub. Atlas Boone Co. F. Chicago. .... 1886
- BOOTH, Mary L. and Alger, A. L., trans.** Martin's "Popular history of France." 2 vols. 8°. Boston. .... 1877
- BOOTH, Mary L., trans.** The uprising of a great people: from French of Count Agénor De Gasparin. 12°. N. Y. .... 1862
- BORDER Life.** Pitts, J., comp. See Mirror of olden time border life.
- BORDER reminiscences.** Marcy, Randolph B. 12°. N. Y. .... 1872
- BORDER Wars of the West.** Frontier wars of Pa., Va., Ky., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Tenn., and Wis. Individual exploits among Indians. Exploits of Boone, Kenton, Clark, Logan, Brady, Poe, Morgan, the Whetzel, and other border heroes of the west. Frost, John. 8°. N. Y. .... 1856

- BORRANI et DROS, *pubs.* Le Mormonisme. Histoire et doctrines des Mormons. 12°. Paris..... 1855
- BOSS, Henry R., *pub.* History Ogle Co., Ill. 12°. Polo..... 1859
- BOSTON, City Council of. Memorial of Ulysses S. Grant from the City of Boston. 4°. Boston..... 1885
- BOSTON Public Library. Bulletins (quarterly) of Jan., April and July, 1891. 4°. Paper. Trustees report..... 1895
- BOSTONIAN Society. Catalogue of the collections of the Bostonian Soc. in Memorial Halls, Old State House, Boston, Feb. 1, 1893. Prepared by Samuel A. Bent. 8°. Paper. Boston..... 1893
- Proceedings of at annual meetings. V. Y. 8°. Paper. Odd Nos. Boston ....
- BOSSU, M. Nouveaux voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 3 eds. 2 vols. in one. 16°. Paris..... 1768  
2 vols. 16°. Paris..... 1768  
2 vols. Amsterdam..... 1769
- BOSSU, M. Capt. of French Marines. Travels through that part of N. Amer. formerly called La. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1771
- BOTANY. Browne, D. J. Sylva Americana. 8°. Boston..... 1832
- Crooker, J. F., *comp.* Arbor Day, May 4, 1894. State of N. Y.....
- Egleston, N. H. Arbor Day: Its history and observance. (U. S. Gov't, pub., Dept. Agr.) 8°. Paper. Washington..... 1896
- Strong, A. B. The American flora, Vol. 3 only. 8°. N. Y..... 1849
- BOTTA, Chas. History of the War of the Independence of the U. S. A. Trans. from the Italian, by Geo. Alexander Otis. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8°. New Haven..... 1837
- BOUCHER, Jonathan. View of causes and consequences of the American Revolution. 8°. London.... 1797
- BOUCHETTE, Joseph. British Dominions in N. America. 3 vols. 4°. London..... 1832
- BOUNDARIES of Wis.; with a general historical survey of the N. W. Ter. into states. Illustrated by 11 maps. Thwaites, Reuben Gold. (Reprinted from Vol. 11 Wis. Hist. Cols.) Pams.....
- BOUQUET, Col. Henry. and his campaigns. Cort, Rev. Cyrus. 16°. Lancaster, Pa..... 1893
- BOUQUET's expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764. History of, preface and trans. of Dumas' Biographical sketch, by Francis Parkman. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1868
- BOURINOT, J. G. Elected or appointed officials. A Canadian question. (Pub. No. 141. Am. Acad. Political and Social Science.).....
- Our intellectual strength and weakness. Review of literature, art, and education in Canada. (Royal Soc. Canada Series.) 4°. Montreal..... 1893
- BOWEN, Clarence Winthrop, *ed.* History of the centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washington, as first Pres. of U. S. 4°. N. Y..... 1892
- BOWLES, Cannington, *prop.* Map of N. Amer. and West Indies. London. 1783
- BOWLES, Samuel. Across the continent. 12°. Springfield, Mass.... 1865
- BOYAKIN, Rev. W. F. Manuscript letter giving a brief account of the Baptist Church at New Design, Monroe Co., Ill., the first Protestant church in Ill., and of the people who founded it. Dated, Blue Rapids, Kans., June 1..... 1900
- BOYD, Andrew, *pub.* Abraham Lincoln, poem and illustration. Reprinted from London Punch. 4°. Albany 1868
- BOYD, Stephen G. Indian local names with interpretation. 8°. York, Pa..... 1885
- BOYNTON, Chas. B., *D. D.* History of the navy during the Rebellion. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1867
- BOYNTON, H. V. The National Military Park: Chickamauga-Chatanooga. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895
- BRACKETT, Col. Wm. S. The rising menace against the peace of Amr. society. 8°. Pam..... 1892
- BRADBURY, John. F. L. S. Travels in interior of America. 12°. Liverpool..... 1817
- BRADEN, Clark, and Kelley, E. L. Public discussion. 8°. St. Louis.... 1894

- BRADFORD, Mrs. Sarah M.** Memorial Day address at the unveiling of the monument erected at Taylorville, Ill., by the Woman's Relief Corps, to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of Christian Co., Illinois, May 30, 1895. Manuscript ....
- BRADFORD, Wm. J. A.** Notes on the Northwest; or, Valley of the Upper Miss. 12°. N. Y. and London 1846
- BRADLEE, Caleb David, D. D.** Slight sketch of life of. By E. R. L., Graduate of Boston University. Pam. Boston..... 1893
- BRADLEY, Isaac Sam'l.** Available material for study of institutional history of the Old Northwest. From Proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc. 1896. Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1897
- BRADLEY Polytechnic Institute** (Peoria, Ill.) Register of, for 1897-1898, with announcements for 1898-'99. Also, The Tech. Supplem't, June. 1899
- BRADSBY, H. C., ed.** History of Bureau Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1885
- BRADWELL, James B.** Ills. State Bar Association. Necrologist's report, 1898-99, Ills. Lawyers-In memoriam. 8°. Chicago ..... 1899
- Lawyers, judges, and some of my clients and friends at rest in Rosehill cemetery. 4°. Chicago, n. d. ....
- Pioneers of Chicago. In memoriam. 4°. Chicago. Pam..... 1897
- Pioneers of Chicago. In memoriam. Necrologist's report. 1898-99. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1899
- BRADWELL, Jas. B., pub.** Women lawyers of Ills. Portraits of 27 of the women lawyers of the State. 16°. Chicago..... 1900
- BRADWELL, Jas. B., and Helmer B. Bradwell, eds.,** The Chicago Legal News. A journal of legal intelligence, V. Y., beginning vol. 4, October, 1871 to 1900.....
- BRADWELL, Myra, ed.** The Chicago Legal News. V. Y., beginning vol. 4, Oct., 1871, to 1894 .....
- BRAINERD's (S.) Sons, pub.** Our war songs, north and south. Sample pages. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1887
- BRAMHILL, Jeannie Nicholas,** A memory of a beautiful life. 12°. Chicago. Paper..... 1896
- BRANT, Joseph** (Theyendanegea), life of; and border wars of the Amer. Revolution. Sketches of Indian campaigns of Gens. Harman, St. Clair and Wayne, and other matter relating to Indian relations of U.S. and Great Britain from peace of 1783 to 1795. Stone, Wm. L. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1838
- Another ed. 8°. Buffalo..... 1851
- BRATTLEBORO, Windham Co., Vermont.** Early history. with biographical sketches of some of its citizens. 8°. Brattleboro. Paper..... 1890
- BRAZIL.** See South America.....
- BRAYMAN, M.** Autograph letter from Gen. M. Brayman, dated Kansas City, Feb. 16, 1892, addressed to Rev. E. S. Walker, Springfield, Illinois .....
- BREARLEY, Wm. H., comp.** Leading events of the American Revolution. 32°. N. Y. Pam..... 1895
- BREESE, Sidney.** The early history of Illinois. 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- Proceedings of the Chicago Bar. in memory of. 4°. Chicago..... 1878
- BREMER, Fredrika.** The homes of the new world. Trans. by Mary Howitt. 2 v. 12°. N. Y..... 1853
- BRENCHLEY, Julius, M. A., and Remy, Jules.** Journey to great Salt Lake City. 2 v. 8°. London..... 1861
- BRENTANO, pub.** Mr. Whitelaw Reid in France, 1889-1892. Farewell dinner to the U.S. Minister, Paris, March 24, 1892, 5°. Paris. Paper. 1892
- BREWER, Rev. E. Cobham.** The historic note-book. 12°. Phila..... 1896
- BRICE, Wallace A.** Hist. of Ft. Wayne, Ind. 8°. Ft. Wayne ..... 1868
- BRIEF History of Chicago Hist. Soc.;** constitution and by-laws and list officers and members, 1891. Same. 1895-6 See Chicago.
- BRIEF Treatise upon constitutional and party questions.** History of political parties, as received orally from Stephen A. Douglas. Cutts, J. Madison. 12°. N. Y..... 1895
- BRIEF** and true report of the new found lands of Virginia. Of the commodities and nature and manners of the natural inhabitants. Reproduction of the edition printed at Frankfort, in 1590, at expense of Theodore de Bry. Edited by W. Harry Rylands. Harlot, Thos. Holbein Soc. 4°. Manchester... 1898

- BRIGHAM'S Destroying Angel. Life, confession and disclosures of Bill Hickman, Dapite Chief of Utah, written by himself, with explanatory notes by J. H. Beadle. 12°. N. Y. .... 1872
- BRINE, Lindesay. Travels among American Indians. 8°. N. Y. .... 1894
- BRINK, W. R. & Co., *pubs.* History of DeWitt Co., Ill. .... 1882
- History of Madison Co., Ill. .... 1882
- History of Schuyler and Brown counties, Ill. 8°. Phila. .... 1882
- Illustrated atlas, map of Menard Co., Ill. Folio. .... 1874
- BRINK, McCormick & Co., *pubs.* Atlas, map of Sangamon Co., Ill. Folio. Phila. .... 1874
- BRINK, McDonough & Co., *pubs.* History of Champaign Co., Ill. Phila. .... 1878
- History of Christian Co., Ill. Phila. .... 1880
- History of Fayette Co., Ill. Phila. .... 1878
- History of Jackson Co., Ill. Phila. .... 1878
- History of Macon Co., Ill. Phila. .... 1880
- History of Macoupin Co., Ill. Phila. .... 1879
- History of Marion and Clinton Cos., Illa. Phila. .... 1881
- History of St. Clair Co., Ill. Phila. .... 1881
- History of Shelby & Moultrie Cos., Illinois. .... 1881
- History of Washington Co., Illinois Phila. .... 1879
- BRINTON, Daniel G. The American race. 12°. N. Y. .... 1891
- Essays of an Americanist. 8°. Phila. .... 1890
- Myths of the new world. 12°. N. Y. .... 1868
- Races and peoples. 12°. N. Y. .... 1892
- Report upon the collections at the Columbian Historical Exposition at Madrid. 8°. Washington. .... 1895
- BRISBEN, Gen. Jas. S., *ed.* Belden, the White Chief; or, twelve years among the wild Indians of the plains. 8°. N. Y. .... 1872
- Early life and public career of Jas. A. Garfield. From the tow path to the White House. Also, sketch of Hon. Chester A. Arthur. 12°. Phila. .... 1880
- BRISSOT de Warville, J. P. Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de L'Amerique Septentrionale, 1780; 2 vols. 12°. Paris. .... 1791
- Travels in U. S. A. in 1788, containing the observations on character, genius, and present state of the people. 8°. London. .... 1794
- BRITISH America, Mackenzie, Alexander. Voyages through N. America, 12°. N. Y. .... 1802
- BRITISH Columbia. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of British Columbia, 1792-1887. 8°. San Fran. .... 1890
- BRITISH Dominions in N. America; or, A topographical and statistical description of the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Islands of New Foundland, Prince Edward and Cape Breton, including considerations on land-granting and emigration, to which are annexed statistical tables and tables of distances. Bouchette, Joseph. 3 vols. 4°. London. .... 1832
- BROADHEAD, Col. Jas. O. The Louisiana Purchase. (Mo. Hist. Soc. Pub. No. 13.) Paper. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1897
- BROCKETT, L. P. Life and times of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Phila. .... 1865
- BROCKWAY, Jas. W., *comp.* Official list of abstracts of title to Cook Co. real estate. 8°. Chicago. .... 1877
- BRODHEAD, John Romeyn. Documents relative to colonial history of State of New York, procured in Holland, England and France. 1603-1774. 11 vols. Albany. .... 1856-1858
- BROMBEAU, An Ill. pioneer, Holmes John B. (Tariff Tract No. 12, 1888. Industrial League, Phila.) ....
- BRONSON & Nixon, *pud.* Springfield city directory and business mirror for 1866. 8°. Springfield. .... 1865
- BROOKS, Arthur. In Memoriam. Chicago Literary Soc., *puds.* 12°. Chicago. .... 1895
- BROOKS, B. B. *See* Cornelius, Rev. E.
- BROOKS, Noah. Abraham Lincoln. A biography for young people. 12°. N. Y. .... 1888
- BROOKS, N. C. Complete history of the Mexican War. 8°. Phila. .... 1849
- BROOKS, Phillips. The life and death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Phila. .... 1865
- BROSS, Wm. History of Chicago. 8°. Chicago. .... 1876
- BROTHERTON, Edward. Mormonism. Pam. Manchester. N. D. ....

- BROWER, J. V. The Missouri river and its utmost source. 8°. Paper. St. Paul..... 1896
- BROWN Co., Ill. Brink, W. R., & Co., pub. History of Schuyler and Brown Co.'s, Ill. 4°. Phila..... 1882
- BROWN, G. P. Drainage channel and waterway. 8°. Chicago..... 1894
- BROWN, H. A. Photographs of Dixon, Ill., and vicinity. Paper. Dixon. 1884
- BROWN, Henry. History of Ill. 8°. N. Y. 1844
- The present and future prospects of Chicago, 1846. Article No. 1, in "Annals of Chicago." Fergus Hist. Series No. 9. 12°. Chicago.. 1876
- BROWN, John Mason. The political beginnings of Ky. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 6.) 4°. Louisville..... 1869
- BROWN, Julius L. Dedication of the new building of the Young Men's Library Ass'n of Atlanta, and address of President Julius L. Brown, together with report of proceedings. Pam. 12°. Atlanta, Ga..... 1890
- Part of minutes of Ga. Bar. Ass'n, held in Savannah. Report of Committee upon Jurisprudence and Law Reform. Pam. 8°. Atlanta..... 1889
- BROWN, Samuel R. Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrant's directory. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1817
- BROWN, Hon. Wm. H. An historical sketch of the early movement in Ill. for the legalisation of slavery. Fergus Hist. Series No. 4. 12°. Chicago..... 1876
- Early history of Ill. Article No. 2, in "Early Ill." Fergus Hist. Series No. 14. 12°. Chicago..... 1881
- BROWNE, D. J. Sylva Americana. 8°. Boston..... 1832
- BROWNE, Francis F. Every-day life of Abraham Lincoln. Published in the National Tribune. (Washington, D. C.) Aug. 16..... 1900
- BROWNING, Chas. H. Americans of royal descent (index to). 4°. Phila. 1891
- BROWNING, O. H. Oration delivered on occasion celebration 87th anniversary of our national independence. Quincy, Ill., July 4, 1863. 8°. Pam. Quincy..... 1863
- BROWNING, Orville H. In memoriam. Ill. State Bar. Ass'n, Chas. B. Lawrence; Adams Co. Bar Ass'n. Gen. Jas. W. Singleton and others. 4°. Chicago. n. d.....
- BROWNLOW, W. G. Sketches of the rise, progress and decline of secession. 12°. Phila..... 1862
- BRUCE, Alexander P. Economic history of Va. in the 17th century. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1896
- BRUCE, Philip A., ed. The Virginia Magazine of Hist. and Biography. Quarterly Periodical. (Odd numbers.) .....
- BRYANT's Station and the memorial proceedings, held on its site, under the auspices of the Lexington Chapter D. A. R., Aug. 18, 1896, in honor of its heroic mothers and daughters. Durrett, Reuben T. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 12.) 4°. Louisville ..... 1897
- BRYANT, John Howard. Poems: written from youth to old age, 1824-1884. 12°. Princeton..... 1895
- BRYCE, James. The American Commonwealth. Vol. 1—The National government; the State government. Vol. 2—The party system; public opinion; illustrations and reflections, social institutions. Amer. edition, with census of 1890. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1891
- BRYMNER, Douglas. Report on Canadian archives. V. Y..... 1881-1886
- BUCHANAN, James. Fifteenth Pres. U. S. Life of. Curtis, Geo. Ticknor, 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1883
- BUCHANAN, James. Mr. Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion. 8°. N. Y..... 1866  
*See Biography.*
- BUCK, James S. Pioneer history of Milwaukee. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1876
- BUCKINGHAM, J. S. The eastern and western states of America. 3 v. 8°. London..... 1842
- BUEL, Clarence Clough, and Johnson, Robert Underwood, eds. Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 v. Folio. N. Y..... 1884-'88
- BUFFALO, N. Y., City of; Buffalo Common Council, pubs. Manual of common council of the city of Buffalo, for 1897. 16°. Buffalo... 1897

**BUFFALO—Continued.**

- Buffalo Public Library. Bulletins of additions, etc. Odd Nos. Pams. ....
- Buffalo and its surroundings. Thurstone, Wm., pub. Pam. 8°. Buffalo ..... 1890
- Erie county, N. Y., Centennial history of. Johnson, Crisfield. 8°. Buffalo ..... 1876
- Five minutes talk about Buffalo. Erie Co., N. Y. Its business facilities and its advantages as a place of residence and summer resort. Thurstone, Wm., pub. Pam. 8°. Buffalo ..... 1881
- Geology of Buffalo. Hayes, Geo. E. D. D. S. 8°. Buffalo ..... 1869
- The manufacturing interests of Buffalo, including sketches of the history of Buffalo, with notices of its principal manufactur'g establishments. Thomas, C. F. S., pub. 2d ed. Pam. 8°. Buffalo ..... 1866
- BUFFALO Hist. Society; Certificate of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws, list of members, etc., for 1863.** Pam. 8°. Buffalo ..... 1863
- Same, for 1868. Pam. 8°. Buffalo. 1868
- Same, for 1875. Pam. 8°. Buffalo. 1875
- Reports Board of Managers. Annual, 1895-1898. Paper ..... ..
- Publication No. 4. Paper. 8°. Buffalo ..... 1896
- An address commemorative of Geo. W. Clinton, delivered before Buffalo Hist. Soc., by David F. Day, March 24, 1890. Pam. .... ..
- Buffalo fifty years ago. Hawes, Lucy Williams. Paper read before Buffalo Hist. Soc., April 27, 1896. Pam. .... ..
- David Gray. Some reflections on his work and life. An address by Jas. Fraser Gluck, before Buffalo Hist. Soc., Feb. 4, 1889. Pam. ....
- Geology of Buffalo. Read before Buffalo Hist. Soc., March 15, 1869, and Society of Natural Sciences, May 2, 1869, by Geo. E. Hayes, D. D. S. Pam. .... ..
- Obsequies of Red Jacket at Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1884. (From trans. Buffalo Hist. Soc., Vol. 3.) Pam. ....
- BUILDING & Loan Associations., Ills.** State Auditor of Public Accounts, Reports of, (annual.) 8°. Springfield, V. Y. .... 1894-99

- BUILDINGS & Art at the World's Fair, Rand, McNally & Co. pub. 4°. Chicago..... 1894**
- BULLET and Shell.** War as the soldier saw it; camp, march and picket; battlefield and bivouac, prison and hospital. Illustrated from sketches among the actual scenes, by Edwin Forbes. Williams, Geo. F. 8°. N. Y. .... 1883
- BULLETINS, Economics, Political Science and History series, Univ. of Wis. See Wisconsin..... ..**
- BUSBY, L. W.** Lincoln's tomb. The last resting place of the Martyr-President falling into decay. Investigation of the facts in the case by a representative of the Inter Ocean. Published in the Chicago Inter Ocean, July 19, 1884. ....
- BULLOCK, Alex. H.** Abraham Lincoln: An address. 8°. Worcester, Mass. Pam. .... 1865
- BULLOCK, Chas. J.** Finances of U. S., from 1775 to 1789, with special reference to the Budget. (Buls. Univ. Wis. Economics, Political Science and Hist. Series, Vol. 1, No. 2.) 8°. Madison. Paper. .... 1896
- BUNNER, E.** History of Louisiana. 16°. N. Y. .... 1842
- BURCK, Wm.** Histoire des Colonies Européennes dans l'Amérique. 2 v. 16°. Paris ..... 1767
- BUREAU Co. Ill.** Bradaby, H. C., ed. History Bureau Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago ..... 1886
- Kett, H. F. and Co., pub. Voters and tax-payers of Bureau Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago ..... 1877
- Matson, N. Reminiscences of Bureau Co. 12°. Princeton ..... 1872
- BURGESS, Rt. Rev. Alexander.** Address of the Bishop of the Diocese of Quincy, at 4th annual convention of the diocese, May 17, 1881. 8°. Chicago ..... 1881
- BURIAL Mounds of northern section U. S.** Extract from 5th annual report Bureau of Ethnology. Thomas Cyrus. 4°. Washington ..... 1866
- BURK, John.** History of Virginia from first settlement to present day. 3 vols. 8°. Petersburg, Va. .... 1804-5
- BURKE, Edmund.** An account of the European settlements in America. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London ..... 1760

- 
- Speech on American taxation, 1774. Bound with Hartley's "Letters on the American War." 4°. London 1775
- BURKE, Wm. Henry. Chicago Athletic Ass'n.; past and present. 12°. Chicago. Paper..... 1896
- BURLEIGH, Chas. The genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh family of America. 8°. Portland, Me..... 1890
- BURLEY, Augustus Harris. The Cairo expedition. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Pub.) 8°. Chicago. Pam..... 1892
- BURNET, Jacob. Notes on early settlement of the Northwestern Territory. 8°. N. Y..... 1847
- BURNHAM, Henry. Brattleboro, Windham Co., Vermont. Early history, with biographical sketches of some of its citizens. 8°. Paper. Brattleboro..... 1820
- BURNHAM, J. H., comp. History of Bloomington and Normal, Ill. 8°. Bloomington..... 1869
- BURNHAM, J. H., comp. Report proceedings 7th reunion 33d Ill. Vet. Ass'n, Bloomington, Ill., Jan 22 and 23, 1890. Pam. 8°. Bloomington..... 1890
- BURR, Aaron. Memoirs of. Selections from his correspondence. Davis, Matthew L. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1836
- BURR's Expedition. Robertson, David, comp. Reports of trials of Aaron Burr for treason, and for a misdemeanor. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1808
- Clark, Daniel. Proofs of the corruption of Gen. Jas. Wilkinson and his connexion with Aaron Burr. 12°. Phila..... 1809
- Safford, Wm. H. The Blennerhassett papers. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1864
- BURR, Frank A. Life and deeds of Gen. U. S. Grant. Letter of introduction by Rev. J. P. Newman. 12°. St. Louis..... 1885
- BURTON, C. M. A chapter in the history of Cleveland. 8°. Detroit.. 1895
- Sketch of the life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, the founder of Detroit. Pam. 8°. Detroit..... 1895
- BURTON, Richard F. City of the saluts. 8°. N. Y..... 1862
- Editor, with notes of. Marcy's "Prairie Traveler." 12°. London. 1863
- BUSHNELL, William H. Biographical sketches of some of the early settlers of Chicago. Part 1. Fergus Hist Series No. 5. 12°. Chicago. 1876
- BUSINESS directory and statistics of the city of Chicago for 1844. Third year of publication. Revised and corrected in 1833, by Robert Fergus. Fergus Hist. Series No. 25. Norris, J. W. 12°. Chicago..... 1833
- BUTLER, James Davie. Early shipping on Lake Superior. (From proceedings State Hist. Soc. Wis. 1894.) Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1895
- The new-found journal of Chas. Floyd, a sergeant under Capts. Lewis & Clark. Pam. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1894
- BUTLER, Mann. History of the commonwealth of Ky. 8°. Louisville. 1834
- BUTLER, Capt. W. F., F. R. G. S. The Great Lone Land. 12°. London. 1873
- BUTTERFIELD, C. W. Biographical sketches and notes, with journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart. 12°. Albany..... 1886
- Historical account Crawford's expedition against Sandusky, 1782. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873
- History of the discovery of the Northwest in 1634, by John Nicolet, with a sketch of his life. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1881
- History of the Girty's. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890
- BUTTERFIELD, C. W., comp. The Washington-Crawford letters concerning Western lands, 1767 to 1781. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1877
- The Washington-Irvine correspondence, 8°. Madison, Wis... 1862
- BUTTERFIELD, Justin. Memoir of. Wilson, John M. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1879
- BUTTERWORTH, Hon. Benj., comp. The growth of industrial art. 4°. Washington..... 1892
- BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. In the boyhood of Lincoln. (9th ed.) 12°. N.Y., 1896
- CABOT, John Elliot. Narrative of the tour of Prof. Agassiz and others to Lake Superior. 8°. Boston.... 1850
- CAIRO Expedition. Illinois' first response in the late civil war. Expedition from Chicago to Cairo. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Pub.) Burley, Augustus Harris. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1892



## CAIRO—Continued.

- CAIRO. Ill. Douglas High School of Cairo. Commencement themes of the class of '94. Pam. 12°. Cairo. 1894
- City of. Long, Henry C. Report on condition and prospects of Cairo, 1850. 8°. N. Y. 1850
- CALENDER for 1897. Johnson, Carrie. comp. Springfield. 1896
- CALENDER, annual, of the Lincoln Woman's Club, Lincoln, Ill. 1897-1898. 16°. Lincoln. ....
- CALENDER, beginning Sept. 14, 1752, and for all time to come. (New style.) Knox, Thomas. Pam. 8°. Springfield. 1889
- CALENDER, N. Y. City Chapter, Daughters Am. Rev. Revolutionary calender. 1896
- CALENDER of State papers. Colonial series, 1574-1668, (Vol. 2, America and West Indies.) Sainsbury, W. Noel, ed. 2 vol. 4°. London. 1860-1860
- CALHOUN County, Ill. Child, Geo. B. The early history and geographical description of Calhoun Co., Ill. (Manuscript. Dated, Hardin, Ill., 1894.) 1894
- CALHOUN, John, comp. Revised ordinances of the city of Springfield, Ill., 1851. 8°. Springfield. 1851
- CALIFORNIA. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of California, 1542-1890. 7 vols. 8°. San Fran. 1890
- Farnham, J. T. Early days of California. 12°. Phila. 1860
- Greenhow, Robert. History of Oregon and California. 8°. London. 1844
- Hubbard, A. S., comp. History, constitution, by-laws, membership, etc., of Cal. Soc. Sons Am. Rev., 1893. 8°. San Fran. 1893
- Jordan, David Starr. "Lest we forget." Address to graduating class 1898, Leland Stanford, jr., University. (Leland Stanford Univ. Pubs.) Pam. 8°. Palo Alto, Cal. 1898
- Leland Stanford, jr., University. Annual Registers, beginning 2d ann. 1893, to 9th ann. 1900. Contributions to biology from Hopkins Seaside Laboratory, etc. See Biology.

## CALIFORNIA—Continued.

- - Monographs. History and Economics No. 1. Elliot, Orrin Leslie. The tariff controversy in the U. S., 1789-1833, with a summary of the period before the adoption of the Constitution. Paper. 8°. Palo Alto. 1892
- - Publications. Studies in Electricity No. 1. Sanford, Fernando, M. S. Some observations upon the conductivity of a copper wire in various dielectrics. Paper. 8°. Palo Alto. 1892
- Los Angeles Public Library. Vol. 1, 1892, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, and 7. Pams.
- Phillips, D. L. Letters from Cal. in 1876. 8°. Springfield. 1877
- Southern Cal. Hist. Soc., pub. Annual publication of, 1891. 8°. Pam. Los Angeles. 1891
- State Library. Report of trustees, 1890-1892. ....
- Taylor, Wm. California life illustrated. 12°. N. Y. 1861
- Taylor, Rev. Wm. Seven years' street preaching in San Francisco. 12°. N. Y. 1856
- University of California. The registers of, 1887-89, 90, 91, and 96. Pams. ....
- Wallis, Talbot H. Catalogue of the Cal. State Library: Law Dept. 8°. Sacramento. 1893
- And, Gen. Dept. 8°. Sacramento. Pams. 1899
- CALKINS, W. W. Land and freshwater shells of La Salle Co., Illinois. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1874
- Wm. Wirt. History of the 104th Regt. Ills. Vol. Infantry, 1862-1865. 8°. Chicago. 1895
- The lichen flora of Chicago and vicinity. Chicago Acad. of Sciences. Bul. No. 1, Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1896
- CALL, Rich'd Ellsworth, M. Sc., M. A., M. D., Ph. D., ed., with notes of the Ichthyologia Ohlensis, by Rafinesque, No. 224 of this edition. 8°. Cleveland. 1899
- Editor, with notes and biographical sketch of the author. Life and writings of Rafinesque. Filson Club Pub. No. 10. 4° Louisville. 1895

- CALLAHAN, Hon. Ethelbert.** Address at "Harvest Home" pic-nic, Wheeler, Ill., Aug. 24, 1893. Pam. 8°. Robinson, Ill. .... 1893
- Address to the graduating class of the Bloomington, Ill., Law School, June 16, 1891. Manuscript ..... ..
- Statutory revision. Address delivered before the Ills. State Bar Association, Peoria, Jan. 25, 1894. Pam. 8°. Chicago. .... 1894
- CALUMET Club, Chicago.** Early Chicago. Reception to old settlers of Chicago, by the Calumet Club, May 27, 1879. 12°. Chicago. .... 1879
- CAMBRIDGE, Mass., City of.** The register book of lands and houses in the "New Towne" and the town of Cambridge. 8°. Cambridge, Mass. .... 1896
- Public Library. Annual report trustees, 1898-1899. Pams. .... ..
- CAMERON's Almanac and Parliament'y List, 1885.** Cameron, J. A. & Co., publs. 12°. Edinburgh. .... 1885
- CAMERON, Wm. E.** The World's Fair; a pictorial history of the Columbian Exposition. 8°. Chicago. .... 1893
- CAMPBELL, Douglas.** The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1892
- Henry Colin. Explorations of Lake Superior. Voyages of Radisson and Groseilliers. (Parkman Club Publications No. 2.) Pam. 8°. Milwaukee ..... 1896
- Investment Co. A history of a lot in Chicago. 16°. Pam. n. d. .... ..
- Robert Allen. Our Flag; or the evoluti'n of the Stars and Stripes. 12°. Chicago. .... 1890
- Robert M., comp. History of the 17th Reg't, Ill. Vol. Infr., 1861-64. Manuscript. .... ..
- & Richardson, pub. Springfield city directory and business mirror for 1863. 8°. Springfield. .... 1863
- CAMP-FIRE and Battlefield.** History of conflicts and campaigns of the great Civil war in the U. S. Introduction by John Clark Ridpath. Johnson, Rossiter, LL. D. 4°. N. Y. .... 1894
- CAMPS and Prisons.** Twenty months in Dept. of the Gulf. Duganne, A. J. H. 2d ed. 12°. N. Y. .... 1865
- CANADA.** Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of British Columbia, 1792-1897. 8°. San Francisco. .... 1890
- Baudoucourt, Jacques de. Histoire populaire du Canada. 8°. Paris. 1896
- Baxter, James Phinney. The pioneers of New France in New England. (Munsell's Hist. Series No. 21.) 8°. Albany ..... 1894
- Beggs, Alexander. History of the Northwest. 3 v. 8°. Toronto. 1894-95
- Blanchet, J. Collection de manuscrits contenant lettres, memoires et autre documents historiques a la Nouvelle France. 4 v. Paper. 4°. Quebec ..... 1894-95
- Bourinot, J. G. Elected or appointed officials? A Canadian question. (Publication Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science, No. 141.) 8°. Phila. .... 1895
- Our intellectual strength and weakness. (Royal Soc. Canada Ser.) 4°. Montreal. .... 1893
- Bouchette, Joseph. The British dominions in North America. 3 vols. 4°. London. .... 1832
- Brymner, Douglas. Report on Canadian archives. V. Y. .... 1891-1896
- Canadian Government, publs. Relations des Jésuites. 3 vols. 8°. Quebec ..... 1856
- Canadian Naturalist. Summary of the original articles which have appeared in the Canadian Naturalist. Contents of vols. 1-8, old series, and vols. 1-10, new series. ....
- Casgrain, L'Abbe H. R. Une seconde Acadie. Pam. 8°. Quebec. 1894
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. The Lady of Fort St. John. 12°. Boston ..... 1892
- The Romance of Dollard. 12°. N. Y. .... 1899
- The Story of Tonty. 12°. Chicago. .... 1892
- Charlevoix, Le P. Pierre F. X. de Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France. 6 v. 16°. Paris. .... 1744

## Canada—Continued.

- - History and general description of New France. Translated with notes, by John Gilmary Shea, 6 v. 4°. N. Y. .... 1872
- Clercq—See Le Clercq.
- Coffin, Victor. The Province of Quebec and the early Amr. Revolution. (Bul. Univ. Wis. Economics. Pol. Science and Hist. Series, Vol. 1, No. 3.) 8°. Madison. Pam. .... 1896
- Coté, Augustin, ed. Relations des Jésuites. 3 vols. 8°. Quebec... 1858
- Dawson, Sam'l Edward. The voyages of the Cabots. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Canada, 1897. N. S., vol. 3, sec. 2.) 8°. Paper. Ottawa..... 1897
- Des Francs, M. L. B. Une Colonie Française, au xvii siècle. Pam. 8°. Nior. .... 1874
- Douniol, Chas., ed. Mission du Canada. Relations inédites de la Nouvelle France. 2 v. 12°. Paris. 1861
- Dussieux, L. Le Canada, sous la domination Française. 3d ed. 12°. Paris. .... 1883
- Edgar, Matilda. Ten years of Upper Canada in peace and war. 8°. Toronto. .... 1890
- Garneau, F. X. History of Canada. Trans. and notes by Andrew Bell. 2 vols. 8°. Montreal. .... 1862
- Girouard, Désiré. Lake St. Louis, old and new, and Cavellier de La Salle. 8°. Montreal. .... 1893
- Hart, Gerald E. The fall of New France, 1755-1760. 8. Montreal... 1888
- Henry, Alexander, Esq. Travels and adventures in Canada. 12°. N. Y. .... 1809
- Henry, John Joseph. Campaign against Quebec, 1775. 16°. Lancaster, Pa., 1812. Another ed. with memoir of author. 12°. Albany. 1877
- Jonquière, Marquis de la. Le Chef d'escadre mis de la Jonquière et la Canada de 1749 à 1762. 12°. Paris, n. d. ....
- Kingsford, Wm. History of Canada. 10 v. 8°. Toronto. .... 1887
- Kip, Rev. Wm. Ingraham. The early Jesuit Missions in North America. 2 v. 12°. London .... 1847

## Canada—Continued.

- Le Clercq, Father Christian. First establishment of the faith in New France. Translation and notes by John Gilmary Shea. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1881
- Lescarbot, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 3 v. 8°. Paris. Paper. .... 1866
- Lindsey, Charles. Investigation of the unsettled boundaries of Ontario 8°. Toronto. .... 1873
- Maclean, John. Canadian savage folk. 8°. Toronto. .... 1896
- Margry, Pierre. Découvertes et Etablissements des Français dans L'Amérique Septentrionale, 1614-1698. 6 v. 4°. Paris. .... 1879-88
- Mills, Hon. David. The Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute. (Canadian Gov't Pub.) Pam. 16°. Ottawa. .... 1899
- Ontario Hist. Soc. Papers and records, vols. 1 and 2. Paper. 8°. Toronto. .... 1899-1900
- - Annual report. .... 1899
- Parkman, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 v. 12°. Boston. .... 1888
- - France and England in North America. 9 v. 12°. Boston. .... 1887-8
- Pauliat, Louis. Politique Coloniale, sous L'Ancien Régime. 12°. Paris 1887
- Quebec Literary and Hist. Society. Catalogue of books in library. 8° Quebec. .... 1873
- Quebec. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Transactions of. New series. Parts 1 to 21 inc., 1863-1892., (except parts 4, 5, and 13), and Nos. 22 and 23, 1892-1900. Pams. 8°. Quebec. ....
- Royal Soc. of Canada, Proceedings and transactions of. Beginning vol. 10, 1892, to second series, v. 4. 1898
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, ed. The Jesuit relations and allied documents (with scrap-book). Set No. 176. 8°. Cleveland. 70 vols. to date. .... 1896-1900
- Trollope, Anthony. North America. 2 v. 8°. London. .... 1862

**Canada—Concluded.**

- Volney, C. F. View of the soil and climate of U. S. A., with account of Florida and French colony on the Scioto, Canadian colonies and the savages or natives. 8°. London..... 1804
- Warburton, Geo. Conquest of Canada. 2 v. 8°. London..... 1849
- Warner, Chas. Dudley. Studies in the south and west. with comments on Canada. 12°. N. Y..... 1889
- Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. 8°. Boston..... 1894
- Canadian Savage Folk. Native tribes of Canada. Maclean, John. 8°. Toronto..... 1896
- Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute, as stated by Hon. David Mills, Minister of Justice, in an interview with the correspondent of the Chicago Tribune, Aug. 11, 1899. Mills, Hon. David. (Canadian Gov't Pub.) Pam. 16°. Ottawa..... 1899  
For Canadian maps—see Maps.
- CANALS.** Canal Commissioners State of Illinois. Reports, annual to Governor—1877. 1887, '89, '90, '91, '92, '94, '95, '97, '98. ....
- Canal Scrip Fund. Grand jury Sangamon Co. Report of evidence in investigation by grand jury. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1859
- Cullom, Hon. Shelby M. The Hennepin Canal. Speech in U. S. Senate. (Republished in Pam. Part Cong. Record.) 8°. Washington. Pam..... 1886
- Illinois State Legislature. Report of committee on canals and canal lands. 8°. Vandalia..... 1837
- CANNON, Geo. Q. & Sons, pubs.** The Pearl of Great Price. By Joseph Smith. 8°. Salt Lake City..... 1891
- CANNON, President Geo. Q.** The history of the Mormons. 12°. Salt Lake City..... 1891
- CANON, The,** on Ritual and the Holy Eucharist. Speech delivered in general conference, Episcopal, church, Oct. 26, 1874, DeKoven, James. 16°. Paper. N. Y..... 1874
- CANTON, Ill., its pioneers and history.** A contribution to the history of Fulton Co. Swan, Alonzo M. 8°. Canton..... 1871

**CANTON, Ill. See Fulton county.**

- CAPITAL and Labor.** Dacus, J. A. Annals of the great strikes in the U. S. 12°. St. Louis..... 1877
- Dement, Merritt H. Workers and idlers. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1883
- Illinois State Board of Arbitration. Annual reports. 8°. Springfield. V. Y..... 1896-1900
- Pullman Co. Published statements made by the Pullman Co. during Chicago strike. 8°. Chicago, n.d. ....
- Pullman, Geo. M. The strike at Pullman. Pam. n. d.....
- Wright, Carroll D. Chairman Com. Report on Chicago strike, June-July, 1894. (Senate Ex. Doc.) 8°. Washington..... 1895
- CAPITOL U. S.** Walker, Gen. Duncan S., ed. Celebration of one hundredth anniversary of laying corner stone of Capitol of U. S. 8°. Washington..... 1896
- CAPTAIN of Company K.** Detroit Free Press competi'ti'n first-prize story Kirkland, Joseph. 8°. Chicago. 1891
- CAPTIVITY among the Indians of North America.** Hunter, John D. 8°. London..... 1823
- CAREY, H. C.** Letters to the President on the foreign and domestic policy of the Union and its effects as exhibited in the condition of the people and the state. (29 letters to Franklin Pierce and James Buchanan.) Pam. 8°. Phila.... 1858
- CAREY, Mathew, pub.** Carey's American Atlas. 4°. Phila..... 1795
- The U. S. Register for 1795. Phila. 32°..... 1794
- CAREY & Lea, pubs.** Complete American atlas. Guide to history of N. and S. America and West Indies. Phila..... 1823
- CAREY's American Atlas.** Contains 20 maps and 1 chart. Carey, Mathew, pub. 4°. Phila..... 1795
- CARLISLE, John G.,** Sketch of life of, in Lincoln's campaign, or the political revolution of 1860. pp. 232-235. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- CARLTON, Robert.** The New Purchase; or, Seven and a half years in the far west. 2 v. 12°. N. Y..... 1843

- CARLYLE, Thomas. The French Revolution. 2 v. in one. 12°. N. Y. ... 1885
- CARNEGIE, Andrew. The A B C of money. Pam. 12°. N. Y. .... 1891
- CARNEGIE Library, Pittsburg. Publications of. Monthly bulletins, 1898, 1899, 1900. Trustees reports, catalogues of departments, etc. Pamphlets. ....
- CAROLINA. Coxe, Daniel. Description of the English province of Carolina. 12°. London. .... 1741
- CARP and carp culture in Missouri, with an appendix on native fish. Stedman, I. G. W. Pam. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1884
- CARPENTER, F. B. Six months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. 16°. N. Y. .... 1866
- Abraham Lincoln. In the Peterson Magazine, March, 1896. ....
- CARPENTER, W. H. and Arthur, T. S., eds. History of Illinois. (Cabinet Hists. of the states.) 16°. Phila. 1869
- CARRINGTON, Col. Henry B. ed. Ab-sa-ra-ka. Land of massacre. 12°. Phila. .... 1878
- CARRINGTON, Margaret, Irvin. Narrative of Ab-sa-ra-ka; land of massacre. ....
- CARR, Lucien. Mounds of Miss. valley. (Ky. Geol. Survey.) 4°. Paper. n.d. ....
- CARROLL County, Ills. Kett, H. F. & Co., pubs. History of Carroll Co. Ills. 8°. Chicago. .... 1878
- CARSON, Hampton L., ed. History of the 100th anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of the U. S. 2 v. 4°. Phila. .... 1889
- Oration delivered at Jackson Park, Chicago, July 4, 1893. (Reprinted from Pa. Mag. Hist. and Biog., Jan., 1894.) Pam. ....
- The Supreme Court of the U. S. Its history and centennial celebration. Feb. 4, 1890. 4°. Phila. .... 1891
- CARTHAGE, Ill. City of. O'Harra, A. W., ed. Souvenir of Carthage college and city of Carthage. 4°. Carthage. Paper. .... 1895
- CARTIER, Jacques. Narration de la navigation. Introduction par M. D'Avezac. 12°. Paris. .... 1863
- CARTIER to Frontenac. Geographical discovery in the interior of North Amr., 1534-1700. Winsor, Justin. 8°. Boston. .... 1894
- CARTOONS of the Spanish-American War. By "Bart," pub. in Minneapolis Journal, with dates of important events. Minneapolis, Jan., 1899 (Library of Journal extras.) Quarterly. ....
- CARVER, J., Esq. Travels in the interior of N. America. 8°. London. .... 1778
- Travels through the interior of N. America. 3d London edition, reprinted. 8°. N. Y. .... 1838
- Third edition, travels in Wisconsin, to which is added an account of the author (Carver), and an index. 8°. N. Y. .... 1838
- CARVER, Capt. Jonathan. Travels through the interior of North America. 8°. Phila. .... 1796
- CASE (A), of hereditary bias. Henry Adams as a historian. Some strictures on the history of U. S. A. Reprinted from New York Tribune, Housatonic. Pam. n. d. ....
- CASGRAIN, L'Abbe H. R. Une seconde Acadie. Pam. 8°. Quebec. .... 1894
- CASEY, Joseph J. Index to personal names in Hening's Statutes-at-Large of Va. 4°. N. Y. .... 1896
- CASEY, Gen. Thos. Lincoln. Report (annual) of the chief of engineers of U. S. Army. (U. S. Government Pubs.) 8°. Wash., n. d. ....
- CASS Co., Ills. Perrin, Wm. Henry, ed. History of Cass Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago. .... 1882
- CASS, Lewis. Proceedings in Congress upon acceptance of statue of. Presented by state of Michigan. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Wash. .... 1889
- CASTLE, Hon. Henry A. Address on the removal of remains of Maj. Gen. John A. Rawlins, from Congressional cemetery to Arlington cemetery Va., Feb. 8, 1899. Pam. 8°. Washington. .... 1899
- CASWELL, Rev. Henry, M. A. The city of the Mormons. Pam. London. 1842
- The Prophet of the 19th century. 12°. London. .... 1843
- CATALOGUE of dept. of arms and trophies donated and exhibited at Northwestern Sanitary Fair, held at Chicago, May 21, 1865, including U. S. flags carried in different battles, captured rebel flags, autographs, photographs, etc. Pam. 8°. Chicago. .... 1865

**Catalogues—Concluded.**

- (Annotated) of newspaper files in Library Wis. Hist. Soc. Prepared under editorial direction of R. G. Thwaites and I. S. Bradley. Blair, Emma Helen, comp. 8°. Madison. 1896
- Catalogue of Phi Alpha Soc., Ills. College, with sketch of society and biographical sketches of its members, 1845-1890. Phi Alpha Soc. Ills. College. Catalogue Com. of. Paper. 8°. Jacksonville.... 1890
- Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America, with descriptive list of Robert Clarke & Co.'s historical publications. Clarke, Robert & Co., pubs. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1893-1893
- Catalogues and circulars of the various depts. of the Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.:  
Chicago Medical School,  
N. W. U. Dental School.  
N. W. U. Law School.  
N. W. U. College of Liberal Arts.  
Odd Nos.  
For catalogues of libraries, etc., see name of library or institution.
- CATHEDRAL System, The, adapted to our wants in America. Being a review of the Bishop of Lincoln's plea for cathedral reform; to which is appended the Bishop of Lincoln's remarks on the history and condition of English cathedrals. Granger, Rev. Francis. 8°. Buffalo. Pam..... 1876
- CATHERWOOD, Mary Hartwell. Heroes of the middle west—the French. 12°. Boston..... 1896
- Old Kaskaskia. A novel. In four parts, serial in Atlantic monthly of Jan., Feb., March and April.... 1893
- Romance of Dollard. 12°. N. Y.... 1899
- Spanish Peggy. A story of young Illinois. 8°. Chicago and N. Y.... 1899
- The Lady of Ft. St. John. 12°. Bost. 1892
- The story of Tonty. 12°. Chicago. 1892
- CATHEY, James H. Truth is stranger than fiction; or, the true genesis of a wonderful man. (Ancestry of Lincoln.) 12°..... 1899
- CATHOLIC Church, The, in St. Louis. The beginning of ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the Archdiocese of St. Louis, 1764-1776. (Mo. Hist. Soc. Publications No. 14.) Conway, Rev. J. J. Pam. 8°. St. Louis ..... 1897

**Catholic Church—Concluded.**

- Church, The, and its work in Ills. A sermon in St. John's Church, Quincy, 17th Sunday after Trinity, 1876. Corbyn, Rev. Wm. B. Pam. 8°. Quincy..... 1876
- Church, The, in the U. S. Pages of its history. Translated and enlarged by John Gilmary Shea. DeCourcy, Henry. 12°, N. Y.... 1867
- CATLIN, George. Adventures of Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France and Belgium. 3d ed. 8°. London ..... 1862
- Last rambles amongst the Indians. 12°. London. n. d. ....
- North American Indians. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. London ..... 1844
- North American Indians. Colored engs. 2 v. 8°. London..... 1876
- O-Kee-Pa; a religious ceremony. 8°. London..... 1867
- CATON, John Dean. Antelope and deer of America. 8°. N. Y. .... 1877
- The last of the Illinois and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 3. 12°. Chicago. 1876
- Miscellanies. 8°. Boston..... 1880
- A summer in Norway. 8°. Chicago. 1880
- CATON, John Dean. A biographical sketch of. Fergus Robert. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 21. 8°. Chicago..... 1882
- CAVALRY drill regulations U. S. Army U. S. War Dept. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 32°. Washington..... 1896
- CELEBRATION of the 100th anniversary of laying corner stone of the Capitol of U. S. Accounts of laying the original corner stone in 1793 and corner stone of extension in 1861. Walker, Gen. Duncan S., ed. 8°. Washington..... 1896
- CELESTIAL Physics. Sullivan, J. C. Pam. 8°. Cairo, Ill..... 1892
- CEILMAN, M. Juarez. Message of Pres. of the Republic on opening the session of Congress of Argentine Republic, May, 1898. Pam. 8°. Buenos Aires. n. d. ....
- CENSUS Office, U. S. Dept. Interior. The five civilized tribes of the Indian Territory. 4°. Washington..... 1894

## CENSUS—Continued.

- CENSUS of pensioners for revolutionary or military services, with their names, ages, and places of residence, as returned by the marshals of the several judicial districts, under the act for taking the sixth census. Pub. by authority of an act of Cong., under direction of Sec. of State. (U. S. Gov't Pub. Part 6th census.) 4°. Washington..... 1841
- CENTENARY of Ky. Proceedings at celebration by the Filson Club, Wed., June 1, 1892, of the 100th anniversary of admission of Ky. as an independent state into the Federal Union. (Filson Club Pubs., No. 7.) 4°. Louisville..... 1892
- CENTENARY of Louisville, May 1, 1890. A paper read before the Southern Hist. Asso., Saturday, May 1, 1890, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the beginning of Louisville as an incorporated town, under an act of the Legislature of Va. Durrett, Reuben T. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 8.) 4°. Louisville..... 1890
- CENTENNIAL Celebration and Washington Monument at Newburgh, New York. Report of joint select committee U. S. Cong. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Washington.... 1899
- Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, ed. History of Centennial celebration of inauguration of Geo. Washington as first Pres. of U. S. 4°. N. Y..... 1892
- Carson, Hampton L., ed. History of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of U. S. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1899
- Supreme Court of the U. S. Its history and its centennial celebration, Feb. 4, 1890. 4°. Phila... 1891
- Commemoration of the 4th centenary of the discovery of America, Columbian Hist. Exposition at Madrid. Reports upon the exhibit of the U. S. at the Columbian Historical Exposition at Madrid, by Daniel G. Brinton, M. D., LL. D. Sc., Commissioner of the U. S. A. to the Exposition.....

## CENTENNIAL—Continued.

- Also, report of Rear-Admiral Stephen B. Luce, U. S. N., the Commissioner General; and the report of Wm. E. Curtis, assistant to Com. General in charge of the historical section of the exhibit of the U. S. A. at the Col. Hist. Exp., Madrid, Spain..... 1892
- (From the report of the Madrid commission. 1892.) Paper. 3 v. 8. Washington..... 1895
- Cook, Frederick, comp. Journals of the expedition of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians, 1779. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1897
- Ewing, Gen. Thomas. Address at Centennial celebration of settlement of N. W. Territory, Marietta, Ohio, July 15, 1898. Pam. 2d ed. ....
- Illinois Board World's Fair Commissioners. Illinois building and exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition. 8°. Chicago..... 1893
- Perrin, J. N. Address delivered at the St. Clair Co. Centennial celebration, Belleville, Ill. 12°. Belleville..... 1890
- Phelps, E. J. Oration at dedication of Bennington Battle Monument; celebration of centennial of admission of Vermont to the Union and the anniversary of the Battle, Aug. 19, 1891. (Bound with copy New England Magazine, Aug. 1891.).....
- Seymour, Charles. The Northwestern Centennial celebration. Historical address. Pam. 8°. La Crosse..... 1877
- U. S. Centennial Commissioners for Illinois. Ill. register of visitors at International Exposition. Phila. 1876. 2 v. Folio.....
- U. S. Congress. Centennial celebration and Washington monument at Newburgh, N. Y. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Washington.... 1899
- U. S. Executive Departments, Board of. Report of Board on behalf U. S. Executive Dept. at International Exhibition, Phila., 1876. 2 v. 8°. Washington..... 1884

## CENTENNIAL—Continued.

- Vermont State Centennial Commission. Official program Vermont Centennial. Pam. 8°. Bennington ..... 1891
- Walker, Gen. Duncan S., ed. Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the laying of corner stone of the Capitol of U. S. 8°. Wash... 1896
- CENTENNIAL city and township directory of Springfield, Ill., for 1876. Springfield, Ill., Publishing Co. 8°. Springfield..... 1876
- CENTENNIAL historic discourse, July 2, 1876, in 2d Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Illinois. Thompson, Rev. Lewis, O. Pam. 8°. Peoria..... 1876
- CENTENNIAL history of Erie Co., N. Y. Being its annals from earliest recorded events to 100th year of American independence. Johnson, Crisfield. 8°. Buffalo..... 1876
- CENTENNIAL history of West Point, Stephenson Co., Ills. Early settlements, Black Hawk war, list of settlers in 1836; statistics R. R., etc. Dodds, S. J., comp. Pam. 8°. 1876
- CENTENNIAL hymn of the Northwest Territory. McCullough, Mrs. N. N. Pam. 12°. Springfield..... 1887
- CENTENNIAL Northwest, The. An illustrated history of the N. W.; civil, political and military history, from earliest settlement to present; comprising general history of Ohio, Ind., Mich., Ills., Wis., Minn., Iowa, Kas. and Neb. Complete encyclopaedia of the Great Northwest. Tuttle, Prof. Chas. R. and Pennock, Rev. A. C. 8°. Madison ..... 1876
- CENTRAL America. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Central Amer. 1501-1887. 3 v. 8°. San Fran..... 1890
- Dodd, Mead & Co., pubs. Map of Central America. From the International Year Book for 1898. Paper. Size, 8½ x 10 inches.....
- Stephens, John L. Incidents of travel in Central Amer. Chiapas and Yucatan. 12th ed. 2 v. 8°. N. Y ..... 1845
- U.S. House Representatives. Documents relative to Central American affairs and the enlistment question. 8°. Washington..... 1856

- CENTRAL West. Beltrami, J. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America. 2 v. 8°. London ..... 1828
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. Heroes of the Middle West—the French. 12°. Boston ..... 1896
- Craig, Neville B., ed. The Olden Times. Reprint, 2 v. 8°, Cincinnati..... 1876
- Cumings, Samuel. The Western Pilot. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1829  
Another edition, 8°, Cincinnati. 1840
- Drake, Samuel Adams. Making of the Great West. 12°. N. Y..... 1887
- Eads, Jas. B. The Jetty system explained. 8°. St. Louis..... 1874
- Edwards, Richard, & Hopewell, M., M. D. The Great West and her commercial metropolis. 8°. St. Louis ..... 1860
- Ellet, Chas. jr. The Mississippi and Ohio rivers. 8°. Phila..... 1853
- Ellet, Mrs. E. F. Summer rambles in the west. 12°. N. Y..... 1853
- Espy, Josiah, and others. Miscellanies. Ohio Valley Hist. Series. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1871
- Farnham, Eliza W. Life in prairie land. 12°. N. Y..... 1846
- Fernow, Berthold. The Ohio Valley in colonial days. (Munsell's Historical Series No. 17.) 8°. Albany ..... 1890
- From timber to town. Anon. 12°. Chicago..... 1891
- Glasier, Capt. Willard. Down the Great River. 12°. Phila..... 1887
- Griffin, Appleton, P. C. Discovery of the Mississippi. 4°. N. Y..... 1883
- Hart, Adolphus M. History of the Miss. Valley. 12°. Cincinnati.... 1863
- Hoffman, Chas. F. A winter in the west. 2 v. 12°. N. Y..... 1835  
Also pub. by Fergus Co., Chicago. (Fergus Hist. Ser. No. 20.)
- Lyford, W. G. Western address directory. 12°. Baltimore..... 1837
- M'Clung, John A. Sketches of western adventure. 12°. Dayton, O.. 1847
- Matson, N. Memories of Shabena. 12°. Chicago..... 1878  
Also, 3d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1832
- Meeker, N. C. Life in the west; or, stories of the Miss. Valley. 12°. N. Y 1868
- Milburn, Wm Henry. Pioneer preachers and people of the Miss. Valley. 12°. N. Y..... 1860



## CENTRAL WEST—Continued.

- Milburn, Wm. Henry. Ten years of preacher life. 12°. N. Y. .... 1859
- Parker, N. Howe. Iowa as it is, 1855. 12°. Chicago. .... 1855
- Parry, C. C., M. D. Historical address on early exploration and settlement of the Miss. Valley. 8°. Davenport. .... 1873
- Peck, J. M. Guide for emigrants. Sketches of Ill. and Mo. and adjacent parts. 24°. Boston. .... 1831
- Pittman, Capt. Philip. Present state of European settlements on the Miss. 4°. London. .... 1770
- Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. Ichthyologia Ohiensis. Reprint. No. 224 of ed. 8°. Cleveland. .... 1899
- Regan, John. Emigrant's guide; or, backwoods and prairies. 16°. Edinburgh. n. d. ....
- Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of the West. 4 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1893-1894-5
- St. Louis Bridge Co. Compendium, charters and other documents relating to its organization. .... 1864-1885
- Schoolcraft, Henry R. View of the lead mines of Mo. 8°. N. Y. .... 1819
- Scofield, Chas. J. A subtle adversary. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1891
- Shea, John Gilmary. Discovery and exploration of the Miss. Valley. 8°. N. Y. .... 1853
- Steele, Mrs. A summer journey in the west. 12°. N. Y. .... 1841
- Strickland, W. P. Pioneers of the west; or, Life in the woods. 12°. N. Y. .... 1856
- VanZandt, Nicholas Biddle. Description of military lands between Miss. and Ills. rivers. 8°. Washington. .... 1818
- Venable, W. H. Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio Valley. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1891
- Walker, C. B. The Miss. Valley and prehistoric events. 8°. Burlington. .... 1880
- Warren, Brev. Maj. Gen. G. K. Report on bridging Miss. river between St. Paul and St. Louis. 8°. Washington. .... 1878  
See Ills., Mo., Ohio, etc.
- CENTURY Publishing and Engraving Co. Encyclopædia of biography of Ills. 2 v. 4°. Chicago. .... 1892-94

- CEREMONIES attending the unveiling of the statue of Robert Cavalier de La Salle, at Lincoln Park, Chicago, Oct. 12, 1889. 8°. Chicago. .... 1889
- Ceremonies at the unveiling of the Bronze Memorial Group of the Chicago massacre of 1812. Chicago Hist. Soc. Pubs. 8°. Chicago. .... 1892
- CHADENAT, Ch. Le bibliophile Américain. 4 v. 12°. Pans. Paris. .... 1895-6
- CHAFEE, George D. Sketch and personal reminiscences of Judge Anthony Thornton. Pam. 12°. Shelbyville, Ill. .... 1897
- CHALMERS, George. An introduction to the history of the revolt of the American colonies. 2 v. 8°. Boston. .... 1845
- CHAMBERLAIN, E., pub. The Indiana Gazetteer; or, topographical dictionary of Ind. 12°. Indianapolis. .... 1850
- CHAMBERLAIN, Everett. Chicago and its suburbs. 8°. Chicago. .... 1874
- CHAMBERLAIN, Everett, and Colbert, Elias. Chicago and the great conflagration. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1872
- CHAMBERLAIN, Henry Barrett. Historical sketch of the Oakland Rifles and Co. C. 4th Inf., I. N. G. 4°. Chicago. .... 1890
- CHAMBERLIN, M. H. Address of the Pres. of McKendree College, delivered at the Educational Anniversary of Southern Ills. M. E. Conference, Sept. 29, 1894. Pam. 12°. St. Louis. .... 1894
- CHAMBERLAYNE, Chas. F. (See Littlefield, Chas. E.) Fisheries within the territorial limits of the states, not subject to Congressional control. Pam. 8°. Boston. .... 1892
- CHAMBERS's Encyclopædia. A dictionary of universal knowledge for the people. Lippincott, J. B. Co., pub. Amer. ed. 10 v. 8°. Phila. .... 1875
- CHAMPAIGN Co., Ill. Brink, McDonough & Co., pub. History of Champaign Co., Ill. 4°. Phila. .... 1878
- Cunningham, J. O. History of Champaign Co., Ill. Paper. 8°. Champaign. .... 1876
- Mathews, Milton W., and McLean, Lewis A. Pioneers of Champaign Co. 8°. Urbana. .... 1886
- CHAMPLAIN, Le Sr. de. Voyages de la Nouvelle France. 8°. Paris. .... 1632
- CHAPMAN Bros., pub. Portrait and biographical album of Sangamon Co., Ills. 4°. Chicago. .... 1891
- CHAPMAN, Chas. C. & Co. History of Fulton Co., Ills. 8°. Peoria. .... 1879

CHAPMAN—*Continued.*

- History of Knox Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1878
- Pubs. History of Pike Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1880
- CHAPPEL, Alonso. Life and times of Washington. 2 v. 4°. N. Y.... 1857
- CHAPTER, (A), in the history of Cleveland. Burton, C. M. Pam. 8°. Detroit ..... 1895
- CHARACTER and death of Abraham Lincoln. A discourse preached at Auburn, N. Y., April 23, 1865. Fowler, Rev. Henry. Pam. 8°. Auburn..... 1865
- CHARACTER and influence of the fur trade in Wis. Turner, Fred'k J. Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1889
- CHARACTER of Abraham Lincoln. Patterson, Robert M. 8°. Phila..... 1865
- CHARITABLE Institutions and Affairs. American Association of the Red Cross, pubs. History of the Red Cross. The treaty of Geneva and its adoption by the U. S. 12°. Washington..... 1883
- American National Red Cross Relief Committee Reports, May 1898–March 1899. 8°. N. Y..... 1899
- Barrows, Isabel C., ed. Proceedings National Conference of Charities and Correction.....  
11th annual session St. Louis, 1884.  
12th annual session Wash'ton, 1885.  
16th annual session San Fran., 1889.  
17th annual session Baltim're, 1890.
- Illinois Masonic Home, board trustees of. Annual reports. 1st, 1896; 2d, 1899.....
- Illinois State Commissioners of Public Charities, pubs. Proceedings Illinois conference of charities, 1896–99. V. Y. 8°. Springfield.....
- Illinois State charitable institutions. *See* Ills., institutions.
- King's Daughters of Sangamon Co., Ills. Constitution and by-laws of the King's Daughters Home for Women. 8°. Springfield, n. d.....
- Michigan Institution for Deaf, Dumb and Blind. 11th biennial reports of trustees, 1873–74.....
- National Conference of Charities and Correction. *See* Barrows.

- CHARLEVOIX, Father. Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguières. 12°. London..... 1763
- CHARLEVOIX, Le Père. Pierre François Xavier. Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France. 6 v. 16°. Paris..... 1744
- CHARLEVOIX, Rev. Pierre François Xavier (de). History and general description of New France. Translations and notes by John Gilmary Shea. 6 v. 4°. N. Y.... 1866–72
- CHARTERS of the City of Chicago. James, Edmund J., Ph. D. Part 1—The early charters, 1833–1837. Part 2—The city charters, 1838–1861. (University of Chicago studies in political science.) Paper. 2 Nos. 8°. Chicago.... 1898–99
- CHASE, Rev. Philander. Address before the convention of the Episcopal Church, Springfield, Ills., June 16, 1845. 8°. St. Louis..... 1845
- Bishop Chase's defence of himself against the late conspiracy at Gambier, Ohio. Pams. Series letters, 1831–32.....
- The motto of Jubilee College. Periodical, beginning July 26, 1847, to Oct. 1, 1852, inc.....
- Letters, pamphlets, etc., relating to life and work of.....
- Bishop Chase's reminiscences. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. Boston..... 1848
- CHASTELLUX, Marquis de. Travels in N. Amer. 2 v. 12°. Dublin..... 1787  
Another edition. 8°. N. Y..... 1827
- CHATEAUBRIAND, Vicomte François Auguste. Voyages en Amérique et en Italie. 12°. Paris..... 1828
- CHEF D'ESCADRE mis de La Jonquière, Gouverneur General de la Nouvelle France, et le Canada, de 1749 à 1752. Jonquière, Marquis de la. 12°. Paris. n. d.....
- CHEEVER, Geo. B., D. D. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 12°. N. Y..... 1848
- CHEEROKEES in pre-Columbian times. Thomas, Prof. Cyrus. (Fact and Theory Papers.) 16°. N. Y..... 1890
- CHESTER, Rev. John. The lesson of the Hour. Discourse on the assassination of the President (Lincoln.) Pam. 8°. Washington.... 1865

- CHEYNEY, Edward P., *ed.* Translations and reprints from original sources of European history. Pubs. of Dep't of History, Univ. of Pa. Pam. ....
- CHICAGO. Ahern, M. L. The political history of Chicago. 8°. Chicago 1896
- American Bar Asso. Supplement to report 12th annual meeting. Account/ hospitalities received at Chicago. Aug., 1899. 8°. Phila... 1899
- Andreas, A. T. History of Chicago. 3 v. 4°. Chicago. .... 1894-95
- Anon. Chicago and her railroads. Pam. 8°. Jan. .... 1854
- Armour Institute of Technology; Year-books for 1895-6, 1896-7, 1898-9, 1899-1900, with announcements. Paper. Chicago. .... 1895-1900
- Bennett, Fremont O. Politics and politicians of Chicago, Cook Co., and the State. Memorial volume. 1787-1887. 8°. Chicago. .... 1896
- Blanchard, Rufus. Discovery and conquests of the northwest and history of Chicago. 8°. Wheaton. 1881
- — Map of the environs of Chicago. (In Map Graphic, Chicago, 1898.) .....
- Bradwell, James B. Pioneers of Chicago. In memoriam. Necrologist's report of the old settlers of Chicago, 1896-1899. incl. V. Y. Pams. 4°. Chicago. ....
- — The U. S. District Court of Northern District of Illinois. Sketch of, published in Chicago Legal News. ....
- Bross, Wm. History of Chicago. 8°. Chicago. .... 1876
- Brown, G. P. Drainage channel and waterway. 8°. Chicago. .... 1894
- Burke, Wm. Henry. The Chicago Athletic Club; past and present. 12°. Chicago. .... 1896
- Calumet Club. Early Chicago. Reception to old settlers by the Calumet Club. 12°. Chicago. .... 1879
- Campbell Investment Co. History of a lot in Chicago. 16°. Pam. n. d. ....
- Chamberlain, Everett. Chicago and its suburbs. 8°. Chicago. .... 1874
- —, Henry Barrett. Historical sketch of the Oakland Rifles and Co. C. 4th Infantry I.N.G. 8°. Chicago. 1889
- Charters of the city of Chicago. Part 1. The early charters, 1833-1837. Part 2. The city charters, 1838-1851. University of Chicago Studies in Political Sci. James, Edmund J., *PA. D.* 2 pams. 8°. Chicago, 1896 and 1899. ....
- CHICAGO Academy of Science. Calkins, Wm. Wirt. The Lichen flora of Chicago and vicinity. Bulletin No. 1, Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey. 8°. Chicago. .... 1896
- Antiquities, including Chicago business directory for 1839. Hurlbut, Henry H. 8°. Chicago. .... 1875
- Antiquities, comprising original items and relations, letters, extracts and notes pertaining to early Chicago; views, portraits and autographs. Hurlbut, Henry H. 8°. Chicago. .... 1881
- Athletic Association; past and present. Burke, Henry. Paper. 12°. Chicago. .... 1896
- Bar Association. Lectures. Recollections of early Chicago and the Ills. Bar. Arnold, I. N. Recollections of the Bench and Bar of Central Ills.—Conkling, J. C. The lawyer as a pioneer.—Hoyne, Thomas. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 22. 12°. Chicago. .... 1882
- — Proceedings of, in memory of Hon. Sidney Breese. 4°. Chicago 1878
- CHICAGO Board of Trade. Annual reports of the trade and commerce of Chicago, compiled by the Chicago Board of Trade, 1871-1898, inc. ....
- CHICAGO's first half century, 1833-1883. Inter-Ocean Pub. Co. 8°. Chicago. .... 1883
- CHICAGO illustrated, 1820-1890. Also, condensed history of the orders of knighthood, and official program of the Triennial Conclave of Knights Templar of the U. S., Chicago, 1890. Vandercook & Co., pubs. 8°. Chicago. .... 1890
- CHICAGO Legal News, pubs. Dedication of the Myra Bradwell school. Pam. 8°. Chicago. .... 1896
- The newly elected judges in Cook Co., Ills., Nov., 1892. 8°. Chicago 1892
- CHICAGO Literary Club, pubs. In memoriam. Arthur Brooks. n. d. ....

- CHICAGO Musical College. catalogue of, 1887-88. Pam.....
- CHICAGO, past, present, and future. Wright, John S. 8°. Chicago.... 1868
- CHICAGO, past, present, and future. Relations to the great interior and to the continent. (2d ed., for Chicago Board of Trade.) Wright, John S. 8°. Chicago..... 1870
- CHICAGO Public Library. bulletins of, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892. Pams... ..
- CHICAGO Relief and Aid Society. Annual report for years ending October 31st, 1871.....
- First special report, 1871.....
- First report of the committee on special relief, 1872.....
- Report to Common Council of Chicago, 1872. Pams.....
- CHICAGO River and Harbor Convention, July 5th, 6th and 7th, 1847. Account of its origin and proceedings, by Wm. Mosley Hall, John Wentworth, Samuel Lisle Smith, Horace Greeley and Thurlow Weed; with statistics concerning Chicago and Jesse B. Thomas and James L. Barton. Fergus, Robert, comp. Fergus Hist. Series. No. 18, 12°. Chicago..... 1882
- CHICAGO, the marvelous city of the West. A history, encyclopædia, and a guide, 1891. Flinn, John J. 12°. Chicago..... 1890
- CHICAGO, the wonder city. 1837, 1871, 1893. Seeger, Eugen, 8°. Chicago 1893
- CHICAGO Times, pub. New Chicago. Work of reconstruction. 8°. Chicago..... 1872
- CHICAGO Tribune, pubs. Glimpses of the World's Fair through the Tribune's camera. Paper, Chicago 1892
- CHICAGO and her railroads. Anon. Jan. 1854
- CHICAGO and Illinois. Fergus Historical Series—
- No. 1, Annals of Chicago. Bales-tier, Joseph N.....
- No. 2, Directory of the City of Chicago for 1839. Fergus, Robt., comp.....
- No. 3, Last of the Ills. Caton, John Dean.....
- No. 4, Early movement in Ills. for the legalization of slavery. Brown, Hon. Wm H.....
- No. 5, Biographical sketches of some of Chicago's early settlers.....
- No. 6, continuation of same.....
- No. 7, Early Chicago. Wentworth, John.....
- No. 8, Early Chicago. Wentworth, John.....

## CHICAGO—Continued.

- No. 9, Present and future prospects of Chicago. Brown, H.....
- No. 10, Addresses delivered at meeting Hist. Society.....
- No. 11, Early medical Chicago. Hyde, Jas. Nevins, A. M., M. D.....
- No. 12, Illinois in the 18th century. Kaskaskia and its records. Mason, E. G.....
- No. 13, Recollections of early Ills. and her noted men. Gillespie, Jos.....
- No. 14, Early Ills. Porter, Rev. Jeremiah, and others.....
- No. 15, Lincoln and Douglas. Arnold, I. N., and Sheahan, Jas. W.....
- No. 16, Early Chicago, Fort Dearborn. Wentworth, John.....
- No. 17, Wm. B. Ogden and early days in Chicago. Arnold & Scammon.....
- No. 18, Chicago River and Harbor convention, 1847. Fergus, Robt., comp.....
- No. 19, Early Chicago reminiscences. Cleaver, Chas.....
- No. 20, A winter in the West. Hoffman, Chas. Fenn.....
- No. 21, John Dean Caton. Fergus, Robt.....
- No. 22, Chicago Bar Assoc'n Lectures. Arnold, I. N., and others.....
- No. 23, Early Illinois railroads. Ackerman, W. K.....
- No. 24, Congressional reminiscences. Wentworth, Hon. John.....
- No. 25, Business directory and statistics of Chicago, 1846. Norris, J. W.....
- No. 26, Aborigines of the Ohio Valley. Harrison, Wm. Henry.....
- No. 27, Illinois and Indiana Indians. Beckwith, Hiram W.....
- No. 28, Chicago Directory, 1843. Fergus, Robt., comp.....
- No. 29, Joseph Duncan. Biographical sketch of. Kirby, Julia D.....
- No. 30, Not published.
- No. 31, Early Illinois, Part 1. Pierre Menard and Menard Papers. Mason, E. G.....
- No. 32, Early Illinois, Part 2, John Rice Jones and Rice Jones, Jones, W. A. Burt.....
- No. 33, The John Todd Papers, and Record Book. Mason, E. G. Part 3.....
- No. 34, Early Illinois, Part 4. Philippe de Rocheblave, and the Rocheblave papers. Mason, E. G.....
- CHICAGO and its suburbs. Chamberlain, Everett. 8°. Chicago..... 1874
- CHICAGO and the great conflagration. Illustrations by Chapin & Gulick. Colbert, Elias, and Chamberlain, Everett. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1872

- CHICAGO, City Officials of. Board of Education; 10th annual report.... 1863
- Board of Education: 13th annual report, 1866-67, to 25th annual, 1876-79, except 1867-68, 1870-71, 1876-77....
  - Board of Public Works; reports to common council, 1869-1894 incl., except 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1888.....
  - Civil Service Commissioners of Chicago; annual reports. First, 2d and 3d annual reports, 1895, 1896 and 1897.....
  - Common Council of City of Chicago. Proceedings of, from 1870 to 1879, inc.; also, 1881-1882.....
  - Miscellaneous. Contains the following:
    - Report Chicago Board Education for 1878.
    - Report Board Commissioners of Cook county, for 1879-80.
    - Chicago Home for Friendless, 21st annual report of, 1879.
    - Report of the work of the South Side Dispensary for 1877.
    - Report of General Sup't of Police of Chicago for 1877.
    - Report of Board of Inspectors of the House of Correction of Chicago for 1879; 8th annual report.
    - Memorials of donation to Chicago Law Institute, 1872.
    - Fifteenth annual report of the Board of Public Works for 1875.
    - Annual statement of the finances of the city of Chicago, 1872.
    - Twentieth annual statement of the finances of the city of Chicago, 1876. Bound in 1 vol.
- CHICAGO, Officers of. Annual reports of the several officers of Chicago for 1883; contains the following:
- Comptroller's report, with Mayor's message.
  - Department of Public Works.
  - Engineer's report.
  - Fire Department
  - Police Department.
  - House of Correction.
  - Public Library.
  - School Department.
  - Department of Health of the city of Chicago. Reynolds. Arthur R. M. D..... 1894

- CHICAGO—Annual reports—Continued.
- House of Correction, Board of Inspectors of; annual reports. 1888:
  - Sanitary district of Chicago. Proceedings of the Board of Trustees.....1890-1897
  - Annual messages of Presidents Eckhart and Kelly, of the Sanitary district of Chicago..... 1897
  - South Chicago Park Commissioners, Board of, to County Commissioners of Cook Co., from organization (1869), to March, 1872, and from March, 1872, to 1899, except 1873, 1876, and 1894.....
  - West Chicago Park Commissioners. Act organizing West Chicago Park Commissioners, and 1st, 2d, and 3d annual reports, 1870, 1871, and 1872.....
  - 9th annual report for year ended Feb. 28, 1878.
  - 17th annual report for year ended Feb. 28, 1886.
  - 18th annual report for year ended Feb. 28, 1887.
  - Acts of the General Assembly pertaining to the location, improvement and management of parks and boulevards acquired, to be acquired and under the control of the West Chicago Park Commissioners; together with the ordinances of the city of Chicago, which affect said commissioners and the ordinances and by-laws of said West Chicago Park Commissioners, from 1870 to 1890. Bound in one vol. 12°. Chicago..... 1890
  - Citizens Association of. Annual reports of, 1874-1899, except 1875. Pams.....
  - Address on constitutional convention and other legislation.....
  - Chicago drainage and waterway laws, 1899.....
  - Digest civil service law decision, 1898.....
  - The level of the lakes as affected by the proposed Lakes and Gulf waterway, 1898.....
  - The Lakes and Gulf waterway. A brief of. Cooley, L. E..... 1898
  - Manual of the Citizens Association of Chicago for 1892; same for 1895, 1896, and 1898.....
  - Report committee on education, 1881.....

CHICAGO—*Continued.*

- - Report committee on sewerage, 1880.....
- - Report committee on smoke, 1889. ....
- - Report committee on street railways, 1883.....
- - Report committee on tenement houses. 1884.....
- - Report committee on theatres and public halls, 1882; same, 1883; same, 1887.....
- - Report main drainage committee, 1880.....
- Cleveland, H. W. S. The public grounds of Chicago; how to give them character and expression. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1869
- Crerar, John. Copy of the will of John Crerar. 4°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- Early Chicago and Illinois. Mason, Edward G. Chicago Hist. Soc.'s collections, v. 4. 12°. Chicago... 1890
- Eckhart, B. A., and Kelly, Thos. Annual messages of Presidents Eckhart and Kelly of the Sanitary District of Chicago. Pam. 8°. Chicago ..... 1897
- Elite Pub. Co. Elite directory and club list of Chicago. Editions of 1886-87, 1887-88, and 1888-89. 3 v. 12°. Chicago.....
- Flinn, John J. Chicago, the marvelous city of the west, 1891. 12°. Chicago ..... 1890
- Goodwin, Daniel, jr. The Dearborns, (Chicago Hist. Soc.'s Proceedings.) 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- Groene, J. H. & Co., pubs. A vest pocket directory of Chicago. 16°. Chicago ..... 1893
- Illinois, State of, pubs. Senate report on the Chicago police system, as made by the committee of investigation appointed by the 40th Gen. Assembly, special session 1897-98. Pam. 8°. Springfield.. 1898
- Inter-Ocean Pub. Co. Chicago's first half-century, 1833-1883. 8°. Chicago ..... 1883
- James, Edmund J., *Ph. D.* The charters of the city of Chicago. Part 1—The early charters, 1833-1837. Part 2—The city charters, 1838-1871. (University of Chicago Studies in Political Science.) 2 Nos. 8°. Chicago.....1898-99
- Kenkel, F. P., pub. The story of Chicago. From the log cabin to the World's Fair. 4°. Chicago.. 1893

—6 H. L.

CHICAGO—*Continued.*

- Kinzie, Mrs. John H. Wan-Bun, the early day in the Northwest. (Title page missing.) 8°. Chicago..... 1856
- Another edition, 12°. Phila.... 1873
- Kirkland, Joseph. The story of Chicago. 4°. Chicago..... 1892
- Lakeside City Directory of Chicago, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1891, and 1893-94. Chicago Directory Co., pubs. 11 v. 8°. Chicago .....
- Library Bureau, pub. Public libraries; monthly periodical. Vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 2; Vol. 3, Nos. 3, 6, 9, and 10; Vol. 4, No. 3; Vol. 5, No. 4. Ahern, M. E. ed. Chicago.....
- Mason, Edward G. Early Chicago and Illinois. Chicago Hist. Soc.'s collections, vol. 4. 8°. Chicago.. 1890
- Moses, Hon. John and Kirkland, Maj. Joseph, eds. The history of Chicago. 2 v. 4°..... 1895
- Newberry Library. Proceedings of Trustees: biennial .....1898-1900
- Northwestern Sanitary Fair, Chicago. Catalogue of the department of Arms and Trophies. Donated and exhibited at N. W. Sanitary Fair, Chicago. 8°. Chl. 1865
- Parks and property interests of Chicago. Western News Co., pubs. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1869
- Old settlers of Chicago. Necrologist's report. See Bradwell; see also Calumet Club.....
- Rauch, John H., *M. D.* Public parks, with special reference to the city of Chicago. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1869
- Rush Medical College, pubs. The Corpuscule, edited by the students of Rush Medical College; vol. 1, No. 2, July, 1891, to vol. 2, No. 7, April, 1893. Periodical. Paper. 8°. Chicago.....
- Seeger, Eugen. Chicago the wonder city. 8°. Chicago..... 1893
- Sherman, Julien S., *M. D.* Address before the Alumni of Chicago Medical College, Mar., 1870. Pam. 8°. Chicago. n. d.....

## CHICAGO—Continued.

- Sparling, Samuel. Municipal history and present organization of Chicago. (Bul. of the Univrs. Wis., No. 23. Economics, Pol. Science and Hist. Series.) 8°. Madison..... 1898
- Sunset Club, *pubs.* The Sunset Club, Chicago; organized March, 1889. Meetings of 1891 and 1892; list of members to Jan., 1893. 8°. Chicago. n. d. Pam.....
- Turner, Henry L. Souvenir album and sketch book of the First Inf. I. N. G., Chicago. 4°. Chicago. n. d. Paper.....
- Ulrich, B. A. How should Chicago be governed? 8°. Chicago..... 1893
- Union League Club, Chicago. Exercises in commemoration of Washington's birthday, Feb. 22, 1895. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1895
- University of Chicago. Official bulletin No. 1, Jan., 1891, No. 2, April, 1891.....
- - University Record. Periodical, Jan..... 1898
- University of. Circulars of information. University extension lecture—Study department.... 1895, 1896
- University of Chicago. Fac simile of the letter of John D. Rockefeller, in which he offers to the American Baptist Education Society, sums of money for building and maintaining the University of Chicago; also newspaper clippings in regard to the University of Chicago.....
- Vandercook & Co., *pubs.* Chicago illustrated. 8°. Chicago..... 1890
- Western News Co., *pubs.* Parks and property interests of Chicago. 8°. Chicago..... 1869
- Wilkie, F. B. (Polluto, *pseud.*) Sketches and notices of the Chicago Bar. 8°. Chicago..... 1872
- - Walks about Chicago. 12°. Chicago..... 1869
- Wing, J. M. & Co., *pubs.* Seven days in Chicago. 4°. Chicago... 1877
- Wright, Carroll D. (Chairman of Committee.) Report on Chicago strike, June-July, 1894. (U. S. Senate Ex. Doc.) 8°. Washington..... 1895

## CHICAGO—Continued.

- Wright, John S. Chicago, past, present and future. 8°. Chicago 1868  
Another edition. 8°. Chicago... 1870
- CHICAGO, Burlington & Quincy R. R., Directors of. Annual reports to stockholders ..... 1871-99
- Chicago Drainage Channel and Waterway. Brown, G. P. Drainage channel and waterway. 8°. Chicago..... 1894
- CITIZENS' Association of Chicago, *pubs.* The Chicago Drainage and Waterway Laws. Pam..... 1889
- - Lakes and Gulf Waterway. A brief, with illustrations. Prepared under direction of Committee on Main Drainage. Cooley, L. E. Pam. 16°. Chicago..... 1888
- - The levels of the lakes, as affected by the proposed lakes and gulf waterway. A discussion before the West'n Society of Engineers, by George Y. Wisner, L. E. Cooley, L. M. Haupt, Clemens Herschel, Wm. Pierson Judson, J. B. Johnson, Walter P. Rice, D. Farrand Henry and Benazette Williams. Republished from the journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Pam. 8°. Chicago... 1889
- - Report Main Drainage Committee 1880
- - Cooley, L. E. The lakes and gulf waterway as related to the Chicago sanitary problem. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1891
- - The lakes and gulf waterway. A brief, with illustrations. Pub. by Citizens' Asso; prepared under direction Com. on Main Drainage. Pam. 16°. Chicago..... 1888
- - Eckhart, B. A. Annual message of the president, report of clerk, chief engineer and marshal of the Sanitary District of Chicago, 1895. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1896
- Eckhart, B. A. and Kelly, Thomas. Annual messages of presidents; Eckhart and Kelly, Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1896. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 189
- Guthrie, Ossian. The great lakes and their relations to the lakes and gulf waterway. Lake fluctuations. Pam. 8°. n. d. ....

## CHICAGO—Continued.

- - McMath, Robert E. The waterway between Lake Michigan and the Miss. river, by way of the Ills. river. Reprinted from the journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Pam. 8°..... 1888
  - - Randolph, Isham. Sanitary District of Chicago. A concise report on its organization, resources, constructive work, methods and progress. Authorized by the Board of Trustees, May 2, 1894; revised and corrected May 1, 1896. Prepared by the Chief Engineer. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1896
  - - Sanitary District of Chicago. Proceedings of the Board of Trustees of, 1890-1897, incl.....
  - - Special Commissioners Chicago Drainage Channel. Report of the Special Commission appointed by Hon. John R. Tanner, Gov. of Ills., under section 27, of the "Act to create sanitary districts and to remove obstructions in the Desplaines and Ills. rivers and the dams at Henry and Copperas creek," approved May 29, 1890. Taylor, Isaac, Lambert, John and Schoch, Al. F., commissioners. Fitzgerald, Desmond, chief engineer. 8°. Chicago, June 23, 1900. ....
- CHICAGO Fire. Chicago Relief and Aid Society. Annual report for year ending Oct. 31, 1871.
- First special report, 1871.
  - First report of committee on special relief, 1872.
  - Report to common council of Chicago, 1872.
  - Chicago Times, *pubs.* New Chicago. Work of reconstruction. 8°. Chicago ..... 1872
  - Colbert, Elias and Chamberlain Everett. Chicago and the great conflagration. 12°. Cincinnati.. 1872
  - Goodspeed, Rev. E. J. History of the great fires of Chicago and the West. 8°. Chicago..... 1871
  - Great fires of Chicago and the West. By a Chicago clergyman. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1871
  - Sewell, Alfred L. *comp.* Scenes, incidents and lessons of the great Chicago fire. 12°. Chicago..... 1871

## CHICAGO—Continued.

- Sheahan, J. W. and Upton, G. P. The great conflagration. 8°. Chicago ..... 1872
- CHICAGO Historical Society. Reports of quarterly, annual and special meetings, (incomplete):
- Report quarterly meeting, July 21, 1891.
  - Report quarterly meeting, Oct. 20, 1891.
  - Report quarterly meeting, Jan. 19, 1892.
  - Report quarterly meeting, Apr. 19, 1892.
- Annual report for year ending Nov. 15, 1892. Reports of secretary and librarian. Synopsis of quarterly reports.
  - Report annual meeting, Nov. 19, 1895.
  - Report quarterly meeting, Jan. 19, 1897.
  - Report quarterly meeting, Apr. 20, 1897.
  - Report special meeting, April 29, 1897.
  - Report annual meeting, Nov. 16, 1897.
  - Report special meeting, Jan. 17, 1899.
- Brief history of, with constitution and by-laws, lists of officers and members, 1881. Also, same for 1835-1896
- Chicago Historical Society's Collections. Vol. 1—History of the English settlements in Edwards Co., Ills., founded in 1817 and 1818, by Morris Birkbeck and Geo. Flower. By George Flower, with preface and foot notes by E. B. Washburne. 8°. Chicago..... 1862
  - Vol. 2—Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. Reid, Harvey. 8°. Chicago..... 1864
  - Vol. 3—The Edwards Papers; being a portion of the collection of letters, papers and manuscripts of Ninian Edwards. Washburne, E. B., *ed.* 8°. Chicago..... 1864
  - Vol. 4—Early Chicago and Illinois. Mason, Edward G. 8°. Chicago. 1890
- Chicago Historical Society, *pub.* Reynold's History of Illinois. My own times. By John Reynolds, late Governor of Illinois, member of congress, State senator, representative, etc. 8°. Chicago..... 1879
  - Also. Reynold's Pioneer History of Illinois. Reprint, 1887.....



## CHICAGO—Continued.

- Chicago Historical Society, *pubs.*  
Blodgett, *Hon.* Henry W. Address  
at special meeting of the Chicago  
Hist. Soc., April 29, 1897. Pam. ....
- Ceremonies attending the unvell-  
ing of the bronze memorial group  
commemorating the Chicago mas-  
sacre of 1812. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1893
- Ceremonies attending the unvell-  
ing of the statue of La Salle, at  
Lincoln Park, Chicago. Pam. 8°. 1889
- Chicago Historical Society, *pubs.*  
Fergus Historical Series. (See  
Chicago and Illinois.) Nos. 1-34.. ....
- Goodwin, Daniel, jr. The Dear-  
borns: A discourse commemora-  
tive of the 80th anniversary of  
the occupation of Fort Dearborn,  
and the first settlement of Chi-  
cago. Read before the Chicago  
Hist. Soc., Dec. 18, 1883; with re-  
marks by Hons. John Wentworth,  
J. Young Scammon, E. B. Wash-  
burne and I. N. Arnold. 8°. Chi-  
cago, 1884. (Chicago Historical  
Society's Proceedings.).....
- Larned, Edwin Channing. In mem-  
ory of. 8°. Chicago..... 1886
- Mason, Edward G. Early Chicago  
and Illinois. Chicago Hist. Soc.'s  
Collections. Vol. 4. 8°. Chicago. 1890
- Washburne, *Hon.* E. B. Memorial  
address on life and character of  
*Hon.* Isaac N. Arnold. 8°. Chi-  
cago..... 1884
- CHICAGO LEGAL NEWS. A journal of  
legal intelligence, etc. Bradwell,  
Myra, editor from 1871 to Feb. 14,  
1894. Bradwell, Jas. B. and Hel-  
mer, B. Bradwell, editors, from  
Feb. 14, 1894, to present; beginning  
vol. 4, 1871, to 1900. V. Y.....
- CHICAGO MASSACRE OF 1812. Chicago  
Historical Society, *pubs.* Cere-  
monies at unvelling of bronze  
memorial group commemorating  
Chicago massacre of 1812. Pam.  
8°. Chicago..... 1892
- Kinzie, John H., (entered by.) Nar-  
rative of the massacre at Chicago,  
Aug. 15, 1812. Entered at clerk's  
office, district court, dist. of Ills.,  
by John H. Kinzie. 8°. Chicago. 1844
- Kirkland, Joseph. The Chicago  
massacre of 1812, with illustra-  
tions and historical documents.  
12°. Chicago..... 1893
- Mason, Edward G. Early Chicago  
and Ills. Chicago Hist. Soc.'s  
collection, vol. 4. 8°. Chicago... 1890
- CHICAGO RECORD, THE. A journal de-  
voted to religion, literature, and  
the fine arts, April 1, 1857, to May  
15, 1862. Wilson, Jas. Grant, *ed.*  
Bound in one volume.....
- CHICAGO TRIBUNE. A daily newspaper.  
July 1, 1899, to date, (1901). Bound  
quarterly.....
- CHICKAMAUGA. Noted battles for the  
Union during the Civil War in  
U. S. A., 1861-5. Illustrated with  
8 maps. Turchin, John B. 8°. 1898
- CHILD, George B. The early history  
and geographical description of  
Calhoun Co., Ill. Manuscript,  
dated Hardin, Ill..... 1894
- CHILDREN. Child-Study Monthly, Dec.,  
1895. Krohn, Wm. O. and Bayliss,  
Alfred, *eds.*.....
- Harrison, Elizabeth. The root of  
the temperance question from a  
kindergarten standpoint. Pam.  
12°. Chicago..... 1889
- Study of child nature, from a kin-  
dergarten standpoint. Pam. 12°. 1891
- Illinois Soc. for Child-study. Tran-  
sactions of. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4; vol.  
2, Nos. 1-2, Dec., 1894 to 1897. 8°. 1894
- Jones, *Rev.* Jenkin Lloyd. "Who  
are the children of the State?"  
Address before 3d annual session  
Ills. Conference of Charities, Kan-  
kakee, Nov. 16, 1898. (Pub. in  
proceedings.).....
- N. Y. Soc. for the prevention of  
cruelty to children. Laws of State  
of N. Y. relating to children. 16°. 1875
- CHILDS, Geo. W., *pub.* National al-  
manac and annual record for 1863.  
12°. Phila..... 1863
- CHINESE. Culin, Stewart. China in  
America; a study in the social  
life of the Chinese in the eastern  
cities of the U. S. Paper read be-  
fore the Amer. Association for  
the Advancement of Science;  
Anthropological section, N. Y.,  
1887. Pam. 8°. Phila..... 1887
- CHINIQUY, *Father* Chas. Fifty years  
in the church of Rome. 12°. Chi-  
cago..... 1892

- CHITTENDEN, Hiram Martin. Yellowstone National Park; historical and descriptive, maps, views and portraits. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1895
- CHITTENDEN, L. E. Personal reminiscences, 1840-1890; including some not hitherto published of Lincoln and the war. 8°. N. Y..... 1893
- Recollections of Pres. Lincoln and his administration. 8°. N. Y.... 1891
- Report of debates and proceedings in secret sessions of conference convention, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1861. 8°. N. Y..... 1864
- CHOTTEAU, Leon. Les Français en Amérique, 12°. Paris..... 1876
- CHRISTIAN Co., Ill. Brink, McDonough & Co., pubs. History of Christian county. 4°. Phila..... 1880
- CHRISTIAN Science Movement, (The), by a Christian Scientist. Christian Science Pub. Co. Revised and enlarged. 12°. Boston..... 1899
- CHRISTLIEB, Benj. F. The Christlieb family. 8°..... 1895
- CHRISTOPHE Colomb, histoire de sa vie, et de ses voyages, apres des documents authentiques tirés d'Espagne et d'Italie. Roselly de Lorgues, Comte. 2 v. 8°. Paris. 1856
- CHRISTOPHER Columbus and the discovery of the New World. Belloy, Marquis de. 4°. London..... 1885
- CHRISTY, David. Cotton is king. 12°. N. Y..... 1856
- CHRONICLES of border warfare; or, history of the settlement by the whites in Northwestern Va. and Indian wars and massacres, reflections, anecdotes, etc. Withers, Alexander S. 16°. Clarksburg, Va..... 1831
- CHRONICLES of border warfare; or, history of the settlement by the whites of Northwestern Va. and of the Indian wars and massacres in that section of the state. A new edition, edited and annotated by Reuben Gold Thwaites, with the addition of a memoir of the author and several illustrative notes, by Lyman Copeland Draper. Withers, Alexander S. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895
- CHRONICLES of the land of Columbia, commonly called America; from landing of the Pilgrim Fathers to second reign of Ulysses the I. History, country, etc. James the Prophet. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1876
- CHRONICLES of a Ky. settlement. Watts, Wm. Courtney. 12°. N.Y. 1897
- CHRONOLOGIE Septenaire de l'histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne. Richer, Jean. 16°. Paris..... 1805
- CHURCH almanac for 1869. Farrington, Rev. Wm. G., ed. 12°. N. Y.....
- CHURCH History. De Courcy, Henry. The Catholic church in the U. S. Translated and enlarged by John Gilmary Shea. 2d ed. 12°. N. Y. 1857
- Durrett, Reuben T. Historical sketch of St. Paul's church, Louisville, Ky. Filson Club Pubs. No. 5. 4°. Louisville, Ky..... 1889
- Emery, Sam'l Hopkins. The ministry of Taunton. 2 v. 12°. Boston..... 1853
- Griffin, Martin, I. J., ed. American Catholic historical researches. Quarterly Periodical. 8°. Philadelphia..... 1868-1900
- Ills. Church History. See Illinois.
- Lawrence, John. History of the church of the United Brethren in Christ. 12°. Dayton..... 1895
- Presbyterian Hist. Soc. Annual reports of executive committee. 1892 to '99 incl. Pams. ....
- Shuey, W. J., pub. Origin, doctrine, constitution and discipline of the church of the United Brethren in Christ. 16°. Dayton..... 1893
- Walker, Edwin S. History of the Springfield Baptist Ass'n. 12°. Springfield..... 1881
- For other church history, see names of religious denominations.
- CINCINNATI, Ohio. Cincinnati's beginnings. Missing chapters in early history of the city and Miami purchase, chiefly from hitherto unpublished documents. Miller, Francis W. 12°. Cincinnati. 1890
- Cist, Chas. Cincinnati in 1841. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1841
- Sketches and statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1851
- Sketches and statistics of Cincinnati in 1859. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1859

CINCINNATI—*Continued.*

- Drake, Daniel. Natural and statistical view, or picture of Cincinnati. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1815
- Gage & Hubbell, *pubs.* G. A. R. directory of Cincinnati and vicinity. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1887
- Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati's beginnings. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1880
- CINCINNATI Public Library; Annual reports of the librarian and treasurer..... 1883-89
- CINQUANTE nouvelles lettres du R. P. De Smet. 12°. Paris..... 1858
- CIST, Chas. *See* Cincinnati.
- CITIES and peoples of the Old and New World, containing descriptions of the countries visited by Prof. Glee and his class of young people; covering cities and interesting places of Europe, Asia, Africa, S. America, Australia and the islands of the Pacific. Special chapters on Spain, Cuba, Philippines and our own country. Winston, John C. & Co., *pubs.* 8°. Phila. 1898
- CITIZENSHIP of an "Old Settler" of Portage. Wis. Turner, A. J. Pam. 8°..... 1898
- CITY of Mormons, (The); or, three days at Nauvoo. Caswell, Henry. M. A. Pam. London..... 1842
- CITY of the Saints, and across Rocky Mountains to Cal. Burton, Richard F. 8°. N. Y..... 1862
- CIVIL and political history of New Jersey. Mulford, Isaac S. 8°. Phila..... 1851
- CIVIL Code of the State of Louisiana, preceded by the Treaty of Cession with France, Constitution of U. S. and the State. Pub. by a Citizen of La. 8°..... 1825
- CIVIL War, (The), in songs and story, 1860-1865. Moore, Frank. 8°. N. Y. 1889
- CIVIL War in the U. S. *See* War of the Rebellion.
- C. J. T., ed. Folk-Lore and Legends, 1st Series — Germany, Oriental, Scotland and Ireland; 2d Series — England, Scandinavian, Russian and N. American Indian. 8 v. 16°. London..... 1890-92

- CLAIMS against the U. S. Franklin, Walter S., *comp.* Revolutionary war claims. (U. S. Gov't, pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1838
- CLARK, Chas. M., *M. D.* History of the 39th Reg't Ills. Vols. Veteran Inf. in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865. (Yates Phalanx.) 8°. Chicago..... 1889
- CLARK, Rev. D. W., ed. Asbury and his co-laborers, by Rev. Wm. C. Larrabee. 2 v. 16°. Cincinnati.. 1862
- CLARK, Daniel. Proofs of the corruption of Gen. Jas. Wilkinson and of his connexion with Aaron Burr. 12°. Phila..... 1809
- CLARK, Col. Geo. Rogers. Col. Geo. Rogers Clark's sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778-79. Introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle. (Ohio Valley Historical Series, No. 3.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1899
- For sketches of the life of Col. Geo. Rogers Clark *see* Biography.
- CLARK, Rev. John A. Gleanings by the way. 12°. N. Y..... 1842
- CLARK, S. H. Poetry as a fine art. Syllabus of a lecture-study course. (University Extension Div. Univ. of Chicago.) Pam. 12°. Chicago. 1894
- CLARK County, Ills. Ogle, Geo. A. & Co., *pubs.* Plat book of Clark Co., Ills. Folio. Chicago..... 1892
- Perrin, Wm. Henry, *ed.* History of Crawford and Clark Counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1893
- CLARKE, Layton & Co. Great annual sale at auction of Chicago real estate. May 20th, 1869. 8°. Chicago. Pam..... 1869
- CLARKE, Robert & Co., *pubs.* Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America..... 1883  
With supplement..... 1887  
Another edition (Bibliotheca Americana)..... 1893
- CLARKE, S. J. History of McDonough Co., Ills. 8°. Springfield..... 1878
- CLARKE, Thos. Sir Copp. A poem for the times. 12°. Chicago..... 1866
- CLAVERS, Mrs. Mary. Life on the Lakes. 2 v. 12°. N. Y..... 1836
- CLAVERS, Mrs. Mary, *later* Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. New Home. Who'll Follow! 2d ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1839  
Another edition. 12°. N. Y..... 1850

- CLAY Co., Ills. Griffing, B. N. Atlas Clay Co. Folio. Phila. .... 1881
- Globe Pub. Co. History Wayne and Clay Cos., Ills. 8°. Chicago. .... 1884
- CLAY Family (The). Part 1—The mother of Henry Clay, by Hon. Zachary F. Smith. Part 2—The genealogy of the Clay family, by Mrs. Mary Rogers Clay. (Filson Club Pub. No. 14.) 4°. Louisville. .... 1890
- CLAY, Henry, the great American Statesman, life of. Early and domestic history, moral and religious sentiments, personal and professional qualities, views of questions of the times, political character and career, influence on nation as patriot and statesman. Colton, Calvin, LL. D. 2 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1856  
*See Biography.*
- CLAYTON, W. Latter Day Saints, Emigrants Guide. Pam. St. Louis. 1848
- CLEAVER, Chas. Early Chicago reminiscences. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 19.) 12°. Chicago. .... 1882
- CLEVELAND, Grover, sketch of life of, in Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860, pages 230-332. Oldroyd, O. H. ....  
*See Biography.*
- CLEVELAND, Henry. Alexander H. Stephens in public and private. 8°. Phila. .... 1866
- CLEVELAND, H. W. S. The public grounds of Chicago; how to give them character and expression. Pam. 8°. Chicago. .... 1869
- CLEVELAND, John F., and Greeley, Horace, comps. a political text book for 1860. 8°. N. Y. .... 1860
- CLEVELAND, Josephine P. Certificate from the Ills. Women's Exposition Board, as an exhibitor of pioneer historical relics at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. ....
- CLEVELAND, Ohio, city of. American Library Ass'n, pubs. Concerning A. L. A. 18th General Conference. Cleveland, 1896. Paper. ....
- Burton, C. M. A chapter in the history of Cleveland. 8°. Detroit. 1896
- Cleveland Public Library. Alphabetical catalogue of the English books in the circulating department, 1899. Authors, titles and subjects. 4°. Cleveland. .... 1899
- CLEVELAND—*Concluded.*
- McKisson, Robert E. Fourth annual message of, as mayor of Cleveland, April, 1898. Pam. 8°. Cleveland. .... 1898
- Whittlesey, Col. Chas. Early history of Cleveland, O. 8°. Cleveland. .... 1867
- CLINTON, Geo. W. An address commemorative of; delivered before the Buffalo Hist. Soc., by David F. Day, March 24, 1890. Pam. 8°. Buffalo. .... 1890
- CLINTON County, Ill. Brink, McDonough & Co., pubs. History of Marion and Clinton Co's., Ill. 4°. Phila. .... 1861
- CLUBS. Sunset Club, pubs. The Sunset Club, organized March, 1899. Meetings of 1891-92, and list of members Jan., 1893. 8°. Chicago. n. d. Pam. ....
- Union League Club, Chicago, pubs. Exercises of the Union League Club in commemoration of the birthday of Washington, Feb. 22, 1895. Pam. 8°. Washington. .... 1895
- COBBETT, Wm. (Peter Porcupine, pseud) The American Rush-light. 12°. London. .... 1800
- CODDINGTON, David S. Eulogy on President Lincoln. Pam. 8°. N. Y. 1865
- COFFIN, Chas. Carleton. Abraham Lincoln. 8°. N. Y. .... 1893
- COFFIN, Victor. The Province of Quebec and the early American revolution. (Bul. University Wis. Economics, Pol. Science and Hist. Series. Vol. 1. No. 3.) Paper. 8°. Madison. .... 1896
- COFFIN, Wm. Life and times of Hon. Sam'l D. Lockwood. 8°. Chicago 1869
- COLBERT, Elias and Chamberlain, Everett. Chicago and the great conflagration. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1872
- COLE, T. L. Historical bibliography of the statute law of Iowa. (In Law Bulletin. State University of Iowa, No. 2, 1891.) ....
- Bibliography of the statute law of the Southern States. Part 1, Alabama. In Publ'n S. Hist. Soc. Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan., 1897. ....
- COLDEN, Cadwallader. History of the Five Nations. 8°. N. Y. .... 1866

- COLES, Edward. Sketch of, and the slavery struggle, in Illinois, 1823-4. Prepared for Chicago Hist. Soc. Washburne, E. B. 12°. Chicago, 1882. See Ills. Governors.
- COLES County, Ill. Le Baron, Wm., jr. *pub.* History of Coles Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago..... 1879
- COLLECTION de manuscrits contenant lettres mémoires et autre documents historiques relatifs a la Nouvelle France. Blanchet, J. 4 v. 4°. Quebec..... 1884-85
- COLLECTIONS exhibited at Columbian Historical Exposition, Madrid; Report upon. Brinton, Daniel G., M. D., LL. D., D. S. C. 8°. Washington..... 1896
- COLLEGE of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago. Annual catalogues..... 1893-95
- COLLIS, Septima M. (*Mrs. Gen. Chas. H. T. Collis.*) A woman's war record, 1861-1865. 12°. N. Y. and London..... 1889
- COLOMB, Christophe. Histoire de sa vie, et de ses voyages, apres des documents authentiques tirés d'Espagne et d'Italie. Roselly DeLorgues, Comte. 2 v. 8°. Paris 1856
- COLONIAL Period. Colonial Dames of America. See Pa. Soc. Colonial Dames of America.....
- Colonial history of Vincennes, under the French, British and American Gov'ts. from its first settlement to the territorial administration of Gen. Wm. Henry Harrison. Address delivered by Judge Law, before the Vincennes Hist. and Antiquarian Soc., Feb. 22, 1839, with additional notes and illustrations. Law, John. 8°. Vincennes..... 1858
- Allerton, (†) The history of the Pilgrims. 12°. Boston..... 1831
- American archives. 4th series. 6 vols. Folio. Washington..... 1837-1846
- Broadhead, John Romeyn. Documents relative to Colonial history of N. Y., 1603-1774. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. 11 v. 4°. Albany..... 1856-58
- Bruce, Philip Alexander. Economic history of Virginia in the 17th Century. 2 v. 12°. N. Y..... 1896
- COLONIAL Period—*Continued.*
- Burck, Wm. Histoire des Colonies Européennes dans l'Amérique. 2 v. 16°. Paris..... 1767
- Butterfield, C. W., *comp.* The Washington-Crawford letters, concerning western lands. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1877
- Campbell, Douglas. The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1892
- Curwen, Sam'l. Journal and letters of Sam'l. Curwen. Edited by Geo. A. Ward. 8°. N. Y..... 1842
- Dillon, John B. Oddities of Colonial legislation in America. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1879
- Fernow, Berthold. The Ohio Valley in Colonial days. (Munsell's Historical Series No. 17.) 8°. Albany..... 1890
- Fiske, John. The discovery of America. 2 v. 12°. Boston..... 1892
- Grahame, James. History U. S. of America from plantation of the British Colonies, till their revolt and Declaration of Independence. 4 v. 8°. London..... 1836
- Grahame, James. History of the U. S. of N. America, from plantation of the British Colonies till their assumption of National Independence. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Phila.... 1846
- Kohl, J. G. A popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Translated from the German by R. R. Noel. 2 v. 12°. London..... 1862
- Law, John. Colonial history of Vincennes. 8°. Vincennes..... 1858
- Lodge, Henry Cabot. A short history of the English Colonies in America. 8°. N. Y..... 1881
- Neal, Daniel. History of the Puritans from Reformation to death of Queen Elizabeth. 5 vols. 8°. Portsmouth, N. H..... 1816
- Pote, Wm. jr. Journal of Capt. Wm. Pote, jr., during his captivity in the French and Indian War. May, 1745, to Aug., 1747. Accompanied by Morris' map 1749. 8°. N. Y..... 1896

## COLONIAL Period—Concluded.

- Reinsch, Paul Sam'l., *Ph. D., L. L. B.* English common law in the early American Colonies. (Bul. University, Wis., Economics, Pol. Science and Hist. Series. Vol. 2, No. 4.) Paper. 8°. Madison .... 1899
  - Robertson, Wm., *D. D.* History of America. 2 v. 8°. Albany..... 1822
  - Rogers, *Maj.* Robert. Journals of *Maj.* Robert Rogers, 1755-1761. 12°. London..... 1765
  - Rogers, *Maj.* Robert. A concise account of N. America. 16°. Dublin ..... 1769
  - Sainsbury, W. Noël. Calender of State Papers. [Colonial series. 1574-1668. 2 v. 4°. London.....1860-1890
  - Sanford, Ezekiel. History U. S. before Revolution. 8°. Phila.... 1819
  - Smith, *Captaine* John. Travels, adventures and observations of *Captaine* John Smith in Europe, Asia, Africke and America, 1593-1629. Reprinted from London edition of 1629. 2 v. 8°. Richmond. 1819
  - Stith, Wm. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. 8°. Williamsburg..... 1747
  - — Stonewell, *Rev.* W. H. and Wilson, D. History of the Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers. 12°. N. Y ..... 1849
  - Winslow, Wm. Copley. Gov. Edward Winslow; his part and place in Plymouth Colony. (Reprinted from N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record, July, 1896.) Paper.....
- COLORADO.**—A day in the cañons of the Rockies. The D. & R. G. Ry., *pub.* Pam.....
- At the foot of Pike's Peak. Gazette Printing Co., *pubs.* Pam.....
  - Around the circle. 1,000 miles through the Rocky Mts. Pam... 1892
  - Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Hist. of Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890
  - Colorado, State Historical and Natural History Soc., constitution and by-laws of Dep't Natural History. 1897
  - Annual report of society. Denver. 8°. Pam.....1889-90

## COLORADO—Concluded.

- Complete and comprehensive description of its agricultural, stock raising and mineral resources. Union Pacific R. R., *pub.* 12°. St. Louis. Pam..... 1892
  - Denver & Rio Grande R. R., *pub.* The story of Manitou. 12°. Chicago..... 1892
  - Gazette Printing Co., *pub.* At the foot of Pike's Peak. Pam, n. d. ....
  - Hayden, F. V. Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory. (Interior department.) Washington. Folio..... 1881
  - Ingersoll, Edwin D. *comp.* Facts about Denver. 16°. Denver. Pam 1892
  - National mining congress. Report of proceedings of. Denver..... 1891
  - Real estate and stock exchange. Annual report.....1891-92
  - State bar association, proceedings of 9th annual meeting. Denver, Jan 1892
  - Stuart, Henry C. Treasures of the Rockies. 16°. Denver..... 1889
  - The Colorado mines. Robert L. Harper. *comp.*.....
  - The story of Manitou. S. K. Hooper. *ed.*.....
  - The Denver chamber of commerce. 9th annual report. Pam..... 1892
  - Tourists hand-book description of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah.. ....
  - Union Pacific R. R. Co., *pub.* A day in the cañons of the Rockies. 12°. Denver. Pam..... 1896
  - Union Pacific R. R. Co., *pub.* Colorado. A description of its resources. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892
- COLQUITT, Alfred Holt. Memorial address on life and character of: delivered in the U. S. Senate and House Rep. 53d cong., 3d session. Senate Misc. Doc. No. 153. U. S. Gov't Pub. 4°. Washington..... 1895
- COLTON, C. Tour of the American lakes. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1833
- COLTON, Calvin, *L. L. D.* Life of Henry Clay. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y... 1856
- COLTON, Calvin, *ed.* Private correspondence of Henry Clay. 8°. N. Y. 1856

- COLTON, J. H., *pub.* Western tourist and emigrant's guide, by J. Calvin Smith. 16°. N. Y. .... 1839
- COLUMBIA; and other poems. Washington, Mrs. Lucy H. 12°. Buffalo ..... 1893
- COLUMBIAN Historical Exposition at Madrid, 1892. Commemoration of the fourth centenary of the discovery of America. ....
- Brinton, Daniel G. Report upon the collections exhibited at the Columbian Historical Exposition. From the report of the Madrid Commission, 1892. Paper. 8°. Washington ..... 1895
- Curtis, Wm. E. Report of the assistant to the Commissioner General in charge of the historical section exhibit of the U. S. at the Columbian Historical Exposition at Madrid, 1892. From the report of the Madrid Commission, 1892. Paper. 8°. Washington ..... 1895
- Luce, Rear-Admiral, Stephen. History of the participation of the U. S. in the Columbian Historical Exposition at Madrid. From the report of the Madrid commission, 1892. Paper. 8°. Washington... 1895
- COLUMBIAN memorial songs. Historical geography and maps. Blanchard, Rufus. 16°. Chicago 1892
- COLUMBUS, Christopher. Genoese. Discoverer of America. Born about 1456, Died 1506. *See* biography..
- COMBINED history of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash Cos., Ill. Illustrations, descriptive scenery and biographical sketches of prominent men and pioneers. McDonough, J. L. & Co. 4°. Phila. .... 1883
- COMBINED history of Randolph, Monroe and Perry Cos., Ills. Illustrations, descriptive scenery and biographical sketches of prominent men and pioneers. McDonough, J. L. & Co. 4°. Phila. .... 1883
- COMBINED history of Schuyler and Brown Cos., Ills. Biographical sketches of prominent men and pioneers. Brink, W. R. & Co. 4°. Phila. .... 1882
- COMBINED history of Shelby and Moultrie Cos., Ills. Illustrations, descriptive scenery and biographical sketches of prominent men and pioneers. Brink, McDonough & Co. 4°. Phila. .... 1881
- COMMEMORATION of the Fourth Centenary of the discovery of America. Commission of the U. S. A. for the Hist. Expo. in Madrid. Paper. 8°. Washington ..... 1892
- COMMEMORATIVE discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Sweetser, Seth. 8°. Worcester, Mass. Pam. .... 1865
- COMMENCEMENT themes of the class of "ninety-four." Douglas High School, Cairo, Ills. June 15. 1894. 12°. Cairo ..... 1894
- COMMERCE. Butler, James Davis. Early shipping on Lake Superior. (From proceedings of Hist. Soc. of Wis., 1894.) Pam. 8°. Madison. 1895
- Canal Commissioners of Ills. Report of, to the Governor. Annual, 1877-87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 97, 98. 8°. Springfield, 1878-98. ....
- Commerce of the Prairies; or, Journal of a Sante Fé Trader; during eight expeditions across great western prairies and residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico. Gregg, Josiah. 4th ed. 2 vols. 12°. Phila. .... 1850
- Thomas, C. F. S., *pub.* The manufacturing interests of Buffalo, N. Y. 2d ed. Pam. 8°. Buffalo.... 1898
- TURNER, Frederick J. Character and influences of the fur trade in Wis. Pam. ....
- COMMERCIAL Club, Louisville, Ky., *pubs.* Greater Louisville—Kentucky's Pride. 4°. Louisville.... 1895
- COMMISSIONERS of Public Works, Board of. Message from the Governor to General Assembly of Ills. transmitting semi-annual report of Board of Commissioners of Public Works. *See* reports to General Assembly. Pam. 8°. Vandalia. .... 1888
- COMMITTEE on the Conduct of the War. (Congressional.) Fort Pillow Massacre. House report No. 65, 38th Congress, 1st Sess. U. S. pub, doc. 8°. Washington. n.d. ....
- COMMONWEALTH of Missouri. (The) or, The Empire State of the American Union. A lecture. Reavis, L. U. 8°. London ..... 1890

- COMMUNISTIC Societies of U. S. from personal visit and observation including detailed accounts of the Economist, Zoarites, Shakers, The Amana, Oneida, Bethel, Aurora, Icarian and other existing societies, their religious creeds, social practices, numbers, industries and present condition. Nordhoff, Chas. 8°. N. Y. .... 1875
- COMPILATION of the cost of the public buildings of Cook county from March 8, 1866, to Dec. 3, 1868. O'Neill, John. comp. Paper. 8°. Chicago. .... 1884
- COMPILATION of the messages and papers of the Presidents of U. S. 1789-1897. Richardson, James D., comp. (U. S. Gov't. Pub. H. R. Misc. Doc.) 10 vols. 8°. Washington. .... 1896-99
- COMPILATION of the Statutes of Ills. of a general nature in force. Jan 1, 1856. Purple, N. H., comp. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago. .... 1856
- COMPLETE descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the U. S. of America. Containing a description of the states, territories, counties, districts, parishes, cities, towns and villages,—mountains, rivers, lakes, canals and railroads, with an abstract of the census and statistics for 1840; exhibiting view of agricultural, commercial, manufacturing and literary conditions of the country. Haskel, Daniel, & Smith, J. Calvin. 8°. N. Y. .... 1816
- COMPLETE historical, chronological and geographical American Atlas. Guide to history of North and South America and the West Indies. Carey & Lea, publs. Phila.. 1823
- COMPLETE history of Ills. 1673-1873. Physical features of the country early explorations, aboriginal inhabitants, French and British occupation, conquest of Virginia. Territorial conditions and subsequent civil, military and political events of the State. Davidson & Stuve. 8°. Springfield, 1874. Another ed., 1673 to 1884. 8°. Springfield. .... 1884
- COMPLETE history of the Mexican War; causes, conduct and consequences. Account various military and naval operations from its commencement to the Treaty of Peace. Maps, plans of battles, views and portraits. Brooks, N. C. 8°. Philadelphia. .... 1849
- COMPLETE history of the U. S. A. 4 v. in 2. Spencer, J. A., and Lossing, Benson J. 2 v. 4°. Philadelphia 1862
- CONANT, A. J. Footprints of vanished races. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1879
- CONANT, Rev. T. J., and Conant, Blandina. General and analytical index to the American cyclopedia. 8°. N. Y. .... 1886
- CONARD, Howard Louis. Northwestern University history. Henry Wade Rogers, L.L. D. In National Magazine, Dec. .... 1892
- Old Little Fort. Modern Waukegan. Article pub. in National Magazine, Dec. .... 1892
- CONCERNING the American Library Ass'n. 18th general conference September, 1896. Cleveland, Ohio. American Library Ass'n. Local Com. publs. Pam. .... 1896
- CONCHOLOGY. See Shells.
- CONCISE account of North America. Description British Colonies, including Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc. Situation climate, soil, produce, government, religion, boundaries, number inhabitants, etc. Also of westerly parts of the country, upon Rivers St. Laurence, Christina, Mississippi and Great Lakes. Also account nations and tribes of Indians, etc. Rogers, Maj. Robert. Dublin. 16° .... 1760
- CONCLIN, Geo. Great Indian Chief of the West; or, Life of Black Hawk. 12° Cincinnati. .... 1857
- CONDON, Edward O'Meagher. The Irish race in America. 12°. N. Y. .... 1887
- CONDON, Wm. H. Address delivered at commencement exercises of Sacred Heart Academy, June 25, 1895. Madison, Wis. 12°. Pam.. 1895



- CONDON, Wm. H. Investigation of the charges of neglect preferred against Trustees of the Illinois Industrial Home for the Blind. Pam. 8°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- CONFEDERATE Soldier The, in Civil War. Foundation and formation of the Confederacy and the secession of the Southern States. Parts taken by prominent men of the South. Campaigns, battles, sieges, etc., by Gen. R. E. Lee and other leading generals. History Confederate States Navy, by Admiral Franklin Buchanan, C. S. N. La Bree, Ben. ed. 4°. Louisville... 1895
- CONGDON, G. E., *Comp.* Death roll of pioneers of DeKalb county. *Pub.* in DeKalb Review, 1898-99. ....
- CONGRESS, U. S. Bartlett, D. W. *Comp.* Cases of contested elections in Congress from 1834 to 1865, inclusive. 38th Cong., 2d Sess., H. R. Mis. Doc., No. 57. 8°. Washington... 1865
- Moore, Joseph West. The American Congress. History of national legislation and political events, 1774-1895. 8°. N. Y. .... 1895
- CONGRESSIONAL grants of land in aid of railways. (A thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. University of Wis., No. 30. Economics, Political Science and History Series, vol. 2, No. 3.) Sanborn, John Bell, Ph. D. 8°. Madison, August. .... 1899
- CONGRESSIONAL Globe, The. Containing the debates and proceedings of the Congress of the United States 23d to 42d Congress, inclusive. Appendix embracing the laws passed in these sessions. Blair & Rives, *pub.* Later, Rives and Bailey *pub.* Folio. Washington, 1834-1873. ....
- CONGRESSIONAL Record, containing proceedings and debates of Congress United States, from 1st Session 43d Congress, to 1st Session 56th Congress. Folio, Washington, 1873-1900. ....
- CONGRESSIONAL reminiscences, of Adams, Benton, Clay, Calhoun and Webster. An address delivered at Central Music Hall, March 16, 1882, before Chicago Historical Society, with notes and an appendix by Chicago's first congressman. Wentworth, John. Fergus Historical, Series No. 24. 12°. Chicago ..... 1882
- CONKLING, Clinton L., *Pres. Board Education*, Springfield, Ill. 34th annual report public schools, Springfield, Ill., year ending August 31, 1891. 8°. Springfield, 1892. Pam. ....
- CONKLING, Hon. Jas. C. Recollections of the Bench and Bar of central Ill. Lecture No. 2. Chicago Bar Association Lectures. Fergus Historical, Series No. 22. 12°. Chicago. .... 1882
- CONNECTICUT, Bridgeport *Pub. Library*. 13th and 14th annual reports of, 1894-95. Pams. ....
- Connecticut Historical Society. Annual reports 1891-1900 except 1892. V. Y. 8°. Hartford. ....
- Connecticut Historical Society *Pub.* Birthday of the State of Connecticut: celebration of 250th anniversary of the adoption of first Constitution State of Connecticut. January 24, 1899. 8°. Hartford.. 1899
- Connecticut Historical Society. Collections of. vols. 3-6, inclusive. 1895-1897. 4 vols. 8°. Hartford. V. Y. ....
- Connecticut Quarterly, December.. 1896
- Historical documents and notes. Genesis and development of the Connecticut Historical Society, and associated institutions in the Wadsworth-Atheneum. Paper. 8°. Hartford, 1889. ....
- Deming, Henry Champion. Eulogy of A. Lincoln, before General Assembly of Connecticut. 8°. Hartford, 1865. Pam. ....
- Hopkins, J. N. Shall Connecticut be our first Province? Pam. n. d. ....
- Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Connecticut, *see* Connecticut Historical Society. ....
- Yale University. Catalogues of, 1891-1900. 9 vols. 12°. V. Y. Paper ....

- CONNELLEY, Wm. E., *ed.* Provisional government of Nebraska Territory, and journals of Wm. Walker, provisional governor. (Special Publication Nebraska Historical Society. Proceedings and collections of the Nebraska Historical Society. 2d Series, Vol. 3. 8°. Lincoln..... 1899
- CONNELLY, Will A., *ed.* Memorial of Presco W. Kidd. 8°. Springfield. 1898
- CONNOLLY, Hon. James A. Remarks on the laying of the corner stone of Sangamon county court house. Springfield. Oct. 21, 1899. Pam. 8°..... —
- CONQUEST, of Canada. *The.* Warburton, Geo. 2 vols. 8°. London.. 1849
- CONQUEST of country northwest of the River Ohio, 1778-1783, and Life of Gen. George Rogers Clark. Sketches of men who served under Clark and full list of those allotted lands in Clark's grant, for service in campaigns. English, Wm. Hayden. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1896
- CONQUEST of Kansas by Missouri and her allies. History of the troubles in Kansas from passage of the organic act, to close, July, 1856. Phillips, Wm. 12°. Boston. 1856..... —
- CONRAD, Henry C. The three Signers from Delaware. 8°. Philadelphia 1897
- CONSPIRACY of Pontiac, and Indian Wars after the conquest of Canada. Parkman, Francis. 10th ed. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1898
- CONSTITUTIONAL Conventions. Chittenden, L. E. Reports of debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the Conference Convention, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1861. 8°. N. Y..... 1864
- CONSTITUTIONAL Conventions of the State of Illinois. *See* Illinois.
- CONSTITUTION and Constitutional history. *See* United States.
- CONSTITUTIONAL history of Illinois. Anthony, Hon. Elliott. 8°. Chicago..... 1891
- CONTESTED elections in Congress from 1834 to 1865, incl. Bartlett, D. W., *comp.* (38th Cong., 2d Ses. H. R. Misc. Doc., No. 57.) 8°. Wash... 1865
- CONTINENTAL Pub. Co. History of Greene and Jersey counties, Ills. 8°. Springfield..... 1885
- CONTINENTAL Historical Co., *pub.* History of McDonough county, Ills. 8°, Springfield..... 1885
- CONTRIBUTIONS to biology. *See* Biology.
- CONTRIBUTIONS to early history of the Northwest, including the Moravian Missions in Ohio. Hildreth, Sam'l P., M. D. 12°. Cincinnati. 1864
- CONTRIBUTIONS to natural history of Alaska. Result of investigations made chiefly in Yukon districts and Aleutian Islands; conducted under auspices of Signal Service of the U. S. Army. (Artic series, Pub. U. S. Sig. Ser., U. S. Army, No. 2.) Turner, L. M. 4°. Washington ..... 1896
- CONVENTIONS. Elliot, Jonathan. Debates in the several State conventions on the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 5 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1891
- Madison, James. Papers of. 3 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1841
- — *See* Biography.
- Mygatt, Alston, *pub.* Secret proceedings and debates of the Federal Convention of 1787. 12°. Louisville..... 1845
- CONVERSE, Harriet Maxwell. The Ho-De-No-Sau-Nee. A poem. 16°. London and N. Y ..... 1884
- CONWAY, Rev. J. J. The Catholic church in St. Louis, 1764-1776. (Pub. Mo. Hist. Soc., No. 14.) 8°. St. Louis. Pam..... 1897
- COOK, A. J. Birds of Michigan. (Bulletin Mich. State Agr. College, No. 94. 8°. Lansing..... 1893
- Cook, Frederick, *comp.* Journals of the expedition of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1887
- COOK Co., Ill. Andreas, A. T. History of Cook Co. 4°. Chicago..... 1884
- COOK Co. Board of Education, Dist. No. 8, Twp. 39—R. 13, Cook Co., Ills. Manual of the Public Schools of. Berwyn, Clyde, LaVergne, West Morton. Park & Drexel. Revised, 1899. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1899
- Brockway, Jas. W., *comp.* Official list of abstracts of title to Cook Co. real estate. 8°. Chicago..... 1877

COOK CO.—*Concluded*

- Committee on statistics of new court house. Report of special committee to compile all communications, resolutions, reports and contracts pertaining to the erection of a new Cook county court house. Paper. 4°. Chicago..... 1882
- Jewett, Swett, Dent and others. Opinions given to County Board of Cook county, on township organization. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1876
- O'Neill, John, *comp.* Compilation of cost of public buildings of Cook county, from March 8, 1866, to Dec. 3, 1883. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- South Park Commissioners of Cook county. Reports of, from organization, 1869, to 1897, except 1872-3, 1876-7, and 1893-4. Pam.....
- State Commissioners of Public Charities of Ills. Special report of investigation of management of Cook Co. Hospital for the insane. 8°. Springfield..... 1886
- COOKEBY, Atkinson, Edward. The Science of Nutrition. 12°. Boston..... 1896
- COOLEY, L. E. The lakes and gulf waterway, as related to the Chicago sanitary problem. Paper. 4°. Chicago..... 1891
- COOPER, J. Fenimore. History of the Navy of the U.S.A. 8°. Phila.. 1847
- Notions of the Americans; picked up by a traveling bachelor. 2 v. 12°. Phila..... 1828
- COOPER, Thos. V. Campaign of 1884. Biographies of James G. Blaine and John A. Logan. 8°. Chicago 1884
- Coppée, Henry, A. M. Grant and his campaigns. A military biography. 8°. N. Y..... 1866
- COPYRIGHT Laws of the U. S. A., in force Jan., 1899. Being the revised statutes of the U. S., Title 60, Chap. 3, (1874), as amended by the Acts approved June 18, 1874, Aug. 1, 1882, March 2, 1891, March 3, 1893, March 2, 1895, Jan. 6, 1897, Feb. 19, 1897, and March 3, 1897. Solberg, Thorvald. (U. S. Gov't Pub., Library of Congress.) 8°. Washington..... 1899
- Solberg, Thorvald. Directions for securing copyrights. (U. S. Gov't Pubs., Library of Congress No. 2.) 8°. Washington..... 1899
- CORBYN, Rev. Wm. B. The Catholic church and its work in Illinois. 8°. Quincy. Pam..... 1876
- CORREY, Deloraine P. Joseph Hills and the Mass. laws of 1648. (Reprinted from the history of Malden, Mass. 1633-1785.) For private distribution. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1899
- CORN Belt Assc., S. Dakota, *pub.* The corn belt of S. Dakota. 8°. Pam. Yankton..... 1893
- CORNELIUS, Rev. E., and Brooks, B. B. Quarterly Register and Journal of the American Educational Soc. 1829, 1830, 1831. Vols. 2, 3, and 4. 8°. Andover and Boston..... 1830-32
- CORRESPONDENCE between the Bishop of Western New York and the Rev. Mr. Hopkins. Hopkins, Rev. J. H., jr. Pam..... 1873
- CORRESPONDENCE and journals of Samuel Blachley Webb, 1772-1806. Collected and edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Webb, Samuel Blachley. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y..... 1893-94
- CORRESPONDENCE in relation to the boundary controversy between Great Britain and Venezuela. Reprint of Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 226, 50th Cong. 1st Sess., and Sen. Doc. No. 31, 54th Cong. 1st Sess. U. S. State Dept. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 8°. Washington. Paper.. 1896
- CORT, Rev. Cyrus. Col. Henry Boquet and his campaigns. 16°. Lancaster..... 1883
- Coté, Augustin, *ed.* Relations des Jésuites. 3 vols. 8°. Quebec.... 1858
- COTHEAN, George W. *ed.* Revised statutes of the State of Illinois, embracing all laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1883. E. B. Myers & Co., *pubs.* 4th ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- COTTON is King; or, the culture of cotton and its relation to agriculture, manufacture and commerce, and also to the free colored people of the United States and to those who held that slavery is in itself sinful. Christy, David. 12°. N. Y. 1856
- COUES, Elliott, *ed.*, with copious notes and maps.....
- Forty years a fur trader on the Upper Missouri. Personal narratives of Chas. Larpenteur. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1898

## COUES—Continued.

- Expeditions of Zebulon M. Pike. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1896
- History of the expeditions of Lewis & Clark. 4 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1893
- Journal of Jacob Fowler. 1 vol. 8°. N. Y. .... 1898
- New light on history of the greater Northwest. Journals of Henry & Thompson. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1897  
(Amer. Explorers Series.)
- COUNT Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. (Part 5, France and England in North America.) Parkman. Francis. 8th ed. 12°. Boston. .... 1887
- COURIER Journal Co., pub. Louisville 1861-1895. G. A. R. 29th encampment. Souvenir and official program. 4°. Louisville. Paper. .... 1895
- COURSE study for the common schools of Illinois. Prepared by a committee of county superintendents and published by the State Dep't. of Public Instruction. (Illinois state pub.) 8°. Springfield. Pam. 1889
- COURTS Martial. Pitman, Ben., ed. Trials for treason at Indianapolis 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1865
- COX, Sanford C. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8°. Lafayette. .... 1860
- Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate 51st Congress, 1st session. Pub. by order congress. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 4°. Washington. .... 1890
- COXE, Daniel. Description of the English Province of Louisiana, called by the French, La Louisiane. 12°. London. .... 1741
- COYNER, J. M., comp. Hand-book on Mormonism. Pam. Salt Lake City 1892
- CRAFTS, W. A. The Southern Rebellion. 2 Vols. 4°. Boston. .... 1862-1867
- CRAIG, Neville B., ed. The Olden Time. A monthly publication devoted to preservation of documents relating to early explorations, etc., of country around the head of the Ohio. 8°. Pittsburgh Reprint 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1846  
1876
- CRAIN, William H. Late Representative from Texas. Memorial addresses on life and character of; delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate, 54th Congress, 1st session. Published by order of Congress (U. S. Gov't pub. 4°. Washington. .... 1897
- CRANE, Rev. C. B. Sermon on occasion of the death of President Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Hartford. .... 1865
- CRAWFORD COUNTY, Ill. Perrin, Wm. Henry, ed. History Crawford and Clark counties, Ill. 8° Chicago. 1883
- CREIGH, Alfred, LL. D. History Washington county, Pa. 8°. Harrisburg, Pa. .... 1871
- CRERAR, John. Will of John Crerar. Paper. Chicago. n. d. ....
- CRIME and Criminals. Altgeld, John P. Reasons for pardoning Fielden, Neebe and Schwab. Pam. n. d. ....
- Chicago House of Correction. Report (annual). Board of Inspectors. Pams. .... 1888
- Felton, Chas. E. Prison labor. An address delivered by Chas. E. Felton, before National Prison Congress, Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 11, 1886. Pam. 8°. n. d. ....
- Illinois State Commissioners of Public Charities. See Illinois.
- Todd, Aaron. The life and confession of Aaron Todd. 8°. Springfield. Pam. .... 1840
- Wines, Frederick Howard. Crime, the convict and prison. Reprinted from tenth bi-ennial report State Commissioners Public Charities of Illinois. Pam. 8°. Springfield. 1889. ....
- CRIME against the Presidency. A sermon delivered April 16, 1865, in the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Trenton, N. J. Blackburn, Rev. Wm. M. 8°. Trenton, N. J. 1865. Pam. ....
- CRITICAL examination of the evidence adduced to establish the theory of the Norse discovery of America. MacLean, J. P. 8°. Chicago. .... 1892
- CRITICAL period of American history. 1783-1789. Fiske, John. 12°. Boston. .... 1895
- CROFUTT, George A. Crofutt's overland guide. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1892
- CROGHAN, Col. George. Journal of. 8°. Burlington, N. J. 1831. ....
- CROOKER, J. F., comp. Arbor Day. May 4, 1894. State of New York. pub. Pam. ....

- CROP reports. Statistical reports Illinois State Board Agriculture. Summary of reports of correspondents as to area and condition of crops, live stock, fruit, etc., made to Board of Agriculture. (Circulars, bulletins, etc., issued irregularly and bound together annually, 1878-1898.) V. Y. Springfield.....
- CROSBY, Frank—Life of Abraham Lincoln. Early history, political career, speeches, messages, proclamations and other official documents. 12°. Phila..... 1865
- CUBA. Flint, Grover—Marching with Gomez. 12°. Boston..... 1896
- Davis, Richard Harding—The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 12°. New York..... 1898
- Mast, Crowell and Kirkpatrick, pubs. Map of its provinces, railroads, cities, towns, rivers, harbors, bays, etc. Also southern Florida and neighboring islands of the West Indies. Paper..... 1897
- May, B. and Co., pub.—Maps of Cuba and Habana..... 1853
- CUBAN and Porto Rican campaigns—Davis, Richard Harding. 12°. New York..... 1898
- CULIN, Stewart—China in America: A study in the social life of the Chinese in the eastern cities of the U. S. Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science. (Anthropological Section) N. Y. 1887. Pamphlet. 8°. Phila..... 1887
- CULLOM, Shelby M. See Illinois Governors .....
- CUMBERLAND, Jasper and Richland Counties, Ills. Historical and biographical. Battey, F. A. and Co., Pubs. 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- CUMING, F.—Sketches of a tour through the west and voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. 12°. Pittsburg..... 1810
- CUMMINGS, Samuel—The Western Pilot and Gazetteer. 8°. Cincinnati 1829  
Another Ed. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1840
- CUNNINGHAM, J. O.—History of Champaign County, Ills. Paper. 8°. Champaign..... 1876
- CUNNINGHAM, Thos. J., comp. Blue book of the State of Wisconsin. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1891
- CURTIS, George Ticknor. Life of James Buchanan, fifteenth president United States. 2 v. 8°. New York..... 1883
- CURTIS, Wm. E. Report of Exhibit of U. S. at Col. Hist. Exp. Madrid. 8°. Washington..... 1895
- CURTIS, William Eleroy. The authentic letters of Columbus. (Pub. Field Col. Museum vol. 1, No. 2). 8°. Chicago. 1895. Paper. ....
- CURTISS, Daniel S. Western portraiture and emigrants' guide. 12°. New York..... 1852
- CURWEN, Sam'l. Journal and letters of Samuel Curwen. Edited by George A. Ward. 8°. New York. 1842.....
- CUSHING, Caleb—The Treaty of Washington. 12°. New York. 1873.....
- CUSHMAN, J. B., comp. Legislative honors to memory of President Lincoln, by the State of New York. 8°. Albany. 1865.....
- CUSHMAN, Rev. R. S. Resolutions and discourse occasioned by death of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Manchester, Vt. 1865.....
- CUSTIS, George Washington Parke. Recollections and private memoirs of Washington. Memoir of author by his daughter. Illustrative and explanatory notes by B. J. Lossing. 8°. New York. 1860.....
- CUTLER, Ephraim. Life and times of; with biographical sketches of Jervis Cutler and Wm. Parker Cutler. Cutler, Julia Perkins. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati. 1890.....
- CUTLER, Rev. Manasseh, LL. D. Life, journals and correspondence of. Cutler, Wm. P. and Julia P. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati. 1898.....
- CUTLER, Wm. Parker and Cutler, Julia Perkins. Life, journals and correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler, LL. D. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati. 1898.....
- CUTTS, J. Madison. Constitutional and party questions; as received orally from Stephen A. Douglas. 12°. New York. 1866.....

- C. W. A. Papers on the proposition of the "Nine Bishops." 12°. Phila. Paper..... 1871
- DACUS, J. A. Annals of the great strikes in the United States. 12°. St. Louis..... 1877
- DAILY Journal of Maj. George Washington in 1751-52, kept on a tour from Va. to the Island of Barbadoes. Copied and edited with notes. Toner, J. M. 8°. Albany 1892
- DAILY News almanac and political record, 1885-1900. Paper. V. Y. 12°. Chicago. ....
- DAIRY exhibit of the State of Illinois at the World's fair, souvenir of. Illinois State Dairymen's Association, pubs. 16°. Chicago..... 1893
- DALL, W. H., *ed.* Pre-historic America by the Marquis de Nadallac. 8°. London..... 1885
- DANA, Chas. A and Ripley, Geo., *editors.* The American Cyclopaedia. 16 vols. and index. 8°. N. Y. 1883-1886
- DANA, Chas. A. and Willson, J. H. Life of U. S. Grant, General of the armies of the U. S. 8°. Springfield, Mass..... 1868
- DANA, E. Description of the bounty lands in Ills. Also of the principal roads and routes. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1819
- D'ANVERS, N., *translator.* Pre-historic America, by the Marquis de Nadallac. 8°. London..... 1885
- DARBY, John F. Personal recollections.. 12°. St. Louis..... 1890
- DARBY, John F. and Todd, Albert. Samuel Gaty. of St. Louis. Mo. Hist. Soc., Pub. No. 5, 8°. St. Louis ..... 1881
- DARBY, Wm. The emigrants guide to western and southwestern states and territories. 8°. N. Y..... 1818
- Geographical description of Louisiana, to accompany a map. 8°. Phila..... 1816
- Tour from the city of New York to Detroit. 8°. N. Y..... 1819
- DARBY, Wm. and Dwight, Theodore, jr. Gazetteer of the U. S. of America. 8°. Hartford ..... 1835
- 7 H. S.
- DARING and heroic deeds of American women. Thrilling examples of the courage, fortitude, devotion and self-sacrifice of the pioneer mothers of the west. Frost, John. 12°. Phila..... 1860
- DARLING, Chas. W. New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. Pam. 8°..... 1899
- DARLINGTON, Wm. M. Appendix of illustrative notes to Col. James Smith's narrative of remarkable occurrences in his life and travels. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1870
- Illustrative notes to accompany Col. May's journal and letters. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873
- DARNELL, Elias. Journal containing an account of the Kentucky volunteers and regulars under Gen. Winchester, 1812-1813. 16°. Phila. 1854
- DATE, Henry, *comp.* Pentecostal hymns. 12°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- D'AUBERTEUIL, Hilliard, *See* Auberteuil.
- DAUGHTERS of the American Revolution. *pubs.* American Monthly Magazine..... 1892-1900
- DAUGHTERS of the American Revolution. Durrett, Reuben T. Bryant's Station and the memorial proceedings. Aug. 18, 1896. Filson Club Pubs., No. 12. 4°. Louisville..... 1897
- New York City Chapter. *pubs.* Revolutionary calendar for 1896. ....
- Ranck, Geo. W. The story of Bryan's Station. Historical address delivered at Bryan's Station, Ky. at dedication of the memorial to the women of Bryan's Station. Erected by Lexington Chapter D. A. R. Paper. 12°. Lexington, Ky ..... 1895
- White, Mrs. S. V. A plea for a monument to the martyrs of the War of the Revolution. Pam. 12°. 1896
- DAVENPORT, Bishop. Gazetteer; or, Geographical dictionary of North America and the West Indies. 8°. Providence..... 1832
- Another ed. 8°. Baltimore..... 1835
- DAVENPORT, Iowa. Davenport Business Men's Association. *pubs.* Davenport, some of its advantages for business, residence and investment. Pam. 16°. Davenport. 1890

- DAVENPORT, Iowa. Wilkie, Franc B. Davenport, past and present. Early history, personal and anecdotal reminiscences. Biographies, likenesses of prominent men, and articles of general interest. 8°. Davenport..... 1858
- DAVID, Urbain. *Les Anglais a la Louisiane en 1814 et 1815. Poème en 10 chants.* 12°. New Orleans.... 1845
- DAVIDSON, Alexander, and Stuve, B. History of Ills., 1673-1873. 8°. Springfield..... 1874
- 2d ed., History of Ills., 1673-1884. 8°. Springfield..... 1884
- DAVIES, Chas. Elements of analytical geometry. 12°. N. Y..... 1853
- DAVIS, A. Discovery of New England by the Northmen, 500 years before Columbus. 8°. Boston.... 1844
- DAVIS, David. *See* Biography.
- DAVIS, E. H., and Squier, E. G. Ancient monuments of the Miss. Valley. 4°. N. Y..... 1843
- DAVIS, Maj. Geo. W., Perry, Lesley J., and Kirkley, Jos. W., board of publication of the War of the Rebellion records. Official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Compiled under direction of Hon. Daniel S. Lamont, Sec. of War. Serial numbers 1-116, except 112 and 113. 8°. Washington, 1890-1898, with maps.....
- DAVIS, Jefferson. The rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1881
- DAVIS, J. McCan. *See* Tarbell, Ida M.
- DAVIS, Matthew L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr. 8°. N. Y..... 1836
- DAVIS, N. S., M. D., LL.D. Address on medicine, delivered at 41st annual meeting of American Medical Association held in Nashville, Tenn., 1890. Pam.....
- Address on the objects of the American Medical Temperance Association. Delivered at annual meeting in Detroit, June 9th, 1892. Chicago. Pam..... 1892
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago. 12th annual announcement session of 1893-94. Pub. by college. Pam.....
- Illusions and delusions in the practice of medicine. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1892
- DAVIS—Continued.
- Influence of alcohol on the human system. 8°. N. Y. Pam..... 1890
- Report on the meteorological conditions and their relations to the epidemic influenza and some other diseases in Chicago during the six months ending March 31st, 1890. 8°. Pam.....
- On prevalent therapeutic inconsistencies in medical practice, illustrated in current medical literature and in clinical observations. Read in medical section of the Mich. Med. Soc., May 5, 1892. Pam. 1892
- DAVIS, Richard Harding. The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 12°. N. Y..... 1898
- DAVIS, Mrs. Sarah Woodruff. Commemorative services at funeral of, Bloomington, Ills., Nov. 15, 1879. 12°. Bloomington..... 1879
- DAWSON, Geo. Francis. Life and services of John A. Logan. 8°. Chicago..... 1887
- DAWSON, Sam'l Edward, *Lit. D.* Voyages of the Cabots, 1497-1498. Trans. Royal Soc. Canada. Vol. 12, Sec. 2, 1894. 4°. Montreal.... 1894
- Voyages of the Cabots. Latest phases of the controversy. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, 1897. Vol. 3, Sec. 2. 8°. Ottawa..... 1897
- DAY, David F. An address commemorative of Geo. W. Clinton, delivered before the Buffalo Hist. Soc. March 24, 1890. Pam. 8°. Buffalo..... 1890
- DAY, Edward Warren, *comp.* 1,000 years of Hubbard history. Harlan Page Hubbard, *pub.* (Sample pages, *pam.*).....
- DAY, Sherman. Historical Collections of Pennsylvania. 8°. Phila..... 1843
- DAY, (A) in the cañons of the Rockies. W. P. R. R. Co. *pub.* Pam. 12°, Denver, 1894.....
- DAYTON, Ohio. Dayton Public Library and Museum. Annual reports 1897-8. Pam.....
- DEAN, Rev. Sidney. Eulogy pronounced on the occasion of the funeral solemnities of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Providence, 1865. Pam.....

- DEARBORNS, (The.)** A discourse commemorative of the eightieth anniversary of the occupation of Fort Dearborn and the first settlement at Chicago (Chicago Hist. Soc. Proceedings.) Goodwin, Daniel, jr. 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- DEATH of President Lincoln.** A sermon, preached in St. Peter's Church, Albany, N. Y., Wednesday, April 19, 1865. Wilson, Rev. Wm. T. 8°. Albany, 1865. Pam. ....
- DEATH** roll of pioneers of DeKalb Co. Congdon, G. E., comp. Published in DeKalb Review. 1898..... ....
- DEBATES and proceedings of the Congress of the U. S.** with an appendix containing important State papers, public documents, and all the laws of a public nature. With a copious index. 1st to 18th Cong. Inc. Gales, Joseph, sr., pub. Gales & Seaton (Annals of Cong.) 42 vols. 8°. Washington, 1834-1856..... ....
- DEBATES and Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention,** convened at Springfield, December 13, 1869. (Known as Constitutional Convention of 1870.) 2 vols. 4°. Springfield, 1870. Ely, Burnham & Bartlett comps..... ....
- DEBATES in the several state conventions on the adoption of the Federal Constitution as recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia, 1787.** Elliott, Jonathan. 2d ed. 5 vols. 8°. Philadelphia, 1891..... ....
- DEBAUGY, Le Chevalier.** Journal d'une expédition contre les Iroquois, 1687. 12°. Paris, 1883..... ..
- DECLARATION of Independence.** Lives of the Signers of. Dwight, N., Esq. 12°. N. Y. 1851..... ....
- DECLARATION of Independence, (The)** or, notes on Lord Mahon's History of the American Declaration of Independence. Force, Peter. Paper, 8. London. 1855..... ....
- Découverte de L'Amérique par les Normands au x<sup>e</sup> Siècle.** Gravier, Gabriel. 8°. Rouen, 1874..... ....
- Découvertes et Etablissements des Français dans L'Amérique Septentrionale, 1614-1698.** Mémoires et documents inédits recueillis et publiés. Margry, Pierre. 6 vols. 8°. Paris. 1879-1888..... ....
- DECOURCY, Henry.** The Catholic Church in the U. S. Trans. and enlarged by John Gilmary Shea. 12°. N. Y. 1857..... ....
- DEDICATION of Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, etc.** U. S. Congress, U. S. Gov. Pub. (Sen. Reports vol. 3, Nos. 507-703.) 54th Cong. 1st Sess. 1895-'96. 8°. Washington. n. d..... ....
- DEDICATION and impressive exercises at Munson-Williams Memorial.** The building transferred to Oneida Hist. Soc. Oneida Hist. Soc. pub. 8°. Utica. 1892. Pam..... ....
- DEDICATION of the Lovejoy Monument,** Alton, Ill., Nov. 8, 1897. 8°. Alton. n. d. Pam..... ....
- DEDICATION of the Myra Bradwell School,** Chicago. Chicago Legal News, pub. 8°. Chicago. 1895... ....
- DEDICATION of the new building of the Young Men's Library Association,** Atlanta, Ga. Address of Pres. Julius L. Brown, together with report of proceedings. Brown, Julius L. 12°. Atlanta, Ga. Pam. 1899
- DEDICATION of the Oriskany Monument,** Aug. 6, 1894. Addresses by John F. Seymour, Ellis H. Roberts, William Dorshelmer. Otto E. C. Guelich. Oneida Hist. Soc. pub. Pam. 8°. Utica, N. Y..... 1895
- DEFECTIVE Classes of Ill.** See Ills.
- DEFENCE of "Our Fathers" and the original organization of the M. E. Church,** against Rev. Alexander M'Caine and others. Emery, John D. D. 8°. N. Y..... 1827
- DEFENCE of the American policy,** as opposed to the encroachments of foreign influence, and especially to the interference of the Papacy in political interests and affairs in the U. S. Whitney, Thomas R. 12°. N. Y..... 1856
- DEFENCE of the convention of the Episcopal Church in the State of Mass.** against certain editorial statements of the paper called "The Banner of the Church." Hopkins, John H. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1832
- DEGIDE Fils.** pub. Voyage du New-Yorck à la Nouvelle-Orléans. 2 v. 12°. Paris..... 1818



- DEHASS, Wills. History of early settlements and Indian Wars of West Virginia. 8°. Phil. .... 1851
- DEKALB Co., Ills. Boies, Henry L. History of DeKalb Co. 8°. Chicago 1868
- Thompson & Everts, pub. Atlas Map of DeKalb Co. Folio. Geneva 1871
- DEKOVEN, Rev. James. Letter to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Ills. Pam. 8°. Chicago ..... 1875
- The canon on ritual and the Holy Eucharist. Paper. 16°. N. Y. ... 1874
- DELAFIELD, John, jr. Antiquities of America. 4°. N. Y. .... 1839
- DELISLE, Guillaume. Carte du Canada, Paris ..... 1703
- Carte de la Louisiane. .... 1718
- See Maps.
- DELISLE M. Leopold. Les manuscrits du Comte D'Ashburnham. Paper 4°. Paris. .... 1883
- DEL MAR Alex. Story of the gold conspiracy. "New Occasions" No. 25 Pam. Chicago. .... 1896
- DELOGUES, Roselly. Christophe Colomb' 2 v. 8°. Paris. .... 1856
- DEMEYIL, Alexander N. See Hesperian.
- DEMENT, Merritt H. Workers and idlers. Pam. 12°. Chicago. .... 1883
- DEMING, Henry C. Life of Ulysses S. Grant. 8°. Hartford ..... 1868
- Henry Champion. Eulogy of A. Lincoln, before Gen. Assembly of Conn. Pam. 8°. Hartford. .... 1865
- DEMUND, Isaac S. Lamentation on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1865
- DENVER. Denver & Rio Grande R. R. pubs. The story of Manitou. Paper. 12°. Chicago. .... 1892
- Denver & Rio Grande R. R. pub. Tourists' hand-book of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. Around the Circle. 1,000 miles through the Rocky Mts. Pam. n. d. ....
- DEPARTMENT of Montana, G. A. R. See Montana.
- DEPAUW University. Year books of De Pauw University, 1893, 1895. ....
- DERENNE gift. (The.) A communication from the State Librarian to the Governor of Georgia. Milledge, John. 8°. Atlanta, Ga. Pam. .... 1894
- DERNIERES découvertes dan L'Amérique Septentrionale de M. DeLaSalle. Mises au jour. Tontl, M. Le Chevalier. 16°. Paris. .... 1697
- DE SCHWEINITZ, Edmund. Life and times of David Zeisberger. 8°. Phila. .... 1870
- DESCRIPTION of bounty lands of Ills. Also principal roads and routes, land and water, through territory U. S. from Province of New Brunswick in Nova Scotia to Pacific Ocean; embracing main, interior and cross roads between places of most note. Dana, E. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1819
- Description of Louisiana. By Father Louis Hennepin. Translated from edition of 1683, and compared with the Nouvelle Découverte, the LaSalle documents and other contemporaneous papers, by John Gilmary Shea. 8°. N. Y. .... 1890
- Description of Pitcairn's Island and its inhabitants. Authentic account of mutiny of ship Bounty, and subsequent fortunes of the mutineers. Harper Bros., pub. 16°. N. Y. .... 1842
- Description of the English Province of Carolina by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. Map of Carolina and River Meschacebe. Cox, Daniel. 12°. London. .... 1741
- Description soil, water, timber, and prairies of each lot or quarter section of the military lands between Mississippi and Illinois rivers. Also a description of Missouri territory. Van Zandt, Nicholas Biddle. 8°. Washington. .... 1814
- DESCRIPTIVE account of the city of Peoria. Sketch of its early history and view of its present business, manufactories, etc. Compiled from Peoria Transcript. 8°. Peoria. .... 1851
- DESECRATION of the American flag and prohibitive legislation. Address delivered at banquet given by Ills. Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. at the Athletic Club. Chicago, Nov. 2, 1898. Miller, Chas. Kingsbury. Pam. n. d. ....
- DES FRANCS, M. L. B. Une Colonie Française, au xvii, Siècle. 8°. Niort. .... 1871

- DE SMET, R. P.** Cinquante nouvelles lettres du R. P. De Smet. 12°. Paris..... 1858
- DE SMET, P. J.** Letters and sketches, narrative years' residence among Indian tribes. 12°. Phila..... 1843
- **Le H. P. Pierre.** Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses. 16°. Malines 1844
- DESOTO, Ferdinand,** discoverer of the Mississippi river: life, travels and adventures of. Wilmer, Lambert A. 8°. Phila..... 1858
- DETROIT, Burton, C. M.** Sketch of the life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, the founder of Detroit. Pam. 8°. Detroit..... 1896
- DEUTSCHE Element (das) in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1818-1848.** Köerner Gustav. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1880
- DEUTSCHE Lesebuch.** Dritter cursus, Ottrogge, Carl. 8°. Hannover... 1852
- DEVOL, Geo. H.** Forty years a gambler on Mississippi river. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1887
- DEWEY Melvil, ed.** Papers prepared for World's Library Congress, held at Columb'n Exposition, 1893. (U. S. Gov't. Pub. reprint Chap. 2, Part 2. Report Com. Ed. 1892-93.) 8°. Washington. Paper..... 1896
- DEWITT County, Ills.** Brink, W. R. & Co., pubs., History of DeWitt county. 4°. Phila..... 1882
- DEXTER, Franklin B., M. A.** Notes accompanying Diary of David McClure. (See Diary of David McClure.) 8°. N. Y..... 1899
- DIARY of David McClure, D. D., 1748-1820.** With notes by Franklin B. Dexter, M. A. Edited by John P. Peters. 8°. N. Y..... 1899
- DIARY of David Zelsberger,** Moravian missionary among Indians of Ohio. Translated and edited by Eugene F. Bliss. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1885
- DIARY of a journey from the Miss. to coasts of the Pacific,** with U. S. Gov't expedition. Introduction by Alexander Von Humboldt. Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. Möllhausen, Baldwin. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1858
- DIARY of the American Revolution.** From newspapers and original documents. Moore, Frank. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1860
- DICKINSON, John,** the Quaker statesman. Poole, Wm. F. Published in "The Dial," July..... 1891
- DICTIONARIES.** Webster's international dictionary of the English language. 4°. Springfield, Mass... 1893
- **Worcester, Joseph E.** Dictionary of the English language. 4°. Phila. 1862
- DICTIONARY finding list of the Free Public Library of Bayonne, N. J.** Authors, subjects and titles, Jan. 1, 1895. 8°. Bayonne..... 1895
- DICTIONARY of Americanisms.** A glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the U. S. Bartlett, John Russell. 2d ed. 8°. Boston..... 1859
- DIGEST of the Civil Service Law Decision and statement of the origin of the litigation.** Citizens' Ass'n of Chicago, pubs. 8°. Pam. Chicago 1898
- DILLON, John B.** History of Indiana. Vol 1 (only). 8°. Indianapolis... 1843
- **History of Indiana.** 8°. Indianapolis..... 1859
- **Oddities of colonial legislation in America.** 8°. Indianapolis..... 1879
- DIOCESE (The) of Springfield.** Devoted to the interests of the church (Protestant Episcopal) in this diocese. Monthly periodical. Vol. 5, Jan., 1894, to vol. 8, No. 11, Nov., 1897 (incomplete). Taylor, Rev. F. W., ed.....
- DIPLOMACY.** See United States.
- DIRECTIONS for securing copyrights.** Solberg, Thorvald. (U. S. Gov't, pubs., Library of Congress, Bul. No. 2.) 8°. Washington..... 1899
- DIRECTORS of the Old South Work,** Old South Meeting House, pubs. Old South Leaflets. 4 vols. 12°. Boston, n. d.....
- DIRECTORY, business mirror and historical sketches of Randolph Co., Ills.** Montague, E. J. 12°. Alton 1859
- DIRECTORY of the city of Chicago, 1833.** Fergus, Robert, comp. (Fergus Hist. Series, No. 2.) 12°. Chicago. 1876

**DIRECTORY** of the city of Chicago, 1843. Fergus, Robt., comp. (Fergus Hist. Series, No. 23.) 12°. Chicago..... 1896  
For Directories *see* Chicago, Springfield, etc.

**DISCOURSE** occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln; preached at Park Street Church, Boston. Stone, Andrew L. 8°. Boston.... 1865

**DISCOURSE** occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln, delivered at Rhinebeck, N. Y., at public demonstration of citizens. Timlow, Rev. Heman R. Pam. 16°. Rhinebeck..... 1865

**DISCOURSE** on the aborigines of the Ohio Valley. Harrison, Wm. Henry. Notes by Edward Everett. Introduction and notes by H. W. Beckwith. (Fergus Hist. Series, No. 26.) 12°. Chicago..... 1883

**DISCOVERIES** of America to the year 1525. Weise, Arthur James. 8°. N. Y..... 1834

**DISCOVERY** and conquests of the Northwest and history of Chicago. Blanchard, Rufus. 8°. Wheaton 1881

**DISCOVERY** and exploration of the Miss. Valley. Original narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. Fac. simile of newly discovered map of Marquette. Shea, John Gilmary. 8°. N. Y..... 1853

**DISCOVERY** of America by the Northmen in the tenth century, with notices of the early settlements of the Irish in the western hemisphere. Beamish, North Ludlow. 8°. London ..... 1841

**DISCOVERY** of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. Fliske, John. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1892

**DISCOVERY** of America; a critical, documentary and historic investigation, cartography of the New World, including descriptions of 250 maps or globes, existing or lost, constructed before 1536. *Also* chronology of 100 voyages westward projected, attempted, or accomplished between 1431 and 1504. Biographical accounts of 300 pilots who first crossed the Atlantic, etc., etc. Harris, Henry. 4°. London..... 1892

**DISCOVERY** of New England by Northmen, five hundred years before Columbus, with an introduction on antiquities of America and on first inhabitants of Central America, with important additions. Davis, A. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1844

**DISCOVERY** of the Great West. Parkman, Francis. 12°. Boston..... 1869

**DISCOVERY** of the Mississippi. A bibliographical account, with facsimile of the map of Louis Joliet, 1674, and a note on the map by B. F. DeCosta, with a sketch of Joutel's maps. Reprinted from magazine of American History. Griffin, Appleton, P. C. 4°. N. Y. 1883

**DISCOVERY**, settlement and present state of Ky., and an essay toward the topography and natural history of that country. Adventures of Col. Daniel Boone, minutes of Piankashaw Council held at Post St. Vincennes, April 15, 1784. Account of Indian nations of the Thirteen U. S., etc., etc. Filson, John. Vol. 2 only. 12°. N. Y.... 1793

**DISTRICT** of Columbia. Howe, Henry. Historical collections of Virginia and a historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia 8°. Charleston, S. C..... 1849

— Sons Amer. Revolution of D. C. Address by Gen. A. W. Greely. Constitution, by-laws, list members year book for 1891.....

**DIVORCE.** *See* marriage and divorce; *See also*, woman.

**DIXON, Mrs. Archibald** (Susan Bullitt) The true history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1899

**DIXON, Ills.** Brown, H. A. Photographs of Dixon and vicinity. Paper. Dixon..... 1894

— Manual of the Presbyterian church of Dixon, Ill., for 1896-97-98 and '99. Pams. 16°. Dixon.....

**DIXON, James, D. D.** Tour through the U. S. and Canada. 12°. N. Y. 1860

**DIXON, Wm. Hepworth.** New America. 12°. Phila..... 1867

**Do all to the glory of God.** A sermon at the consecration of Christ Church (memorial), Springfield, Ill., March 25, 1889. Locke, Rev. Clinton. Pam. 16°. Springfield. 1889

- DOCTRINES** of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; its faith and teachings. Morgan, *Elder John*. Pam. n. d. ....
- DOCUMENTARY** history of the state of N. Y., 1666-1771. Arranged under direction of Hon. Christopher Morgan, Sec. of State. O'Callaghan, E. B. 4 v. 4°. Albany, 1850-51. ....
- DOCUMENTS** relative to Central American affairs, and the enlistment question. U. S. House of Representatives. 8°. Washington.... 1856
- **Documents** relative to the Colonial history of the state of N. Y., 1603-1774. procured in Holland, England and France. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, Brodhead, John Romeyn. 11 v. 4°. Albany.....1856-58
- DODDRIDGE**, Rev. Joseph. Settlement of and Indian wars of the western parts of Va. and Pa., 1763-1783. 12°. Albany..... 1876
- DODDRIDGE**, Narcissa. Memoir of Rev. Jos. Doddridge, in Doddridge's Settlement and Indian Wars of Va. and Pa. 8°. Albany..... 1876
- DODGE**, Col. Richard Irving. Our wild Indians. 8°. Hartford ..... 1885
- DODDS**, S. J. Centennial history of West Point, Stephenson Co., Ills. Pam. 8°..... 1876
- DOMESTIC** manners of the Americans—Trollope, Mrs. Frances. 4th ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1832
- DONALDSON**, Thomas.—The Geo. Catlin Indian gallery, U. S. National Museum. 8°. Washington..... 1888
- DONNELL**, F. S., pub.—Florida, for health, pleasure and profit. 12°. Pam. Chicago. n. d. ....
- DONNELLEY**, Loyd & Co., pub.—History of Logan county, Ills. 8°. Chicago ..... 1878
- History of Morgan county, Ills. 8°. Chicago ..... 1878
- DORMAN**, Rushton M.—Origin of primitive superstitions. 8°. Phila.... 1881
- DOUGALL**, Lily—The Mormon Prophet. 12°. N. Y..... 1899
- DOUGLAS**, George B.—The Illustrated Mississippi. (German.) 4°. Dusseldorf. n. d.....
- Stephen Arnold. *See* biography....
- DOUGLAS** County, Ills. Battey, F. A. and Co., pubs. The county of Douglas, Ills., historical and biographical. 8°. Chicago..... 1881
- DOUGLAS** High School, Cairo, Ills.—Commencement themes, class of '94. 12°. Cairo. Pam..... 1894
- DOUNIEL**, Chas., ed. Mission du Canada.—Relations inédites de la Nouvelle, France. 2 vols. 12°. Paris ..... 1861
- DOWN** in Tennessee and back by way of Richmond. Gilmore, Jas. R. (Edmund Kirke, pseud.) 12°. N. Y..... 1864
- DOWN** the Great River; account discovery of the true source of the Mississippi river. Glazier, Capt. Willard. 12°. Phila..... 1887
- DOWSE**, Thos. The new Northwest, Montana—Helena; its past, present and future. Paper. Chicago 1890
- DRAINAGE** channel and waterway.—A history of the effort to secure an effective and harmless method for the disposal of the sewage of Chicago and create a navigable channel between Lake Michigan and the Miss. river. Brown, G. P. 8°. Chicago..... 1894
- DRAKE**, Benjamin.—Life of Black Hawk. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1839
- Life of Tecumseh and of his brother the Prophet. Historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1855
- DRAKE**, Chas. D.—Biographical sketch of Daniel Drake, *M. D.*, accompanying Drake's Pioneer Life in Ky. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series No. 6.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1870
- DRAKE**, Daniel, *M. D.*—Biographical sketch of, accompanying Drake's Pioneer Life in Ky. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series No. 6.) Drake, Chas. D. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1870
- Natural and statistical view; or, picture of Cincinnati. 12°. Cincinnati. 1815 .....
- Pioneer life in Ky. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series No. 6.) 8°. Cincinnati. 1870 .....

- DRAKE, Francis S., *ed.* Indian tribes of the U. S. 2 vols. 4°. London and Philadelphia. 1885.....
- DRAKE, Samuel Adams. Making of the Great West. 1512-1883. 12°. N. Y. 1887.....
- DRAKE, Saml. G. Aboriginal races of North America. 8°. N. Y. 1880. ....
- Biography and history of the Indians of North America. 8°. Boston..... 1851
- Book of the Indians. 8°. Boston. 1845.....
- comp. Events in Indian history. 8°. Lancaster. 1841.....
- Five years French and Indian War. 12°. Albany. 1870.....
- *ed.* New England Historical and Genealogical Register. V. Y. 10 vols. 8°. Boston. 1847-56.....
- Old Indian chronicle. 8°. Boston. 1867.....
- Preface, etc., to Hubbard's Indian Wars of New England. 2 vols. 4°. Roxbury. 1865.....
- DRAMATIC. life as I found it. A record of personal experience, with account of rise and progress of drama in West and South, with anecdotes and biographical sketches of principal actors and actresses who have appeared upon the stage in Miss. Valley. Ludlow, N. M. 8°. St. Louis. 1890.....
- DRAPER, Lyman C., *comp.* Madison, the capital of Wisconsin. 8°. Madison. 1857. Pam.....
- Memoir and illustrative notes Forman's journey down Ohio and Miss. 12°. Cincinnati. 1888.....
- DREAM City, (The.) A portfolio of photographic views of the World's Fair. Thompson, N. D., Pub. Co. 17 Nos. Paper. St. Louis. 1893..
- DRENBACH, Arthur C. and Ada A. Young people's history of Ills. (Chicago Home Hist. Series.) 8°. Chicago. 1896.....
- DREW Theological Seminary. Our Bulletin, bi monthly periodical. Aug. 1890 to March 1892. Madison, N. J.....
- DROWN's record and historical view of Peoria from discovery by French Jesuits to present. Also almanac for 1851, calculated for latitude and longitude of Peoria, Ills. Business directory and cards. Drown, S. DeWitt. 12°. Peoria. 1850.....
- DRUMMOND, Josiah H. The John Rogers families in Plymouth and vicinity. (Read before Me. Hist. Soc., Dec. 19, 1895.) Pam.....
- DRURY, Rev. A. W. Life of Rev. Philip Wm. Otterbein. 12°. Dayton. 1893.....
- DUDLEY, R. L. & Co., *pub.* Springfield city directory for 1869-'70. 8°. Springfield. 1869.....
- DUFFIELD, Rev. George. Secession, its cause and cure. A Thanksgiving discourse, Thursday, Nov. 28, 1860. Pam. 8°. Detroit..... 1861
- DUGANNE, A. J. H. Camps and prisons. Twenty months in Department of the Gulf. 2d ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1865
- DUIS, Dr. E. Good old times in McLean Co. 8°. Bloomington..... 1874
- DULAC, M. Perrin. Voyages dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri en 1801, 1802 and 1803. 12°. Paris.... 1805
- DUMAS, C. G. F., *trans.* Relation historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio, 1764. 8°. Amsterdam..... 1769
- DUNCAN, Joseph, 5th Governor of Ills. Biographical sketch of. Kirby, Julia Duncan. Fergus Hist., Series No 29. 12°. Chicago..... 1888  
See Ills. Governors.
- DUNLAP, Henry M., editor. Fruit Exhibit of the State of Ill. at World's Fair. 12°. Bloomington..... 1893
- DUNN, J. P. The Libraries of Indiana. (World's Fair Monographs.) Pam 8°. Indianapolis..... 1893
- DUPAGE Co., Ill. Blanchard, Rufus. History of DuPage Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1882
- Thompson Bros. & Burr, *pub.* Atlas map DuPage Co. 4°. Elgin..... 1874
- DUPRATZ, M. Le Page. Histoire de la Louisiane. 3 v. 16°. Paris..... 1758

- DURRETT, Reuben T.** An historical sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, Ky. (Filson Club pub. No. 5.) 4°. Louisville..... 1889
- **Bryant's Station** and the memorial proceedings. (Filson Club pub. No. 12.) 4°. Louisville. 1897....
- **The Centenary of Ky.** (Filson Club pub. No. 7.) 4°. Louisville. 1893
- **The Centenary of Louisville.** (Filson Club pub. No. 8.) 4°. Louisville..... 1893
- **John Filson the first historian of Ky.** (Filson Club pub. No. 1.) 4°. Cincinnati..... 1894
- DURRIE, Daniel S.**, assisted by Durrie, Isabel. Catalogue of the Library of the Wis. Hist. Soc., 1873-1887. 7 v. 8°. Madison..... 1873-87
- DUSENBERY, B. M., comp.** Monument to the memory of Gen. Andrew Jackson, and a sketch of his life. 12°. Phila..... 1846
- DUSSIEUX, L.** Le Canada, sous la domination Française. 3d ed. 12°. Paris..... 1883
- DUTY** of the State to aid in commemorating the deeds of the pioneers. Address before the State Bar Association of Ills. Anthony, *Hon.* Elliott. 8°. Chicago..... 1892
- DUTCH** and the Iroquois. Suggestions as to the importance of their friendship in the great struggle of the 18th century for possession of this continent. Paper read before Long Island Hist. Soc., Feb. 21, 1882. Hall, *Rev.* Chas. H., *D.D.* 8°. N. Y..... 1882
- DWIGHT, N., Esq.** Lives of Signers of Declaration of Independence. 12°. N. Y., 1851. For names of Signers, see Biography.....
- **Sketches, scenery and manners in the U. S.** 12°. N. Y..... 1829
- **Summer tours; or, notes of a traveler.** (Bound with Shoberl's Persia.) 2 ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1817
- **Theodore, jr. and Darby, Wm.** Gazetteer of the U. S. A. 2d ed. 8°. Hartford..... 1835
- EADS, James B.** Jetty system explained. 8°. St. Louis..... 1874
- EAGLE, Mary Kavanaugh Oldham, ed.** The World's Congress of Representative Women. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago..... 1894
- EAMES, C. M.** Sketch of Gov. Richard Yates, (published in Central Ills. Democrat May 13 1899.).....
- EAMES, Chas., comp.** Historic Morgan and classic Jacksonville 8°. Jacksonville..... 1885
- EARLY, John.** Senator from Winnebago Co., Ills. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in senate of Ills. March 12, 1879. State of Ills. pub. 8°. Springfield..... 1879
- **Chicago. Fort Dearborn.** An address delivered at unveiling of memorial tablet to mark site of the Block-House, May 21, 1891, under auspices Chicago Hist. Soc. To which have been added notes and an appendix. (Fergus Hist. Series, No. 16.) Wentworth, *Hon.* John. 12°. Chicago..... 1891
- **Chicago.** Lecture delivered before the Sunday Lecture Soc., McCormick Hall, April 11, 1875. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 8.) Wentworth, *Hon.* John. 12°. Chicago. 1876
- **Chicago.** Lecture delivered before Sunday Lecture Soc. McCormick Hall, May 7, 1876. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 7.) Wentworth, *Hon.* John. 12°. Chicago. 1876
- **Chicago and Ills.** Edited and annotated by Edward G. Mason. Published at the charge of the Jonathan Burr Fund. Chicago Hist. Soc. collection. vol. 4. 8°. Chicago..... 1890
- **Chicago reminiscences.** Revised from the Chicago Tribune. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 19.) Cleaver, Chas. 12°. Chicago..... 1882
- **days of California.** What I saw and heard there, with scenes in the Pacific. Farnham, J. T. 12°. Phila..... 1860
- **days of Mormonism, Palmyra, Kirtland and Nauvoo.** Kennedy, J. H. 12°. London..... 1888

- EARLY history of Cleveland, Ohio, including original papers and other matter relating to the adjacent country, with biographical notices of the pioneers and surveyors. Whittlesey, Col. Chas. 8°. Cleveland..... 1867
- history of Ills. From discovery by the French, 1673, to cession to Great Britain, 1763, including Marquette's discovery of Miss. Breese, Sidney. Biographical memoir of the author by Melville W. Fuller. Edited by Thos. Hoyne, LL. D. 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- history of Mich.; from first settlement to 1815. Sheldon, E. M. 8°. N. Y..... 1857
- history of the Northwestern States, embracing New York, Ohio, Indiana, Ills., Mich., Iowa and Wis., with their land laws, &c.; and an appendix containing the constitutions of those States. Hall, B. F. 8°. Buffalo..... 1849
- history of the Sangamon country; being notes on the first settlements in the territory now comprised within limits of Morgan, Cass and Scott counties. Henderson, John G. Pam. 8°. Davenport..... 1873
- Illinois. The earliest religious history of Chicago. Porter, Rev. J. ....
- history of Ills. Brown, Hon. Wm. H.....
- society in Southern Ills. Patterson, Rev. R. W.....
- The Ills. Bar forty years ago. Arnold, Hon. I. N.....
- The first murder trial in Iroquois Co. Shankland, B. F. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 14.) 12°. Chicago 1881
- Illinois. Part 1. Pierre Menard and the Pierre Menard Papers. Mason, E. G. Noel LeVasseur. Moore, S. R. List early Illinois citizens. Mason, E. G. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 31.).....
- Illinois. Part 2. John Rice Jones. Brief sketch of the first practising lawyer in Ills., and a brief memoir of Rice Jones, last representative of Randolph county in General Assembly of Indiana territory. Fergus Hist. Series (No. 32.) Jones, W. A. Burt. 12°. Chicago. 1889
- EARLY Illinois. Part 3. The John Todd papers and John Todd's Record Book. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 33.) Mason, E. G. 12°. Chicago. 1889
- Illinois. Part 4. Philippe de Rochblave and the Rochblave papers. Historical sketch and notes. Court of Enquiry at Fort Chartres. Introductory sketch by John Moses. Index to parts 1, 2, 3 and 4. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 34.) Mason, E. G. 8°. Chicago..... 1890
- Early Illinois railroads. Paper read before Chicago Hist. Soc. Feb. 20, 1883. Notes by Hon. John Wentworth, also an appendix with Breese-Douglas correspondence on the inception and origin of I. C. R. R., and the origin of names of stations on I. C. R. R. Fergus Hist. Series No. 23. Ackerman, Wm. K. 12°. Chicago.... 1884
- Early Indiana trials and sketches. Reminiscences. Smith, O. H. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1858
- Early Jesuit Missions in N. America. Kip, Rev. Wm. Ingraham. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1847
- Early lead mining in Ills. and Wis. (An. report Amr. Hist. Assc. 1893, pages 191-196.) Thwaites, Reuben Gold. 8°. Washington. Pam... 1894
- Early life of Abraham Lincoln. Tarbell, Ida M., & Davis, J. McCan. 8°. N. Y..... 1896
- Early life of Ulysses Grant, Garland, Hamlin. (McClure's Magazine, Dec. 1896.).....
- Early medical Chicago. An historical sketch of the first practitioners of medicine, with the present faculties and graduates, since their organization, of the medical colleges of Chicago. Hyde, James Nevins, A. M., M. D. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 11.) 12°. Chicago. 1879
- Early Northwest, (The). An address before Amr. Hist. Assc. Washington, D. C., Dec. 26, 1888. (Reprinted from papers Assc.) Poole, Wm. Frederick. 8°. N. Y..... 1889
- Early shipping on Lake Superior. Butler, James Davie. (From proceedings State Hist. Soc. Wis. 1894.) 8°. Pam. Madison..... 1896

**EARLY.—Concluded.**

- Early surveyors and surveying in Ills. Paper read before Ills. Soc. Engineers, Jan. 29, 1891. Enos, Z. A. 8°. Pam. Springfield..... 1891
- EAST** St. Louis, city of. Tyson, Robert A. History of East St. Louis. Resources, statistics, railroads, physical features, business and advantages. 8°. E. St. Louis.... 1875
- EASTERN** and Western states of America. Buckingham, J. S. 3 vols. 8°. London..... 1842
- EATON**, John, jr. Supplement to the Freedmen's Bulletin, Chicago. Sept Pam..... 1864
- ECKHART**, Bernard A. Sanitary district of Chicago. President's annual message and annual report of clerk, attorney, treasurer, chief engineer and marshal, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1895. 8°. Pam. Chicago..... 1896
- ECONOMIC** history of Va. in the 17th century. An inquiry into the material condition of the people based upon original and contemporaneous records. Bruce, Philip Alexander. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y.... 1896
- EDDY**, T. M. The patriotism of Ills. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1865-66
- EDDY**, Rev. Thos. M., D. D. Life of. Introduction by Rev. Bishop Simpson. Sims, Chas. N., D. D. 12°. N. Y..... 1879
- EDES**, Rev. Richard S. Biographical sketch of Col. John May of Boston, to accompany Col. May's Journal and Letters. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1873
- EDGAR** County, Ills. LeBaron, Wm., jr., & Co., pubs. History of Edgar Co., Ills. Cities, towns, etc., directory of tax-payers, war record, portraits of early settlers and prominent men, statistics, map of the county, history of Ills., etc., etc. 8°. Chicago..... 1879
- EDGAR**, Rev. Cornelius H. Josiah and Lincoln: the great reformers. Pam. 8°. Easton, Pa..... 1865
- EDGAR**, Matilda. Ten years of Upper Canada, in peace and war. 8°. Toronto..... 1890
- EDUCATION**. For educational affairs and institutions in Illinois, see Illinois. Education.

**EDUCATION—Continued.**

- Cheyney, Edw. P., ed. Translations and reprints from original sources of European history. Publications of the Department of History of the University of Pa. Pam. n. d.....
- Clark, S. H. Poetry as a fine art. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies. University extension division, University of Chicago. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1894
- Condon, Wm. H. Address at commencement exercises of the Sacred Heart Academy, Madison, Wis., June 25, 1895. Pam.....
- Cornelius, Rev. E., and Edwards, B. B. Quarterly register and journal of the Amer. Educational Society, 1829, 1830, 1831. Vols. 2, 3, and 4.....
- Vol. 2, 8°. Andover..... 1830
- Vol. 3, 8°. Boston..... 1831
- Vol. 4, 8°. Boston..... 1832
- Education in Alaska. Jackson, Sheldon. U. S. Gov't publication. 8°. Washington..... 1894
- Harvey, Chas. M. Education in the West. An article on the early schools and educational institutions in the N. W. Territory and the West. Published in the St. Louis Globe-Democrat, Aug. 6, 1896
- Jackson, Sheldon. Report on education in Alaska. U. S. Gov't publications..... 1896 and 1894
- Jordan, David Starr. "Lest we forget." Address to the graduating class of 1898, Leland Stanford, jr., University. 8°. Palo Alto, Cal.... 1898
- Publications Leland Stanford, jr. University. Pam.....
- Leipsiger, Henry M. Report of the free lectures to the people of New York, season of 1897-98. 8°. N. Y. 1898
- Mace, Wm. H. The Amer. Revolution. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies. University extension division No. 20. University of Chicago. n. d.....
- Mavor, Wm. The English spelling book. 16°. London. n. d.....
- Mayes, Edward, LL.D. History of education in Mississippi. U. S. Bureau of Education, circular of information No. 2..... 1890



## EDUCATION—Continued.

- Moulton, Richard G. The wisdom and oratory of the Bible. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies. University of Chicago. University extension division. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1895
- Nelson, Thos. Public libraries and public schools. Pam. n. d.....
- New York, Regents of the State University, annual reports. See New York.
- Oltrogge, Carl. Deutsches Lesebuch. (German reader.) 8°. Hannover..... 1852
- Peter, Robert, and Peter, Miss Johanna. Transylvania University; its origin, rise, decline and fall. Filson Club publications No. 11. 4°. Louisville..... 1896
- Poole, Wm. Frederick. The university library and the university curriculum. Pam. 12°. Chicago.. 1894
- Reed, Rev. Jas. A. Quarter century re-union of Jefferson College, class of 1856, Washington, Pa., June 21, 1881. 12°. Springfield.... 1881
- Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West, reports of..... 1844-1867
- Spencer, David E. Local government in Wisconsin. Johns-Hopkins University Studies in History and Political Science. Pam. 8°. Baltimore..... 1890
- Strong, Prof. James. Epitome of Greek grammar. Pam. 12°. n. d. ....
- Short catechism of Hebrew grammar. Pam. 16°. Madison, N. J. 1890
- Sturtevant, J. M. American colleges. Pam. 12°. Jacksonville. 1845
- Thiry, J. H. School savings banks in the U. S. 8°. N. Y..... 1891
- Thummel, M. L. G., and C. G. A school manual of the U. S. government. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893
- Wisconsin Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. See Wisconsin.
- EDWARDS, Amelia B., Obituary notice of. Poole, Reginald Stuart, pub., by Egypt Exploration Fund. Pam. 12°. London. n. d.....
- EDWARDS, Hon. Benj. S. Memorial address on life and professional character, read before meeting of the Sangamon Co. Bar, Springfield, Ill., Feb. 9, 1886. Wallace, Joseph. Pam. 8°. Springfield.. 1887
- EDWARDS, Cyrus. Address delivered at State House, Vandalia, on the subject of forming a State Colonization Society. 12°. Jacksonville..... 1831
- Georgie Hortense. Historic sketches of the Edwards and Todd families. 8°. Springfield..... 1894
- John N. Shelby and his men; or, The War in the West. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1867
- Ninian. See Illinois Governors.
- Richard and Hopewell M., M. D. The Great West and her commercial metropolis. History of St. Louis from 1764 to present. 8°. St. Louis ..... 1860
- County, Ill. Flower, George. History of the English settlement in Edwards Co., Ill., founded in 1817 and 1818, by Morris Birkbeck and Geo. Flower, with preface and foot notes by E. B. Washburne. Chicago Historical Society's Collections, vol. 1. 8°. Chicago..... 1882
- McDonough, J. L. & Co. pub. History of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash counties, Ill. 4°. Phila 1863
- EFFINGHAM CO., Ill. Perrin, William Henry, ed. History of Effingham Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago ..... 1883
- EGLESTON, N. H. Arbor Day: its history and observance. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) Paper. 8°. Washington. 1896
- Thos., LL. D. Life of John Paterson, Major General in the Revolutionary Army. 8°. N. Y..... 1894
- EGYPT. Egypt Exploration Fund, pub. Report of 5th ordinary general meeting (9th annual gen'l meeting.) Subscription list and balance sheet, 1890-91. Pam. 12°. London. n. d.....
- EIGHT months in Illinois, with information to emigrants. Oliver, Wm. 12°. Newcastle-Upon-Tyne..... 1843
- EIGHTY-FOURTH regiment Illinois volunteers, history of. Simmons, L. A. 12°. Macomb..... 1866

- EIGHTY-SIXTH** regiment Ills. volunteer Infantry. 4th reunion of, Peoria, Aug. 27 and 28, 1890. *Also*, all changes in P. O. addresses as far as known, and death-roll of names not published in previous roster. McKown, C. W. Pam. 8°. Knoxville, Ill. .... 1890
- ELECTED** or appointed officials: A Canadian question. (Pub. No. 141, Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science.) Bourinot, J. G. Pam. 1895
- ELECTRICITY** Dept. of, at World's Fair, classification and rules of. Pam. Chicago. n. d. ....
- ELEMENTS** of analytical geometry. Embracing the equations of the point, the straight line, the conic sections and surfaces of the first and second order. Davies, Chas. 12°. N. Y. 1853. ....
- ELEVEN** years' experience in Western States of America. An analysis of the prairie soil by Dr. Stevenson Macadam. Stewart, W. M. 12°. London. 1870. ....
- ELITE** Pub. Co. Elite directory and club list of Chicago. 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89. 3 vols. Chicago. 16°. ....
- ELLET**, Chas. jr. Miss. and Ohio rivers. 8°. Phila. 1853. ....
- ELLET**, Mrs. E. F. Summer rambles in the west. 12°. N. Y. 1853. ....
- ELLICOTT**, Andrew. Journal of Andrew Ellicott. 1796-'7-'8-'9-1800. 8°. Phila. 1803. ....
- ELLIOTT**, Jonathan. The debates in the several state conventions on the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 5 vols. 8°. Phila. 1891. ....
- ELLIOTT**, Gen. Isaac H., comp. Records of services of Ills. soldiers in Black Hawk and Mexican Wars. 8°. Springfield. .... 1882
- ELLIOTT**, Richard Smith. Notes taken in sixty years. 8°. St. Louis. 1883. ....
- ELLIS**, Edward S. Indian Wars of the U. S. 8°. N. Y. 1892. ....
- ELLSWORTH**, Spencer. Records of the olden time. (History of Putnam and Marshall Cos., Ill.) 8°. Lacon. 1880. ....
- ELY**, Burnham and Bartlett, comps. Debates and proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of State of Ills., convened at Springfield, Dec. 13, 1869. 2 vols. 4°. Springfield. 1870. ....
- EMERY**, Sam'l Hopkins. The Ministry of Taunton. 2 vols. 12°. Boston. 1853. ....
- EMIGRANTS'** guide, latter day saints. Table of distances, showing creeks, rivers, hills, mountains, camping places, etc., from Council Bluffs to Valley of Great Salt Lake. Clayton, W. Pam. 12°. St. Louis. 1848. ....
- EMIGRANTS'** guide to Western and Southern States, and Territories. Darby, Wm. 9°. N. Y. 1818. ....
- EMIGRANTS'** guide to Western States; or, backwoods and prairies. Regan, John. 16°. Edinburgh. n. d. ....
- EMMONS**, George F. The Navy of the U. S., 1775 to 1853. 4°. Washington. 1853. ....
- EMMONS**, Wm. Biography of Martin Van Buren. With an appendix containing selections from his writings. 12°. Washington. 1835. ....
- EMORY**, John, D. D. A defense of "Our Fathers." 8°. N. Y. 1827. ....
- ENCYCLOPÆDIAS** Encyclopædia Britannica. A dictionary of arts, sciences and general literature. Scribners' Chas. Sons, pub. 9th ed. 25 vols. With index. 4°. N. Y. .... 1879-1890
- Appleton, D. & Co. pub. Appleton's annual cyclopædia. New series. 11 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1885-87. ....
- The American annual cyclopædia. 1862-63 and '64. New series. 3 v. 8°. N. Y. 1863-'5. ....
- Bateman N. and Selby, Paul, eds. Historical encyclopædia of Ill. 4°. Chicago. 1900. ....
- Lippincott, J. B. Co., pub. Chamber's encyclopædia. Amr. ed. 10 vols. 8°. Phila. 1875. .... 1863-64
- Encyclopædia of Biography of Ills. Century Pub. & Engraving Co. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago. 1892, 1894. ....

## ENCYCLOPÆDIAS—Continued.

- Ripley, Geo. & Dana, Chas. A., eds. The American cyclopædia. 16 v. and index. 8°. N. Y. 1883-86. ....
- Schribner's, Chas., Sons, pub. The Encyclopædia Britannica. 25 vols. With index. 9th ed. 4°. N. Y. 1878 1889. ....
- ENGINEERING.—Casey, Gen. Thos. Lincoln.—Report (annual) of the Chief of Engineers, (U. S. A. 1890. (U. S. Gov't. pub.) 8°. Washington, n. d. Paper. ....
- Cooley, L. E.—Lakes and gulf waterway as related to Chicago sanitary problem. 4°. Chicago. .... 1891
- Guthrie, Ossian.—The Great Lakes and their relation to the Lakes and Gulf waterway. Lake fluctuations. Pam. n. d. Chicago. ....
- Humphreys, Capt. A. A., and Abbot, Lieut. H. L.—Report physics and hydraulics of the Miss. river. 8°. Washington. .... 1867
- Illinois Society Engineers and Surveyors, Reports annual meetings. .... 1897-98
- Illinois, University of, Civil Engineers' Club. Selected papers of the Civil Engineers' Club of the University of Ills. Papers, No. 2, 1887-8. Papers, No. 3. .... 1888-9
- Illinois, University of, Engineering Societies, The Technograph No. 2. .... 1892-3
- Long, Henry C.—Report on conditions and prospects of Cairo City 1850. 8°. N. Y. .... 1850
- McMath, Robert E.—The waterway between Lake Michigan and the Miss. river by way of the Ills. river. (Reprinted from Journal of Asso. of Engineering Societies) ....
- Warren, Brev. Maj. Gen. G. K.—Report on bridging Miss. river between St. Louis and St. Paul. 8°. Washington 1878. ....
- ENGLAND.—Aikin, John. Annals of the reign of King George the Third. 1760-1815. 2 vols. 8°. London. .... 1816
- Knight, Chas. Popular history of England. (Vol. 9 by Philip Smith) 9 vols. London and N. Y. n. d. ....
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel. English common law in the early American colonies. Paper. 8°. Madison 1899

## ENGLAND—Continued.

- U. S. House Representatives. Documents relative to Central American affairs, and the enlistment question. 8°. Washington. .... 1856
- ENGLISH, William H. Address at annual meeting and banquet of the Indiana Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. 8°. Pam, Indianapolis. .... 1896
- Conquest of the country northwest of the Ohio river and life of Gen. Geo. Rogers Clark. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis. .... 1896
- ENGLISH common law in the early American colonies; a thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Univ. of Wis. 1898 Economics, political science and history series No. 4. Reinsch, Paul Samuel. Paper. 8°. Madison. .... 1899
- English folk-lore and legends. (Vol. 1, 2nd series, Folk-lore and Legends.) C. J. T. ed. 16°. London. 1890
- ENGLISH language. Bartlett, John Russell.—Dictionary of Americanisms. 2nd ed. 8°. Boston. .... 1859
- See dictionaries and encyclopedias. ....
- Literature. Mills, Abraham, A. M. Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1851
- The Spectator. Vol. 2 only. 16°. Philadelphia. .... 1824
- Spelling book. Accompanied by a progressive series of easy and familiar lessons; intended as an introduction to the reading and spelling of the English language. 16°. London, n. d. ....
- ENOS, Z. A. The early surveyors and surveying in Ills. Paper read before the Ills. Society of Engineers, Jan. 29, 1891. Pam. 8°. Springfield 1891
- The subdivision of government sections. By what rules of law are course, distance and area governed? Pam. 8°. Springfield. .... 1885
- EPISCOPAL Church. Beecher, Rev. Thos. K. The Episcopal church. A lecture. 16°. Rochester, N. Y. Paper. .... 1870
- C. W. A. Papers on the proposition of the "Nine Bishops." 12°. Paper. Phila. .... 1871

## EPISCOPAL—Continued.

- DeKoven, *Rev. James*. The canon on ritual and the Holy Eucharist. 16°. N. Y. .... 1874
- DeKoven, *Rev. James*. Letter to the clergy and laity of the diocese of Ills. Pam. 8°. Chicago. .... 1875
- Farrington, *Rev. Wm. G., ed.* The Church almanac for 1869. Paper. 12°. N. Y. ....
- Granger, *Rev. Francis*. The cathedral system. Pam. 8°. Buffalo. 1876
- Hopkins, *Rev. J. H., jr.* A correspondence between the Bishop of Western N. Y. and the Rev. Mr. Hopkins. 8°. Pam. .... 1873
- Hopkins, *Rev. John H.* Letters to the Bishops and delegates of the Protestant Episcopal Church, now assembled at Montgomery. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1861
- Defence of the convention of the P. E. Church in Mass. Pam. 8°. Boston. .... 1832
- Hopkins, *J. N.* Shall Connecticut be our first province? Pam. n. d. ....
- House of Bishops. Pastoral letter addressed to the Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A. by House of Bishops. Pam. 8°. N. Y. 1874
- Illinois. For Episcopal Church in Illinois, *see* Illinois church history ....
- Kenyon College, Gambler, O., Two pamphlets relating to Kenyon College and Bishop Chase... 1831
- Catalogue and historical sketch of Pam. 8°. .... 1880
- Chase, *Rev. P.* Defence of Kenyon College. Pam. 8°. Columbus 1831
- Chase, *Rev. Samuel*. Remarks upon recent publications against the Rt. Rev. Phillander Chase, D. D. Pam. 12°. Steubenville.. 1832
- Chase, *Rev. Samuel*. Three letters addressed to Bishop Chase, in the matter of the present indebtedness of Kenyon College, introduced by a letter from Bishop Chase to Bishop M'Ilvane. Pam. 12°. Peoria. .... 1843
- Correspondence between Bishops Chase and M'Ilvane. Pam. 12°. Detroit. .... 1834
- Western Herald and Steubenville Gazette, supplement to. Bishop Chase's defence of himself, against the late conspiracy at Gambler, Ohio. In a series of letters to his friends, dated...1831-1832
- Kerfoot, *Sam'l H.* Bishop Whitehouse and the Diocese of Ill. Pam. 8°. Chicago. .... 1860
- Langford, *Wm. S.* Report (annual) on foreign missions of the Protestant Episcopal church. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1892
- Langford, *Rev. W. S.* The prayer book and missions. Pam. .... 1893
- Meade, *Bishop William*. Old churches, ministers and families of Va. 2 vols. 8°. Phila. .... 1899
- Order for daily evening prayer. 16°. Oxford, England. .... 1896
- Potts, *James & Co., pub.* The American church almanac and year book for 1893. 12°. Paper. N. Y. .... 1892
- Seymour, *Geo. F.* The issue of fact between Bishop Coxe and Prof. Seymour. Pam. .... 1874
- Seymour, *Rt. Rev. Geo. F.* Addresses and sermons of the Bishop of the diocese of Springfield. Pams. n. d. ....
- An open letter to the Rt. Rev. Wm. C. Doane, in reference to the consecration of Rt. Rev. Dr. Brooks, Bishop of Mass. 8°. Springfield. .... 1892
- Smith, *Rev. Thos., ed.* The American Churchman for 1866. Bound 1 vol. Chicago. ....
- The Northwest Church, 1862-1866, inclusive. Bound, 1 vol. Chicago. ....
- Swope, *C. E.* The provincial system. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1870
- Wilson, *James Grant, ed.* The Chicago Record. A journal devoted to religion, literature and the fine arts. April 1, 1857, to March 15, 1862. Bound 1 vol. ....

- EPISODES of the Civil War. Nine campaigns in nine States. Fremont in Mo.; Curtis in Mo. and Ark.; Halleck's siege of Corinth; Buell in Ky.; Rosecrans in Ky. and Tenn.; Grant at the battle of Chattanooga; Sherman, Chattanooga to Atlanta; Thomas in Tenn. and N. C.; Stanley in Texas; in which is comprised the history of 59th Reg't Ills Vet. Inf. with special mention of reg'ts with which it was brigaded in 1861-1865. Herr, Geo. W. 8°. San Fran. .... 1890
- EPITOME of Greek grammar. Strong, Prof. James. Pam. 12°. n. d. ....
- ERIE Co., N. Y. Johnson, Crisfield. Centennial History of Erie Co., N. Y. 8°. Buffalo, N. Y. .... 1876
- E. R. L. A graduate Boston University. Life of Caleb David Bradley, D. D. Pam. Boston. .... 1893
- ERWIN, Milo. History of Williamson County, Ills. 16°. Marion. .... 1876
- ESSAIS historiques et politiques sur la Révolution de L'Amérique Septentrionale. Auberteuil, Hilliard d'. 2 v. 12°. Brussels and Paris 1782
- ESSAYS of an Americanist—  
1. Ethnologic and archaeologic.  
2. Mythology and folk-lore.  
3. Graphic systems and literature.  
4. Linguistic.  
Brinton, Daniel G. 8°. Phila. .... 1890
- ESSAY toward an Indian bibliography. Catalogue of books relating to history antiquities, languages, customs, religion, wars, literature and origin of American Indians in the library of the author. Field, Thos. W. 8°. N. Y. .... 1873
- ESSEX Antiquarian, The. An illustrated monthly magazine, devoted to the biography, genealogy, history and antiquities of Essex Co., Mass. Perley, Sidney, ed. Vol. 1, No. 2 to 12, 1897. Vol. 2 complete, 1898. ....
- ESPY, Josiah and others. Miscellanies. Ohio Valley Hist. Series. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1871
- ESQUEMELING, Joseph. History of the buccaneers of America. 8°. Boston. .... 1853
- ETHNOLOGY. See Indians and Archaeology.
- ETUDE sur une carte inconnue-la premiere dressée par Louis Joliet 1674 apres son exploration du Miss. avec Marquette, 1673. Gravier, Gabriel. Paper. 8°. Paris. .... 1860
- EULOGY on Abraham Lincoln, late Pres. U. S., delivered before New Eng. Historic-Genealogical Soc., Boston, May 3, 1865. Nason, Elias. Pam. 8°. Boston. .... 1865
- Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, delivered before municipal authorities of Boston, June 1, 1865. Sumner, Chas. Pam. 8°. Boston. .... 1865
- Eulogy on President Lincoln, delivered in Citadel Square Church, Charleston, S. C., May 6, 1865, at request officers and soldiers in Northern District, Dept. of the South. Coddington, David S. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1865
- Eulogy pronounced in City Hall, Providence, April 19, 1865, on the occasion of the funeral solemnities of Abraham Lincoln. Dean, Rev. Sidney. Pam. 8°. Providence. .... 1865  
See Biography, Lincoln.
- EUREKA College. Catalogues of, 1863-1864, 1895-6. Pams. ....
- EUROPEAN Colonies in America. Burck, Wm. Histoire des Colonies Européennes dans L'Amérique. 2 vols. 16°. Paris. .... 1767
- History. Cheyney, Edward P., ed. Translations and reprints from original sources of European history. (Pub. De'pt. Hist. Univ. Pa.) Pam. n. d. ....
- EVENTS in Indian history. Account of origin of the American Indians and early settlements in North Amer. Drake, Samuel G. comp. 8°. Lancaster. .... 1841
- EVERETT, Chas. Carroll. A sermon in commemoration of the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Bangor, Me. .... 1865
- Edward. Introductory address to "Rebellion Record," on "Causes of the struggle and great issues before the country," vol. 1, Rebellion Record. 8°. N. Y. .... 1861
- EVERTS, Baskin & Stewart, pub's. Combination atlas map of McHenry Co. Ills. Folio. Chicago. 1872

- EVERYDAY life of Abraham Lincoln. Browne, Francis F. Published in the National Tribune, Washington, D. C. Aug. 16, 1900. ....
- EWING, Gen. Thomas. Address at centennial celebration of the settlement of the N. W. Territory, Marietta, Ohio, July 15, 1893. Pam. ....
- EWING College. Catalogues of 1899-92. ....
- EXCURSION through U. S. and Canada, 1822-23. By an English Gentleman, 12°. London. .... 1824
- EXERCISES in commemoration of the birthday of Washington, Feb. 22, 1895. Union League Club, pub. 8°. Chicago ..... 1895
- EXPEDITIONS of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, to headwaters of the Miss. river through Louisiana territory and in New Spain, 1805-6-7. Cones Elliott, ed. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1895
- EXPERIMENTAL school for idiots and feeble minded children of the State of Ills. Reports (3rd and 4th.) Directors and Superintendent 1867-1868. Pam. 8°. Springfield ..... 1869
- EXPLORATION and survey of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnoissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains. Printed by order U. S. Senate. Maps of the route. Stansbury, Howard. 8°. Phila. .... 1852
- EXPLORATION of Lake Superior. Voyages of Radisson and Groseilliers. Parkman Club Pub., No. 2. Campbell, Henry Colin. 8°. Pam. Milwaukee ..... 1896
- EXPLORATION of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852. Atlas, Maps of report. Marcy, Randolph B. Assisted by McClellan, G. B. 8°. Washington ..... 1854
- EXPLORATIONS and Discovery. See Travel and Voyages.
- EXPLORATIONS of Father Marquette and others in the Miss. Valley. An address delivered at St. Ignace, Mich., Aug. 7, 1895, on the occasion of the demonstration to inaugurate the project of erecting a monument to Father Marquette. (Pub. in Amer. Catholic Hist. Researches, Vol. 12, No. 4, Oct. 1895.) Springer, Wm. M. ....
- EXPOSITIONS, Fairs, &c. Ills. Commission to Trans-Miss. Exposition, Omaha Report. Pam. 8°. Springfield. .... 1899
- 8 H. L.
- Ills. State Board of Agriculture. Premium Lists Ills. State Fair. 1891, 94, 96, 98, 99. v. y. Pams. ....
- Seymour, Rev. Geo. F. Oration on laying corner stone Exposition Building Ills. State Fair. July 4, 1894. 8°. Boston ..... 1894  
See Illinois.
- EXPRESS Companies. American Express Co. List of its officers and connections. 12°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- Stimson, A. L. History of express companies, and the origin of Amr. R. R. 2d ed. 8°. N. Y. .... 1858
- EXTRACTS from journal written on coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico in 1820, 1821 and 1822. Hall, Basil. 4th ed. 2 vols. 12°. Edinburgh 1825
- from Convention Journal and other publications in regard to Episcopate fund. Diocese of Ills. Episcopal Church. (Newspaper and other clippings.) .....
- EXTRACTS from supplementary letter from the Ills. An address to British emigrants, and a reply to the remarks of Wm. Cobbett, Esq. Birbeck, Morris. 2d ed. 12°. London. .... 1919
- FACTORY inspectors of Ills. Reports (annual). v. y. 8°. Springfield. 1896-99
- FACTS about Denver. Ingersoll, Edwin, comp. 16°. Denver. .... 1892
- FAIRS. See Expositions.
- FALCONER, Thos. Discovery of the Mississippi. 12°. London. .... 1844
- FAULKNER, Roland P., ed. Sketch of the career and labors of Prof. Edmund J. James. (Reprinted from annals Am. Acad. Political and Social Science, vol. 7, No. 1, 1896.) ....
- FALL of New France, 1755-1760. Hart, Gerald E. 8°. Montreal. .... 1868
- FAR West. (The); or, a tour beyond the mountains. Western life and scenery, sketches, ancient mounds, early settlements of the French, etc. Flagg, Edmund T. 12°. N. Y. .... 1838
- FARNHAM, Eliza W. Life in Prairie Land. 2d ed. 12°. N. Y. .... 1846  
Also, another edition. 12°. N. Y. 1847
- FARNHAM, J. T. The early days of California. 12°. Phila. .... 1860

- FARNSWORTH, Fred. E., and Trowbridge, L. S., editors. Michigan at Gettysburg. July 1, 2, and 3. 1863-June 12, 1869. 8°. Detroit.... 1869
- FARRINGTON, Rev. Wm. G., ed. The Church Almanac for 1869. 12°. N.Y. ....
- FATHERS of the Springfield, Ills. Baptist Ass'n. Paper read at 50th anniversary. Sept. 7, 1887. Walker, Edwin S. 8°. Springfield..... 1887
- FAUX, W. An English Farmer. Memorable days in America. 8°. London..... 1823
- FAYETTE Co. Ill., Brink, McDonough & Co. History of Fayette Co., Ill. 4°. Phila..... 1878
- FEARON, Henry Bradshaw. Sketches of America. 8°. London..... 1819
- FEDERALIST, (the) on the New Constitution; written in 1788, with an appendix containing the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on proclamation of neutrality of 1793; also, the original articles of confederation, the constitution of the U. S., with the amendments made thereto. Hamilton, Alexander; Madison, James, and Jay, John. 8°. Hallowell, Me..... 1826
- FEDERATE Council of the Province of Ills. (Episcopal.) Journal of the 1st, 2d and 3d meetings. 8°. Chicago..... 1852
- FEITSHANS, J. C. 6th annual catalogue of the Feitshans school of elocution and oratory. 1863-4. 8°. Pam. Springfield..... 1864
- FELTON, Chas. E. Prison labor. An address delivered before National Prison Congress, at Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 11, 1886. Pam. 8°. n. d. ....
- FEMALE life among the Mormons. Narrative of many years' personal experience by the wife of a Mormon Elder (Maria Ward). 12°. N. Y. 1856
- FERDINAND and Isabella, the Catholic. History of the reign of. Prescott, Wm. H. 3 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1869
- FERGUS Historical Series. See Chicago.
- FERGUS, Robt. Biographical sketch of John Dean Caton. Fergus Hist. Series No. 21. 12°. Chicago. 1882 ....
- *Comp.* Chicago River and Harbor Convention, 1847. An account of its proceedings. Fergus Hist. Series No. 18. 12°. Chicago. 1882. ....
- FERGUS—Continued.
- Directory of the City of Chicago. 1839. Fergus Hist. Series No. 2. 12°. Chicago. 1876.....
- Directory of the City of Chicago. 1843. Fergus Hist. Series No. 28. 12°. Chicago. 1896.....
- FERGUSON, Wm., F. L. S., etc. America by river and rail. 8°. London. 1856.....
- FERNOW, Berthold. New York in the Revolution. (Doc.'s relating to Colonial History of. N. Y. vol. 15. State Archives, vol. 1.) 4°. Albany, N. Y. 1887.....
- Tho Ohio Valley in colonial days. Munsells' Historical Series No. 17. 8°. Albany. 1890.....
- FERRILL, S. A., esq. Ramble of 6,000 miles through U. S. A. 8°. London. 1832.....
- FERRIS, Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons. 12°. N. Y. 1854.....
- FERRIS, Mrs. B. G. The Mormons at home. Incidents of travel from Mo. to Cal., 1852-1853. Series of letters. 12°. N. Y. 1856.....
- FEW (A) acts and actors in the tragedy of the Civil War in U. S. A. Wm. Bender. 12°. Phila. 1892.. ....
- FEW (A) choice examples of Mormon practices and sermons. Mysteries of the Endowment House. Brigham Young's Will. Fraud on the Will. Mormon Expositor. Mountain Meadow Massacre. Mormon absurdities. Sainly falsity. David Whitmer talks. Anon. n. d. ....
- FICKLIN, Orlando B. Remarks to the Democracy of Pittsfield, Ill., Sept. 22, 1860. Pam., bound in a collection of speeches, by various orators of the period, 1858-1862.....
- FICTION. Anonymous. Heart of the West. An American Story. 8°. Chicago. 1871.....
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. Lady of Fort St. John. 12°. Boston. 1892.....
- - Old Kaskaskia. A Novel. Pub. in 4 parts in Atlantic Monthly, Jan., Feb., March and April, 1893.....
- - Romance of Dollard. 12°. N. Y... 1889
- - Spanish Peggy. A story of young Illinois. 8°. Chicago and N. Y. 1899.....

## FICTION—Continued.

- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. *The Story of Tonty*. 12°. Chicago.. 1892
- From Timber to Town. Anon. 12°. Chicago. 1891.....
- Harlan, Caleb, *M. D.* *Ida Randolph of Va.*; a historical novel in verse; and, *The Fate of Marcel*. 2d ed. 12°. Phila..... 1890
- Helmer, Myra Bradwell. *Short stories*. 3d ed. 16°. Chicago.... 1896
- Holbrook, Elizabeth. *Old Kaskia days*. 12°. Chicago..... 1893
- Kirkland, Joseph. *The McVeys*. 12°. N. Y..... 1898
- — *The Captain of Co. K*. 8°. Chicago. 1891
- — *Zury. The meanest man in Spring Co.* 12°. Boston and N. Y..... 1892
- Mitford, Mary Russell, *ed.* *Stories of American life; by American writers*. 3 vols. 12°. London... 1830
- Richardson, *Major*. *Hardscrabble; or, the Fall of Chicago*. 12°. N. Y..... 1868
- Scofield, Chas. J. *A subtle adversary*. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891
- Sewall, A. *Black beauty*. 12°. Boston..... 1890
- FIDLER, *Rev. Isaac*. *Observations on the U. S. and Canada in 1832*. 12°. London..... 1833
- FIELD, *Hon. Richard S.* *Address on life and character of Abraham Lincoln*. 8°. Pamphlet. Trenton, N. J..... 1866
- Thomas W. *Essay toward an Indian bibliography*. 8°. N. Y..... 1873
- Columbian Museum, publications of. Report series, Vol. 1, No. 1 to Vol. 1, No. 5, inc. Paper. 8°. Chicago 1895-1899.....
- — Publication 1, Vol. 1, No. 1. *An historical and descriptive account of the Field Col. Museum*. 8°. Chicago..... 1894
- — Publication 2, Vol. 1, No. 2. *The authentic letters of Columbus. Curtis, Wm. Eleroy, comp.* Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1895
- (The), *is the World*. (poetry.) *For use of societies*. Smith, *Mrs. George Clinton*. Pamphlet, 2d ed. 8°. Springfield..... 1879

FIFER, Joseph W. *See* Illinois Governors.

FIFTEEN years residence with the Mormons. Discloses mysteries of polygamy, by sister of one of the high priests. Edited by N. W. Green. Smith, *Mrs. Mary Ettie V.* 12°. Chicago..... 1876

FIFTEENTH Reg. Ills. Vol. Inf. Fourth annual reunion of, Rockford, Ills., May 25, 1885. Pamphlet. Aurora 1885

FIFTIETH Reg. Ills. Vol. Inf., history of, in war of the Union. Hubert, Chas. F. 8°. Kansas City..... 1894

FIFTY-FIFTH Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. Committee of, *comps.* *Story of the Reg't in Civil War, 1861-1865*. 8°. Clinton, Mass..... 1887

FIFTY-NINTH Reg't of Ills., Vet. Vols. Inf., history of. Nine campaigns in nine states. Fremont in Mo., Curtis in Mo. and Ark., Halleck's siege of Corinth. Buell in Ky., Rosecrans in Ky. and Tenn., Grant at battle of Chattanooga, Sherman, Chattanooga to Atlanta, Thomas in Tenn. and N. C., and Stanley in Texas. Special mention of regiments with which 59th Ills. was brigaded from 1861 to 1865. Herr, Geo. W. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890

— Illinois Volunteers; or, a three years' campaign through Mo., Ark., Miss., Tenn. and Ky.; with description country, towns, skirmishes and battles. Incidents, casualties and anecdotes met with on the way. Lathrop, *Dr. D.* 12°. Indianapolis..... 1865

FIFTY years ago; or, gleanings from history of northern Ills., shortly previous to and during Bl'k Hawk War. Woodruff, G. H. 8°. Joliet. 1883

— years in the Church of Rome.—Chiniquy, *Father Chas.* 12°. Chicago..... 1892

— years on the Mississippi; or, Gould's history of river navigation. Gould, E. W. 8°. St. Louis..... 1889

— years' recollections, with observations and reflections on historical events; sketches of the lives and public services of eminent citizens of Illinois. Bonham, *Jeriah*. 12°. Peoria..... 1883



- FILSON, John.** *Discovery, settlement and present state of Ky.* 16°. N. Y. .... 1793  
(Imlay's Description Western Territory Vol 1, this ed.) ..... 1793
- **John, the first historian of Ky.** An account of his life and writings, principally from original sources. Prepared for Filson Club and read at its meeting, Louisville, Ky., June 26, 1884. Durrett, Reuben T. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 1.) 4°. Cincinnati ..... 1884
- FILSON Club (Louisville, Ky.).** Publications of—
- No. 1—The life and writings of John Filson, the first historian of Ky. Durrett, Reuben T. Paper. 4°. Louisville ..... 1884
- No. 2—The Wilderness Road. Speed, Thomas. 4°. Paper. Louisville ..... 1886
- No. 3—The pioneer press of Ky. Perrin, Wm. H. 4°. Paper. Louisville ..... 1888
- No. 4—The life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace, some time a justice of the Court of Appeals of Ky. Whitsitt, Wm. H. Paper. 4°. Louisville ..... 1888
- No. 5—An historical sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, Ky. Durrett, Reuben T. Paper. 4°. Louisville ..... 1889
- No. 6—The political beginnings of Ky. Brown John Mason. 4°. Louisville ..... 1889
- No. 7—The centenary of Ky., June 1, 1892. Proceedings of Filson Club. 4°. Paper. Louisville ..... 1892
- No. 8—The centenary of Louisville, May 1, 1890. Durrett, Reuben T. Paper. 4°. Louisville ..... 1891
- No. 9—The Political Club of Danville, Ky., 1786-1790. Speed, Thos. Paper. 4°. Louisville ..... 1894
- No. 10—The life and writings of Rafinesque. Call, Richard Ellsworth. Paper. 4°. Louisville ..... 1896
- No. 11—Transylvania University: its origin, rise, decline and fall. Peter, Robert, *M. D.*, and Peter, Miss Johanna. Paper. 4°. Louisville ..... 1896
- No. 12—Bryant's Station and the memorial proceedings held on its site under the auspices of the Lexington Chapter D. A. R., Aug. 18, 1896, in honor of its heroic mothers and daughters. Durrett, Reuben T., *comp.* Paper. 4°. Louisville ..... 1897
- No. 13—First explorations of Ky. Journals of Dr. Thos. Walker, 1750, and Christopher Gist, 1751: with biographical sketches and notes. Johnston, J. Stoddard. 4°. Louisville ..... 1898
- No. 14—The Clay Family. Part 1, The mother of Henry Clay. Smith, Z. F. Part 2, The genealogy of the Clays. Clay, Mrs. Mary Rogers. Paper. 4°. Louisville. 1899
- FINANCE.** Altgeld, *Hon. John P.* Volume of money in the U. S. Reprinted from St. Louis Republic of Oct. 21, 1893. Pam. n. d. ....
- American Banker's Assoc., pub. Proceedings 23d annual convention Detroit, 1897. 8°. N. Y. .... 1897
- Carnegie, Andrew. The A. B. C. of money. Reprinted with additions from N. American Review. 12°. N. Y. .... 1891
- Goodwell, Godek. Currency, the evil and the remedy. 8°. N. Y. .... 1846
- Hendrix, Jos. C. Address at opening 24th annual Convention American Banker's Assoc. Aug. 23, 1898. Pam. ....
- Ill. State Bankers Asso. See Illinois.
- FINANCES** of U. S. from 1775 to 1789, with special reference to the Budget. (Buls. Univrs. Wis. Economica. Pol. Science and Hist. Series Vol. 1, No. 2.) Bullock, Chas. J. 8°. Madison ..... 1896
- FINE Arts** World's Columbian Exposition. Official catalogue of Dep't of Publicity and Promotion. Pam. Chicago ..... 1893
- FINLEY, Rev. James B.** Autobiography of; or, Pioneer life in the West. Edited by W. P. Strickland. 12°. Cincinnati ..... 1853
- Life among the Indians. 12°. Cincinnati ..... 1857
- Life among the Indians. 12°. Cincinnati ..... 1860
- FIRE Insurance.** (See Insurance.)
- Underwriters, Board of. Minimum tariff of rates adopted by Board of Fire Underwriters of Springfield, Ills., 1866. Same adopted 1879. Rules and regulations and tariff of rates adopted 1891. Constitution and by-laws of Springfield local Board of Fire Underwriters 1887. Same, 1899. ....
- FIRST** chapter of Norwegian Immigration. (1821-1840.) Its causes and results. With an introduction on the services rendered by the Scandinavians to the world and to America. Anderson, Rasmus B. 8°. Madison ..... 1896
- establishment of the faith in New France. Trans. with notes, by John Gilmary Shea. LeClercq. *Father Christian* 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1881

- FIRST** explorations of Ky. *Dr. Thos. Walker's* journal of an exploration of Ky., in 1750, being the first record of a white man's visit to the interior of that territory, now first published entire, with notes and biographical sketch; also, Col. Christopher Gist's journal of a tour through Ohio and Kentucky, in 1751, with notes and sketch. Johnston, J. Stoddard. (Wilson Club Pubs. No. 13.) 4°. Louisville, Ky. .... 1896
- FIRST** Presbyterian Church of Patterson, N. J. 1—Minutes board trustees, 1813-1891. 2—Miscellaneous documents. 3—Minutes of the session, 1813-1892. Nelson, Wm., comp. Paper. 8°. Patterson.... 1893
- FISH.** Fish Commissioners, State of Illinois. Biennial reports. *See* Ills. State Fish Commrs.
- Fish laws of Ills. In force Sept. 1896. (In biennial report of Ills. State Fish Commrs. 1896-1898, pages 62-67, inc.) ..... 1898
  - Littlefield & Chamberlayne. Fisheries within the territorial limits of the States are not subject to congressional control. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1892
  - Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. Ichthyologia Ohiensis. Richard Ellsworth Call, ed. No. 224 of this ed. 8°. Cleveland..... 1899
  - Steedman, I. G. W. Carp and carp culture in Missouri, with an appendix on native fish. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1884
- FISHER,** Geo. & Co. Biographical directory of Kendall Co. Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1876
- FISHER,** Wm. Voyages and travels of of Captains Lewis and Clark. 12°. Baltimore..... 1812
- FISKE,** John. American Revolution. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1892
- Critical period of American history, 1783-1789. 12°. Boston..... 1895
  - Discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1892
  - Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1896
  - The war of Independence. (Riverside library for young people.) 16°. Boston..... 1893
- FITZPATRICK,** J. E., comp. Springfield city directory and Sangamon Co. gazetteer for 1887-8. 8°. Springfield..... 1887
- FIVE** civilized tribes in Indian Territory. Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole nations. Census Office, U. S. Dept. Interior. Paper. 4°. Washington 1894
- FIVE** minutes talk about Buffalo, Erie Co., N. Y. Its business facilities and advantages as a place of residence and summer resort. Thurstone, Wm., pub. 8°. Buffalo..... 1885
- FLAGG,** Edmund T. The Far West. 12°. N. Y. .... 1833
- FLAGLER,** Maj. D. W. History of the Rock Island Arsenal. 4°. Washington..... 1877
- FLAGS.** Campbell, Robert Allen. Our Flag; or, the evolution of the Stars and Stripes. 12°. Chicago.. 1890
- Miller, Chas. Kingsbury. Desecration of the American flag and prohibitive legislation. Pam. n. d. ....
  - Society of Colonial Wars in Ills., pub. The misuse of the national flag of the U. S. A. 8°, Pamphlet. Chicago ..... 1895
- FLANDERS,** Henry. Lives and times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the U. S. First series, John Jay, John Rutledge. 8°. Phila. 1855
- FLINN,** John J. Chicago, the marvelous city of the west. History, encyclopædia and a guide, 1891. 12°. Chicago ..... 1890
- FLINT,** Grover. Marching with Gomez. 12°. Boston..... 1896
- Timothy. History and geography of the Miss. Valley 3rd ed. 8°. Boston..... 1833
  - Timothy, ed. Indian wars of the West. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1833
  - - Personal narrative of Jas. O. Pattie, of Kentucky. 12°. Cincinnati. 1833
  - - Recollections of the last ten years in the Miss. Valley. 8°. Boston. 1826
  - - Western Monthly Review. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati. Vols. 1 and 2..... 1826-9
- FLORIDA** for health, pleasure and profit. Donnell, F. S., pub. 12°. Chicago, n. d. ....

## FLORIDA—Continued.

- French, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. 7 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1846-75
- Garcilasso. *Inca de la vega*. Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride. Trans. into the French by César Peter Richelet. 16°. Paris. 1709
- Plant System. R. R. and S.S. Lines. *pubs.* From the north and west through Florida to the Gulf of Mexico. 12°. Buffalo. .... 1892
- Shipp, Barnard. History of DeSoto and Florida, 1512-68. 8°. Phila. ... 1881
- Volney, C. F. View of the climate and soil of the U. S. A., to which is annexed some account of Florida. 8°. London. .... 1804
- FLOWER, Frank A. History of the Republican party. 8°. Springfield, Ills. .... 1884
- George. History of the English Settlements in Edwards Co., Ills., 1817-1818. (Chicago Hist. Soc. collections, vol. 1.) 8°. Chicago. .... 1882
- FOLK-LORE and Mythology. C. J. T. ed. Folk-Lore and Legends, 1st series, German, Oriental, Scotland and Ireland. 2d series, England, Scandinavian. Russian and North American Indians. 8 vols. 16°. London. .... 1892
- Dorman, Rushton M. Origin of primitive superstitions. 8°. Phila. 1881
- Nature Worship. Privately printed, 12° n. d. .... 1892
- FOOT-PRINTS of an Itinerant. An autobiography. Gaddis, Maxwell Pierson. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1863
- Of vanished races in the Miss. Valley. Accounts of monuments and relics of prehistoric races with suggestions as to their origin and uses. Conant, A. J. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1879
- FOOTE, Rev. Wm. Henry. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 2d series, 2d ed. 8°. Phila. 1856
- FOR a Sea Fight. Gray, Edward McQueen. Poem published on behalf of the Florence Free Library fund. Pamphlet. 12°. Florence, N. M. .... 1898
- FORBES, Edwin. Thirty years after. An artist's story of the great war. (Army sketch book.) 2 vols. Folio N. Y. .... 1890

## FORBES—Continued.

- James G. Report trial by court martial of Brig. Gen. Wm. Hull. Jan. 3, 1814. 8°. N. Y. .... 1814
- S. A. The Gui-Année in Illinois. Published in the Illini, University of Illinois, Sept. 25, 1896. ....
- The ornithology of Ills. (Natural Hist. Survey of Illinois.) 8°. Springfield. ....
- FORCE, Peter. *comp.* American Archives. 1774-1776, 4th series. 6 vols. Folio. Published Washington. 1837-1846
- The Declaration of Independence, or, notes on Lord Mahon's History of the Amr. Dec. of Ind. 8°. London. 1855. Paper. ....
- FORD, Paul Leicester, ed. Writings of Christopher Columbus, descriptive of the discovery and occupation of the New World. Edited with an introduction. Small, 12°. N. Y. 1892. ....
- Gov. Thomas. History of Ills. 1818 to 1847. 12°. Chicago. 1884. ....
- Mormon difficulties. Report of the Governor in relation to the difficulties in Hancock Co., Dec. 7, 1846. (Pub. in reports to Gen. Ass. 1847.) See Ills. Govs. ....
- *comp.* Immigration and passenger movement at ports U. S., year ending June 30, 1894. (U. S. Govt. *pub.*) 8°. Washington. 1896. ....
- Worthington Chauncey, *editor and collector.* Correspondence and journals of Samuel Blachley Webb. 1772-1806. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y. 1893-94. ....
- General orders issued by Maj. Gen. Israel Putnam 1777. 8°. Brooklyn. 1893. Paper. ....
- FORMAN, Maj. Samuel. Narrative of journey down the Ohio and Mississippi, 1789-'90. 12°. Cincinnati. 1898
- FORMS of procedure for general and summary Courts Martial, Courts of inquiry, investigations, naval and marine examining and retiring boards. Compiled and arranged by Chas. H. Lauchheimer, under the direction of Capt. Sam. C. Lemley, *Judge Advocate Gen.* U. S. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington 1896. ....
- FORNEY, John W. Anecdotes of public men. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1873-1881

- FORSTER, John Reinhold, *translator*.  
Travels through that part of N.  
Amr. formerly called La. 12°.   
London. 1771..... 1890
- FORT, Ancient, great pre-historic earth-  
work, Warren Co., Ohio. Moore-  
head, Warren K. 2d ed. 12°.   
Cincinnati..... 1890
- FORT Pillow Massacre. U. S. Congress  
Com. on Conduct of War. (U. S.  
Pub. Doc. House Report 38 Cong.,  
1 Session. 8°. Washington. n. d. ....
- FORT Wayne, Indiana. Brice, Wallace  
A. History of Fort Wayne. 8°.   
Ft. Wayne. 1868.....
- FORTY years a fur trader on the Upper  
Missouri. Personal narrative of  
Chas. Larpenteur, 1833-1872. Maps,  
views and portraits. Coues, Elli-  
ott, ed., with many critical notes.  
(American Explorers series.) 2  
vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1898
- FORTY years among the Indians. Nar-  
rative of the author's experience  
among natives. Jones, Daniel W.  
8°. Salt Lake City..... 1890
- FORTY years a gambler on Miss. river.  
Devol, Geo. H. 12°. Cincinnati. 1887
- FORTY-FIFTH Reg. Ills. Vols., histori-  
cal sketch of. Complete list of  
officers and privates and an indi-  
vidual record of each man in the  
Reg't. Adair, Capt. John M. 8°.   
Lanark. 1869. Pam.....
- FOSTER, Geo. E. Literature of the  
Cherokees. 12°. Ithaca..... 1889
- FOSTER, J. W.. *LL. D.* Miss. Valley;  
its physical geography. 8°. Chi-  
cago..... 1869
- — Pre-historic races of the U. S. A.  
4th ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1878
- FOUKE, P. B. Speech on state sover-  
eignty and national union, in re-  
ply to Mr. Farnsworth (Ills.), de-  
livered in U. S. House of Rep.,  
Dec. 24, 1859. (Bound in a collec-  
tion of speeches by orators of the  
period, 1859-1862).....
- FOULKE, Wm. Dudley. Life of Oliver  
P. Morton. 2 vols. 8°. Indian-  
apolis..... 1899
- FOWKE, Gerard. Notes on Ohio archæ-  
ology. The geology of Ohio. n.  
d. Pam.....
- FOWLER, Rev. Bishop, C. H. General  
Grant, Memorial address. 12°.   
San. Fran..... 1865
- Rev. Henry. Character and death  
of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°.   
Auburn, N. Y..... 1865
- Jacob. See Coues Elliott.
- FOWLER, John, jr. Address on the death  
of President Lincoln. Pam. 8°   
N. Y..... 1865
- FRANCE. Armagnac L. M. Washburne  
et Mgr. Darboy. 8°. Paris..... 1877
- Brentano, pub. Mr. Whitelaw  
Reid in France, 1899-1892. Fare-  
well dinner to the U. S. Minister,  
Paris, March 24, 1892. Paper. 8°.   
Paris..... 1892
- Carlyle, Thomas. The French Rev-  
olution. 2 vols. in one. 12°. N. Y. 1865
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.  
Popular history of France from  
the earliest times. Translated by  
Robert Black. 6 vols. 8° Boston.  
n. d.....
- Martin, Bon Louis Henri. Popular  
history of France. Translated by  
Mary L. Booth and A. L. Alger. 2  
vols. 8°. Boston..... 1867
- Richer, Jean. Histoire de la Paix  
entre les Roys de France et  
d'Espagne. 16°. Paris..... 1605
- Rosenthal, Lewis. America and  
France, 12°. N. Y..... 1882
- Titmarsh, Mr. M. A. (Pseud. of  
Wm. M. Thackeray.) The second  
funeral of Napoleon. 32°. London 1841
- FRANCOIS, Julius E., Collector. Lincoln  
memorial collection, dedicatory  
exercises and catalogues. Prop-  
erty Lincoln Birthday Assc. Pam.  
8°. Buffalo..... 1887
- S. and Francis, A., eds. and pub.  
Ills. Daily Journal (Bound) 1850-  
1851.....
- FRANKLIN, Walter S. comp. Revolution-  
ary war claims. (U. S. Gov't.  
Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1838
- FRANKLIN County, Ills. Goodspeed  
pub. Co. History of Gallatin, Sa-  
line, Hamilton, Franklin and Will-  
iamson Cos. 8°. Chicago..... 1887

FRANCS. *See* Des Francs.

FREEDLEY, Edwin T. Phila. and its manufactures. A hand-book. 12°. Phila. .... 1858

FREE Masonry. *See* Masonry.

FREE public libraries of Mass. Paper map showing cities and towns, their library statistics, &c. Bartlett, Geo. H., *comp.* ..... ..

— Soil Party in Wis. Smith, Theodore Clarke. (From Proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc. 1894.) Pam. 8°. Madison ..... 1895

FREEDMEN's Bulletin, supplement to, Sept. 1864. Eaton, John J. Pam. Chicago ..... ..

FREELINGHUYSEN, Frederick T. Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln, in Newark, N. J., April 19, 1865. Oration. Pam. 8°. Newark, N. J. .... 1865

FREMONT, *Brevet Capt.* J. C. Report exploring expedition to Rocky Mts. 8°. Washington ..... 1845

FRENCH, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. 7 vols. *See* Louisiana. 8°. N. Y. .... 1846-1875

— Chas. Wallace. Abraham Lincoln, the liberator. A biographical sketch. 12°. N. Y. .... 1891

— Jonathan. The true Republican. 12°. Phila. .... 1852

— In America during war of the Independence of the U. S., 1777-1783. Trans. by Thos. W., Edwin S., and Elise W. Balch. Balch, Thos. 2 vols. 8°. Phila. .... 1891-95

— Revolution; a history. Carlyle, Thomas. 2 vols. in one. 12°. N. Y. 1835

FRENCH and Indian War. Knox, *Capt.* John. An historical journal of the campaigns in N. America in 1757-'58-'59 and 1760. 2 vols. 4°. London ..... 1769

— Morris, Chas. Map of Northern English colonies and French neighboring settlements in 1749. Published to accompany Pote's Journal. 8°. N. Y. .... 1896

— Pote, Wm. jr. Journal of, during his captivity in the French and Indian War, from May, 1745, to to August, 1747. Accompanied by Morris' map, 1749. 8°. N. Y. .... 1896

— Rogers, *Maj.* Robert. Journals of, 1755-61. 12°. London ..... 1765

FRIENDLY discussion upon religious subjects. Rich, Ben. E. Pamphlet. n. d. .... ..

FROM Kirtland to Salt Lake City. Little, James A. 8°. Salt Lake City .... 1890

FROM the North and West through Florida to the Gulf of Mexico and on to Cuba, via Plant System. Plant System R. R. & S. S. lines, *pub.* 12°. Buffalo ..... 1892

FROM timber to town—down in Egypt, by an early settler. 12°. Chicago 1891

FROST, John, *ed.* Book of the Indians of North America. 12°. N. Y. .... 1845

— Book of the Navy. 12°. N. Y. .... 1843

— Border Wars of the West. 8°. N. Y. .... 1856

— Daring and heroic deeds of American women. 12°. Phila. .... 1860

— Indian wars of the U. S. 8° ..... 1337 (?)

— Indian wars of the U. S. 8°. N. Y. 1856

— Pictorial history of the U. S. A. 2 vols. 8°. Phila. .... 1846

FULLER, Allen C., *comp.* Annual reports of Adjutant General State Ills., 1861-62. Allan C. Fuller, *Adj. Gen.* 2 vols. 8°. Springfield .... 1863

— S. M. (Margaret, Marchioness Ossoli.) Summer on the Lakes in 1843. 12°. Boston ..... 1864

FULLERTON, J. S. Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8° ..... 1896

FULTON Co., Ills. Chapman, Chas. C. and Co., *pub.* History of Fulton county, Ills. 8°. Peoria ..... 1879

— Haskell, W. H., *pub.* Sectional map of Fulton county. 32°. Canton ..... 1851

— Swan, Alonzo M. Canton; its pioneers and history. 8°. Canton 1871

FUR Trader. (A) Traits of American Indian life and character. By a fur trader. 12°. London ..... 1853

GADDIS, *Rev.* M. P. Sermon on the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Cincinnati ..... 1865

— Maxwell Pierson. Foot-prints of an itinerant. An autobiography. 12°. Cincinnati ..... 1863

GAGE and Hubbell, *pub.* G. A. R. directory of Cincinnati and vicinity. 16°. Cincinnati ..... 1887

- GALE, Rev. G. W. Articles of faith and covenant of the Presbyterian church of Galesburg, Ills., together with the names of all who have been or are now members. To which is appended a sketch of the history of the church. Pamphlet. 12°. Galesburg..... 1849
- Stephen F., pub. Public and general statute laws of the State of Illinois. J. Young Scammon, comp. 8°. Chicago..... 1839
- GALENA, Ills., city directory, 1855-6. Containing also advertisements of the principal merchants, etc. Houghton, H. H. & Co., pub. 12°. Galena 1855
- GALES, Joseph, sr., comp. Debates and proceedings of the Congress of the U. S., 1st to 18th Cong. inc. 1789-1824. (Annals of Cong.) 42 vols. Pub. 8°. Washington. 1834-1856
- GALES & Seaton, pub. Debates and proceedings of Cong. U. S. 1st to 18th Cong. inc., 1789-1824. (Annals of Cong.) 42 vols. Pub. 8°. Washington..... 1834-1856
- Gales & Seaton, pub. Register of debates in Congress. From 2d Sess. 18th Cong. 1824, to 1st Sess. 25th Cong., 1837. 14 vols in 29 parts. 29 vols. 8°. Washington. 1825-1837
- GALESBURG, Illinois. Chapman Chas. C. & Co. History of Knox Co., Ill. Sketch of Galesburg, pages 623-640 See Knox Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1878
- Gale, Rev. G. W. Articles of faith and covenant of the Presbyterian church of Galesburg, Ill., together with the names of all persons who have been or who are now members of the church; to which is appended a sketch of the history of the church. Pam. 12°. Galesburg..... 1849
- West, Mary Allen. History of the founding of the city of Galesburg, Ill., and of Knox College. Manuscript.....
- GALLAHER, J. E., comp. Best Lincoln stories, tersely told. 16°. Chicago. n. d.....
- Rev. James. The western sketch-book. 12°. Boston..... 1850
- GALLATIN County, Ill. Goodspeed Pub. Co., pub. History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1897
- GALLINGER, Hon. Jacob H. American tariffs from Plymouth Rock to McKinley. Part Cong. Record. Speech in U. S. Senate. Pam. n. d. ....
- CAROLASSO, Inca de la Vega. Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride. Trans. into the French by Caesar Peter Richelet. 16°. Paris..... 1709
- GARFIELD, James A. 20th President U. S.; born 1831, died 1881. See biography.
- GARLAND, Hamlin. Series of articles on Gen U. S. Grant, in McClure's Mag., Dec., 1896 to April, 1897, inc. Early life of Ulysses Grant, Dec., 1896.
- Grant at West Point, Jan. 1897.
- Grant in the Mexican War, Feb. 1897.
- Grant's quiet years at Northern Posts, March, 1897.
- Grant's life in Missouri, April, 1897.
- GARNEAU, F. X. History of Canada. Trans. and notes by Andrew Bell. 2 v. 8°. Montreal..... 1863
- GARY, George. Life of Hon. Philletus Sawyer. Reprinted from magazine of Western history. Pam. n. d.....
- GASPARIN, Agénor Count de. The uprising of a great people. Trans. from the French, by Mary L. Booth. 12°. N. Y..... 1863
- GASS, Patrick. Journal of voyages and travels, 1804-5-6. 12°. London..... 1806
- GATTY, Samuel, of St. Louis. Mo. Hist. Society publishers. Proceedings April 21, 1881, on presentation, of portrait of Samuel Gaty to the society. Address by Hon. John F. Darby. Address of Albert Todd, esq. Biographical sketch of Sam'l Gaty. Publication Mo. Hist. Soc., No. 5. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1881
- GAYARRE, Chas. Louisiana; its history as a French colony. 8°. N. Y..... 1852
- GAYLORD, Chas., pub. American naval battles. 12°. Boston..... 1840
- At the foot of Pike's Peak. Some glimpses of Colorado Springs. Gazette Printing Co., pub. Pam. n. d.....
- GAZETTEERS and Guides. Clayton, W. The Latter-Day Saint's emigrant's guide. Table of distances, etc., from Council Bluffs to the valley of the Great Salt Lake. Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1848

## GAZETTEERS AND GUIDES--Continued.

- Crofutt's overland guide. 8°. St. Louis ..... 1892
- Darby, Wm. Emigrant's Guide. 8°. N.Y. .... 1818
- Haskel, Daniel, and Smith, J. Calvin. Gazetteer of the U. S. of America. 8°. N.Y. .... 1846
- of the states of Ills. and Mo. General view of each state and its counties; particular description of their towns, villages, rivers, etc.; map and engraving. Beck, Lewis C. 8°. Albany ..... 1823
- GAZETTER of Ills., in three parts. Peck, J. M. 16°. Jacksonville.... 1834  
2nd ed. 16°. Phila. .... 1837
- of Ills., 1832-'34-'36 and '39. Polk, R. L. & Co., pub. ....
- of the state of Mich., in three parts. Riols, John T. 12°. Detroit..... 1838  
Another ed. 12°. Detroit..... 1839
- of the state of Mo., with map of state, from office of surveyor general. Wetmore, Alphonso. 8°. St. Louis..... 1837
- of the U. S. A. Darby, Wm. and Dwight, Theodore, jr. 2nd ed. 8°. Hartford..... 1835
- Morse, J. The American Gazetteer. 8°. Boston..... 1799
- Scott, Joseph. The U. S. Gazetteer. 12°. Phila. .... 1795
- GEM City Business College, Quincy, Ills., catalogue of. Musselman, B. M. Pam. 12°. Quincy.....
- GENEALOGICAL Advertiser, (The.) A quarterly magazine of family history. Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, pub. Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 1891. Periodical.....
- GENEALOGICAL notes on the families of Daniel Lane 2nd, and Mary Griswold Lane, of Killingworth & Wolcott, in Conn. Married at Killingworth, July 14, 1763. Comp. by four of their descendants. Lane, H. & W. and Beckwith, A. C. 12°. Elkhorn, Wis., (Copyright.) ..... 1899
- Sketch of the Ludlam family, from the early settlement of Cape May Co., N. J. 1892. Ludlam, Anthony J., comp. Pam. 4°. Springfield..... 1878

- GENEALOGY. Allerton, Walter W., comp. The Allerton family in the U. S., 1585-1885; and a genealogy of the descendants of Isaac Allerton, "Mayflower Pilgrim," Plymouth, Mass., 1620. Revised and enlarged by Horace True Currier. Published by Samuel Waters Allerton. 8°. Chicago... 1900
- GENEALOGY. American Historical register. Periodical, Sept. and Nov., 1894. Phila. ....
- Bailey, Frederic W. The record of my ancestry. 4°. Worcester, Mass 1892
- Beckwith, A. C., ed. Beckwith notes. Paper. Elkhorn, Wis. Serial.....
- Marvin Beckwith and his wife, Abigail Clark, their colonial ancestors and their descendants. Paper. 8°. Elkhorn, Wis. .... 1899
- Lane & Beckwith. Genealogical notes on the families of Daniel Lane 2nd and Mary Griswold Lane. Married July 14, 1763. Paper. Elkhorn, Wis. .... 1899
- Browning, Chas. H. Americans of royal descent. Index to intermarriages of Americans of royal descent. Pam. 4°. Phila. Sample pages..... 1891
- Brush family. See Wallbridge.
- Burleigh, Chas. Genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh family of America. 8°. Portland, Me. .... 1890
- Cambridge, Mass., City of, pub. The Register Book of lands and houses in the "New Towne" and the town of Cambridge. 8°. Cambridge..... 1896
- Casey, Joseph J., comp. Personal names in Hening's statutes at large of Virginia. Index with reference to volume and page. 4°. N. Y. .... 1896
- Christlieb, Benj. F. The Christlieb family. 8°..... 1896
- Corey, Deloraine P. Joseph Hills and the Mass. law of 1648. (Reprinted from History of Malden, Mass., 1633-1785. For private distribution.) Pam. 8°. Boston.. 1899
- Dewey family. See Wallbridge.
- Drake, Samuel G., pub. The New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 10 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1847-56
- Drummond, Josiah H. The John Rogers families in Plymouth and vicinity. Pam. .... 1896

## GENEALOGY—Continued.

- Edwards, Georgie Hortense. Historic sketches of the Edwards and Todd families. 8°. Springfield..... 1894
- Emery, Samuel Hopkins. The Ministry of Taunton. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1853
- Fassett family. See Wallbridge.
- Foote, Rev. Wm. Henry. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 2d series, 2d ed. 8°. Phila..... 1856
- Forbes family. See Wallbridge.
- Gager family. See Wallbridge.
- Goodwin, Jas. Junius, comp. The Goodwins of Hartford, Conn. 12°. Hartford..... 1891
- Green, Chas. R. Ezra Green family association. Records and papers, pams., etc..... ..
- Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, pub. The Genealogical Advertiser. (Quarterly periodical.) Cambridge. Mass. March, 1896..... ..
- Historical Magazine, The. 23 vols. 8°. Boston, New York, and Morristown, N. Y. Series 1. 2 and 3. 1857-1874..... ..
- Hubbard, Harlan Page, pub. One thousand years of Hubbard history. (Sample pages. Pam.)..... ..
- Hyatt family. The Revolutionary record of the Hyatt family. From vol. 1, N. Y. Archives. (Vol. 15 of the Documentary History of N. Y.) Compiled by Josephine R. Cleveland. Manuscript..... ..
- James, Edmund J., Ph. D. The James-Stites Genealogy. 4°. Pam. N. Y..... 1898
- Johnson, Edward F., comp. Woburn records of births, marriages, and deaths, 1640 to 1873. Bound with annual reports city gov't of Woburn. 8°. Woburn, Mass...1890-94
- Keim, DeB. Randolph, ed. The Keim and allied families. Monthly periodical No. 1. (Sample copy.) Dec., 1898. Harrisburg.... 1898

## GENEALOGY—Continued.

- Lane, H. and W., and Beckwith, A. C. See Beckwith.
- Lehman family. See Wallbridge.
- Lossing, Benson J. The home of Washington. 8°. N. Y..... 1870
- Louisiana Hist. Soc. Publications of. Pams.....1896-1900
- Ludlam, Anthony J. Genealogical sketch of the Ludlam family. 4°. Pam. Springfield..... 1878
- McClure, David. Diary of David McClure, 1748-1820. With notes by Franklin B. Dexter. Edited by John P. Peters. 8°. N.Y..... 1899
- Maine Genealogical Soc. Annual reports 1896. Sample pages probate records of Lincoln Co., Me. Pam..... ..
- Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder. Vol. 9, No. 2, Feb. 1896. Periodical, Portland, Me..... ..
- Marshall, Edward Chauncy. Ancestry of Gen. Grant and their contemporaries. 12° N. Y..... 1869
- Meade, Bishop William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. 2 vols. 8°. Phila.... 1869
- Meech family. See Wallbridge.
- Munson family. Proceedings 2d. Munson family reunion. Pam. 8°. New Haven..... 1896
- Neill, Edward D. Virginia Carolorum. (Neill's series of Va. History.) 8°. Albany..... 1896
- New England Historic Genealogical Soc. Memorial biographies. Vols. 1-5 inc. 8°. Boston..... 1894
- New England Historic Genealogical Soc. The New Eng. historical and genealogical register. Saml. G. Drake, pub. v. y. 10 vols. 8°. Boston.....1847-1856
- Perley, Sidney, ed. The Essex Antiquarian. A monthly magazine devoted to the biography, genealogy, history &c. of Essex Co., Mass.. Feb. 1897. Vol. 1, No. 2. Salem, Mass..... ..
- Pierce, Frederick Clifton. History of Grafton. 8°. Worcester..... 1879



- GIRTYS, (The) History of. Concise account of part taken by them and their half-brother, John Turner, in Lord Dunmore's war. Western border, war of the Revolution, and Indian wars, 1790-95. Recital of principal events in the west during these wars. Butterfield, Consul Willshire. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1890
- GLACIAL phenomena, as exhibited in northern Ind. and southern Mich. and the resulting waterways. Montgomery, Hugh T., *M. D.* (Northern Ind. Hist. Soc., *pubs.* No. 2.). Paper. 8°. South Bend. 1899
- GLAZIER, Capt. Willard. Down the Great River. Account of the discovery of true source of the Miss. 12°. Phila..... 1887
- GLEANINGS by the way. Clark. *Rev.* John A. *D. D.* 12°. N. Y..... 1842
- GLIMPSE of Great Salt Lake, Utah. Union Pacific R. R., *pub.* 8°. Chicago..... 1892
- GLIMPSES of the Great West. Recollections and impressions of a summer vacation. Zeis, J. Henry. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1897
- of the World's Fair. Selection of gems of the White City and Midway Plaisance, seen through Tribune's camera. Chicago Tribune *pub.* Paper. Chicago..... 1893
- GLOBE Pub. Co. History of Wayne and Clay counties, Ill. 8°. Chicago.. 1884
- GLUCK, James Fraser. David Gray: Some reflections on his work and life. Address before Buffalo Hist. Soc., Feb. 4, 1889. Pam. 8°. Buffalo. n. d.....
- GOLDEN Northwest (The). Historical, statistical & descriptive account of Northern Ill., Wis., Minn., Ia., Dakota, Montana and Manitoba. West. Goldsmith B. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1878
- GOLDSMID, Edmund, *ed.* Hukluyt's Voyages of the English Nation to Amr., before the year 1600. 4 vols. 8°. Edinburgh..... 1889
- GOLDSMITH, John H., *comp.* List, giving the names, company, regiment and date of death of Illinois soldiers, who died in the rebel prison at Andersonville, Ga. previous to March 18, 1865. Manuscript. Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Geo. H. Souther. Springfield, Ill.....
- GOOD old songs we used to sing '61-'65. Dedicated to veterans of the war of rebellion. Oldroyd, O. H., *pub.* Pam. Springfield. n. d.....
- GOOD old times in McLean Co., Ills. 260 sketches of old settlers. Historical sketch Black Hawk War, &c. Duis, Dr. E. 8°. Bloomington.. 1874
- GOODE, G. Brown. The Museums of the future. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) From report National Museum. 8°. Washington..... 1891
- GOODSPEED, Rev. E. J., *D. D.* History of the great fires of Chicago and the West. 8°. Chicago..... 1871
- Publishing Co. History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1887
- GOODWELL, Godek. Currency, the evil and the remedy. 8°. N. Y..... 1846
- GOODWIN, Daniel. In memory of Robert C. Winthrop. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1894
- Daniel, jr. The Dearborns. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Proceedings.) 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- James Junius, *comp.* The Goodwins of Hartford, Conn. 8°. Hartford. 1891
- GOODWINS, of Hartford, Conn. Descendants of Wm. and Ozias Goodwin. Goodwin, Jas. Junius, *comp.* 8°. Hartford..... 1891
- GOULD, David B. and Co., *pub.* Springfield directory for 1873-4. 8°. Springfield..... 1873
- E. W. Fifty years on the Miss., or history of river navigation. 8°. St. Louis..... 1889
- GRACE Evangelical Lutheran Church. Springfield, Ills. Order of exercises at dedication, March 19, 1893. Pam.....
- GRAEBNER, A. L. Half century of sound Lutheranism in America. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893
- GRAFTON, J. J., *pub.* Alaska and the Pacific Northwest. 12°. Chicago 1891
- Mass. Pierce, Frederick Clifton. History of Grafton. 8°. Worcester..... 1879
- GRAHAME, James. History of the U. S. A. from plantation of British colonies till revolt and Declaration of Independence. 4 vols. 8°. London..... 1836
- Another ed. 3 vols. 8°. Phila.... 1846

- GRAMMAR of the Ojibwe language, for the use of missionaries and other persons living among the Indians. 2nd ed. by a missionary of the Oblates. Baraga, *Bishop of* 12°. Montreal..... 1878
- GRANGER, *Rev. Francis*. The cathedral system. 8°. Buffalo..... 1876
- GRAND ARMY Blue Book. Containing the rules and regulations of the G. A. R., and official decisions and opinions thereon, with additional notes. Beath, Robert B., *comp.* 8°. Phila..... 1884
- Army of the Republic. National. Address of the Commander-in-Chief, reports of the committees on pensions, council of administration, etc. National Encampment, 1884.....
- Beath, Robert B. History of the G. A. R. 8°. N. Y..... 1889
- - Blue-book. *comp.* 8°. Phila..... 1884
- Castle, *Hon. Henry A.* Proceedings at removal of remains of Maj. Gen. John A. Rawlins, from the Congressional cemetery to Arlington, Va., Feb. 8, 1899. Address by Hon. H. A. Castle. Pam. ....
- Decisions and opinions of the Commander-in Chief and the Judge Advocate General. Carnahan, James R., *comp.* 8°. Indianapolis..... 1884
- G. A. R. poems. North, *Maj. Alfred A.* Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1889
- Journals of the annual encampments. 17th Denver, 1882, 23d Milwaukee, Aug., 1889, and 25th at Detroit, Aug., 1891.....
- Louisville, 1861-1895. 29th National encampment. Souvenirs and official programme. Courier-Journal, pub. 4°. Louisville..... 1895
- Miller, *Flo. J., ed.* The National Picket. A national journal devoted to the W. R. C. Monthly periodical, vol. 2, Sept., 1896, to vol. 6, Feb., 1897. (Incomplete.) Monticello, Ill.....
- Ill. Dep't Adj't. Gen. Report of the Ass't Adj't. Gen. In memoriam. Roll of dead..... 1890

## GRAND ARMY—Continued..

- Black, *Gen. John C.* Address of the Dep't Commander at 33rd annual encampment, Danville, Ill., May, 1899. Pam.....
- Hubert, *C. F.* Report of the 10th annual reunion of 50th Illinois. Reunion Ass'n Camp Point, Ill., 1896. Pam. 8°. Camp Point..... 1896
- Nevius Post, No. 1., Rockford, Ill. History and roster of. 16°. Rockford..... 1894
- Oldroyd, *O. H.* Roster Ohio Vet. Assoc. of Ill. 12°. Springfield... 1891
- Proceedings of annual encampment Dep't of Ills., 7th to 11th, 1873-77 (in one pam), 14th to 31st inc., 1880-1897, and 33d..... 1899
- List of members of the 20th to 23rd, annual encampment, 1886-'89; 25th 1891, and 27th, 1892. Dep't of Ills. ....
- Poems. Dedicated to G. A. R., of Ills. North, *Maj. Alfred A.* 8°. Springfield..... 1889
- Smith, *Gen. John C.* Reception to members of 96th Reg., Ills. Inf. Vols., at residence, Chicago, July 20, 1893. 8°. Chicago..... 1893
- Springer, *Rev. Francis*. Memorial sermon, May 17th, 1891. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1891
- Springer, *John C., comp.* Proceedings of annual reunions of the Soc. of the Tenth Ills. Cavalry, 1894-95-96-99.....
- - Roster of the survivors of the Tenth Ills. Cav., Oct. 16, 1894. Pam. ....
- - Stephenson Post, G. A. R. Program of memorial services of, Springfield, Ills., March 14, 1899, for comrades who died in 1896. Pamphlet.....
- Vredenburg, *T. D.* Memorial day address, May 30, 1892, at Loami, Ills. Manuscript.....
- Woman's Relief Corps; auxiliary to the G. A. R. Dept. of Illinois. Proceedings of annual conventions, first to thirteenth, 1884 to 1896, inclusive.....
- Woman's Relief Corps, national. Journal of proceedings of national conventions, third to seventh, and ninth to twelfth. Rules and regulations for government of, 1883-4-5, 1890-91 and 1894.....

GRAND ARMY—*Continued.*

- - Address of national president at eleventh annual convention, 1893. ....
- G. A. R. MISCELLANEOUS. REPORTS, ETC.—
- Department. New York. Proceedings eighteenth semi-annual and annual encampment of Dept. of N. Y. G. A. R., Bath. June 27 and 28, 1893; Rochester, Jan. 30 and 31, 1894. 8°. Rochester..... 1894
- - Gage & Hubbell, publs. G. A. R. directory of Cincinnati and vicinity. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1887
- - Tactics. Grand Army tactics of the U.S. assimilated to the tactics of the regular army and state troops, together with instructions for post and ceremonial services and parades; for use G. A. R. and S. O. V. Hill, Col. Robert F., comp. 16°. Kalamazoo..... 1884
- Torrance, Ell. Address at sixteenth annual encampment of Dept. of Minn., G. A. R. March 12, 1896. Pamphlet.....
- Sons of Veterans, U. S. A. Journal of proceedings national encampments, first to eighth, 1882-1889, and tenth, 1891.....
- - Division of Ills. Proceedings of the first, second, third and fourth annual encampment, 1883-86, inc.. ..
- GRAND voyage du Pays des Hurons, située en l'Amérique vers la Mer douce et derniers confins de la nouvelle France, dite Canada. Theodat, Gabriel Sagard. 16°. Paris. 1632.....
- GRANGE movement, history of. Martin. Edward W. 8°. Philadelphia and St. Louis. 1873.....
- GRANT, Ulysses S. 18th President U. S., born 1822, died 1885. *See biography*.....
- GRASTY, Rev John S. Memoir of Rev. Samuel B. McPheeters, D. D. Introduction by Rev. Stuart Robinson, D. D. 12°. St. Louis..... 1871
- GRAVIER, Gabriel. Cavalier de LaSalle, de Rouen. 8°. Paris..... 1871
- Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au 10 Siècle. 8°. Rouen..... 1874

GRAVIER—*Continued.*

- Relation du Voyage des Dames Religieuses Ursulines. 8°. Paris.. 1872
- Une carte inconnue, la première dressée par Louis Joliet. 8°. Paris..... 1890
- GRAY, David. Some reflections on his work and life. Address of James Fraser Gluck, before Buffalo Hist. Soc., Feb. 4, 1899. Gluck, James Fraser. Pam. 8°. Buffalo. n. d. ....
- GRAY, Edward McQueen. For a sea fight. Poem. The nation's prayer. Poem. Published on behalf of the Florence Free Library Fund. 2 pams. 12°. Florence, N. M..... 1898
- GREAT annual sale at auction of three million dollars worth of real estate, May 20, 1869, in Farwell Hall, Clarke, Layton & Co. 8°. Chicago. 1869. Pam.....
- GREAT Britain. Beaman, Chas. C. jr. National and private "Alabama Claims" and their final amicable settlement. 8°. Washington.... 1871
- Sainsbury, W. Noel, ed. Calender of State Papers, 1574-1668. Colonial Series. 2 vols. 4 London. 1860-1860.....
- U. S. Commission on boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana. Report and accompanying papers of the commission. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 3 vols. 8°. Washington..... 1897
- U. S. Dept. of State. Correspondence in relation to the boundary controversy between Great Britain and Venezuela. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1896  
*See England.*
- GREAT calamity, (The). Scenes, incidents and lessons of the great Chicago fire, October 8 and 9. 1871. Some account of other great conflagrations of modern times and the burning of Peshtigo, Wis. Sewell, Alfred L. 12°. Chicago .. 1871
- GREAT Civil War. History of the late Rebellion, with biographical sketches of leading statesmen distinguished naval and military commanders, etc. Tones, Robert, and Smith, Benj. G. 3 vols. Folio. N. Y. n. d.....

- GREAT conflagration.** (The). Chicago, its past, present and future. Detailed narrative of great conflagration, origin, progress, and results. History of Chicago. Statement of all the great fires of the world. Sheahan, J. W., and Upton, Geo. P. 8°. Chicago..... 1872
- GREAT Conspiracy.** (The); its origin and history. Logan, John A. 8°. N. Y..... 1896
- GREAT debate.** Souvenir. A platform scene in the seven joint discussions between Lincoln and Douglas. One of the relief pictures in the dome of the State Capitol at Springfield, Ills. Jerome, Alonzo Wheeler. Paper. 12°. Springfield..... 1899
- GREAT fires of Chicago and the West.** History and incidents, losses and sufferings, benevolence of the nations, etc. By a Chicago clergyman. 8°. Pam. Chicago..... 1871
- GREAT Indian Chief of the West;** or, life and adventures of Black Hawk. Conclin, Geo. (entered by) Drake, Benj. 12°. Cincinnati.... 1857
- GREAT Lakes.** Agassiz, Louis, Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation and animals. 8°. Boston..... 1860
- Guthrie, Ossian. The great lakes and their relations to the Lakes and Gulf waterway. Lake fluctuations. Pam. Chicago. n. d. ....
- GREAT Lone Land.** Narrative of travel and adventure in N. W. of America. Map. Butler, Capt. W. F., *F. R. G. S.* 12°. London..... 1873
- GREAT West and her commercial metropolis.** General view of the West and complete history of St. Louis from 1764 to present. Portraits and biography of old settlers and prominent business men. Edwards, Richard. and Hopewell, M. 8°. St. Louis..... 1860
- GREAT West.** (The). R. R., steamboat and stage guide for travelers, miners and emigrants, to the Western, Northwestern and Pacific States and Territories, with a map of the best routes to the gold and silver mines. Hall, Edward H. 12°. N. Y..... 1866
- 9 H. L.
- GREATER Louisville.** Kentucky's Pride. Commercial Club, pub. 4°. Louisville, Ky..... 1896
- GREEK language.** Strong, Prof. James. Epitome of Greek grammar. 12°. Pam. n. d.....
- GREELEY, Horace.** The American conflict. 2 vols. 8°. Hartford.... 1865-1867
- *ed.*, The Tribune almanac and political register, 1864-1873. 1 vol. 12°. N. Y.....
- and Cleveland, John F. *comps.* A political text-book for 1860. 8°. N. Y. 1860
- and McElrath, *pubs.* The Whig Almanac and U. S. register, 1843 to 1855. Bound. 1 vol. 12°. N. Y.... 1843-55
- GREELEY on Lincoln.** With Mr. Greeley's letters to Chas. A. Dana and a lady friend, to which are added reminiscences of Horace Greeley. Benton, Joel, *ed.* 12°. N. Y..... 1893
- GREEN, Chas. R.** Ezra Green family assc. Records and papers. Pams. Lyndon, Kas..... 1893
- Nelson Winch, *ed.* Ten years among Mormons. Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, 12°. N. Y..... 1859
- Thos. Marshall. The Spanish conspiracy. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891
- GREENE & Jersey counties, Ill.** History of. Sketches, towns, villages and townships. Educational, civil, military and political history, etc. Continental Hist. Co., *pubs.* 8°. Springfield..... 1885
- GREENHOW, Robert.** History of Oregon and California and other territories on N. W. coast of N. America. 8°. London..... 1844
- GREENLAW, Lucy Hall.** The Genealogical Advertiser. Quarterly periodical, March, 1898. Pam. Cambridge, Mass.....
- GREG, Percy.** History of the U. S. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1887
- GREGG, Josiah.** Commerce of the prairies. 4th ed. 2 vols. 12°. Phila.. 1850
- Thomas. The Prophet of Palmyra. 12°. N. Y..... 1890
- GREVILLE, Edward, ed.** Year-Book of Australia for 1891. 8°. Sydney... 1891
- GRIFFIN, Appleton P. C.** Discovery of the Miss. Bibliographical account. Facsimile of map of Louis Joliet, 1674. 4°. N. Y..... 1883

## GRIFFIN—Continued.

- Martin I. J., *ed.* American Catholic Historical Researches. Quarterly periodical, Phila. .... 1888-1908
- GRIFFING, B. N., *pub.* Atlas Clay Co. Ills. Folio. Phila. .... 1881
- - Atlas Union Co., Ill. Folio. Phila. 1881
- - Atlas Wayne Co., Ill. Folio. Phila. 1881
- GRIFFIS, Wm. Elliot, *D. D.* Massachusetts; a typical American commonwealth. 8°. Paper. Cambridge. .... 1893
- GRIFFITH, Francis P. Lamentation for Abraham Lincoln. April, 1865. Poem. Paper clipping. n. d. ....
- GRIGG & Elliot, *pub.* Life of Maj. Gen. Wm. Henry Harrison. Description of the Council at Vincennes with Tecumseh, &c. 8°. Phila. 1840
- GROENE, J. H. & Co. *pub.* A vest pocket directory of Chicago and guide to World's Fair. 16°. Chicago. .... 1893
- GROSS, Eugene L., *ed.* Statutes of Ills. An analytical digest of all the laws of the State in force at the present time, 1818-1869. 8°. Chicago. .... 1868
- Statutes of Ills. An analytical digest of all the general laws of the State in force at the present time, 1818 to 1874. 3 vols. (1st and 2d ed. vol. 3) 8°. Springfield. .... 1873
- and Wm. L. Index to all the laws of Ills., public and private which are not printed at large in Gross' Statutes of 1869, 1818-1869. 4°. Springfield. .... 1869
- GROW, Galusha A. Addresses in Congress upon presentation by Pa. to U. S. of portraits of Speakers Grow and Randall. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Washington. .... 1892
- See Biography.
- GROWTH of Industrial Art. Butterworth, *Hon. Benj.* Folio. Washington. .... 1892
- GRUNDY Co., Ill. Baskin, O. L. & Co., *pub.* History of Grundy Co., Ill. 8°. Chicago. .... 1882
- Guérin Léon. Navigateurs Français. 8°. Paris. .... 1847
- GUERNSEY, Alfred H. and Alden. Henry M. Harper's Pictorial history of the great rebellion. 2 vols. Folio. N. Y. .... 1866

- Gul-année in Ill. Published in the Illini. University of Ill., Sept. 25, 1896. Poem. Forbes, S. A. .... —
- GUIDE for emigrants, containing sketches of Ill., Mo., and adjacent parts. Peck, J. M. 16°. Boston. 1881
- GUIDE to Washington, D. C. B. & O. R. R. *pub.* Pam. 12° Baltimore 1893
- GUIGNARD, Jean, *pub.* Découvertes dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de M. de LaSalle. 16°. Paris. .... 1693
- GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume. Popular history of France from the earliest times. Trans. by Robt. Black. 6 vols. 8°. Boston. n. d. .... —
- Washington. Fondation de la République. 2 vols. 8°. Paris. .... 1851
- GUNNISON, *Lieut. J. W.* Mormons; or Latter Day Saints. 12°. Phila. 1856
- GUTHRIE, Ossian. The great lakes and their relations to the lakes and gulf waterway. Pam. Chicago n. d. .... —
- HAGLE, Dios C. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in Senate of Ill. Feb. 18, 1898. Ill. State, *pub.* 8°. Springfield. .... 1898
- See Biography.
- HAIGH, Wm. M. and Bennett, L. G. History 36th Reg't Ill. volunteers in war of rebellion. 8°. Aurora, Illinois. .... 1876
- HAINES, Elijah M. The American Indian. 4°. Chicago. .... 1888
- HAKLUYT, Richard, collector. Voyages of the English nation to America before 1600. Goldsmid, Edmond, *ed.* 8°. Edinburgh. .... 1889
- HALE, Edward E., *ed.* The President's words. A selection of passages from the speeches, addresses and letters of Abraham Lincoln. 16°. Boston. .... 1865
- - Life of Christopher Columbus. 12°. Chicago. .... 1891
- Horatio, *ed.* Iroquois book of rites. 8°. Phila. .... 1833
- Dr. J. P. History and mystery of the Kanawha valley. (Publications W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Charleston, W. Va. .... 1897
- - Some local archaeology. (Publications W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Pam. Charleston, W. Va. 1898

- HALF century of Baptist history in** Springfield, Ill. 1830-1881. Sermon preached in Central Baptist church June 26, 1881, by the pastor. Rickerson, Rev. F. D. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1881
- HALF century of conflict. Part 6.** France and England in N. America. Parkman, Francis. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1892
- HALF century of sound Lutheranism in America.** A brief sketch of the Mo. synod. Graebner, A. L. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893
- HALKETT, John, Esq.** Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America. 8°. London..... 1825
- HALL, Basil.** Extracts from journal written on coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico, 1820-21-22. 4th ed. 2 vols. 12°. Edinburgh..... 1825
- **Travels in North America in 1827 and 1828.** 3 vols. 12°. Edinburgh 1839
- **B. F.** Early history of the northwestern states. 8°. Buffalo..... 1848
- **Rev. Chas. H.** A Mournful Easter. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1865
- **Rev. Chas. H. D. D.** The Dutch and the Iroquois. 8°. N. Y..... 1882
- **Edward H.** The great West; R. R., steamboat and stage guide and hand-book. 16°. N. Y..... 1866
- **Lieut. Francis.** Travels in Canada and U. S. 12°. London..... 1818
- **Gordon.** President Lincoln's death; its voice to the people. 8°. Northampton, Mass..... 1865
- **Hon. Judge.** Letters from the west, containing sketches of scenery, manners and customs, connected with first settlements of western sections of the U. S. 8°. London 1828
- **James.** Memoir of the public services of Wm. Henry Harrison of Ohio. 16°. Philadelphia..... 1836
- **Notes on the Western states,** containing descriptive sketches of their soil, climate, resources and scenery. 12°. Phila..... 1838
- **Romance of western history.** 12°. Cincinnati..... 1871
- **Statistics of the west, at close of the year 1836.** 12°. Cincinnati... 1837

**HALL—Continued.**

- **Works of, legends, sketches and tales of the west.** 6 vols. 16°. Phila..... 1833-5
- **Judge James.** Letters from the west. 8°. London..... 1828
- **James and McKenney, Thos. L.** Indian tribes of N. Amr. 3 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1855
- **Indian tribes of N. A.** 3 vols. Folio. Phila. and London. n. d. ....
- **Rev. Newman.** A sermon on the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865
- **Thos.** Memoirs of the Hon. Thomas Jefferson; containing a concise history of the U. S. A. from the acknowledgment of their independence. 2 vols. 12°..... 1809
- HALPINE, Chas. G. (See O'Reilly.)** Life and adventures, songs, services and speeches of Private Miles O'Reilly. Pub. by N. Y. Herald. 12°. N. Y..... 1866
- HAMERSLY, Lewis R.** Records of living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. 8°. Phila..... 1870
- HAMILL, Samuel M.** President Lincoln. A faithful son. Pam. 8°. Trenton, N. J..... 1865
- HAMILTON, Alexander.** Amer. statesman; born, 1757; died, 1804. Official and other papers of the late Alexander Hamilton. Hawks, F. L. ed. Vol. 1 only. 8°. N. Y.. 1842
- **Sketch of, Lodge, Henry Cabot—** (The makers of the Union, McClure's Magazine, April 1897).....
- **Madison, James, and Jay, John.** The Federalist on the new constitution, written in 1788. 8°. Hallowell, Me..... 18 ; See Biography.
- **B. B.,** Historical sketch of Jersey Co., Ill., delivered at Jerseyville, July 4, 1876. Pam. 8°. Jacksonville..... 1876
- **Henry E.** Incidents and events in the life of Gurdon Saltonstall Hubbard. 8.. Chicago..... 1868
- **John C.** History of the Republic of the U. S. A. 2nd ed. 7 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1864
- **Morris R.** Annual report of the State librarian of New Jersey, for the year 1889. 8°. Hopewell, N. J. 1890

HAMILTON—*Continued.*

- *Thos.* Men and manners in America. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8°. Edinburgh ..... 1834
- *William.* *Mr. and Mrs.* In loving memory of, by their daughter, Mrs. George S. Welch. 8°. ..... 1893
- *County, Ill.* Goodspeed Pub. Co. History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin & Williamson Cos., 5°. Chicago. .... 1887
- HAMLIN, Hannibal.** Amer. Statesmen. Sketch of life of, with life, speeches and public services of Abraham Lincoln. Rudd & Carleton, pubs. Howells, Wm. C. .... Wigwag edition. 12°. N. Y. .... 1890  
*See biography.*
- *C. L., comp.* Lincoln monument, its care and condition. Communication to Union League Club, Chicago. Collection letters, &c. 5°. Chicago. .... 1894
- HAMMOND, Chas.** Sermon on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 5°. Springfield, Mass. .... 1865
- HAMPTON, Chas. S., comp.** Mich. game and fish laws. 5°. Lansing. .... 1893
- HANAFORD, Mrs. P. A.** Abraham Lincoln, his life and public services. 8°. Boston. .... 1865
- *Our* Martyred President, a poem. Pam. 5°. Boston. .... 1865
- HANCOCK county, Ill.** Alden, Ogle & Co., pub. Plat book Hancock Co. Folio. Chicago. .... 1891
- HAND-BOOK** of Louisiana, giving geographical and agricultural features together with crops that are grown, description each parish, climate, health, &c. Compiled and written by request State Immigration Ass'n. Stubbs, Wm. C., comp. 5°. New Orleans. .... 1895
- *on the annexation of Hawaii.* Thurston, Lorrin A. 8°. St. Joseph, Mich. .... 1897
- *on Mormonism.* Coyner, J. M., comp. Pam. Salt Lake City. .... 1892
- HANDFORD, Thos. W.** History of Illinois, in words of one syllable. 8°. Chicago ..... 1868
- HANKS, Nancy;** the story of Abraham Lincoln's mother. Hitechock, Caroline Hanks. 16°. N. Y. .... 1899
- HANNA, Hrs. Samuel.** Biography of, accompanying History of Fort Wayne. Ind. Bruce, Wallace A. 5°. Ft. Wayne. .... 1898
- HANSON, J. B.** President U. S. in Congress assembled. 1791-1792. Thomas, Douglas H. 5°. Baltimore. n. d. ....
- HAPGOOD, Norman.** Abraham Lincoln: the man of the people. 12°. N. Y. .... 1899
- HARDIN county, Ill.** Biographical review of Johnson, Massac. Pope and Hardin counties, Ill. Biographical Pub. Co. pub. 4°. Chicago ..... 1898
- HARDIN, John J.** Ill. soldier in Mexican war. Reception and burial of remains of Jacksonville, Ill. July 14, 1847. Pam. ....
- HARDSHABBLE, or the fall of Chicago.** A tale of Indian warfare. Richardson, Major. 12°. N. Y. .... 1898
- HARLOT, Tlos.** A brief and true report of Virginia. The Holbein Soc. pubs. Folio. Manchester. .... 1898
- HARLAN, Caleb, M. D.** Ida Randolph of Va.; an historical novel in verse, and, The fate of Marcel. 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia. .... 1900
- HARLOW, Geo. H., comp.** Legislative directory of Ill. 1881. 5°. Springfield. .... 1891
- *Secretary of State, of Ill.* Official communication from the Secretary of State to the signers of the bond to procure additional grounds for the new state house. 5°. Pam. Springfield. .... 1877
- HARMON, Daniel Williams.** Journal of voyages in interior of N. America. 5°. Andover. .... 1820
- HARMON, Hon. Judson.** Address before the Ohio Bar Assn., July 12, 1898. Pam. 8°. n. d. ....
- HARPE's head,** a legend of Ky. Hall, James. 16°. Philadelphia. .... 1833
- HARPER's Book of Facts.** Classified history of the world, embracing science, literature and art. Willsey, Joseph H., comp. Lewis, Charlton T., ed. 4°. N. Y. .... 1895
- HARPER Bros., pub.** Pitcairn's Island and its inhabitants. Account of the mutiny of ship "Bounty" and subsequent fortunes of the mutineers. 16°. N. Y. .... 1842

- HARPERS' Pictorial history of the great Rebellion.** Guernsey, Alfred H. & Alden, Henry M. Folio. 2 vols. N. Y. .... 1866
- HARRIS, F. M.** Assassination of Lincoln. A history of the great conspiracy. 8°. Boston..... 1892
- HARRIS, Geo. W., ed.** Sketches of debate in first Senate of U. S., 1789-1790 and 1791, by Wm. Maclay, a Senator from Pa. 8°. Washington..... 1890
- HARRIS, Thaddeus Mason. A. M.** Journal of a tour N. W. of Alleghany Mts., 1803. 12°. Boston..... 1806
- HARRISSE, Henry.** The discovery of North America. 4°. London.... 1892
- John Cabot, the discoverer of America, and Sebastian his son. 5°. London..... 1896
- HARRISON, Benjamin.** See presidents U. S. See also signers Declaration Independence.....
- HARRISON, Elizabeth.** The root of the temperance question from a kindergarten standpoint. Pam. 12° Chicago..... 1889
- *Major Gen. Wm. Henry.* 9th president U. S., born 1773, died 1841. Life of. Account civil and military services and description council at Vincennes with Tecumseh and victories at Tippecanoe, Ft. Meigs and Thames. Grigg & Elliott, pub. 8°. Philadelphia..... 1840
- — Memoir of. Hall, James. 16°. Phila..... 1836
- — Discourse on the Aborigines of the Ohio valley. Notes by Edw. Everett. Introduction and notes by H. W. Beckwith. Fergus Hist. Series No. 26. 12°. Chicago..... 1883
- See Biography.
- HART, Adolphus M.** History of the Valley of the Miss. 12° Cincinnati..... 1853
- Gerald E. The Fall of New France 1755-1760. 8°. Montreal..... 1888
- HARTLEY, David.** Letters on the American War. 4th ed. 4°. London.. 1778
- HARTLEY, Capt. J. W., comp.** Proceedings 19th annual reunion Ills. Assc. Mexican War Veterans. 8°. Decatur..... 1891
- HARTLEY, John W., comp.** Proceedings Ills. state conventions of the veterans of the Mexican war, 1874 to 1899 inc. except 1876. Bound pams.....
- HARVEY, Charles M.** Education in the West; an account of the earliest legislation in regard to schools in the Northwest Territory, and the progress of schools. Article in the St. Louis Globe-Democrat. Aug. 6, 1898.....
- HARVEY, Henry.** The history of the Shawnee Indians. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1855
- HASKEL, Daniel, & Smith, J. Calvin.** Gazetteer of the U. S. of America. 8°. N. Y..... 1846
- HASKELL, W. H., pub.** Sectional map Fulton Co., Ills. 32°. Canton.... 1851
- HASTINGS, Hugh.** Annual reports of the State Historian of N. Y. transmitted to the legislature. 1896-1897.....
- HASTINGS, Hugh, comp.** Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Gov. of N. Y. 1807-1817. 8°. Albany..... 1898
- — Public papers of Geo. Clinton, first Governor of N. Y. 1777-'95. 1801-1804. 3 vols. 8°. Albany.... 1899-1900
- HAVEN, Erastus O.** Autobiography of. Introduction by Rev. J. M. Buckley. Stratton, Rev. C. C., ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1863
- HAVEN, Gilbert.** The uniter and liberator of America. Sermon on Lincoln. 8°. Boston..... 1865
- HAVEN, Samuel F.** Archaeology of the U. S. 4°. Washington..... 1855
- HAWAIIAN Islands.** Hitt, Robert R. Speech in U. S. House of Representatives, June 11, 1898, on Hawaiian annexation. (Part Cong. Record). Pam. ....
- Thurston, Lorrin A. A handbook on the annexation of Hawaii. 8°. St. Joseph, Mich..... 1897
- Hawaiian Branches Sons of the American Revolution. Address on annexation of Hawaii. 8°. Washington..... 1897
- HAWES, Lucy Williams.** Buffalo fifty years ago. A paper read before the Buffalo Hist. Soc. April 27, 1896. Pam. 8°. Buffalo..... 1896
- (See Buffalo Historical Soc.)
- HAW-HO-NOO; or, records of a tourist.** Lanman, Chas. 12°. Phila..... 1850
- HAWKS, F. L., ed.** Official and other papers of the late Major General Alexander Hamilton. Vol. 1, only 8°. N. Y. and London..... 1842
- Francis L. Translation of Rivero and Von Tschudi's Peruvian antiquities. 12°. N. Y..... 1854



- HAWLEY, Emma Althea, *comp.* Bibliography of Wis. authors. 8°. Madison 1893
- HAY, John & Nicolay, John G. Abraham Lincoln, a history. 10 vols. N. Y. .... 1890
- eds. Abraham Lincoln's complete words. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1934
- HAYDEN, Mrs. Caroline A. Our country's martyr. A poem. 12°. Boston. .... 1865
- HAYDEN, F. V. Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory. (Interior department.) Folio. Washington. .... 1881
- HAYES, George E. Geology of Buffalo. 8°. Buffalo. Pam. .... 1869
- HAYES, Kutherford B. 19th President U. S.: born 1822, died 1893. *See* biography.
- HAYMOND, W. S., *ed.* Illustrated history of Ind. 8°. Indianapolis. .... 1879
- HAYNIE, I. N., *comp.* Reports Adj. Gen. of Ills. 1861-1864 inc. 5 vols. 8°. Springfield. .... 1867
- HAZARD, Samuel. Archives of Pennsylvania, 1664-1780, and appendix. 11 vols. 8°. Phila. .... 1852-56
- The register of Pennsylvania, 1831-1832. 4 vols. 4°. Phila. .... 1831-32
- HEADLEY, J. T. The second war with England. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. .... 1853
- HEADLEY, Hon. J. T. Life and travels of Gen. Grant. 8°. Phila. .... 1879
- HEADLEY, Rev. P. C. Life and campaigns of Gen. U. S. Grant. Introduction by Horace Greeley. 8°. N. Y. .... 1868
- HEARD, Isaac V. D. History of the Sioux war. 12°. N. Y. .... 1863
- HEART, Capt. Jonathan. Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart on a journey with his company from Conn. to Pittsburg, 1785. 12°. Albany. .... 1885
- HEART of the West; an American story, by an Illinoisan. Time, 1860; scene, on the Miss. Anon. 8°. Chicago. 1871
- HEBREW language. Strong, Prof. Jas. A short catechism of Hebrew grammar. Pam. 16°. Madison, N. J. .... 1890
- HECKWELDER, John. Indian nations of Pennsylvania. 8°. Phila. .... 1819
- Indian nations of Pennsylvania. 8°. Phila. .... 1876
- Mission of the United Brethren among Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 8°. Phila. .... 1820
- HEDLEY, F. Y. Marching through Georgia. 12°. Chicago. .... 1890
- HEILMAN, Rev. Lee M. Historic sketch of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Northern Ill. 12°. Phila. 1892
- HELENA, Montana. *See* Montana.
- HELM, Emily Todd. Mary Todd Lincoln. Reminiscences and letters of the wife of President Lincoln. (In McClure's Mag., Sept., 1898). ....
- HELMER, Myra Bradwell. Short stories. 3d ed. 16°. Chicago. .... 1896
- HELPS, Arthur (Sir). The Spanish conquest in America. 4 vols. 8°. London. .... 1855-61
- HELPER, Hinton Rowan. The impending crisis of the South; how to meet it. 12°. N. Y. .... 1860
- HENDERSON county, Ills. Hill, H. H. & Co. *pubs.* History of Mercer and Henderson counties. 8°. Chicago 1882
- HENDERSON, D. Patrick. Historical address to the Old Settlers' Association of Morgan and Cass counties, Ill. Manuscript. ....
- HENDERSON, John G. Early history of the Sangamon country. Pam. 8°. Davenport. .... 1873
- HENDRIX & Co., *pubs.* Directory of the city of Springfield, Ill., for 1880-90. 8°. Springfield. .... 1889
- HENDRIX, Hon. Joseph C. Address at 24th annual convention, American Bankers' Assoc., Denver, Col., Aug. 23, 1898. Pam. ....
- HENING, William Waller, *comp.* Statutes at large; being a collection of all the laws of Va., from first session legislature, 1619 to 1792. 13 vols. 8°. Richmond. .... 1809-23
- HENNEPIN canal. Importance of its construction in the interest of commerce. Remarks in U. S. Senate July 8, 1886. Cullom, Hon. Shelby M. Pam. 8°. Washington 1886
- HENNEPIN, Father Louis. French explorer. *See* Biography.
- HENNEPIN, Father Louis. Description of La. Trans. from edition of 1683 by John Gilmory Shea. 8°. N. Y. 1860
- HENNEPIN, P. Louis. Voyage en pays plus grand que l'Europe, entre la Mer Glaciale et le Nouveau Mexique. (Bound in Relations de la Louisiane et du Fleuve Miss., pages 201-381, inc. 16°. Amsterdam. .... 1720

- HENRY, Alexander.** New light on the early history of the greater Northwest. The manuscript journals of Alexander Henry, fur trader of the Northwest Company, and David Thompson, official geographer and explorer of the same company, 1799-1814. Edited with copious critical notes and a commentary by Elliott Coues. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1897
- HENRY, Alexander, Esq.** Travels and adventures in Canada. 12°. N. Y. 1809
- HENRY, Patrick, Amer. Statesman,** life of. Wirt, Wm., 3d ed. 8°. Phila. 1818. *also* 9th ed. 8°. Phila. 1840. See biography. ....
- HENRY, John Joseph.** Campaign against Quebec, 1775. 16°. Lancaster. 1812. ....
- Another ed. with memoirs of author. 12°. Albany. .... 1877
- HENRY County, Ills., Kett, H. F. & Co., pubs.** History of Henry Co., Ills., its tax-payers and voters. 8°. Chicago. .... 1877
- HENSHAW, Henry W., ed.** Report on natural history, collections of Alaska. 1877-1881. By Edward W. Nelson. U. S. Gov't pubs. 4°. Washington. .... 1887
- HENSHAW, Mrs. Sarah Edwards.** Our branch and its tributaries, History of work of Northwestern Sanitary Commission during war Rebellion. 8°. Chicago. .... 1868
- HEREDITY, Williamson, George, M. D.** The laws of heredity. 12°. Chicago. .... 1887
- HERNDON, Wm. H.** Lectures and correspondence on Abraham Lincoln. Scrap Book, Newspaper Clippings. Contains Ann Rutledge lecture, and lecture on Lincoln's religious beliefs. ....
- HERNDON, Wm. H. and Weik, Jesse W.** Herndon's Lincoln, True story of a great life. 3 vols. 12°. Chicago. .... 1892
- HERMANN, Binger.** The Louisiana purchase, and our title west of the Rocky Mountains. U. S. Gov't pubs. 8°. Washington. .... 1898
- HEROES of the Middle West, the French.** Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. 12°. Boston. .... 1898
- HERR, George W.** Nine campaigns in nine states. History 59th Reg't Ills. Vet. Vol's Inf. 1861-'65. 8°. San Francisco. .... 1890
- HESPERIAN, (The).** A western quarterly magazine, published at St. Louis. Vol. 1, Nos. 4 and 6, 1895. DeMenil, Alex. N. editor. ....
- HICKLING, Wm., and Hubbard, Col. G. S.** Sketches of Billy Caldwell and Shabonee. Chicago Hist. Soc., July 16, 1877. Fergus Hist. Series No. 10. 12°. Chicago. .... 1877
- HICKMAN, Wm. A.** Brigham's destroying angel. 12°. N. Y. .... 1872
- HICKS, Frederick C.** The territorial revenue system of Missouri. (Article No. 2, in No. 12, pub. of Mo. Hist. Soc.) 8°. St. Louis. 1896. Pam. ....
- HILDER, F. F.** Archæology of Missouri. Pub. of Mo. Hist. Soc., No. 6. Pam. ....
- HILDRETH, S. P.** Memoirs of the pioneer settlers of Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati. 1852. ....
- Pioneer history of the Ohio Valley and early settlements of the N. W. Territory. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1848
- HILDRETH, Samuel P., M. D.** Contributions to the early history of the Northwest, including the Moravian Missions of Ohio. 12°. Cincinnati. 1865. ....
- HILL, David Bennett,** sketch of life of. In Lincoln's campaign; or the political revolution of 1860, page 237. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago. .... 1896
- HILL, H. H. & Co., pub.** History of Lee Co., Illinois. 8°. Chicago. .... 1881
- HILL, H. H. & Co., pubs.** History of Mercer and Henderson counties, Illinois. 8°. Chicago. .... 1882
- HILL, H. S. and others, comp.** Reports of the trade and commerce of Peoria, 1870-1879. 8°. Peoria. .... 1880
- HILL, John.** Speech delivered at Petersburg, Ills., Aug. 28, 1860, in reply to the speeches of Senator Lyman Trumbull and Henry Case, Republican candidate for Congress in the 5th district. (Bound in a collection of speeches by orators of the period, 1858-1862) ....

- HILL, Col. Robert F. *Grand Army tactics of the U.S.* 16°. Kalamazoo, Mich. .... 1884
- HINSDALE, B. A., *Ph D.* The old Northwest, with view of the thirteen colonies as constituted by the royal charters. 8°. N. Y. .... 1888
- HISTOIRE de la Conquête de la Floride, ou relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la découverte de ce Pay par Ferdinand de Soto. Translated into French by César Peter Richeliet. Garcilasso, Inca de la Vega. 16°. Paris. .... 1709
- HISTOIRE de la Louisiane; découverte, description géographique un voyage dans les Terres, l'histoire naturelle; les costumes et. religion origines; dans le Nord du Nouveau Mexique, dans un jufqu' a la Mer du Sud. ornée de deux Cartes et. 40 planches en taille douce. Du Pratz, M. Le Page. 3 vols. 16°. Paris. .... 1758
- HISTOIRE de la Louisiane; et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux Etats Unis de L'Amérique Septentrionale précédée s'un discours sur la Constitution et le Gouvernement des Etats Unis. Barbé-Marbois, François de. 8°. Paris. .... 1829
- HISTOIRE de la Nouvelle France. Contenant les navigations, découvertes et habitations faites par les Françoisès Indes Occidentales et Nouvelle France; avec les muses de la Nouvelle France. Les-carbot, Marc. 3. vols. Paper. 8°. Paris. .... 1866
- HISTOIRE des Colonies Européennes l'Amérique, en 6 parties.  
1. Histoire de la découverte de cette partie du Monde.  
2. Les moeurs and les cotumes de ses premiers habitants.  
3 et 4. Histoires Colonies Espagnoles, Portugaise.  
5 et 6. Françaises Hollandoises et Danoises et l'Angloises. Burck, Wm. 2 vols. 16°. Paris. 1769
- HISTOIRE et description generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le journal historique d'un voyage fait par ordre du Roi, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, Charlevoix, Le P. de. 6 vols. 16°. Paris. .... 1744
- HISTOIRE populaire du Canada; d'apres les documents Français et Américains. Baudoncourt, Jacques de. 8°. Paris. .... 1886
- HISTORIC Morgan and classic Jacksonville. Introduction by Prof. Harvey W. Milligan. Eames, Chas. M. 8°. Jacksonville. .... 1885
- HISTORIC note book: with an appendix of battles. Brewer, Rev. E. Cobham. 12°. Phila. .... 1896
- HISTORIC sketches of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of northern Illa. Heilman, Rev. Lee M. 12° Phila. 1892
- HISTORIC sketches of the Edwards and Todd families and their descendants. Edwards, Georgie Hortense. 8°. Springfield. .... 1894
- HISTORICAL account of the discoveries and travels in North America. U. S.. Canada, shores of the Polar sea, and voyages in search of the northwest passage. Observations on emigration, map of North America. Murray, Hugh. 2 vols. 12°. London. .... 1829
- HISTORICAL account of the expedition against Sandusky under Col. Wm. Crawford in 1782. Biographical sketches, personal reminiscences and descriptions of localities, including details of the disastrous retreat, barbarities of savages and death by torture of Crawford. Butterfield, C. W. 8°. Cincinnati 1873
- HISTORICAL address on early explorations and settlement of the Miss. valley. Parry, C. C., *M. D.* Pam. 8°. Davenport. .... 1873
- HISTORICAL and descriptive account Field Columbian Museum. Field Columbian Museum vol. 1, No. 1. Paper. 8°. Chicago. .... 1894
- HISTORICAL and Natural History Soc. of state of Colorado. Reports of 1889-90, Reports Dept. Nat. Hist. Pam. .... 1897
- HISTORICAL and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio. Annual reports, 1892 and 1896. Pam. ....
- HISTORICAL and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio. Partial list of books in its library relating to Ohio. 8° Cincinnati. .... 1893

**HISTORICAL** bibliography of the Statute Law of Iowa. Cole, T. L. (In Law Bulletin, State University of Iowa. No. 2, 1891.)

**HISTORICAL** collection of the Great West. Narratives of most important events in Western history; personal adventure, etc. Historical and descriptive sketches of Oregon, New Mexico, Texas, Minn., Utah and Cal. Howe, Henry. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1854

**HISTORICAL** discourses centennial Sabbath, July 2, 1876. Kittredge, Rev. Abbott E. 8°. Chicago..... 1876

**HISTORICAL**, geographical, commercial and philosophical view of the American U. S.; and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies. Winterbotham, W. 4 vols. 8°. London..... 1795

**HISTORICAL** journal of the campaigns in N. America, in 1757-1758-1760. Account remarkable occurrences of that period; particularly the two sieges of Quebec, &c. Orders of admirals and gen. officers, descriptions of counties, forts, garrisons, climate, soil, &c.; regular diary of the weather, also manifestoes, a mandate of the late Bishop of Canada, French orders and disposition for defence of Colony, &c., &c. Knox, Capt. John. 2 vols. 4°. London..... 1769

**HISTORICAL** Magazine, Reprint from. Affairs at Fort Chartres 1768-1781. Paper. 8°. Albany..... 1864

**HISTORICAL** Magazine and notes and queries concerning the antiquities, history and biography of America. 23 vols. 8°. Boston, N. Y. and Morrisiana, N. Y. Series 1, 2, and 3. 1867-1874.....

**HISTORICAL** map of the U. S.; map of Europe and the world, with notes. Blanchard, Rufus. n. d.....

**HISTORICAL** notes respecting the Indians of N. America, and remarks on attempts to control and civilize them. Halkett, John. 8°. London..... 1825

**HISTORICAL** Register Co., pub. The American Historical Register. Phila., Sept. and Nov. 1894. Pam. ....

**HISTORICAL** Register U. S. from Declaration of War, 1812, to Jan. 1, 1814. Palmer, Thos. H., ed. 4 vols. 8°. Phila. n. d.....

**HISTORICAL** sketch of Jersey Co., Ills. Delivered July 4, 1876, at Jerseyville, Ills. Hamilton, B. B. Pam. 8°. Jacksonville..... 1876

**HISTORICAL** sketch of St. Paul's church, Louisville, Ky. Prepared for the Semi-Centennial Celebration, Oct. 6, 1889. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 5.) Durrett, Reuben T. 4°. Louisville..... 1890

**HISTORICAL** sketch Scott Co., Ills. Knapp, N. M. *Also*, Response to a toast by John Moses delivered at Winchester, Ills., July 4, 1876. Pam. 12°. Winchester, Ills..... 1876

**HISTORICAL** sketch of the early movement in Ills. for the legalization of slavery. Read at annual meeting Chicago Hist. Soc. Dec. 5, 1864. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 4.) Brown, Hon. Wm H. 12°. Chicago..... 1876

**HISTORICAL** sketch of the Oakland Rifles and Co. C. 4th Inf., I. N. G. Chamberlain, Henry Barrett. 4°. Chicago..... 1889

**HISTORICAL** Societies. American Antiquarian Society; catalogue of the books in the library of, 1836. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1836

— American Historical Association; list of officers and members, act of incorporation, &c. 12°. Baltimore, 1896. Pam. Same. 12°. Baltimore..... 1896

— Annual reports, 1889-1898, except 1893. 8°. Washington, & N. Y....

— Papers of, vols. 1-5, inc., 1897-1891. 8°. N. Y.....

— American Jewish Historical Society; publications of; Nos. 1-8, inc. Paper. 8°. Baltimore...1893-1900

— Bent, Samuel Arthur, comp. Catalogue of the collections of the Bostonian Society, in the Memorial Halls, Old State House, Boston, 1893. Pam. 6°. Boston..... 1898

— Bostonian Society; proceedings annual meetings, 1894-1898. Paper. 8°. Boston, v. y....

— Buffalo Historical Society. *See* Buffalo Historical Society.....

— Chicago Historical Society. *See* Chicago Historical Society.....

**HISTORICAL Societies and Associations.**  
For names of local state and city historical societies, *see* name of state or city.

- Drake, Samuel G., *ed.* The New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 10 vols. 8°. Boston.....1847-1856
- French, B. F. Historical collection of La. and Florida. 7 vols. 6°. N. Y.....1846-1875  
*See* Louisiana.
- Heckewelder, John. Indian wars of Pa. (Trans. Hist. and Literary Com. of the American Philosophical Soc. Vol. 1.) 8°. Phila..... 1819
- Heckewelder, *Rev.* John. History of the Indian nations of Pa. (Pub. Hist. Soc. of Pa.) 8°. Phila..... 1876
- Nelson, Chas. Alexander. Manuscripts and early printed books bequeathed to the Long Island Hist. Soc. by Samuel Brown Duryea. 4°. Brooklyn..... 1895
- New England Historic Genealogical Soc. Memorial biographies. 8°. Boston.....1880, 1894
- Ontario Historical Society. Papers and records of Vols. 1 and 2, 1899, 1900. *Also*, Annual report, 1899. Pams. Toronto.....
- Presbyterian Historical Soc. Reports executive committee (annual) 40th, 46th inc., 1892-97. Pam. Phila.....
- Quebec Literary and Historical Soc. Catalogue of books in library. 8°. Pam. Quebec..... 1873
- Transactions of. New series pts. 1-21 inc., 1863-92, except parts 4, 5 and 13. Pams. 8°. Quebec.....
- Rosengarten, J. G. Sources of history. 12°. Phila..... 1892
- Salisbury, Stephen, jr. Partial index to proceedings American Antiquarian Soc. 1812-1880. 8°. Worcester, Mass. 1883. Pam.....
- Scotch-Irish Soc. of America. Proceedings of annual congresses, 1st to 8th inc., 1889-1896. 8°. v. 7.....

- Sons of the American Revolution. (National) proceedings of 1st, 2d and 4th annual congresses, 1890-91-93.....
- Cal. Soc. History, constitution and by-laws. 8°. San Francisco. 1893
- Dist. of Columbia Soc. Constitution, by-laws and list of members. 1891, year-book, annual (meeting, 1893. Pam.....
- Hawaiian Soc. Address concerning annexation of Hawaii. 8°. Washington..... 1897
- Ills. Soc. Year-book, 1895-96. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago.....1895-6
- New York Soc. Constitution, by-laws and register, 1891-2. Year-book, 1893. 8°. N. Y..... 1893
- Historical writings relating to the early history of the West. Introduction by Wm. L. Stone. (Munsell's Hist. Series No. 15) Marshall, Orsamus H. 8°. Albany 1897
- HISTORY. Brewer, *Rev.* E. Cobham. The historic note-book. 12°. Phila ..... 1896
- Willsey, Joseph H., *comp.*, and Lewis, Charlton T., *ed.* Harper's Book of Facts. 4°. N. Y..... 1895
- for ready reference; from best historians, biographers and specialists; their own words in a complete system of history for all uses, extending to all countries and subjects. Larned, J. N. 5 vols. 4°. Springfield, Mass..... 1895
- of the American troops during the late war, under the command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell. White, Samuel. 16°. Baltimore, 1830, Humphrey, reprint..... 1896
- of the Buccaneers of America; chiefly along the Spanish Main in the West Indies, and the great South Sea, succeeding the civil wars in England. New edition. Esquemeling, Joseph. 8°. Boston..... 1853
- of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of the U. S. Published under the authority and direction of the Constitutional Centennial Commission. Carson, Hampton L., *ed.* 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1899

## HISTORY—Continued.

- of the centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washington as first President of the U. S. Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, ed. 4°. N. Y. .... 1892
- of the discovery of the Northwest, by John Nicolet, in 1634, with a sketch of his life. Butterfield, C. W. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1881
- of the discovery and settlement of the Mississippi Valley by the three great European powers, Spain, France and Great Britain, and its subsequent occupation, settlement and extension of civil government by the U. S. until 1864. Monette, John W., *M. D.* 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1846
- of the English settlement in Edwards Co., Ills.; founded in 1817 and 1818 by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower. Preface and foot notes by E. B. Washburne. Flower, George. (Chicago Historical Society collections. Vol. 1.) 8°. Chicago. .... 1882
- of the expedition under command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to sources of the Missouri river, across the Rocky Mountains, and down the Columbia river to the Pacific ocean, in 1804-'5-'6; by order of the government of the U. S. Revised and abridged by the omission of unimportant details, by A. M'Vickar. Allen, Paul. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y. .... 1876
- of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark, to source of the Missouri river, across the Rocky mountains, down the Columbia river to the Pacific ocean. Reprinted from original Philadelphia edition of 1814, with copious explanatory, geographical and scientific notes to text, bibliographical and biographical prefaces from many sources. Coues, Elliott, ed. 4 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1893
- of the explorations in the Miss. Valley. Peet, Stephen D. (From proceedings Amer. Antiquarian Soc., 1896.) Paper. 8°. Worcester, Mass. .... 1896

## HISTORY—Continued.

- of express companies; and origin of American railroads; together with reminiscences of the latter days of the mail coach and baggage wagon business in the U. S. Stimson, A. L. 2nd ed. 8°. N. Y. 1858
- of the Five Indian Nations. Colden, Cadwallader. Introduction and notes by John G. Shea. Reprinted from Wm. Bradford's N. Y. edition of 1727. 8°. N. Y. .... 1866
- of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pa. and neighboring States. Introduction and notes by Rev. Wm. C. Reichel. Heckewelder, Rev. John. (Publications of the Hist. Soc. of Pa.) New ed. 8°. Phila. .... 1876
- of the Indian wars with the first settlers of the U. S. to the commencement of the late war, together with an appendix not before added, containing an account of the battles fought by Gen. Andrew Jackson. Saunders, Rev. Daniel Clarke. No. 103, of 200 copies reprinted for Geo. P. Humphrey. 12°. Geneva, N. Y.. 1893
- of the Mission of the United Brethren, among the Indians of North America. Translated from the German by Christian Ignatius LaTrobe. Loskiel, George Henry. 8° London. .... 1794
- of the United States, 1801—1817, Vol 1 and 2, first administration of Jefferson, 1801-5. Vols. 3 and 4, second administration of Jefferson, 1805-9. Vols. 5 and 6, first administration of Madison, 1809-1813; vols. 7, 8 and 9, second administration of Madison, 1813-1817. *Also*, index to the entire work. Adams, Henry. 9 vols. 12°. N. Y. .... 1891
- of the Puritans from the Reformation to the death of Queen Elizabeth. An account of their principles, their attempts at further reformation in the church, their sufferings, and the lives of their most considerable divines. New edition, revised, corrected and enlarged, with some memoirs of the life and writings of the author, by Joshua Toulmin, D. D. Neal, Daniel. 5 vols. 8°. Portsmouth, N. H., .... 1816

- of the Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers. 1st. The Puritans in England. Stowell, Rev. W. H. 2d. The Pilgrim Fathers. Wilson, D. 12°. N. Y. .... 1849
- HITCHCOCK, Caroline Hanks. Nancy Hanks; the story of Abraham Lincoln's mother. 16°. N. Y. .... 1899
- HITT, Robert R. Speech on Hawaiian annexation in U. S. House Rep. June 11, 1898. (Part Cong. Record.) ....
- HODE-NO-SAU-NEE. (The.) A poem. Confederacy of Iroquois, Six Nations. Converse, Harriet Maxwell. 16°. London and N. Y. .... 1884
- HODGKINS fund prizes. Circular concerning Hodgkins fund prizes. Smithsonian Institution. (U. S. Gov't Pub. Paper circular.) ....
- HODGSON, Adam. Letters from N. America. 2 vols. 8°. London... 1823
- - Letters from N. America. 8°. N. Y. .... 1824
- - A winter in the West. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. .... 1835
- HOFFMAN, C. F. Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. 2 vols. 12°. London ..... 1839
- HOFFMAN, Charles Fenno. A winter in the west, 1833-34. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 20.) 12°. Chicago..... 1882
- HOLBROOK, Edward S. Poem on the Mexican War. 8°. Chicago..... 1890
- Elizabeth. Old Kaskia days. 12°. Chicago..... 1893
- HOLEMAN, J. H., pub. The spirit of '76. Weekly newspaper, Frankfort, Ky., March 10 to Aug. 4, 1826. Bound, 1 vol. 4°.....
- HOLLAND, John G. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Springfield, Mass.. 1866
- - The nation weeping for its dead. Pam. 8°. Springfield, Mass..... 1865
- HOLLAND'S Springfield city directory for 1868-69. Western Pub. Co., pub. 8°. Chicago..... 1868
- HOLLAWAY, J. N. History of Kansas. 8°. Lafayette, Ind..... 1868
- HOLMES, Abiel. American annals. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1813
- Isaac. Account of the U. S. A. 8°. London ..... 1823
- John B. Brombeau, an Illinois pioneer. (Tariff tract No. 12, 1898.) ....
- HOME of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations—historical, biographical and pictorial. Lossing, Benson J. 8°. N. Y.... 1870
- HOMES of the New World. Impressions of America. Bremer, Fredrika. Trans. by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. .... 1853
- HOPKINS, D. S. Houses and cottages, costing from \$300 to \$15,000. 4°. Buffalo, N. Y. .... 1899
- J. N. Shall Connecticut be our first province? Pam. n. d. ....
- Rev. John H. Correspondence between the Bishop of Western N. Y., and the Rev. Mr. Hopkins. Pam. 8°..... 1873
- - Defense of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Mass. 8°. Boston..... 1832
- - A letter to the bishops and delegates of the Protestant Episcopal Church now assembled at Montgomery. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1861
- HORRORS of the prison ships. Description of the Wallabout floating dungeons. How captive patriots fared. West, Chas. E., L. L. D. Pam. 12°. Brooklyn..... 1895
- HORRY, Brig. Gen. Peter and Weems, M. L. Life of Gen. Francis Marion; a celebrated partisan officer in the Revolutionary War. 12°. Phila..... 1857
- HORTICULTURE. See Agriculture.
- HOSPITALS. See Charities.
- HOUGHTON, H. H. & Co., pub. Galena city directory, 1855-6. 12°. Galena 1855
- Henry O. Address on early printing in America. (Publication Vermont Hist. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Montpelier..... 1894
- Walter R., A. M. Lives of Blaine and Logan. 12°. St. Louis..... 1894
- HOUK, George W., memorial addresses on life and character of Geo. W. Houk (late a Representative from Ohio), delivered in House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Congress. 4°. Washington ..... 1895
- See Biography.
- HOUSATONIC. (pseud.) A case of hereditary bias. Henry Adams as a historian. Reprinted from the N. Y. Tribune. Pam. n. d. ....

- HOUSES and cottages. Containing 33 designs of dwellings costing from \$300.00 to \$15,000.00 mostly of low cost. Hopkins, D. S. 4°. Buffalo, N. Y. 1889. Paper..... 1889
- HOWARD, R. L. History of the 124th Reg't. Ills. Inf. Vols. 8°. Springfield..... 1890
- HOWE, Henry. Historical collections of the great west. 8°. Cincinnati... 1854
- Historical collections of Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1854
- Historical collections of Ohio. 2 Vols. 8°. Columbus..... 1890
- Historical collections of Va., and a historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia. 8°. Charleston, S. C..... 1849
- HOWELLS, Wm. Cooper. Recollections of life in Ohio, 1813-1840. Introduction by author's son, Wm. Dean Howells. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895
- HOWELLS, Wm. Cooper. Life, speeches and public services of Abraham Lincoln, together with a sketch of the life of Hannibal Hamlin. (wigwam edition.) Rudd and Carleton, pub. 12°. N. Y..... 1860
- HOWITT, Mary. Translation of Fredrika Bremer's "Homes of the New World". 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1853
- How should Chicago be governed? Ulrich, B. A. 8°. Chicago. 1893. Pam..... 1893
- HOYNE, Thomas. In memoriam. Sketch of the life and character of Thos. Hoyne, LL. D., with the proceedings of public bodies on the occasion of his death; and memorial addresses. Published for his friends. 8°. Chicago. n. d..... 1892
- HOYNE, Hon. Thos. The Lawyer as a Pioneer. Lecture No. 3, Chicago Bar Association Lectures. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 22.) 12°. Chicago..... 1892
- See biography.
- HUBBARD, A. S., comp. History, constitution, by-laws and membership Cal. Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. 1893. 8°. San Francisco..... 1893
- HUBBARD, Col. G. S. and Hickling, Wm. Sketches of Billy Caldwell and Shabonee. Chicago Hist. Soc. Fergus Hist. Series No. 10. 12°. Chicago..... 1877
- HUBBARD, Gurdon Saltonstall. Incidents and events in life of, collected from personal narrations and other sources and arranged, by his nephew, Henry E. Hamilton. 8°. Chicago..... 1888
- See biography.
- HUBBARD, Rev. Wm. Indian wars of New England. Life of author and notes by Samuel G. Drake. 2 Vols. 4°. Roxbury, Mass..... 1865
- HUBBARD, Harlan Page, pub. One thousand years of Hubbard history. (Sample pages.) Pam..... 1890
- HUBERT, C. F., comp. Report of the 10th annual reunion of the 50th Ills. Reunion Association. Camp Point, Ills. Sept. 8, 1896. 8°. Camp Point..... 1896
- HUBERT, Charles F. History of the 50th reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf., in the war for the Union. 8°. Kansas City..... 1894
- HUBERT, Phillip G. jr. Inventors: men of achievement. 12°. N. Y. 1896
- HULL House; maps and papers. A presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago, with comments and essays on the problems growing out of the social conditions. By residents of Hull House; a social settlement. Addams, Jane, & others. Library of economics and politics, No. 5, edited by Richard T. Ely. 8°. N. Y..... 1895
- HULL, Wm. Memoirs of the campaign of North Western Army of U. S., 1812. Short sketch of revolutionary services of the author. 8°. Boston..... 1824
- HUMPHREYS, Capt. A. A. and Abbot, Lieut. H. L. Report upon physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River. 8°. Washington..... 1867
- Hunt, James H. Mormonism. 12°. St. Louis,..... 1844
- The Mormon war. 12°. St. Louis.. 1844
- HUNT, John Warren. Wisconsin gazetter. 8°. Madison..... 1853
- HUNTER, John D. Captivity among Indians of N. America. 8°. London..... 1823



- HURD, Harvey B., *ed. & comp.* Revised statutes of the State of Ill., 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893 ..... 1883
- HURLBUT, Henry H. Chicago antiquities, including Chicago business directory for 1839. Pam. 8°. Chicago ..... 1875  
another ed., 8°. Chicago ..... 1881
- Hurons et Iroquois. Le P. Jean de Brebeuf, sa vie, ses travaux, son martyre. Martin, *Le R. P. (Felix)*. 16°. Paris ..... 1877
- HUTCHINS, Thos. Topographical description of Va., Pa., Md. and N. C. Contains also Patrick Kennedy's journal. 12°. London .... 1778
- HYDE, J. F., *comp.* Directory of Logan Co., Ill. 12°. Lincoln ..... 1887
- History Logan Co., Ill., 1880 ..... 1880
- Lincoln city directory for 1886-7. 8°. Lincoln ..... 1886
- James Nevins, A. M., M. D. Early medical Chicago. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 11.) 12°. Chicago ..... 1879
- John, jr. Mormonism. 12°. N. Y. 1857
- HYDE Park. Officers of village Annual report of president and village officers, for year ending April 1, 1889. 8°. Chicago ..... 1889
- HYDE, Wm. Newspapers and newspaper people of three decades. (Article No. 1, in No. 12, Pub. Mo. Hist. Soc.) 8°. St. Louis ..... 1896
- ICARIAN community, pages 333-339. In Communistic societies U. S. Nordhoff, Chas. 8°. N. Y. .... 1875
- ICHTHYOLOGIA Ohienensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams. By C. S. Rafinesque. Verbatim reprint of original with sketch of life, ichthyologic work and the ichthyologic bibliography of Rafinesque. Call, Richard Ellsworth. No. 224 of this ed. Burrows Bros. pubs. 8°. Cleveland 1889
- ICHTHYOLOGY. (*See Fish and Fisheries.*)
- IDA Randolph of Virginia, an historical novel in verse, also, The fate of Marcel. Harlan, Caleb, M. D. 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia ..... 1890
- IDAHO. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Washington, Idaho and Montana. 8°. San Francisco .... 1890
- IDAHO—*Concluded.*
- A complete and comprehensive description of its agricultural, stock raising and mineral resources; also statistics in regard to its climate. Union Pacific R. R., pub. Paper. 12°. St. Louis ..... 1892
- Facts and statistics concerning its mining, farming, stock raising, lumbering and other resources and industries. Together with notes on the climate, scenery, game and mineral springs. Information for the home-seeker, capitalist, prospector and traveler. Onderdonk, James L. 8°. San Francisco ..... 1886
- ILLINI, The. Published weekly by students of the University of Ill. Issue of Sept. 25, 1896. Schacht, F. Will, *ed.* 4°. Champaign ..... 1896
- ILLINOIS. 1. Archaeology and Indians. 2. Natural history. 3. Previous to revolution. 4. Territorial period. 5. History. 6. Government and laws. 7. Biography. 8. Education. 9. Religious denominations. 10. Institutions. 11. Commerce and industries. 12. Wars. Selected from other books on the same subjects because they contain pages or chapters directly relating to Illinois Indians and archaeology ..... 1880
- Armstrong, Hon. Perry A. The Piasa; or, the devil among the Indians. Paper. 8°. Morris, Ill. .... 1887
- The Sauks and the Black Hawk War. 8°. Springfield, Ill. .... 1887
- Atwater, Caleb. Description of the antiquities discovered in Ohio and other western states. 8°. Circleville, Ohio ..... 1820
- Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington city, in 1829. 12°. Columbus, Ohio ..... 1831
- Beckwith, Hiram W. The Illinois and Indiana Indians. (Fergus Historical Series No. 27). Paper. 12°. Chicago ..... 1884
- Black Hawk. *See Biography, Black Hawk.*
- Brine, Vice-Admiral Lindesay. Travels amongst American Indians, their ancient earthworks and temples. 8°. London ..... 1894
- Brinton, Daniel G. Essays of an Americanist. 8°. Phila. .... 1890

## ILLINOIS—Continued.

- Butterfield, Consul Willshire. History of the Girty's. 8°. Cincinnati 1890
- Carr, Lucien. The mounds of the Mississippi Valley historically considered. (Kentucky Geological Survey.) Paper. 4°. Frankfort, Ky. n. d. ....
- Chateaubriand, M. le Vicomte de. Oeuvres inédites. Voyages en Amérique et en Italie. 8°. Paris. 1828
- Conant, A. J., A. M. Footprints of vanished races in the Mississippi Valley. 8°. St. Louis..... 1879
- Drake, Francis S. The Indian tribes of the U. S. 2 vols. 4°. London and Philadelphia ..... 1885
- Drake, Samuel G. The book of the Indians. 8°. Boston ..... 1845
- - Events in Indian history. 8°. Lancaster, Pa..... 1841
- Ellis, Edward S., A. M. The Indian wars of the U. S. 4°. New York. (Copyright)..... 1892
- Finley, Rev. James B. Life among the Indians. Editions of 1857 and 1860. 12°. Cincinnati.....
- Flint, Timothy. Indian wars of the West. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1833
- Foster, J. W., LL. D. Pre-historic races of the United States of America. 8°. Chicago ..... 1878
- Frost, John, LL. D. Border wars of the West. 8°. New York and Auburn, N. Y ..... 1856
- - Daring and heroic deeds of American women, examples of courage, etc., of pioneer mothers of the West. 12°. Philadelphia..... 1860
- - Indian wars of the United States. 8°. New York and Auburn, N. Y. 1856
- Haines, Elijah M. The American Indian. 4°. Chicago..... 1888
- Harrison, Wm. Henry. Discourse on the aborigines of the Ohio Valley. Edited with notes by H. W. Beckwith. (Fergus Historical Series No. 26.) 12°. Chicago.... 1863
- Lewis, Mrs. Jane. Narrative of Mrs. Jane Lewis, who was made prisoner by Sac and Fox Indians under command of Black Hawk. 8°..... 1833
- McAdams, Wm. Records of ancient races in the Mississippi Valley. 8°. St. Louis..... 1867

## ILLINOIS—Continued.

- MacLean, J. P. The Mound Builders. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1879
- Peet, Stephen D. The history of explorations in the Mississippi Valley. Paper. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1896
- - Pre-historic America. Vol. 1. The Mound Builders; their works and relics. 8°. Chicago..... 1892
- St. Clair, Maj. Gen. Arthur. Narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians in 791 was conducted under command of Maj. Gen. St. Clair. 8°. Phila..... 1812
- - St. Clair Papers. Arranged and annotated by Wm. Henry Smith. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1882
- Schoolcraft, Henry R. Information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the U. S. Illustrated by S. Eastman. 6 vols. folio. (Philadelphia ..... 1853-1857
- Snyder, Dr. J. F. A group of Illinois mounds. Published in The Archaeologist ..... 1895
- - The field for archaeological research in Illinois. Paper read before the Ills. State Hist. Soc., at its first annual meeting, Peoria, Ills., Jan. 5 and 6, 1900. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1900
- Squier, E. G., and Davis, E. H., M. D. Ancient monuments of the Miss. Valley. (From Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 4°. N. Y..... 1848
- Tanner, John. Narrative of the captivity and adventures of John Tanner, during thirty years' residence among the Indians in the interior of N. A. Prepared for the press by Edwin James, M. D. 8°. N. Y..... 1830
- Thatcher, B. B., Esq. Indian biography. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y..... 1873
- Trumbull, Henry. History of the Indian wars. 8°. Boston..... 1844
- U. S. Bureau of Ethnology. Powell, J. W. director. Annual reports, 1880-'91. Vols. 2 to 12. 11 vols. 4°. Washington, v. y.....

## ILLINOIS—Continued.

- Wakefield, John, *esq.* History of the war between the U. S. and the Sac and Fox Indians and parts of other disaffected tribes, in 1827, 1831 and 1832. 12°. Jacksonville, Ills. 1834.....
- Withers, Alexander S. Chronicles of border warfare. 12°. Clarksburg, Va. 1831.....
- *Also*, reprint of above, edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. 8°. Cincinnati. 1896.....
- *See also*, Indians and Archæology; Miss. Valley, West, etc.....

## ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY.

- Miller and Gurley, *comps.* Bulletins of the Illinois State Museum of Natural History. Nos. 3 to 11, inc., 1893-'96. Pams.....
- Bulletins of the Illinois State Museum of Natural History—Contents.
  - No. 3. Description of some new species of invertebrates from the palæozoic rocks of Illinois and adjacent states..... 1893
  - No. 4. Upper Devonian and Niagara crinoids..... 1894
  - No. 5. New genera and species of echinodermata..... 1894
  - No. 6. Description of new species of palæozoic echinodermata..... 1895
  - No. 7. New and interesting species of palæozoic fossils..... 1895
  - No. 8. Description of new and remarkable fossils from the palæozoic rocks of the Mississippi Valley..... 1896
  - No. 9. New species of crinoids from Illinois and other states..... 1896
  - No. 10. New species of echinodermata and a new crustacean from the palæozoic rocks..... 1896
  - No. 11. New species of palæozoic invertebrates from Illinois and other states..... 1896
  - No. 12. New species of crinoids cephalopods and other palæozoic fossils..... 1897

## ILLINOIS—GEOLOGY.

- Norwood, J. G. Abstract of report on Illinois coals. (Part of Illinois State Geological Survey.) 8°. Springfield..... 1898

## ILLINOIS—GEOLOGY—Continued.

- Thwaites, Reuben G. Early lead mining in Illinois and Wisconsin. (*In papers of Amer. Hist. Association*, 1893.) 8°. Washington.... 1894
- Warner & Beers, *puds.* Atlas of Illinois, to which are added history, statistics, etc. *Geology of Illinois*, by A. H. Worthen, pages, 173-178. Published. Chicago.... 1876
- Worthen, A. H., *director.* Geological survey of Illinois. (8 vols. and 1 vol. Plates.) 9 vols. 4°. Springfield. 1868-1891.....
- Geological map of Illinois; from original surveys, drawn by W. Billington, C. H. St. John, and C. K. Worthen. Pub. by authority State Legislature, 1875.....

## ANIMALS—ILLINOIS.

- Fish Commissioners State of Illinois. Biennial reports, 1894-1899-1900
- Fish Commissioners State of Illinois. Fish and game laws of Illinois..... 1896
- Forbes, S. A., *director.* Ornithology of Illinois. 2 vols. Part 1. Descriptive catalogue, by Robert Ridgway. Part 2. Economic ornithology, by S. A. Forbes. 2 vols. 8°. Springfield. 1899-1906.....
- Games Wardens of Illinois. Annual reports, 1893-1899-1900.....
- Illinois Farmers' Institutes. *See* Institutions, Agriculture.....
- Illinois State Bee-Keepers' Association. Annual reports, 1891-'92. Pams.....
- Illinois State Board of Live Stock Commissioners. Annual reports, 1899, 1900, 1893, 1897, 1898. 8°. Springfield. v. y.....
- Illinois State Dairyman's Association. Souvenir of Illinois. Dairy Exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. 16°. Springfield..... 1898
- Kennicott, Robert. Quadrupeds of Illinois; injurious and beneficial to the farmer. Part U. S. Agricultural Patent Office Report..... 1894

ILLINOIS—ANIMALS—*Continued.*

- Rafinesque, C. S. *Ichthyologia Ohienais: or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams.* Verbatim reprint of original edition, with notes and sketch of life of the author, by Richard Ellsworth Call. (No. 224 of the edition.) 8°. Cleveland..... 1899

ILLINOIS—TOPOGRAPHY. For early maps of Illinois and Miss. valley. *See Maps.*

- Maps. Reprint of "Carte de la Louisiane et du cours du Mississippi." Chez Jean Cövens et Cornelle Mortier, Géographes. Amsterdam. n. d.....
- Adjutant General State of Illinois. Military map of Illinois..... 1895
- Blanchard, Rufus. Historical map of Illinois, accompanied by a history of the State; bound with the history. 8°. Chicago..... 1863
- County Atlas—maps. *See Illinois History.*
- Cram, Geo. F. Map of Illinois, with map of Chicago and environs. Paper. Chicago..... 1899
- Hussey, J. R., *M. D.* Standard map of Illinois, showing counties and townships. (Large wall map, mounted.) Springfield, Ills..... 1881
- Mitchell, S. Augustus, *publ.* Tourist's pocket map of the State of Illinois, showing population by counties from census of 1830, steam boat routes, etc.; map of lead mine region, etc. J. H. Young, *comp.* Phila..... 1834
- Rand, McNally & Co., *pubs.* Map of Illinois, showing geographical situation of candidates for nomination by Republican State Convention of Ills. for State offices, with special reference to I. N. Pearson, of McDonough Co.....
- Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners of Illinois. R. R. Commissioners maps of Illinois, 1890, '91, '92, '93, '94, '96.....
- Warner & Beers, *pubs.* Atlas of State of Illinois, to which are added history, statistics, etc. Chapters on topography, climatology, etc., of the State. Folio. Chicago. 1876 *See Maps.*
- Illinois Gazetteers and emigrants' guides. (Chronological order,).....

—10 H. L.

ILLINOIS—TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

- Brown, Samuel R. *Western Gazetteer; or, emigrant's directory.* Geographical description of Kentucky, Indiana, Louisiana, Ohio, Tennessee and Mississippi, and the territories of Illinois, Missouri, Alabama, Michigan and Northwestern. 8°. Auburn, N.Y. 1817
- Cramer & Spears, *pubs.* The Navigator; containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Alleghaney, Ohio and Mississippi rivers, with a description of their towns, villages, etc. 12°. Pittsburgh..... 1818
- Darby, William. *Emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states and territories, and index* XIII pages. 8°. N. Y..... 1818
- Van Zandt, Nicholas Biddle. Full description of the soil, water, timber and prairies of each lot or quarter section of the military lands between the Miss. and Ills. rivers; also, description of Mo. territory. 8°. Washington, D. C. 1818
- Dana, E. Description of the bounty lands in the State of Illinois; *Also*, the principal roads and routes by land and water from New Brunswick in Nova Scotia to the Pacific ocean. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1819
- Beck, Lewis C., *A. M.* *Gazetteer of the states of Illinois and Missouri, with map and general description.* 8°. Albany, N. Y..... 1823
- Cummings, Samuel. *The Western Pilot, containing charts of the Ohio river and of the Mississippi from mouth of the Missouri to Gulf of Mexico.* 8°. Cincinnati. *Another ed., published by George Conclin, 1840.*.....
- Davenport, *Bishop.* *Gazetteer, or geographical dictionary of N. A. and West Indies.* (Illinois, pages 142-146.) 8°. Baltimore..... 1832
- Tanner, H. S. View of the valley of the Mississippi, or emigrant's and traveler's guide to the west. General description of that entire country, with map. 12°. Phila.. 1832
- American traveler's guide through the U. S. (Illinois, pages 45 and 46.) 2d ed. 16°. Phila.... 1836

ILLINOIS—TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

- Peck, J. M. Guide for emigrants, containing sketches of Illinois, Missouri and adjacent parts. 16°. Boston..... 1831
- - Gazetteer of Illinois. 16°. Jacksonville, Ill..... 1834
- - Gazetteer of Illinois. 2d ed. Phila..... 1837
- - New guide for emigrants to the west, containing sketches of Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Territory of Wisconsin and adjacent parts. 16°. Boston..... 1837
- Mitchell & Hinman, *pubs.* Accompaniment to Mitchell's reference and distance map U. S. Illinois, pages 312-315. 8°. Phila..... 1835
- Darby, Wm. & Dwight, Theodore, jr. New gazetteer of U. S. A. (Illinois, pages 209-212) 8°. Hartford..... 1835
- Rupp, I. Daniel, *Esq.* Geographical catechism of Pennsylvania and the western states; guide and pocket companion for travelers and emigrants to Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Missouri. 12°. Harrisburg, Pa..... 1836
- Lyford, W. G. Western address directory, etc., with historical, topographical and statistical sketches for the year 1837 of the cities and towns of the Mississippi valley. 12°. Baltimore ..... 1837
- Jones, A. D. Illinois and the west. 16°. Boston..... 1838
- Smith, J. Calvin. Western tourist and emigrant's guide, with gazetteer of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri, with map. 16°. N. Y..... 1839
- Regan, John. Emigrant's guide to the western states of America, or backwoods and prairies. Description of Illinois, pages 90-96. 2d ed. 12°. Edinburgh ..... 1842
- Haskel, Daniel, A. M. & Smith, J. Calvin. Descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the U. S. A. Illinois, pages 230-233. 8°. N. Y..... 1846

ILLINOIS—TOPOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

- Massey, S. L. James' traveler's companion, being a complete guide through the western states, with maps. J. A. & U. P. James, *pubs.* 16°. Cincinnati..... 1851
- Lloyd, James T. Lloyd's steamboat directory. Maps of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, etc. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1855
- Gerhard, Fred. Illinois as it is, its history, geography, statistics, etc. 12°. Chicago..... 1857
- Hall, Edward H. The great West. railroad, steamboat and stage guide and hand-book for travelers, miners and emigrants. Description of Chicago and the railroads of Illinois, pages 137-143. 12°. N. Y..... 1856
- Polk, R. L. & Co., *pubs.* Gazetteer of Illinois, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1858. 4 vols. 8°. Chicago.....

## ILLINOIS.—PREVIOUS TO THE REVOLUTION.

- Affairs at Fort Chartres, 1763-1781. (Reprint from Historical Magazine, vol. 8, No. 8.) Pam. n. d. ....
- Bossu, *Capt.* Travel through that part of N. America, formerly called Louisiana. Notes on natural history of the country. Translated by John Reinhold Forster. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1771
- Breese, Sidney. Early history of Illinois from its discovery by the French until its cession to Great Britain, 1763. Edited by Thos. Hoyne. 8°. Chicago..... 1854
- Butterfield, C. W. History of the discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1861
- Drake, Samuel Adams. The making of the great West. 12°. London 1857
- Fergus Historical Series. No. 3. Last of the Illinois. Caton. No. 12. Illinois in the XVIII. Century. Kaskaskia and its records. No. 31. Pierre Menard and the Menard Papers. Mason. No. 32. John Rice Jones and Rice Jones. Jones, W. A. B. No. 33. John Todd Papers and John Todd Record Book. Mason. No. 34. Phillippe de Rocheblave and the Rocheblave Papers. Mason.

ILLINOIS—TOPOGRAPHY.—*Continued.*

- Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents. Edited by Reuben G. Thwaites. Vol. 59-80, contain relations of Claude Dablon, who edited the synopsized letters of Allouez, Lamberville, Garnier, Raffetix and others, relating to the Indians of Lower Canada and the Illinois, Iroquois and Ottawa Indians. 8°. Cleveland..... 1900
- Joutel. Journal of the last voyage performed by LaSalle to Gulf of Mexico. English translation. 12°. London ..... 1714
- Parkman, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 vols.
- - Discovery of the great West. France and England in North America. 8°. Boston..... 1869
- - Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.
- - Jesuits in North America.
- - Old régime in Canada.
- - Pioneers of France in the New World.
- Pittman, Capt. Philip. Present state of the European settlements on the Mississippi. 4°. London. 1770
- Shea, John Gilmary. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley. With original narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membre, Hennepin and Antane Douay. 8°. N. Y..... 1853
- Shea, John Gilmary, trans. Description of Louisiana, by Father Louis Hennepin. From edition of 1683. With map. 8°. N. Y..... 1880
- Tonti, Henri. Relations de la Louisiane et du Mississippi, par Le Chevalier de Tonti, Gouverneur du Fort St. Louis aux Illinois. Amsterdam..... 1720
- - Dernières découvertes dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de M. La Salle; par M. LeChevalier Tonti, Gouverneur du Fort. St. Louis aux Illinois. Paris..... 1697

For other works relating to LaSalle and his travels, *see* Biography, LaSalle. For other works relating to the discovery and exploration of the Northwest and the Miss. Valley, *see* Travel and Voyage, Miss. Valley, The West, etc., etc.

## ILLINOIS—TERRITORIAL.

- Hening, William Waller, *comp.* Statutes at large, being a collection of all the laws of Va. from first session of legislature in 1619 to 1792. 13 vols. 8°. Richmond..1809-1823
- Casey, Joseph J. Personal names in Hening's statutes at large of Virginia. 4°. N. Y..... 1896
- Clark, Col. George Rogers. Sketch of campaign of Col. Geo. Rogers Clark in the Illinois. Introduction by Henry Pirtle. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series No. 3.) 8°. Cincinnati 1869
- Cutler, Ephraim. Life and times of, with biographical sketches of Jervis Cutler and Wm. Parker Cutler. Cutler, Julia Perkins. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890
- Cutler, Rev. Manasseh, LL. D. Life and correspondence of. Cutler, Wm. P. & Julia P. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1888

## ILLINOIS—NORTHWEST TERRITORY.

- Beggs, Rev. S. P. Pages from early history of the west and northwest. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1868
- Bradford, Wm. J. A. Notes on the northwest, or valley of the upper Mississippi. 12°. N. Y. and London ..... 1846
- Bradley, Isaac Samuel. Available material for the study of institutional history of the old N. W. (Proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc.) 8°. Madison ..... 1897
- Burnet, Jacob. Notes on the early settlement of the Northwest territory. 8°. N. Y..... 1847
- Dillon, John B. Historical notes on discovery and settlement of territory Northwest of river Ohio in introduction to Dillon's history of Indiana. Vol. 1 (only). 8°. Indianapolis ..... 1843
- Dillon, John B. History of Indiana, also history of territory northwest of river Ohio. 8°. Indianapolis ..... 1857
- Dillon, John B. Sketch of the territory northwest of the river Ohio, with history of Indiana. 8°. Indianapolis ..... 1859

ILLINOIS—NORTHWEST TERRITORY—  
(Continued.)

- Ewing, Gen. Thomas. Address at the centennial celebration of settlement of Northwest territory, Marietta, Ohio, July 15, 1898. Pam. 2d ed. .... 1898
- Harvey, Henry. History of Shawnee Indians from the year 1681 to 1854, inclusive. 8°. Cincinnati. 1855
- Hildreth, S. P. Pioneer history of the Ohio valley and early settlement of the Northwest territory. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1848
- Laws of the territory Northwest of the river Ohio, 1791-1802. 8°. Cincinnati, reprint. .... 1833
- Laws passed in territory U. S. Northwest river Ohio, from commencement of the government to Dec. 31, 1791. 8°. Phila. .... 1792
- Laws passed in territory U. S. Northwest river Ohio, July to December, 1792, inclusive. 12°. Phila. .... 1794
- Laws of the territory of the U. S. Northwest of the Ohio, adopted and made at session legislature begun May 29 and ended Aug. 25, 1795. 12°. Phila. .... 1796
- Laws of the territory Northwest of river Ohio, passed at first session general assembly, 1799. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1800
- McClure, David. Diary of David McClure, 1748-1820. With notes by Franklin B. Dexter. Edited by John P. Peters. 8°. N. Y. .... 1899
- McCullough, Mrs. N. N. Centennial hymn of the Northwest territory, Pam. Springfield. .... 1887
- Poole, Wm. Frederick. The early Northwest. (Address before Amr. Historical Assn.) Paper. 8°. N. Y. .... 1889
- Poole, Wm. Frederick. The ordinance of 1787. A reply, from "The Inlander," January, 1892. 8°. Ann Arbor, Mich. .... 1892
- Poole, Wm. Frederick. The ordinance of 1787 and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. 8°. Cambridge, Mass. .... 1876
- Sargent, Winthrop; and Barton, Benj. Smith. Papers relative to certain American antiquities. 8°. Phila. .... 1796

ILLINOIS—NORTHWEST TERRITORY—  
Concluded.

- Smith, Geo. W. Short history of Ills. The Ordinance of 1787. Article in School News. Dec. 1899. ....
- Smith, William Henry. The St. Clair Papers. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1832
- Wilson, Frazer E. The Treaty of Greenville. 12°. Piqua, O. .... 1894

## ILLINOIS—INDIANA TERRITORY.

- Dillon, John. See Ills. Northwest Territory. ....
- Law, John. Colonial history of Vincennes. 8°. Vincennes. .... 1858
- Lewis, Virgil A. The original Indiana Territory; it was in W. Va. (Pub. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Pam. 12°. Charleston. .... 1895
- Laws adopted by governor and Judges Indiana Territory at their first session, Jan. 1801. 8°. Frankfort, Ky. .... 1802
- Laws of Indiana Territory. 8°. Vincennes. .... 1807
- Territorial laws of Indiana, 1805-1806. Laws first and second session. Laws two sessions in manuscript, copied. ....

## ILLINOIS—ILLINOIS TERRITORY.

- Illinois State Historical Library. pub. No. 2. Prepared by Edwin J. James, Ph. D. Information relating to the Territorial laws of Ills., passed from 1809-1812. 8°. Springfield. .... 1899
- Legislative Council and House Representatives of the Territory of Ills. at their first session, Kaskaskia, 1812. Law establishing a Supreme Court, 1814. Laws passed 1815-1816, at Fourth Session. Laws passed 1816-1817. Laws passed 1817-1818. 2 vols. ....
- The Military title of Louisiana and the Territory of Illinois, dated New Orleans, Jan. 12, 1804, and signed by Count Laussat, Napoleon's ambassador. It is also, the order to Gen. De Lassus to deliver the Territory over to Capt. Amos Stoddard, of the U. S. Artillery. (Original manuscript letter.) Purchased in New Orleans by W. H. Hinrichsen, Secretary of State of Ills., and deposited in the State Historical Library. ....
- Pope, Nathaniel, comp. Laws of the Territory of Ills. 2 vols. 8°. Kaskaskia. .... 1815

ILLINOIS—INDIANA TERRITORY—*Continued.*

- Secretary of State of Ills., *comp.* Laws passed by the Gen. Assembly of Ills. Territory, 1815-1816, and 1817-1818. 2 vols. Reprint. 8°. Springfield..... 1898

## ILLINOIS HISTORY.

- Albach, James R., *pub.* Annals of the West. 8°. Pittsburg..... 1857
- Alton.—Minutes of a convention favorable to the immediate abolition of slavery in the U. S., Alton, Ills., Oct. 26, 1837. List of delegates and proceedings. Parks & Breath. pubs. 12°. Alton, 1838. Pam. ....
- Angell, G. M., *M.D.* An account of a colony founded about 1836, in Illinois, by citizens of Rhode Island. Manuscript.....
- Anthony, *Hon.* Elliott. The constitutional history of Illinois. 8°. Chicago..... 1891
- Beecher, *Rev.* Edward. Narrative of riots at Alton; in connection with the death of Elijah P. Lovejoy. 16°. Alton..... 1838
- Beggs, *Rev.* S. R. Pages from the early history of the West and Northwest: embracing reminiscences and incidents of settlement and growth, and sketches of the material and religious progress of the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri, with especial reference to the history of Methodism. 12°. Cincinnati.. 1868
- Birkbeck, Morris. Notes on a journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the Territory of Ills., with proposals for the establishment of a colony of English; accompanied by a map, illustrating the route. 2d ed. 8°. Dublin... 1818
- Notes on a journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the Territory of Ills. With letters from Ills. 3d. ed. 8°. London.. 1818
- Letters from Ills. 2d ed. 8°. London..... 1818
- Blanchard, Rufus. History of Ills., to accompany a historical map of the State. Map annexed. 8° Chicago..... 1883
- Bonham, Jeriah. Fifty years' recollections. 12°. Peoria..... 1883
- Bradwell, Jas. B., *pub.* Women lawyers of Ills. Portraits of 27 of the women lawyers of the State. 16°. Chicago..... 1900

ILLINOIS—*Continued.*

- Breese, Sidney. The early history of Ills., from the discovery by the French in 1673, until its cession to Great Britain in 1763, including the narrative of Marquette's discovery of the Miss. With a biographical memoir of author by Melville W. Fuller. Edited by Thos. Hoyne, *LL.D.* 8°. Chicago 1874
- Brown, Henry. History of Illinois, from discovery and settlement to the present time. With map. 8°. New York..... 1844
- Carpenter, W. H. and Arthur, T. S., eds. History of Ills. from its earliest settlement to present. (Cabinet Histories of the States.) 16°. Phila..... 1869
- County Histories.
  - Adams county, published Chicago 1879. *Also*, Atlas map..... 1872
  - Alexander county, pub. Chicago.. 1882
  - Bond county, pub. Chicago..... 1882
  - Boone county. Past and present of Boone County. Kett & Co., 1877. Atlas map..... 1886
  - Brown county, pub. Phila..... 1882
  - Bureau county, pub. Chicago..... 1886
  - Calhoun county. Manuscript sketch. Child, Geo. B..... 1894
  - Carroll county, pub. Chicago..... 1878
  - Cass county, pub. Chicago..... 1892
  - Champaign county. Three eds. Champaign, 1876, 1878, and Phila.. 188;
  - Christian county, pub. Phila..... 1880
  - Clark county. Crawford & Clark, Cos. 1 vol. Pub. Chicago, 1883. Atlas map..... 1892
  - Clay county, pub. Chicago, 1884. *Also* Atlas map..... 1881
  - Clinton county, pub. Phila..... 1881
  - Coles county, pub. Chicago..... 1879
  - Cook county, pub. Chicago..... 1884
  - Crawford county, pub. Chicago.. 1883
  - Cumberland county, pub. Chicago 1884
  - DeKalb county, pub. Chicago, 1868. *Also* Atlas map..... 1871
  - DeWitt county, pub. Phila..... 1882
  - Douglas county, pub. Chicago.... 1884



## ILLINOIS—COUNTY HISTORIES—Continued.

- - DuPage county, pub. Chicago, 1882. <i>Also</i> Atlas map.....	1874
- - Edgar county, pub. Chicago.....	1879
- - Edwards county, pub. Chicago....	1883
- - Effingham county, pub. Chicago.	1883
- - Fayette county, pub. Phila.....	1878
- - Ford county. Not in Library.....	....
- - Franklin county, pub. Chicago....	1887
- - Fulton county, pub. Chicago.....	1879
- - Gallatin county, pub. Chicago....	1887
- - Greene county, pub. Springfield.	1885
- - Grundy county, pub. Chicago.....	1882
- - Hamilton county, pub. Chicago....	1887
- - Hancock county. History missing, but have Atlas map.....	1891
- - Hardin county. Biographical Review.....	1893
- - Henderson county, pub. Chicago.	1882
- - Henry county, pub. Kett & Co....	1887
- - Iroquois county pub. Chicago....	1890
- - Jackson county pub. Phila.....	1878
- - Jasper county, pub. Chicago.....	1884
- - Jefferson county, pub. Chicago....	1883
- - Jersey county. 2 eds., Jacksonville, (pam.) 1876, and Springfield, 1885.....	....
- - JoDavless county, pub. Chicago..	1878
- - Johnson county, Biographical review.....	1893
- - Kane county, pub. Chicago.....	1878
- - Kankakee county, History missing, but have atlas-map.....	1883
- - Kendall county, pub. Chicago....	1876
- - Knox county, pub. Chicago.....	1878
- - Lake county, pub. Chicago.....	1877
- - LaSalle county, pub. Chicago, 1877 and history of LaSalle (bound with Boone county).....	1877
- - Lawrence county, pub. Phila.....	1883
- - Lee county, 2 eds., Chicago, 1881, and Dixon.....	1893
- - Livingston county, pub. Chicago.	1878
- - Logan county, 3 eds., Chicago, 1878, Dwight, 1890, and Lincoln 1891. <i>Also</i> Atlas map Logan county.....	1893

## ILLINOIS—COUNTY HISTORIES—Continued.

- - Macon county, pub. Philadelphia.	1879
- - Macoupin county, pub. Phila.....	1879
- - Madison county, pub. Edwardsville.....	1882
- - Marion county, pub. Philadelphia 1881 <i>Also</i> Atlas map.....	1892
- - Marshall county, pub. Lacon.....	1890
- - Mason county—Menard and Mason counties. Chicago.....	1879
- - Massac county. Biographical review.....	1893
- - McDonough county, pub. Davenport, Iowa, 1871. <i>Also</i> Atlas map.	1871
- - McHenry county. Missing in history, 2 editions of Atlas map.....	1872-1892
- - McLean county, 2 eds. pub. Bloomington, 1874, and Chicago.....	1879
- - Menard and Mason counties, pub. Chicago .....	1879
- - Menard, Women's Columbian Souvenir, 1893, and Atlas map....	1874
- - Mercer county, pub. Chicago.....	1883
- - Monroe county, pub. Philadelphia	1883
- - Montgomery county, pub. Chicago	1882
- - Morgan county, 2 eds. pub. Jacksonville, 1885, and Chicago.....	1878
- - Moultrie county, pub. Phila.....	1881
- - Ogle county, pub. Polo.....	1890
- - Peoria county, Ballance, pub. Peoria, 1870. Atlas maps. 2 eds. 1873-1896	
- - Perry county, pub. Philadelphia..	1883
- - Platt county, n. d. Platt, Emma C. ....	....
- - Pike county, pub. Chicago.....	1890
- - Pope county. Biographical review.....	1893
- - Pulaski county, pub. Chicago.....	1883
- - Putnam county, pub. Lacon.....	1890
- - Randolph county, 2 eds. (Montague) Alton 1859 and Philadelphia..	1883
- - Richland county, pub. Chicago....	1884
- - Rock Island county, Rock Island Souvenir, 1895, R. I. Arsenal. Flagler, 1887, R. I. Arsenal, Tillinghast.....	1893

## ILLINOIS—COUNTY HISTORIES—Continued.

- - Saline county, pub. Chicago..... 1887
- - Sangamon county, 5 eds. Springfield, 1866, Davenport, Iowa, 1873, Phila., 1874, Chicago 1881 and 1891. Also Atlas map..... 1874
- - Scott county, brief sketch, Knapp, Winchester..... 1876
- - Schuyler county, pub. Phila..... 1862
- - Shelby county pub. Phila..... 1881
- - Stark county pub. Cambridge. Shallenberger, Mrs. E. H..... 1876
- - St. Clair county pub. Phila..... 1881
- - Stephenson county pub. Chicago. 1890
- - Tazewell county (missing)..... ..
- - Union county pub. Chicago, 1883. Also atlas map..... 1881
- - Vermillion county pub. Chicago... 1879
- - Wabash county pub. Phila..... 1863
- - Warren county pub. Chicago..... 1877
- - Washington county pub. Phila... 1879
- - Wayne county pub. Chicago, 1884. Also atlas map..... 1881
- - White county pub. Chicago..... 1883
- - Whiteside county pub. Morrison. 1877
- - Will county pub. Chicago..... 1878
- - Williamson county pub. Chicago. 1876
- - Winnebago county pub. Chicago. 1877
- - Woodford county pub. Chicago... 1878
- Davidson, Alexander and Stuve, B. History of Illinois, 1673-1873. 8°. Springfield..... 1874
- - Second ed. 1873-1884. 8°. Springfield..... 1884
- Dresbach, Arthur C. and Ada A. Young people's history of Ills. (Chicago Home Hist. Series.) 8°. Chicago..... 1886
- Edwards, Ninian. The Edwards papers. Being a portion of the collection of the letters, papers & Mss. of Ninian Edwards. Edited by E. B. Washburne. (Chicago Hist. Soc.'s Col. Vol. 3.) 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt. History of Ills. from 1778 to 1833; and life and times of Ninian Edwards. 8°. Springfield..... 1870

## ILLINOIS—HISTORY—Continued.

- Egleston, W. G. Collection of photographs of Kaskaskia. See Kaskaskia.
- Flint, Timothy. Western monthly review. 2 vols. Cincinnati....1828-1829
- Flower, George. History of the English settlements in Edwards county, Ill. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Collections, Vol. 1.) 8°. Chicago.. 1882
- Forbes, S. A. The gui-année in Illinois. Published in the Illini, of the University of Ills., Sept. 25... 1896
- Ford, Gov. Thomas. History of Ill. 1818 to 1847. 12°. Chicago..... 1854
- Gerhard, Fred. Ills. as it is; with a prairie and wood map; a geological map, a population map and other illustrations. 12°. Chicago 1857
- Handford, Thos. W. History of Ills. in words of one syllable. 8°. Chicago..... 1888
- Hedrick, James. Letters patent to certain lands in Ills., as herein described. Signed, George Graham, commissioner of the general land office, dated Dec. 6, 1827. Recorded v. 4, page 141. (original MS) ....
- Historical Magazine. (Reprint from.) Affairs at Fort Chartres, 1769-1781. 5°. Albany..... 1864
- Jones, A. D. Ills. and the west, with a township map containing the latest surveys and improvements. 16°. Boston..... 1838
- Kaskaskia. Collection of photographs of historic buildings and places, taken in 1891, by Dr. W. G. Egleston, and by him presented to the Illinois State Historical Library..... ..
- Territorial Legislative Hall. The first brick house in Ills. (View from south-east. Another photo. view from south-east by south.).. ..
- The old brick house. Two photographs..... ..
- Old Kaskaskia hotel, where banquet to LaFayette was given in 1824. (View looking east: another view from the east.)..... ..
- Interior of the room in the old hotel in which the banquet to LaFayette was given..... ..
- The Pierre Menard house. Two photographs..... ..

## ILLINOIS—HISTORY—Continued.

- - Interior view of the church of the Immaculate Conception..... ..
- - Photograph of the record books of the church, of the chalice and paten, presented to the church by the King of France, and of the table on which the first constitution of Ills. was written. Record books contain the signature of Col. Geo. Rogers Clark..... ..
- - Another view of the constitution table and church record-books, taken in the grounds by the side of the church..... ..
- - Photograph of Father Ferlin holding chalice and paten, on porch of priest's house. Only the hand and arm of Father Ferlin is shown in the photo..... ..
- - Rev. Bond's house, in cornfield. Three photographs; all from south..... ..
- - Remains of the old Kaskaskia convent; abandoned on account of flood of 1844. The nuns took refuge in the Pierre Menard house, from the porch of which they embarked on the steamer Indiana, and were taken to St. Louis. Two photographs..... ..
- - The Gen. John Edgar house..... ..
- - The new hotel from the rear..... ..
- - Well; on the site of the old State House..... ..
- - View on principal street of Kaskaskia, looking east..... ..
- - View on the principal street, and of a young "Kaskian"..... ..
- - Widowed chimney, robbed of its house in 1836. The house went down the river..... ..
- - House of Chief Ducoin, the last of the tribe of the Cascasquis..... ..
- - Bridge view of Kaskaskia..... ..
- - View of Kaskaskia from Fort Gage, on Garrison Hill..... ..
- - Kaskaskia in the back ground. The new cemetery on Garrison Hill for the historic dead..... ..
- - View from porch of priest's house..... ..
- - Kaskaskia Island, south end. Two photographs..... ..

## ILLINOIS—HISTORY—Continued.

- - Kaskaskia ferry line; "Bonny" and "Jerry." Compound, grass-burning engines..... ..
- - East Kaskaskia. Foot of Fort Gage mountain..... ..
- - East Kaskaskia. Mule ferry to Kaskaskia..... ..
- - Dr. Eggleston, also, presented the library with fac similes of the signatures of the following persons, notable in the history of Illinois. These signatures were traced from the originals in the church record books at Kaskaskia:  
C. Bissell, S. Bond,  
Sidney Breese, Charleville,  
George R. Clark, John Edgar,  
Ninian Edwards, P. Gibault,  
John Rice Jones, Dan Murray,  
Nath. Pope, G. Richard,  
Felix St. Vrain, Rich. Winston,  
Edw. Worthington.  
In addition to the above, Dr. Eggleston presented the library with a pencil sketch of Col. Francis Vigo, copied from a drawing by Chas. A. Lesueur, and pen drawings of Kaskaskia and the Kaskaskia and Mississippi rivers, previous to 1836, and after the "cut-off" of 1836.
- - Photograph of the powder magazine at Kaskaskia, Ills., built by the French about 200 years ago. Presented to the library July 4, 1891, by Charles Oldendorph, of Waterloo..... ..
- - Montague, E. J. Directory, business mirror, and historical sketches of Randolph county, containing the name, residence, and occupation of every citizen of the county; with a condensed sketch of Kaskaskia and Prairie Du Rocher, commencing with their Indian history. Brief notes of pioneer settlers. 12°. Alton.. 1859
- - Köerner, Gustav. Das Deutsche element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika, 1818-1848. 12°. Cincinnati..... .. 1880
- - Lincoln, William S. Alton trials. See Lovejoy, Elijah P.
- - Linder, Gen. Usher F., (with introduction and appendix by the Hon. Joseph Gillespie). Reminiscences of the early bench and bar of Ills. 2d ed. 12°. Chicago..... .. 1879

ILLINOIS—HISTORY—*Continued.*

- Lusk, D. W. Politics and politicians. A succinct history of the politics of Ills. from 1856 to 1894, with anecdotes and incidents. Appendix from 1809 to 1856. 8°. Springfield..... 1894
- — Eighty years of Ills. politics and politicians, anecdotes and incidents. A succinct history of the State, 1808-1889. 3d ed. Springfield..... 1889
- Macdonald, James. Food from the far west. Stock farming in Illinois, pages 135-143, inc. 12°. N. Y. n. d.....
- McLean County Historical Society; transactions of. Vol 1, McLean Co. war records and other papers. 8°. Bloomington..... 1899
- — Vol. 3. Meeting of May 29, 1900, in commemoration of the convention of May 29, 1856, which organized the Republican party of Ills. 8°. Bloomington..... 1900
- Mason, Edward G., ed. Early Chicago and Ills. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Collection, Vol. 4.) 8°. Chicago..... 1890
- Mason, Edward G. Illinois in the 18th Century. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 12.) 12°. Chicago..... 1891
- — (Also Fergus Hist. Series Nos. 31, 32, 33 and 34. ,
- Matson N. Pioneers of Ills. Series of sketches relating to events that occurred previous to 1813. 12°. Chicago..... 1882
- — Reminiscences of Bureau Co. 12°..... 1872
- Minier, George B. Recollections of early Illinois. Manuscript.....
- Morris, John H. Receipt from the Auditor of the State of Ills., to John H. Morris for the treasurer's certificate that the said Morris paid into the treasury of the State the sum of \$130.37 being the amount of his land tax. Dated, Vandalia, Ills., Jan. 6, 1826, signed E. J. Berry, Auditor. (Original receipt).....
- Moses John. Illinois. historical and statistical. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago 1889-92.....
- — Appendix, supplementary to Ills., historical and statistical. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

ILLINOIS—HISTORY—*Continued.*

- Moses, John. The organization of the State of Ills. into counties. Address before the Ills. State Bar Association. Manuscript.....
- Oliver, Wm. Eight months in Ills., with information to emigrants. Newcastle upon Tyne. 8° 1843..
- Osman, Eaton G. Starved Rock. A historical sketch. 8°. Ottawa. 1896
- Peck, J. M. Annals of the West. 8°. Albach, pub. .... 1850
- Perkins, James H. Annals of the West. 8°. Albach, pub. .... 1847
- Pioneer Mothers of Illinois. Stories of the pioneer mothers of Illinois. A collection of manuscript letters from the pioneer women of the State, giving their early experiences, collected for the World's Columbian Exposition and afterward deposited in the Illinois State Historical Library.....
- Reynolds, Gov. John. My own times: embracing also the history of my life. 12°. Illinois..... 1865
- — Another edition, published by the Chicago Hist. Society, with notes and index. 8°. Chicago..... 1879
- Pioneer history of Illinois. 12°. Belleville..... 1852
- — Another edition, with notes and index. Fergus Printing Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1887
- Scott, John M. The Supreme Court of Illinois, 1818. its first judges and lawyers. Short sketches. 8°. Bloomington ..... 1896
- Smith Geo. W. History of Illinois. A series of articles published in The School News, beginning Sep., 1899:
  1. French occupancy.
  2. French loss of territory.
  3. Clark's campaign.
  4. Ordinance of 1787.
  5. First thirty years as a State.
  6. Second Constitution.
  7. Illinois in the Civil War.
  8. Recent events from Civil War to general election of 1896.
- Trollope, Anthony. North America. Description of Illinois prairies and cornfields, the town of Dixon and the city of Chicago, pages 228-243. vol. 1, and description of Cairo, pages 150-165. 2 Vols. 8°. London ..... 1862

ILLINOIS—HISTORY—*Continued.*

- U. S. Centennial Commissioners for Illinois. Ills. Register book of visitors to Ills. building at International Exposition, 1876, Phila. 2 Vols., folio..... 1876
- Van Zandt, Nicholas Biddle. Full description of the soil, water timber and prairies of each lot or quarter section of the military lands between the Mississippi and Illinois rivers. *Also* description Missouri Territory. 8°. Washington City..... 1818
- Wallace, Joseph. The history of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule embracing a general view of the French dominion of North America, with some account of the English occupation of Illinois. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1893
- Welby, Adlard, *Esq.* Visit to North America and the English settlements in Illinois, with a winter residence at Philadelphia. 8°. London..... 1821
- West, Mary Allen. Pioneer days in Illinois. Manuscript.....
- White, Hon. S. V. Address delivered at Chautauqua, Ills., July 19, 1900. Reminiscences of Jersey county, Ills., 1835-1850. Pam. 8°. Brooklyn, N. Y..... 1900
- Williams, John S. The American Pioneer. 2 vols. 2d ed. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1842-43
- Woodruff, G. H. Fifty years ago; or, gleanings respecting the history of northern Illinois, a few years previous to and during the Black Hawk War. 8°. Joliet.. 1883
- Woods, John. Two years residence in the settlement on the English prairie in the Illinois country, U. S., with an account of its animal and vegetable productions, agriculture, etc., etc. A description of the principal towns, villages, etc., with the habits and customs of the backwoodsmen. 8°. London 1822
- World's Columbian Exposition. To the State of Illinois, for the excellence of the general school exhibit at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, a certificate and a bronze medal. ....

ILLINOIS—HISTORY—*Continued.*

- World's Columbian Exposition to the State of Illinois, for the display of honey. Award for the large quantity shown and for its artistic arrangement and careful superintendence, a certificate and a bronze medal.....

## ILLINOIS GOVERNMENT AND LAWS.

## (Laws in Chronological Order.)

- Public and private laws of the State of Illinois passed by the General Assembly 1819-1899. 78 vols. exclusive of revisions.....
- Revised code of laws of Illinois 1827. Enacted by the 5th General Assembly.....
- Revised code of laws of Illinois, 1828-1829.....
- Revised code of laws of Illinois, 1832-1833.....
- Act for the organization and government of the militia of this State, passed March 2, 1833. Together with the articles of war, and rules and regulations for government of the army of U. S. Published by authority. Printed by John York Sawyer, public printer. 99 pages, index 4 pages. 12°. Vandalia..... 1833
- Public and general laws of Illinois, except such as have been repealed, 1839. Published by Stephen F. Gale. (Also known as Scammon's Revision.).....
- Revision of the laws of the State of Illinois. Brayman, M., *comp.*.... 1844-45
- ILLS. Conveyancer; being a collection of original and selected forms for popular use. Gilman, Charles, *comp.* 12°. Quincy..... 1846
- Compilation of all the general laws concerning real estate, and the title thereto in the State of Illinois. Purple, N. H., *comp.* 8°. Quincy..... 1849
- Compilation of the statutes of Illinois, of a general nature, in force Jan. 1, 1856, collated with reference to decisions of the Supreme Court of Illinois. Purple, N. H. *comp.* 2 vols.....

ILLINOIS—GOVERNMENT AND LAWS.—*Continued.*

- Statutes of Illinois, embracing all general laws of the State in force Dec. 1, 1867, with marginal notes, showing the contents of each section, and reference to decisions of Supreme Court of the State upon the construction of each statute. Compiled by Samuel H. Treat, Walter B. Scates and Robert S. Blackwell. Published by authority of General Assembly 1868. 2 vols. .... 1868
- Statutes of Ills. and digest of all general laws of the State 1818-1868, with a classified index to all local, special and transient acts since Dec. 1844. Edited by Eugene L. Gross, Chicago. .... 1868
- Index to laws of the State of Illinois, both public and private, which are not printed at large in Gross' Statutes of 1869; 1818-1869 Eugene L. Gross & Wm. L. Gross, compilers. Springfield. .... 1869
- Statutes of Illinois. An analytical digest of all general laws of the State in force at the present time, official and standard. By act of Legislature, 1918-1872. Edited by Eugene L. Gross & Wm. L. Gross. Vol 2, acts of 1871-1872. Authenticated by official certificate. .... 1872
- Statutes of Illinois. An analytical digest of all general laws of the State in force at the present time. Official and standard. By act of the Legislature, 1818-1869. Gross, Eugene L., comp. ....
- Revision of statutes of general laws of Ills., 1818-1873, with acts of 1873. Gross, Wm. L., comp. ....
- Revision of 1874. Compilation of all the general laws of the State in force at the present time. Official and standard. By act of the Legislature. Gross, Wm. L., compiler. 2d ed. Vol. 3. Acts of 1873-1874. ....
- Statutes of Illinois construed. Containing the statutes of 1874 as amended by acts of 1875-1877, by W. H. Underwood, with notes and references to all later decisions, prepared by R. A. Halbert, Esq. Also, Constitution of Ills., annotated by Hon. E. M. Haines. .... 1878

GOVERNMENT LAWS.—*Continued.*

- Revision of 1883. Revised Statutes of Ills., embracing all laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1883, notes and references. Edited by Geo. W. Cothran, LL.D. 4th rev. ed. .... 1884
- Revised Statutes of Illinois, comprising revised statutes of 1874 and all amendments thereto; general acts of 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1882 and 1883, being all the statutes of the State in force Sept. 1, 1885. Edited and compiled by Harvey B. Hurd. ....
- Revision of 1885. Harvey B. Hurd, comp. ....
- Revised Statutes of 1887. Harvey B. Hurd, comp. ....
- Revised Statutes of Ills., 1889. Harvey B. Hurd, comp. ....
- Revised Statutes of 1891. Compiled by Harvey B. Hurd. ....
- Revised Statutes of 1893. Harvey B. Hurd, editor. ....
- Revised Statutes of Ills., 1895. Harvey B. Hurd, editor. ....
- Revision of 1897. Harvey B. Hurd. ....

## LEGISLATURE.

- Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Illinois 1818-1899, except Senate Journal 2d Session of the First Gen. Assembly, 1819, and Journals (Senate and House) of the 3rd Gen. Assembly, 1823. 106 Vols. ....

## CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.

- Journal of Constitutional Convention of the State of Illinois. .... 1847
- State Register. June 12, 1847, Sept. 3, 1847. Report proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of the State of Illinois, 1847. Lanphier & Walker, pubs. Springfield, Ills. ....
- Journal of Constitutional Convention of the State of Illinois, 1862. Chas. H. Lanphier, printer, Springfield, Ills. .... 1862
- Journal of the Constitutional Convention of the State of Illinois, 1869-70. State Journal print. Springfield ..... 1870

CONVENTIONS—*Concluded.*

- Debates and proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of the State of Illinois, 1869-1870. Ely, Burnham & Bartlett, official stenographers. 2 v. 4°. Springfield..... 1870
- Reports to the General Assembly of the Governor and State officers, 1838-1899. (Previous to 1838, published in House and Senate journals.) 91 vols. 8°.....

## GOVERNORS OF ILLINOIS—

- There have been twenty-one gubernatorial elections since the organization of the State (1818). One governor, Blissell, died while in office, and three have resigned to accept places in the Congress of the U. S. Reynolds as Representative, and Oglesby and Cullom as Senators.
- Four Lieutenant Governors, Ewing, Wood, Beveridge and Hamilton have succeeded to the office of Governor. Oglesby was three times elected Governor, French twice, and Cullom twice, making seventeen men elected to the office of Governor at the twenty-one gubernatorial elections, but the succession of the four Lieut. Governors make the number of Governors the same as the number of the elections. (1900.)
- Edwards, Ninian, only Territorial Governor of Ills., U. S. Senator from Ills., and 3rd Governor of the State of Ills.; born Montgomery Co., Md., March 17, 1775, died Belleville, Ills., July 20, 1833. ....
  - Territorial Governor of Illinois, and Governor of the State of Illinois, 1826-1830.....
  - Biennial messages to the General Assembly.....
  - Address delivered by Ninian Edwards, Governor of the State of Illinois to both Houses of the Legislature, Dec. 7, 1830. Pam. 8°. Vandalia..... 1830
  - Letters patent issued to Ninian Edwards of Randolph Co., Ills., in consideration of the payment in full to the U. S. through the general land office for the right and title to certain described lands in Ills. Signed Geo. Graham, Commissioner of the General Land Office, dated Jan. 10, 1824. Recorded vol. 4, page 123... ..

GOVERNORS—*Continued.*

- Also*, letters patent to certain other described lands in Illinois, signed N. M. Garland, Recorder of the General Land Office, dated Nov. 1, 1839. Recorded, vol. 27, page 147 c.....
- *Also* Ninian Edwards, assignee of John Edgar, letters patent to certain lands in Illinois, therein described. Signed Josiah Meigs, Commissioner of the General Land Office, dated March 18, 1819. (Recorded vol. 2, of donation patents, page 187.).....
  - *Also* titles to certain lands in Illinois, issued by the State Auditor of Public Accounts, James T. B. Stapp. Five pieces bearing dates of 1832, 1833, 1835. (Original papers.) ....
  - History of Illinois, 1778-1833: and life and times of Ninian Edwards. By his son, Ninian Wirt Edwards. 8°. Springfield..... 1870
  - Edwards, Georgie Hortense. Historical sketches of the Edwards and Todd Families. Contains sketch of Gov. Edwards and his family. 8°. Springfield..... 1894
  - Edwards Papers (The); being a collection of the letters, papers and manuscripts of Ninian Edwards. Edited by E. B. Washburne. (Chicago Historical Society's Collection, vol. 3.) 8°. Chicago..... 1884
  - Bond, Shadrach. first territorial delegate in Congress from Ills., and first Governor of the State of Ills.; born in Frederick Co., Md., 1773; died Kaskaskia, April 13, 1832.....
  - 1818-1822. Biennial messages to General Assembly, published in House and Senate Journals. Sketch of life of, in various histories of the State.....
  - Coles, Edward, 2d Governor of Ills.; born Albemarle Co., Va., Dec. 15, 1786; died in Philadelphia, July 7, 1868.....
  - Biennial messages to General Assembly, 1822-1826.....
  - Sketch of the life of Gov. Coles and of the slavery struggle of 1823-24. Prepared for the Chicago Historical Society by E. B. Washburne. 12°. Chicago..... 1883

## GOVERNORS—Continued.

- *Voyage aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique*. Wright, Fanny. Pages 338-341, vol. 2, an account of the freeing of his slaves by Gov. Coles. ....
- For other sketches of the life of Gov. Coles, see the various histories of the State. ....
- Reynolds, John, 4th Governor of Ills.; born Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 26, 1789; died Belleville, Ill., May 8, 1865. ....
- Reynolds, John. 1830-1834. Biennial messages to the General Assembly. ....
- Pioneer history of Illinois. By Gov. John Reynolds. N. A. Randall, pub. 12°. Belleville 1852  
Second edition, with notes and index, published by the Fergus Printing Co., 8°. Chicago. .... 1887
- My own times. Reynolds. Gov. John. 12°. .... 1855  
Reprint of the above, by Fergus Printing Co., for the Chicago Historical Society. Notes and index. 8°. Chicago. .... 1879
- John Reynolds, a student, a lawyer and a judge. Pages, 100-158, in Judge John M. Scott's "Supreme Court of Illinois." 1819. ....
- Ewing, Wm. L. D., 5th Governor of Illinois, born in Kentucky, 1796, died in Illinois, March 15, 1846. ....
- November 17, 1834, Dec. 2, 1834. Message to the General Assembly. ....
- For sketches of life of Gen. Ewing, see histories of State, and of Black Hawk War. ....
- Duncan, Joseph, 6th Governor of Illinois, born, Paris, Ky., Feb. 22, 1794, died, Jacksonville, Ills., Jan. 15, 1844. ....
- 1834-1838. Biennial messages to General Assembly. Biographical sketch of Joseph Duncan. By his daughter, Julia Duncan Kirby. (Fergus Historical Series, No. 29) 12°. Chicago. .... 1888
- Carlin, Thomas, 7th Governor of Ills., born, Fayette Co., Ky., July 18, 1789, died, Carrollton, Ills., Feb. 14, 1852. ....
- 1838-1842. Biennial messages to General Assembly. For sketches of life of Gov. Carlin, see State histories. ....

## GOVERNORS—Continued.

- Ford, Thomas, 8th Governor of Illinois, born, Uniontown, Pa., 1800, died, Peoria, Ills., Nov. 3, 1850. ....
- 1842-1846. Biennial messages to General Assembly. ....
- History of Ills., 1818-1847. 12°. Chicago. .... 1854
- Sketch of life, pages 59-65, inc. in Jeriah Bonham's "Fifty years recollections". ....
- French, Augustus C., 9th Governor of Ills., born, Hill, N. H., August 2, 1808; died, Lebanon, Ills., Sept. 4, 1864. ....
- French, Augustus C. 1846-1853, elected (first) under constitution of 1818, again elected under constitution of 1848. Biennial messages to General Assembly. ....
- Sketch of life of, pages 66-75 inc. in Jeriah Bonham's "Fifty years recollections". ....
- Matteson, Joel A., 10th Governor of Ills., born, Watertown, N. Y., 1808; died Chicago, Ills., Jan. 31, 1873. ....  
See histories of Ills.
- 1853-1857. Biennial messages to the General Assembly. ....
- Sketch of life of, pages 76-81 inc. in Bonham's "Fifty years recollections". ....
- Bissell, Wm. H., 11th Governor of Ills., (first Republican Governor), born, near Cooperstown, N. Y., April 25, 1811; died, Springfield, Ills., while Governor. March 18, 1860. ....
- 1857-1860. Biennial messages to General Assembly. ....
- Sketch of life of, pages, 82-95 inc. in Bonham's "Fifty years recollections". ....
- Wood, John, 12th Governor of Ills., born, Moravia, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1798; died, Quincy, Ills., June 12, 1880. ....
- March 1860; Jan., 1861. Message to General Assembly. ....
- Sketch of life of, pages, 96-99 inc. in Bonham's "Fifty years recollections". ....
- Yates, Richard, 13th Governor of Illinois, born, Warsaw, Ky., Jan. 18, 1815; died, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 27, 1873. ....



## GOVERNORS—Continued.

- - 1862-1865. Biennial messages to General Assembly.....
- - Sketch of life of, pages, 100-112 inc., in Bonham's "Fifty years recollections".....
- - Pilgrimage to the home of Gov. Yates. Published in Central Ills. Democrat, Jacksonville, May 13, 1899. From sketch by C. M. Eames ....
- Oglesby, Richard J., 14th Governor of Ills.; elected Governor three times, 1864, 1872 and 1884; born Oldham county, Ky., July 25, 1824, died Elkhart, Logan county, Ills., April 24, 1899.....
- - Jan. 13, 1865-1869; Jan. 21, 1873; 1895-1899. Biennial messages to General Assembly.....
- - Sketch of life of, pages 113 to 120, inc., in Bonham's "Fifty years' recollections.".....
- Palmer, John McAuley, 15th Governor of Ills. Born Eagle Creek, Scott Co., Ky., Sept 13, 1817; died Springfield, Ills. Sept. 25, 1900....
- - 1869-1873. Biennial and special messages to General Assembly. ....
- - Bench and Bar of Illinois, historical and reminiscent, edited by Gov. John M. Palmer. Autobiographical sketch of Gov. Palmer, pages 439-441.....
- - Sketch of life of, pages 121-133, inc., in Bonham's "Fifty years' recollections.".....
- Beveridge, John L., 16th Governor of Illinois, born, Greenwich, Washington Co., N. Y., July 6, 1824; now resides (1900) near Los Angeles, Cal.....
- - 1873-1877. Biennial messages to General Assembly.....
- - Sketch of life of, pages 134-145, inc., in Bonham's "Fifty years' recollections.".....
- Cullom, Shelby M., 17th Governor of Ills., born Wayne Co., Ky., Nov. 22, 1829; present senior U. S. Senator from Ills.; resides at Springfield, Ills. (1900.).....
- - 1877-1881, 1881-1883. Biennial messages to General Assembly.....
- - Sketch of life of, pages 146-151, inc., in Bonham's "Fifty years' recollections.".....

## GOVERNORS—Continued.

- - Sketch of life of, pages 222-225, in Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago.. 1896
- - Address at Gen. Grant memorial services, Springfield, Ills. Pam. 12°. Springfield..... 1885
- - Address on life and character of Justin S. Morrill, delivered in U. S. Senate, Feb. 22, 1899; pages 44-49, inc., in "Addresses delivered in U. S. Senate and House of Representatives on life and character of Justin S. Morrill." U. S. Gov't publication. 4°. Washington..... 1899
- - Message of the Governor of Ills. to 30th General Assembly, at the inauguration of State officers, Jan. 8, 1877. 8°. Springfield..... 1877
- - The Hennepin canal. Remarks in U. S. Senate. Pam. 8°. Washington ..... 1886
- - The tariff. Remarks in the Senate of the U. S. Pam. 8°. Washington ..... 1890
- Hamilton, John M., 18th Governor of Illinois, born, Union Co., Ohio, May 28, 1847; resides (1900) in Chicago .....
- - 1883-1885. Biennial messages to General Assembly.....
- - Sketch of life of, pages 152-157, in Bonham's "Fifty years' recollections.".....
- Fifer, Joseph W., 19th Governor of Ills., born, Stanton, Augusta Co., Va., Oct. 28, 1840; at present (1900) is U. S. inter-state commerce commissioner, and resides at Bloomington, Ills.....
- - 1889-1893. Biennial messages to General Assembly.....
- Altgeld, John P., 20th Governor of Ills., born in Prussia, 1845. (1900) resides in Chicago.....
- - 1893-1897. Biennial messages to General Assembly. Special messages to General Assembly.....
- - Reasons for pardoning Fielden, Neebe and Schwab. Pam. n. d. ....
- - Live questions, including our penal machinery and its victims. 2 vols. N. Y. and Chicago.....1890-1894

## GOVERNORS—Continued.

- Address on the Battlefield of Chickamauga, at dedication of the Illinois monuments, Sept., 1895. Pam.....
- Tanner, John R., 21st Governor of Ills., born, Warwick Co., Ind., April 4, 1844. Present Governor of the State (1900) and resides at the Executive Mansion, Springfield, Ills.....
- 1897-1899. Biennial messages to General Assembly.....
- Message to special session General Assembly, 1897.....
- Address at dedication Battleship "Illinois," at Newport News, Va., Oct., 4, 1898. Newspaper clippings in scrap-book, arranged by H. W. Beckwith.....
- For sketches of the Governors of Illinois, see the various histories of the State; U. S. Biographical Dictionary, Illinois volumes, Chicago, 1876; and 1883; Encyclopedia of Biography of Illinois, 2 vols., Chicago, 1892; Bonham's Fifty years recollections; Reminiscences of the early bench and bar of Ills., Gen. U. F. Linder, Chicago, 1879; Bench and Bar of Ills., Historical and Reminiscent, edited by Gen. John M. Palmer, Chicago, 1899; Supreme Court of Ills. 1818, its judges and lawyers, John M. Scott, Bloomington, 1896. Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, edited by Bateman & Selby, Chicago, 1900; List of State Officers, etc. of Illinois with appendix containing political statistics of State from organization to present, (Blue Book of Ills., 1899), also the various Legislative hand-books and directories.....

## STATE OFFICERS—

- ADJUTANT GENERAL of the State of Illinois. Reports of Adj. Gen. of Ills. to Governor and Commander in Chief, 1861-'62. Allen C. Fuller, Adj. Gen.....
- Report of Adj. Gen. of Ills., 1861-1866 inc. I. N. Haynie, Adj. Gen. 2 vols. 8° Springfield..... 1867
- Report of Adj. Gen. of Ills., 1861-1866. Revised by J. W. Vance, Adj. Gen. 8 vols. 8°. Springfield, 1866.....

## STATE OFFICERS—Continued.

- Reports Adj. Gen. State of Illinois. Biennial 1873, '75-76, '77-78, '81-82, '85-6, '87-88, '91-2, '93-4, '95-6, '97-8. 10 vols.....
- Record of Illinois soldiers in Black Hawk War, 1831-1832; Mexican War 1846-1848, containing a complete roster of officers and enlisted men in both wars, taken from official rolls in War Department at Washington; with an appendix—giving record of Illinois militia rangers and riflemen in protecting frontier from Indians, 1810-1813. Isaac H. Elliott, Adj. Gen. 8°. Springfield..... 1882
- Military map of Illinois, prepared in office of Adj. Gen. Alfred Orendorff..... 1895
- Laws and regulations for Ills. Nat. Guard, 1895, pocket edition. Prepared by Alfred Orendorff, Adj. Gen.....

## ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF ILLINOIS—

- Biennial reports Attorney Gen. of Ills., 1874-1898.....

## AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—

- Report Auditor of Pub. Accounts of Illinois, 1819-1898. (Annual until 1869, since 1869, biennial). Published in House and Senate Journals until 1838, subsequently, in reports to General Assembly, and separately, in pamphlet form.....
- Auditor's reports, (pamphlets) biennial, 1861-2, 1865-66 inc., auditor's report, annual, Dec. 1, 1868 to Nov. 30, 1869; biennial, 1871-72 to 1898.....
- Bank statements and reports, begun 1868; with Auditor's reports; published separately, 1892-1897-1898.....
- Statement of Chicago State banks, June, 1893.....
- Insurance reports (annual); fire, 1872 to 1898, except 1888; life, 1873-90, 92-93, 94-99. Published by Auditor Public Accounts previous to 1893.....
- Reports (annual) of the Building and Loan Associations of Illinois, 1893-1899. Published, previous to 1891, with reports of Auditor. Springfield, 8°. v. y.....

## SECRETARY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS—

- Reports (biennial) 1872-1898, except 1884, of the Secretary of the State of Ills.....

**SECRETARY OF STATE OF ILLS.—Continued.**

- Ills. hand-book of information for 1870, giving a general view of the State of Ills. and its government. Edward Rummel, Sec. of State, comp. 8°. Springfield..... 1871
- Hand-book and legislative manual for 1871, by Edward Rummel, Sec. of State; revised by John M. Snyder and Dan. A. Ray. 8°. Springfield..... 1871
- State, judicial, congressional and legislative directory of Ills., compiled for use of Senate 31st General Assembly, by Geo. H. Harlow, Sec. of State, and Jas. H. Paddock, Sec. of Senate. 8°. Springfield..... 1879
- Official directory of the State of Illinois, compiled by Geo. H. Harlow, Sec. of State, for use of 32d Gen. Assembly, 1881. 8°. Springfield..... 1881
- Rules of Senate and House of Representatives, and joint rules of the Senate and House; list of members of both Houses, Senate and House committees, etc., of the 33d General Assembly of the State of Illinois. Pam. 8°. Springfield.... 1883
- List of members and officers of the House of Representatives of the 40th General Assembly of the State of Illinois, rules, committees, etc.; list State officers, judges, members of Congress, etc. Compiled by John A. Reeve, clerk of the House. Pam. 16°. Springfield..... 1897
- List of members and officers of the Senate of the 40th General Assembly of the State of Illinois, rules, committees; list State officers, judges, members of Congress, etc. Compiled by James H. Paddock, secretary of the Senate. Pam. 16°. Springfield..... 1897
- List of members and officers of the Senate of the 41st General Assembly of the State of Illinois, with rules, committees, etc., to which is added a list of members House of Representatives, State officers, judges, members of Congress, etc. Compiled by James H. Paddock, secretary of the Senate. Pam. 16°. Springfield..... 1899

**STATE OFFICERS.—Continued.**

- List of State officers, judges, members Congress, members 41st General Assembly, State boards, county officers, etc., etc. James A. Rose, Sec. of State, comp. 8°. Springfield..... 1899
- Official vote of the State of Illinois cast at general elections held 1882, 1890, 1896, 1898. Compiled by the Secretary of State.....
- SUPERINTENDENT of Public Instruction of the State of Illinois, Biennial reports. See school reports. ....**
- Proceedings of the State Board of Education at meetings held at Peoria, Springfield and Bloomington. 1857-1875. 1 vol.....
- School reports, biennial, 1865-1868, 1873-1899.....
- Common school decisions. 1865-1899. Pam.....
- School laws of Illinois, 1866. Pam. ....
- Revision of school laws of Illinois. 1898
- Illinois school law, 1899-1895. Pams. ....
- Course of study of the common schools of Illinois, 1899. Pam....
- Arbor Day circulars. Annual, 1895-1899. Memorial Day circulars: Aids for its proper observance... 1898
- "It still waves." A souvenir for the school children of Illinois, to be used in celebrating the birthdays of Washington and Lincoln. Feb. 22 and Feb. 12. Pam.....
- TREASURER of the State of Illinois. Reports of the Treasurer of the State of Illinois. Annual, 1818-1872. (Until 1838 pub. in House and Senate journals.) Biennial 1872-1898. ....**
- ILLINOIS BIOGRAPHY—Illinois (Bar.....**
- Arnold, Isaac N. The Ills. bar forty years ago. Pages 132-154 in "Early Illinois." Fergus Hist. Series, No. 14.....
- Recollections of the early Chicago and Illinois bar. Address before the Chicago Bar Association, June 10, 1890. Part 1. Pages 9-33 of the Chicago Bar Association Lectures. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 22 ....
- Babb, James E. The Supreme Court of Illinois. Pub. in the Green Bag, Boston, May, 1891.....

ILLINOIS BIOGRAPHY.—*Continued.*

- BRADWELL, James B. Illinois State Bar Association Necrologist's report, 1898-1899. Illinois lawyers. In memoriam. Paper, 4°. Chicago.....
- - Lawyers, Judges and some of my clients and friends at rest in Rosehill cemetery. Pam. 4°. Chicago, n. d.....
- - Portraits of 27 of the women lawyers of Illinois, 1900. Also, a list of the names of the ninety women who have been admitted to the Ills. Bar, with the dates of their admission. 16°. Chicago..... 1900
- BARNET, James, *ed.* Martyrs & heroes of Ills. in the great Rebellion. Biographical sketches. 8°. Chicago..... 1865
- BONHAM, Jeriah. Fifty years recollections of eminent citizens of Ills.; their lives & public services. Sketches of Governors of Ills. from Bond to Hamilton, of Lincoln, Douglas and many others. 12°. Peoria..... 1883
- CHICAGO BAR Association Lectures:  
Part 1. Recollections of early Chicago and the Ills. Bar. Arnold, I. N.  
Part 2. Recollections of the Bench and Bar of Central Ills. Conkling, J. C.  
Part 3. The lawyer as a pioneer. Hoyne, Thomas. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 22.....
- Conkling, James C. Recollections of the bench and bar of Central Illinois. Part 2, pages 35-60, of the Chicago Bar Association Lectures. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 22 ...
- EDDY, T. M., *DD.* The patriotism of Ills. A record of the civil and military history of the State in the war for the Union. Biographical sketches of many eminent citizens of the State, and soldiers and officers. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago.... 1865-1866
- ENCYCLOPEDIA of biography of Illinois. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago.... 1893-1894
- HOYNE, Thomas. The lawyer as a pioneer. Pages 61-106, in Chicago Bar Association Lectures. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 22.....

—11 H. L.

ILLINOIS BIOGRAPHY.—*Continued.*

- ILLINOIS STATE BAR ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of 1877-1900. Contain biographical sketches of deceased members and other historical sketches and data. Pams. v. y. ....
- Ills. State Bar Association. Moses, Hon. John. Address on the organization of the State of Ills. into counties. An address before the Ills. State Bar Association. Manuscript .....
- ILLINOIS COLLEGE. Phi Alpha Society of. Catalogue of the Society. Contains biographical sketches of members. Paper. 8°. Jacksonville..... 1890
- LINDER, Gen. Usher F. Reminiscences of the early Bench and Bar of Ills. Introduction by Hon. Jos. Gillespie. 2 ed. 12°. Chicago, 1879. Contains biographical sketches of many lawyers and judges of Ills. from the beginning of the State to 1876 .....
- LUSK, D. W. Politics and politicians of Ills., 1856-1884. 8°. Springfield.. 1884
- - Eighty years of Ills. Anecdotes and incidents. Politics and politicians 1809-1889. 2 ed. 8°. Springfield .....
- PALMER, Gen. John M., *ed.* The Bench and Bar of Illinois. historical and reminiscent. 2 Vols. 4°. Chicago, 1899. Contains biographical sketches of prominent lawyers and judges of the State from its earliest history to 1899. ....
- Scott, Hon. John M. The Supreme Court of Ills., 1818. Its first lawyers and judges. Short sketches. 8°. Bloomington, Ills..... 1856
- - U. S. Biographical dictionary. Ills. Vol. Editions of 1876 and 1883. 4°. Chicago. 2 vols..... 1876-1883
- Illinois. Directory of State officers, members General Assemblies, etc. (Chronological order) .....
- Illinois Governors. See Ills. Governors.
- Illinois hand book, 1870. Rummel, Edward, Sec. State. comp. 8°. Springfield .....

ILLINOIS BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

- Rummel's Illinois hand-book and legislative manual for 1871. Revised and published by Snyder, J. M. & Ray, D. A. 8°. Springfield ..... 1871
- Illinois legislative hand-book (30th Gen. Assembly.) Forms, rules and laws, with biographical sketches of State officers, members Gen. Assembly, etc. Magle, Jas. K. 12°. Springfield ..... 1877
- Illinois legislative directory. Harlow, Geo. H. Sec. State. comp. 8°. Springfield ..... 1881
- Biographies of State officers, members Gen. Assembly, etc. Souvenir of the Ills. Legislature. 1883
- Directory of the Ills. Legislature... 1895
- Official directory of the 40th Gen. Assembly of Ills. .... 1897
- Official directory of the 30th-41st Gen. Assembly of Ills. (Ills. Blue-Book.) Pickering, John L., comp. 4 Vols. 8°. Springfield ..... 1893-1899
- List of State officers, Judges Supreme, Appellate and Circuit Courts, members 56th Congress, 41st Gen. Assembly, State boards and commissioners and county officers of Ills., with an appendix, containing political statistics of the State from its organization to the present time. Rose, James A. Sec. State. comp. 8°. Springfield, 1899. For individual biography, See biography and Ills. Governors ....
- EDUCATION.
- Education. (See institutions.) Armour Institute of Technology. Pub. Year books, 1895 to 1899 inc. ....
- Blackburn University, Carlinville, Ill.; its history, deed of trust, charter and by-laws ..... 1885
- Catalogue of 1892-3. ....
- Program of public exercises ..... 1893
- Bradley Polytechnic Institute; Peoria, Ills.; sketch of, 1897-98.
- Supplement to "Tech.," 1899. ....
- Parson's Horological Institute of Bradley Polytechnic Institute, history of school, course of study, list of students, etc. Pam. 8°. Peoria n. d.
- Chicago Board of Education; annual reports from 13th, 1866-67, to 25th, 1878-79, inc., except 14th and 23d, 1867-68 and 1876-77, ..... ..

EDUCATION—*Continued.*

- Chicago Musical College. Annual catalogues ..... 1887-88
- Chicago Legal News Co. pub. Dedication of the Myra Bradwell school. 8°. Chicago ..... 1836
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago. Annual catalogues. Pams. .... 1893, '94, '95
- Conkling, Clinton L., Pres. Board of Education; 34th annual report public schools, Springfield, Ills., for year ending Aug. 31, 1892. 8°. Springfield. Pam. .... 1892
- Cook Co. Ill. Board of Education, Dist. No. 8, Twp. 89, R. 13. Manual of public schools, Cook Co., Ills. Berwyn, Clyde, La Vergne, West Morton Park and Drexel. Revised 1899. Pam. 8°. Chicago ..... 1899
- Douglas High School, Cairo, Ills. Commencement themes. Class '94. 12°. Cairo ..... 1894
- Eastern Ills. Normal School Trustees of. Reports of trustees ..... 1898-9
- Eureka College, Eureka, Ills. Catalogues of. 1883-84 and 1895-96. Pam. ....
- Field Columbian Museum. Publications of. See Field Columbian Museum ..... ..
- Felthans, J. C. Felthans school of elocution and oratory, 6th annual catalogue. 8°. Springfield ..... 1884
- Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ills. Catalogues of officers and students, 1833-86. except '53, '62, '63. Pams. ....
- Alumni register, 1872. Pam. 8°. Jacksonville ..... 1872
- Bradley, Pres. J. E. Inaugural address, 1893. Pam. ....
- Jayne, Dr. Wm. Address at quarter century reunion of the Phi Alpha Society of Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill., June 2, 1870. Pam. 8°. Springfield ..... 1870
- Sturtevant, J. M. American colleges. An address. 12°. Jacksonville, Ill. .... 1845
- Ills. Female College. Catalogues of '92, '93, '94, '95, Jacksonville, Ill. ....
- Illinois Industrial University. Catalogues of ..... 1867-95
- See University of Illinois. ....

## EDUCATION—Continued.

- Industrial School for Girls. Evanston, Ill. Annual report..... 1889
- School law.....1889-1895
- School law, 1889-1899. Paper, 8°. Springfield..... 1899
- Society for Child-Study. Transactions of the Ills. Soc. for Child-Study, 1895-1896, incomplete. 8°. Chicago .....
- State Dept. of Public Instruction. *pub.* Course of study for common schools of Ills. 8°. Springfield.. 1889
- Laboratory of natural history. Bulletins, 1887-95. Vol. 3.....
- Museum of Natural History. Bulletins, of Nos. 3-12, 1893 and 1896..
- Normal University, Normal. Annual catalogue, 1899. Pam. 12°.. 1899
- Southern Ills. Normal University, Carbondale. Biennial reports, 1874-1898, except 8th and 10th. ....
- State Supt. Pub. Instruction. *See* Supt. Pub. Inst .....
- State Teachers' Association, *pub.* "Our Pilgrim Fathers." 12°. Galesburg, Ill..... 1898
- State Teachers' Association, Programs of annual meetings, etc., 1873-'94-'95 .....
- Teacher. Periodical, 1855 to 1872. Bloomington (afterward) Peoria. 1855-1872. 18 vols.....
- Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. Catalogues of, 1891-1893 inc. ....
- Inglis, Samuel M., *comp.* Arbor Day, Ills. April 20, 1897. 8°. Springfield..... 1897
- Lake Forest University. Catalogues of. 1892-1895, inclusive. Pam.....
- Lake Forest College. Announcement of courses of instruction for 1893-1894. Pams.....
- Lincoln University Catalogue.....1890-91
- History of; Lincoln, Ill. Manuscript. January 22, 1899. Jones. ....
- Monticello Ladies' Seminary, Godfrey, Madison county, Ill. 55th annual catalogue..... 1893

## EDUCATION—Continued.

- Mt. Morris College; report of.....1890-91
- Musselman, D. L. Catalogue of Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill. 12°, Quincy. Pam. n. d. ....
- Northwestern University. Catalogue and announcements, 1872, 1890-92. Pam.....
- Northwestern University College of Liberal Arts. Announcement for 1891-92. Pam.....
- Northwestern University Dental School. Circular of information. Pam..... 1891-92
- Northwestern Univ. Law School. Circular of information, 1891-92, 1896-99
- Shurtleff College Upper Alton, Ills., report of, 1890-93, inclusive. ....
- Address delivered before Alpha Zeta Society of Shurtleff College Upper Alton, Ill., 1892. Russell, Prof. John.....
- St. Agatha's School, Springfield. Annual register. 12°. Springfield 1896
- St. Clair Pharmaceutical Association of Southern Ill. Statutes of. 1873
- Springfield, Ills., public schools, reports of, 1893-'94, 1895-'96.....
- University of Chicago. Bulletins of the University of Chicago, January, 1891, April, 1891.....
- University of Chicago. Circulars regarding University extension course. season 1895-6. Winter quarter, 1896. Lecture. Study department, 8°. Chicago..... 1896
- University Extension Division Bulletins—
  - No. 8. The wisdom and oratory of the Bible. By Richard G. Moulton. A. M. Chicago..... 1895
  - No. 10. Poetry as a fine art. By S. H. Clark, instructor in elocution. University of Chicago. Chicago 1894
  - No. 20. The American Revolution. By William H. Mace, A. M. Lecturer in history and political science.
  - No. 42. The Making of England. By James Westfall Thompson. Ph. D. Chicago..... 1896
  - No. 47. Social life in the American colonies. Part 1. By Francis W. Shepardson, Ph. D.

## EDUCATION—Continued.

- No. 65. Stories as a mode of thinking. By Richard G. Moulton, A. M. (Cantab.) Ph. D. (Penna.) University Extension Professor of Literature in English. Chicago 1894
- University of Illinois. Annual reports and catalogues of the Illinois Industrial University, 1867-1885. Pams. (In 1885 became the University of Illinois.) Catalogues 1885-1900.....
- - Agricultural Club of. pub. The Agriculturalist. Vol. 2..... 1898
- - Agricultural experiment station: bulletins of, Nos. 5, 9, 10, 18, 19, 24; also 5th annual report..... 1891-92
- - Civil Engineers' club of. Selected papers No. 2, 1887-1888; No. 3, 1888-1889.....
- - Collection of views of the University and surroundings. n. d. ....
- - Engineering societies of. pub. The Technograph, No. 2..... 1892-93
- - The Illini. Published weekly at the University of Illinois. Issue of Sept. 25, 1896, containing an article by S. A. Forbes, entitled, "The girl année in Illinois.".....
- - Medical department of. Annual announcements of, 1872, 1890 & '91....
- - Circular of information of Medical dept., 1894-95 and 1895-96.....
- - Law department. Circular of information. 1891-2 and 1898-99.....
- - Schacht, F. Will, ed. The Illini. Weekly publication; issue of Sept. 25, 1896. 4°. Champaign... 1896
- ILLINOIS—HISTORY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—
- BAPTIST. Bailey, Gilbert S. History of the Ills. River Baptist Association and its churches. 16°. N. Y. 1857
- - Baptist General Association of Ills. Constitution, by-laws and minutes of its annual meetings; 39th, 1882; 41st, 1885; 46th, 1890; 52d, 1896; 54th, 1898.....
- - Boyakin, Rev. W. F. Manuscript letter giving a brief account of the first Protestant church in Ills.
- - Rickerson, Rev. F. D. A half century of Baptist history in Springfield, Ills. 1830-1881, 12°. Springfield..... 1881

## RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—Continued.

- - Rogers, Euclid B., ed. The Springfield Baptist. Periodical, monthly. Nov. 1892, to Oct., 1900, bound, 1 vol.....
- - Springfield, Ills., Baptist Ass'n. Minutes of. 44th-47th annual, 1881-1884; 50th-61st, inc., except 55th, 1892. Pams.....
- - Times Herald, Chicago, pub., (in issue of May 24, 1896.) Illinois Baptist Centennial. History of the first protestant church in Ills., at New Design, Monroe Co. Newspaper clipping; article dated Waterloo, Ills., May 23, 1896; signed, B. J. M.....
- - Walker, Edwin S. History of the Springfield Baptist Ass'n. 12°. Springfield..... 1881
- - Walker, Edwin S., comp. Minutes of the Springfield Baptist Ass'n. 44th to 47th annual, 1881-1884; 50th to 61st, inc. (except 55th), 1894-1898. ....
- - The Fathers of the Springfield Ills. Baptist Ass'n. Paper read at 50th anniversary, Sept. 7, 1887. 8°. Springfield..... 1887
- - Woman's Baptist Foreign Missionary Society, Minutes of. Published with minutes of Springfield Baptist Ass'n.....
- CONGREGATIONAL. Minutes of 47th General Congregational Ass'n of Illinois. Elgin, Ills., 1890, Pam.. ....
- EPISCOPAL. Bishop of the Diocese of Ills. Annual address of the Bishop of Ills. Bishop Whitehouse, 1857-1863, inc.....
- - Burgess, Rt. Rev. Alexander. Address of the Bishop of the Diocese of Quincy. 8°. Pam..... 1881
- - Chase, Rev. Philander. Address before the Convention of the Episcopal Church, Springfield, June 16, 1845. Pam. 8°. St. Louis. 1845
- - Chase, Rev. Philander. Bishop Chase's defence of himself against the late conspiracy at Gambier, Ohio. Series of letters. Pams., 1831-1832.....
- - Bishop Chase's reminiscences. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1848
- - The Motto of Jubilee College. Beginning July 28, 1847, to October 1, 1852. Periodical.....

## RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—Continued.

## EPISCOPAL.

- - Corbyn, *Rev. Wm. B.* The Catholic Church and its work in Ills. 8°. Quincy..... 1876
- DIOCESE OF ILLINOIS.
- - Act of the Ills. General Assembly, approved Feb. 10, 1849, to authorize the Episcopal Church in the State of Ills. to raise a fund for the support of a bishop, to aid superannuated ministers, and the widows and children of deceased ministers. Pam.....
- - Annual addresses of the Bishop of the Diocese of Ills.—  
6th annual, 1867.  
8th annual, 1869.  
10th annual, 1861.  
11th annual, 1862.  
12th annual, 1863.  
5 pams. 8°. (Bishop Whitehouse.)
- - Cathedral system of the Bishop of Ills. Pam. n. d.....
- - Chase, *Rt. Rev. Philander.* Bishop Chase's address delivered before the convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Springfield, Ills., June 16, 1845. Pam. St. Louis 1845
- - Constitution of. Manuscript.....
- - Constitution and canons of, 1847, 1857, 1871, 1882. Pams.....
- - DeKoven, *Rev. James, D. D.* A letter to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Ills., in convention assembled, Sept., 1875. Pam. 8°. Chicago ..... 1875
- - Endowment Fund Committee of the Diocese of Ills.; three circulars, dated Sept. 30, 1864, Oct. 23, 1864, and Oct. 29, 1864. Pams.....
- - Episcopate Fund, circulars relating to; dated Jan. 1858, and Nov. 16, 1861. Lists of the parishes of the diocese, and their respective assessments for the benefit of the fund. Pams.....
- - Journals of the annual conventions of the Protestant Episcopal church in the Diocese of Illinois, 3rd to 45th, inc., except 5, 8, 26, 27, 41, 42, 43, 1837-1882. Also special convention. Chicago, Feb. 1875. Pam. 8°.....
- - Jubilee College. See Jubilee College.

## RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—Continued.

- Kerfoot, Samuel H. Bishop Whitehouse and the Diocese of Ills. Chicago. Pam. 8°..... 1860
- The proposed cathedral in Illinois. Extracts from Episcopal papers. Pam. 8°. n. d.....
- The proposed cathedral in Illinois. These remarks have been prepared by the Rector of one of the largest city churches in the country. Pam. n. d.....
- DIOCESE OF QUINCY—
- - Journals of the annual conventions of the Diocese of Quincy. Pams. .... 1878, 80, 84, 88, 93
- DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD. Journals of the annual Synod of the Episcopal church in the Diocese of Springfield. 1878-99, inc. Pams.. ....
- - Diocese of Springfield. Monthly periodical. See Taylor, *Rev. F. W.* ed.....
- - The constitution and digest of the Canons of the Diocese of Springfield, 1862. Chicago. 8°..... 1862
- - Extracts from convention journals and other publications in relation to Episcopate fund, Diocese of Ills. (Clippings.).....
- - Federate Council of the Province of Ills. Journal of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd meetings. Chicago. 8°..... 1862
- JUBILEE COLLEGE—
- - Peoria Co., Ills., pamphlets relating to.....
- - Chase, *Rev. Samuel.* Circulars relating to Jubilee College; an appeal for assistance, dated Aug. 15, 1860. Pam.....
- - Letter to the Rt. Rev. Henry J. Whitehouse, *D. D.*, President of Jubilee College; dated Jubilee College, Feb. 5, 1857. (Printed but not published.).....
- - Malignity exposed; or, a vindication of Bishop Chase against the malicious accusation of an anonymous pamphlet, printed in Ann street, N. Y. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1847
- - Review of Jubilee College, Christmas, 1813. Pam. 12°.....



## RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—Continued.

- - Memorandum of a missionary meeting held Oct. 2nd and 3rd, 1846, at the residence of Bishop Chase, Jubilee College, Peoria Co., Ills. Pam. 8°. Peoria..... 1846
- - Motto (the) of Jubilee College, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1847 to Vol. 2, No. 7, except Vol. 1, Nos. 4 and 10, and Vol. 2, Nos. 5, 8, 11 inc., 1847-1852. Pams. 8°. Peoria.....
- - Register of Jubilee College, 1855., Pam. 12°. Peoria..... 1855
- - Totten, Dr. S. Dr. Totten's letter about Jubilee College addressed to a friend in Hartford, Conn. Dated Nov. 24, 1848. Pam. 12°....
- St. Agatha's School. Annual Register. 1896. 12°. Springfield. Pam.....
- St. Paul's Church, Springfield, Ill. Record of the attendance of the Class of the Holy Innocents, from 1861 to 1882, inclusive. J. P. Cleveland, teacher. Manuscript, record book.....
- St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Springfield, Ill. Annual registers of the parish. Festivals, celebrations, etc. 2d annual parish directory, 1871. Order of Easter services 1875, 1887, 1895.....
- Seymour, Rt. Rev. Geo. F. Addresses and sermons of the Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield. Pams.....
- Taylor, Rev. F. W., ed., The Diocese of Springfield. Monthly periodical devoted to interests of the church in this Diocese. Vol. 1-3, complete; Vol. 5, Jan. 1894 to Vol. 8; No. 11, Nov., 1897. (Incomplete)....
- - The years that are past. A sermon preached in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Springfield, Ill., Nov. 26, 1896. 4°. Springfield, 1896. Paper.....
- Tomlins, Rev. W. H., ed. American Catholic. Monthly paper devoted to interest of the Episcopal church. East St. Louis, Ill. Vol. 7, (Old series), 1894, to Vol. 10, 1896. (Incomplete.).....
- White, J. C., ed. The Parish Messenger. Rantoul, Ills. Devoted the interests of the Episcopal church. Vol. 1, 1893. (Incomplete.)....

## RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—Continued.

- Wilson, James Grant, ed. The Chicago Record. A journal devoted to religion, literature and the fine arts. April 1, 1857, to March 15, 1862. Bound, one Vol.....

## LUTHERAN.

- Lutheran Augustana Synod. Official records of the Scandinavian Evang. Lutheran Augustana Synod, 1860-1892 except 1885. Pams. ....
- Grace Evang. Lutheran church, Springfield. Order of exercises at the dedication of Grace Evang. Lutheran church, Springfield, Ill., March 19, 1893. Pam.....
- Hellman, Rev. Lee M. Historic sketch of the Evang. Lutheran Synod of Northern Ill. 12°. Phila. 1892. Pam.....
- METHODIST EPISCOPAL. Beggs, S. R. Pages from the early history of the West and Northwest, with special reference to Methodism. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1868
- Chamberlin, M. H. Address of the President of McKendree College delivered at the educational anniversary of the Southern Ill. M. E. Conference, Sept. 29, 1894. 12°. St. Louis..... 1894

## MORMONISM. See Mormons and Mormonism.

## PRESBYTERIAN.

- Presbyterian church, Dixon, Ill. Manual of the Presbyterian church of Dixon, Ill., for 1896, '97, '98, '99. Pams. 16°. Dixon.....
- Logan, Rev. Thos. D. Year Book of First Pres. church, Springfield, Ill., year ending April 1, 1891. 8°. Springfield..... 1891
- Presbytery of Chicago, pub. Trial of Prof. David Swing before Presbytery. Chicago. 8°. Chicago 1874
- Presbytery of Springfield. Record books of the Presbytery of Springfield, 1829-1889. Embracing 9 Vols. of MSS records. Center Presbytery of Ill. Presbytery of Ill. Presbytery of Springfield. Presbytery of Sangamon. (These record books are the property of the presbytery of Springfield, and are deposited in the Illinois State Historical Library for safe keeping and convenient reference). ....

**RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—Continued.**

UNITED Brethren in Christ. Central Ill. Conference United Brethren in Christ. Record book (original) of the Central Ill. Con. church of of the United Brethren of Christ. 1865-1884..... 1893

- Drury, Rev. A. W. Life of Rev. Philip Wm. Otterbein, founder of the church of the United Brethren in Christ. 12°. Dayton. 1893 ....

RELIGIONS—Barrows, Rev. John Henry ed. The World's Parliament of Religions. 2 Vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

**RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.**

- King's Daughters, Springfield, Ill. pub. Constitution and by-laws of the King's Daughters' Home for Women. 8°. Springfield. n. d. ....
- Missouri and Illinois, Tract Society Fourth annual report, presented March, 1881. Pam. 8°. St. Louis ....

**ILLINOIS—INSTITUTIONS AND BOARDS.**

- Agricultural.
- Transactions of the Ills. State Agricultural Society, with the proceedings of county and kindred societies. Annual 1883-1899. 8°. Springfield ..... Horticulture. *See* horticulture.
- Crop reports. Statistical report of Ills. State Board of Agriculture. Summary of reports of correspondents as to area and condition of crops, live stock, fruit, etc. 1878-1900, except 1892, 1893, 1894 and 1895, 1899.....
- Fair and Exposition. Premium lists, etc., 1891, 1892, 1894, 1900. Pams .....  
• - Seymour, Right Rev. Geo. F. Oration at the laying of the cornerstone of the exposition building at Ills. State Fair grounds, Springfield, Ills., July 4, 1895. Manuscript .....
- Farmers' Institute. Annual reports, with reports of the county institutes. Vols. 1-4.....1897-1899
- Live Stock. Report of Ills. State Board of Live Stock Commissioners and State Veterinarian, annual.....1899-1899

**ARBITRATION—See Labor.****BLIND.**

- Brief history of the Illinois institutions for the education of the blind, from 1849 to 1893. 8°. Chicago ..... 1893

**INSTITUTIONS.—Continued.**

- Illinois Industrial Home for the Blind, Chicago, annual reports of the board of trustees.....1894-1896
- Illinois State Institution for the Blind, Jacksonville, biennial reports of board of trustees.....1874-1898

**CHARITIES.**

- Charities Ill. Bd. of biennial report 1872 to 1896 inc.
- Conference of charities and corrections—report of Bd. of Commissioners. Annual, 1896-97-98.....

BOYS. *See* Reformatory.

CHILDREN. *See* Soldiers' Orphans' Home and Educational Institutions.

- Dental examiners report, 1896-90-97 and '99.....
- Deaf and Dumb. Illinois institution for the deaf and dumb, Jacksonville, biennial reports of the the board of trustees, 28th and 19th biennial reports.....1896-1898 Educational Institutions. *See* Illinois Education.
- Employment. Ills. free employment offices, *See* Ill. State Bureau of Labor Statistics.
- Eye and Ear. Report of the trustees of the Ills. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, Chicago, 19, 20 and 21st biennial reports.....1894-1898
- Equalization. Ills. State Board of. Proceedings, 1867, 1874-1900.....
- Factory Inspectors reports 1896 1897, 1898 and 1899.....
- Feeble-minded. Experimental school for idiots and feeble-minded children; 3rd and 4th annual reports of directors and supt., 1867-1868. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1869
- Illinois Institution for the feeble-minded, Lincoln. biennial reports of the trustees, 14th, 16th and 17th biennial reports, 1892, 1896 and 1898.....
- Girls. Illinois Industrial School for Girls South Evanston, annual reports of trustees and managers, 12th annual, 1899 and 1835. Pams. ....  
*See* Reformatory.

**HEALTH—Ills.**

- Ills. State board Health, annual report of, 1878-1899, except 1887, '88 '97.....

## INSTITUTIONS—Continued.

- Preliminary report to Ills. State Board of Health. Water supplies of Ills., John H. Rauch, M. D., secretary..... 1888
- Preventable Disease circulars—
  - No. 1, small-pox..... 1882
  - No. 2, diphtheria..... 1888
  - No. 3, scarlet fever..... 1889
  - No. 4, typhoid fever. n. d.....
- Report of the proceedings of the Ills. State Board of Health, quarterly meetings, 1883, 1885, 1886 and 1888; 1884, 1887 and 1890 incomplete ....
- Report on medical education and Medical colleges in the United States and Canada. 1765-1885, 1886, 1889 and 1891.....
- HORTICULTURE, annual report transactions Ills. Horticultural Soc. 1860 to 1896, except '82, 90, 91, 94, and 95.....
- INSANE.—
- Central Hospital for the insane, Jacksonville, biennial reports of the trustees, 1894-1898.....
- Eastern Hospital for the Insane, Kankakee, biennial reports of trustees, 1878, (1st biennial report) 1896 and 1898.....
- Northern Hospital for the Insane, Elgin, biennial reports of trustees 1896 and 1898.....
- Southern Hospital for the Insane Anna, biennial reports of trustees, 1892, 1896 and 1898.....
- Western Hospital for the Insane Watertown, first biennial report of trustees, 1898.....
- Illinois Asylum for the Incurable Insane, Peoria, 1878. First biennial report.....
- Illinois Asylum for Insane criminals, Chester, biennial reports of trustees, 1894, 1896 and 1898.....
- Report of Illinois Hospital for the Insane, 1847-1862. Includes memorial of Miss Dix, act of incorporation, laws relating to hospitals, general rules, by-laws, etc.....
- LABOR.—
- Illinois State Board of Arbitration. Annual reports.....1890-1900
- Illinois State Bureau of Labor Statistics, biennial reports, 1881-1898, 8°. Springfield.....
- Coal reports, 1882 to 1892, alternate years, published in reports of the bureau of labor statistics.....

## INSTITUTIONS—Continued.

- Coal reports, 1898 and 1899. The report contains the first annual report of the Illinois Free Employment offices, Aug. 2, to Oct. 1, 1899 ....
- Mines report..... 1894
- Illinois State Food Commission. Laws of Illinois relating to the office and duties of the State Food Commission, and the adulteration of butter, cheese, etc. Jones, Alfred H., comp. Pam. 8°. Springfield, 1899.....
- LIBRARIES.—
- Illinois State Library, catalogues of 1890 and 1894; compiled by the Secretary of State and librarian ex-officio. 8°. Springfield.....1890-1894
- Illinois State Historical Library, biennial reports of trustees and librarian, 1890-1898, inc.....
- Publication No. 1. Bibliography of the newspapers published in Ills., prior to 1860. Prepared by Edmund J. James. Ph. D., assisted by Milo J. Loveless. 8°. Springfield..... 1899
- Publication No. 2. Information relating to territorial laws of Ills., passed from 1809 to 1812. Edmund J., James, Ph. D., ed. 8°. Springfield..... 1899
- Newberry Library, Chicago. proceedings and biennial reports of trustees, 1888-1898, inc. Pams.....
- For other libraries in the State, see name of city.
- PENITENTIARIES —
- State Penitentiary, Joliet, biennial reports of commissioners, 1874-1898.....
- Southern Illinois Penitentiary, Chester, biennial reports of commissioners, 1894, 1896 and 1898....
- PHARMACY.
- Illinois Board of. Annual reports 1882-1899 inc.....
- REFORMATORY.
- Illinois State Reformatory, Pontiac, biennial reports of commissioners and officers, 1892-1898. Pams. 8°. Pontiac.....
- Illinois Home for Juvenile Female Offenders, Geneva. Biennial reports of trustees and officers...1892-'98

INSTITUTIONS, MISCELLANEOUS—*Continued.*

- Soldiers' Home, Chicago. Report of condition of. .... 1890
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Quincy. Biennial reports of trustees, 1894, 1896 and 1898. ....
- Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Normal. Biennial reports of trustees, 1892, 1896 and 1898. ....
- Soldiers' Widows' Home, Wilmington. First biennial report of trustees and officers. .... 1898
- Swamp lands. Annual report on swamp lands 1890, '92, '94, '96. ....

## COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—

For reports of various State Boards relative to capital and labor, *see* law and government institutions. *See also* railroads and canals.

## RAILROADS AND CANALS—

- Ackerman, Wm. K. Early Illinois railroads. (Paper read before Chicago Hist. Soc., Feb. 20, 1883. Notes by Hon. John Wentworth. No. 23, Fergus Hist. Series. Paper. 12°. Chicago. .... 1884
- Baltimore & Ohio R. R. President and directors of. Annual reports of president and directors to stockholders. Paper. .... 1897-99
- Chicago and her railroads. January. Anonymous. .... 1854
- Chicago & Northwestern R. R. Annual reports of the board of directors to the stockholders, 1873-1876 inc., and 1881. Paper. ....
- Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R.R. Annual reports of the board of directors to the stockholders, 1871 to 1899. Paper. ....
- Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific. Annual reports of board of directors to stockholders, 1884, 1886 and 1899. Paper. ....
- Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis. Annual reports of the board of directors to the stockholders, 1877-1889 inc. except 1881. Paper. ....
- Ills. Central R. R. Co. Directors of. Reports and accounts to stockholders, 1871-89. Paper. ....
- Ills. Central R. R. Co. Report of Com. on Public Lands in House of Representatives, 24th Cong., 1st session, 1836, in regard to land grant to I. C. R. R. Co. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) Pam. ....

RAILROADS AND CANALS—*Concluded.*

- Wabash & Western. Annual reports of board of directors to stockholders, 1887, 1888 and 1890. ....
- General Assembly. Act to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvement, with supplementary acts. Passed Vandalia, Dec. 5, 1836. Pam. ....
- General Assembly. (Committee on Internal Improvement.) Report of the Committee on Internal Improvement H. of Rep. 12°. Vandalia. Pam. .... 1837
- Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners of Ills. Annual reports, 1872, '76, '78, '86, '89, '98. v. y. Springfield. ....
- R. R. Commissioners maps of Ill., 1890-98

## ILLINOIS—ORGANIZATIONS, FRATERNAL AND SOCIAL.

- MASONS. Grand Lodge Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Ills. Annual proceedings, 1840-1850-1859-1860-1861-1877-1892. ....
- Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of State of Ills. Constitution, by-laws, etc., 1869. Proceedings annual convocations (22d to 50th) 1871-1899, except 44th, 1893. ....
- Royal and Select Masters of the State of Ills. Proceedings General Assembly, 1883-1899, except 1894. ....
- Grand Commandery Knights Templar of State of Ills., History of, 1857-1881. Edited by a committee appointed by Commandery. Proceedings of, 1861-1899, except 1894. ....
- Masonic Veteran Association of Ills. Annual reports, 1st to 6th, 1887-1891; and 13th annual report, 1896. ....
- Ills. Council of Deliberation of Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Masons. 1887, 1896, 1897, 1900. ....
- Masonic Conference at Chicago, 1893. Proceedings of. John C. Smith, ed. Pam. ....
- Knights Templar of Ills. Memorial service at Mt. Vernon on the Potomac, Oct., 1889. Pam. ....
- Gourgas Chapter of Rose Croix, Valley of Chicago, Orient of Ills. Celebration of the Feast of the Passover, April 11, 1895. Pam. ....

ORGANIZATIONS, FRATERNAL AND SOCIAL—  
*Continued*

- - Grand Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star of the State of Ills. Constitution, by-laws, etc., 1880. Proceedings annual sessions. 5th annual session, 1879; annual sessions of 1881, 1882, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1890. Pams.....
- ODD FELLOWS. Proceedings of the annual communication of the Sovereign Grand Lodge of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, of Ills.: 1887, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1896. Pams.....
- - Journal of proceedings of the R. W. Grand Encampment of Ills. I. O. O. F., 1882 to 1898, inc.....
- - Organization and history of the Grand Encampment Independent Order of Odd Fellows of the State of Ills., with biographical sketches of its officers. 1850 to 1893. John Corson Smith, Grand Scribe. *Comp.* Chicago..... 1893
- - Organization and history Grand Patriarchs and other officers. Pam ....
- - Journal of the R. W. Grand Encampment of the State of Ills. of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, 1850 to 1880. Revised by order of the Grand Encampment. 8°. Chicago..... 1881
- - Journal of the R. W. Grand Lodge of the State of Illinois, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, at the annual communications held at Pekin, Oct. 12, 1862-67; Alton, 1867. 8°.....
- - Proceedings of the I. O. O. F., 9th annual session of the Rebekah Convention of Ills., held in the city of Springfield, Nov. 22 and 23, 1893 and Olney, Ills.....1893-1894
- - Reports of the president, vice-president, treasurer and secretary of Rebekah Ass'n of Ills., for year beginning Nov. 22, 1894, and ending Nov. 28, 1895. Pam. n. d.....
- KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS—
- Esto Perpetua Knights of Pythias. Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ills. 16th, 17th and 18th annual conventions: 1885, 1886 and 1887....
- ANCIENT ORDER OF UNITED WORKMEN—
- Proceedings of first annual session of the Grand Lodge of Ills. A. O. U. W. from 1875 to 1883. Pams. Bound in one vol. 8°. Rock Island..... 1876

ORGANIZATIONS—FRATERNAL AND SOCIAL—  
*Continued.*

- - Same from 1884 to 1888. 8°. Terre Haute..... 1888
- ILLINOIS ARMY AND NAVY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—
- Report of 5th annual meeting, held at Decatur, 1894. Pam.....
- ILLINOIS STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY.
- Transactions of the annual meetings of the Illinois State Medical Society held in Springfield, May 19, 20, and 21, 1891; Vandalia, 1892 and Chicago, 1893. 3 vols. 8°. Chicago .....
- ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS—
- Report of first annual meeting held at Champaign, Ills., February 10, 11 and 12, 1886. Pam. 8°. Champaign..... 1886
- - Report same 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890....
- - Selected papers of the Civil Engineers' Club of the University of Ills., 1887-8. Bulletin No. 2. No. 3, 1888-9. Pams .....
- ILLINOIS PRESS ASSOCIATION—
- Proceedings 28th annual session of the Illinois Press Association, held at Rockford, Ills., March 14, 15 and 16, 1893. Pam. Jerseyville 1893
- KNIGHTS OF HONOR—
- Order of the Knights of Honor; its origin and objects; its system and plan of operation; its record and stability. Pam. 16°. n. d.....
- - Organization and proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ills. Knights of Honor, 1st session, 1877. Pam. 8°. Peoria..... 1877
- - Journal of proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ills. Knights of Honor 1878 to 1890, except 1882. An. to 1888. Pams, 8°.....
- - Proceedings Grand Lodge of Ills. Knights of Honor 1886 to 1894. Henry F. Day, Grand Reporter. 8°. Pams.....
- SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN ILLINOIS—
- Pub. The misuse of the national flag of the U. S. of America. 8°. Pam. Chicago..... 1895
- SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—
- Year Book of the Illinois Society Sons of the American Revolution, 1895-6, 2 vols. 8°. Chicago.....1895-96

## ILLINOIS—WARS.

- WAR of 1812..... 1882
- Elliott, Isaac H. Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk War, 1831, '32, and the Mexican War, 1846, '48, etc., with an appendix giving a record of the services of the Illinois militia rangers and riflemen, in protecting the frontier from the ravages of the Indians, 1810-1813. 8°. Springfield..... 1882
- Militia of Illinois. Rank roll of the officers of the 8th regiment, 1st brigade, 1st division of the Illinois militia, for 1829. Manuscript. ....
- Regimental roster of the 8th regiment of the 1st brigade, 1st division of the Illinois militia, for 1829. Signed James Semple, Adjutant. Manuscript.....
- Above two original papers presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Mrs. John S. Bradford. Springfield, Ill., March 6, 1889.
- Black Hawk War.
- Orderly book and muster rolls of the the Illinois troops (officers and privates) during the Black Hawk War. Orderly book dated August, 1832, Ottawa, Ill. Presented to the State of Illinois by Mrs. E. B. Anderson, widow of Gen. Robert Anderson, May, 1894. Original records. Manuscript.... See biography Black Hawk.
- WAR WITH MEXICO. Elliott, Isaac H. Illinois soldiers in Black Hawk War, 1831, '32, and Mexican War, 1846, '48, 8°. Springfield..... 1882
- Hartly, John W., comp. Proceedings Illinois State Conventions Veterans of the Mexican War, 1874 to 1890, inclusive, except 1876. Bound Pams.....
- Perrin, Hon. J. Nick. Address to the Mexican Veterans of Illinois, August 16, 1893. 8°. Belleville... 1893
- Proceedings 19th annual re-union Illinois Assoc. Mexican War Veterans. 8°. Decatur..... 1891
- Reception and burial of remains of Col. John J. Hardin, Jackson-ville, Ill., July 14, 1847. Pam.....

## WAR—Continued.

- - Mexican War Veterans, Ill. Assoc. of. Proceedings 6th annual re-union Chicago, Sept 11 and 12, 1879. 8°. Chicago..... 1880
- WAR OF THE REBELLION. Adair, John M. Sketch of the 45th Regt. Ill. Vols. Inf. 8°. Lanark..... 1889
- - Adjutant-General of Illinois.
- - Fuller, Allen C., *Adj. Gen.* Report of 1861, '62. 8°. Springfield. 1863
- - Haynie, I. N., *Adj. Gen.* Report of, containing reports for the years 1861-1866. Also rosters of officers and historical memoranda of regiments. 8 vols. 8°. Springfield..... 1867
- - Vance, Jos. W., *Adj. Gen.* Report of, containing reports for 1861-1866. Revision of Haynie's reports. 8 vols. 8°. Springfield. 1866
- Altgeld, John P. Address on the battlefield of Chickamauga, at dedication of the Illinois monuments, Sept. 16, 1896. Pam.....
- Ambrose D. Leib. History of the 7th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. 12°. Springfield..... 1868
- - Memorial address, May 1887. Pam ....
- Arnold, Isaac N. The history of Abraham Lincoln and the overthrow of slavery. 8°. Chicago... 1866
- Barnet, Jas. ed. Martyrs and heroes of Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1865
- Bennett, L. G. & Haigh, Wm. M. History of 36th Reg't Ills. Vols. during Rebellion. 8°. Aurora, Ills..... 1876
- Beveridge, John L., Vaughan, David B., Greenhut, Jos. B. Commissioners. Report of Ills. Monuments at Gettysburg. 8°. Springfield..... 1892
- Boles, W. H. War and its lessons. 8°. Springfield..... 1890
- Browning, O. H. Oration on occasion of the celebration 87th anniversary of National Independence. Quincy, Ills., July 4, 1863. 8°. Pam. Quincy..... 1863
- Burley, Augustus Harris. The Cairo expedition. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Pubs.) 8°. Chicago..... 1890

## WARS.—Continued.

- Burnham, J. H., comp. Report proceedings 7th Reunion. 33rd Ills. Vet. Assc. Bloomington, Ills. Jan. 22, and 23, 1890, 8°. Pams. Bloomington ..... 1890
- Calkins, Wm. Wirt. History of the 104th Reg't Ills. Vol. Inf. 1862-1865. 8°. Chicago ..... 1895
- Clark, Chas. M., *M. D.* History 39th Reg't. Ills. Vol. Vet. Inf. (Yates Phalanx.) 8°. Chicago ..... 1889
- Eddy, T. M. The patriotism of Ills. 2 Vols. 8°. Chicago ..... 1865-1866
- G. A. R.
- - Illinois Dept. Adj. Gen. Report of the Asst. Adj. Gen. In memoriam, Roll of dead ..... 1890
- - Black, Gen. John C. Address of the Dept. Commander at 33rd annual encampment, Danville, Ill., May, 1899. Pam. .... .
- - Hubert, C. F. Report of the 10th annual reunion of 50th Ill. Reunion Assn. Camp Point, Ill., 1896. 8°. Camp Point ..... 1896
- - Nevius' Post No. 1, Rockford, Ill. History and roster of. 16°. Rockford ..... 1894
- Oldroyd, O. H. Roster Ohio Vet. Assc. of Ill. 12°. Springfield.... 1891
- - Proceedings of annual encampment G. A. R. Dep't of Ills., 7th to 11th. 1873-77 (in one pam.) 24th to 31st inc., 1890-1897 and 33rd 1899. Pams. ....
- - List of members of the 20th to 23rd annual encampment. 1896-99. 25th, 1891 and 27th, 1892. ....
- - Poems. Dedicated to G. A. R., Ill. North *Maj.* Alfred A. ....
- - Rosters of the survivors of the 10th Ills. Cav., Oct. 16th, 1894. Pam. ....
- - Stephenson Post, G. A. R. Program of memorial services of, Springfield, Ills. Mar. 14th, 1899 for comrades who died in 1898. Pam. ....

## G. A. R.—Continued.

- Woman's Relief Corps. Auxiliary to G. A. R. Dept. of Ills. Proceedings of annual conventions, 1st to 13th, 1884 to 1897, inc pam. ....
- Gilmore, Jas. R. (Edmund Kirke *pseud.*) Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. 8°. Boston..... 1896
- Goldsmith, John H., comp. List of Ills. soldiers, giving name, company, regiment and date of death of Ills. soldiers who died previous to March, 18 1865, in the rebel prison at Andersonville, Ga. MS. Presented to the Ills. State Historical Library, June 10, 1890, by Geo. H. Souther, Springfield. Ills. ....
- Henshaw, Mrs. Sarah Edwards. Our branch and its tributaries. History of the work of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission. 8°. Chicago ..... 1898
- Herr, Geo. W. *See* 59th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. ....
- Howard, R. L. *See* 124th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. ....
- Hubert, Chas F. *See* 50th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. ....
- Jacques, Col. James F. Address to 73rd Reg. Ills. Vol. Inf., Springfield, Oct. 1890. Pam. 8° ..... 1890
- Lathrop, Dr. D. *See* 59th Reg. Ills. Vol. Inf. ....
- McKown, C. W. 4th reunion 86th Reg. Ills. Vol. Inf., Peoria, Aug., 1890. Pam. 8°. Knoxville, Ills.. 1890
- McLean County Historical Society, transactions of. Vol. 1.. War record of McLean county and other papers. 8°. Bloomington. 1899
- Marshall, Albert O. Army life; from a soldier's journal. 2nd ed. 12°, Joliet, Ills. .... 1884
- Morley, Wm. R., comp. *See* 39th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. ....
- Newlin, W. H., ed. History 73rd Reg. Ills. Inf. Vols. 8° ..... 1890

## G. A. R.—Continued.

- NEWLIN, Wm. H., *Sec.* Minutes, proceedings Asso. Survivors 73rd Reg. Ills. Inf., Springfield, Ills., Nov. 14 and 15, 1894. 8° ..... 1894
- N. W. Sanitary Fair. Catalogue of the Department of Arms and Trophies at N. W. Sanitary Fair, Chicago, 1865. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1865
- Oldroyd, O. H., *pub.* Good old songs we used to sing. '61-'65. Pam. Springfield.....
- Oldroyd, O. H., *pub.* Roster Ohio Vet. Asso. of Ills. 8°. Springfield 1891
- Partridge, Chas. A., *ed.* History of the 96th Regt. Illinois Vol. Inf. 8°. Chicago..... 1887
- Reed, *Capt.* H. B. The backbone of Ills., 1861-1865 and Memorial Hall, Springfield, Ills. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1886
- Regimental histories of Ills. troops. See list of regimental histories closing this topic, Illinois Wars.
- Rogers, Robert M. The 125th Regt. Ills. Vol. Inf. 8°. Champaign... 1892
- Simmons, L. A. See 84th Regt. Ills. Vol. Inf.....
- Smith, *Gen.* John C. Reception to 96th Ills. Vol. Inf., Dec. 16, 1899. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1890
- Reception to members 96th Regt. Ills. Inf. Volunteers at the residence of Gen. John C. Smith, July 20, 1893. Paper. 8°. Chicago
- Springer, *Rev.* Francis. Memorial sermon preached May 17, 1891, G. A. R. hall, Springfield, Ills. 8°. Springfield..... 1891
- Springer, John C., *comp.* Proceedings of the annual reunions of the Society of the 10th Ills. Cavalry. Roster of survivors 10th Ills. Cav. Oct. 16, 1894.....
- Thirty-first Ills. Vet. Inf. Minutes annual reunions 31st Ills. Vet. Vol., 1889, '90, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97. Pams.....
- Thompson, B. F. See 112th Reg. Ills. Vols. Infantry.....
- Trimble, Harvey M., *ed.* See 93rd Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf.....
- Vredenburg, T. D. Memorial day address, May 30th, 1892, at Loami, Ills. Manuscript.....

## G. A. R.—Continued.

- Wood, Wales W. See 95th Regt. Ills. Vol. Inf.....
- Regimental Histories, and historical data of Illinois troops in War of the Rebellion.
- Adjutant General's report. See Adjutant General.
- 7th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf., history of. Ambrose D. Lieb. 12°. Springfield..... 1863
- 15th Reg't. Ills. Vol. Inf. Report of 4th annual reunion of, Rockford, Ills., May 25, 1885. Paper. 8°. Aurora..... 1886
- 31st Ills. Veteran Vols. Inf. Minutes of the annual reunions of 1889, 1890, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897. Pams.....
- 33d Ills. Veteran Association, report proceedings 7th reunion of, Bloomington, Ills., Jan. 22 and 23, 1890. Burnham, J. H., *comp.* Pam. 8°. Bloomington..... 1890
- 36th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. during the rebellion, history of. Bennett, C. L. & Haigh, Wm. M. 8°. Aurora, Ills..... 1876
- 39th Reg't. Ills. Veteran Vols. Inf. (Yates Phalanx), history of. Clark, Chas. M., *M. D.* 8°. Chicago..... 1899
- 39th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. Proceedings of the 3rd reunion of the Yates Phalanx, Bloomington, Ills. Feb. 21, 1894. Morley, Wm. R. *comp.* 8°. Wilmington..... 1894
- 50th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf., history of, in the war for the Union. Hubert, Chas. F. 8°. Kansas City.. 1894
- 50th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. Report 11th annual reunion, Camp Point, Ills., Sept. 8, 1896. Hubert, Chas. F. Pam. 8°. Camp Point, Ills..... 1896
- 55th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. The story of, in the civil war, 1861-1865. Compiled by a committee of the Regiment. 8°. Clinton, Mass..... 1837



## G. A. R.—Continued.

- 59th Reg't. Ills. Veteran Vols. Inf. History of. Nine campaigns in nine states, 1861-1865. Herr, Geo. W. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890
- 59th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. History of. Lathrop, Dr. D. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1865
- 73rd Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. History of. Newlin, W. H., ed. 8°..... 1890
- 73rd Reg't. Ills. Vols. Minutes of the Association of the Survivors of the 73rd Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. Nov. 14 and 15, 1894. Pam. Newlin, W. H., secretary. 8°..... 1894
- 73rd Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. Address to, by Col. Jas. F. Jaquess, Springfield, Ills., Oct. 1890. Pam. 8°.... 1890
- 84th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. History of. Macomb, Ills..... 1866
- 86th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. Minutes of the 4th reunion of, Peoria, Ills., Aug. 1890. McKown, C. W. Pam. 8°. Knoxville, Ills..... 1890
- 93rd Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. History of, from organization to muster out. Trimble, Harvey M., ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1898
- 94th Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. Sketch and information concerning, in transactions of the McLean Co. Hist. Soc. Vol. 1. War record of McLean Co., and other papers. 8°. Bloomington..... 1899
- 95th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. History of, 1862-1865. Wood, Wales W. 12°. Chicago..... 1865
- 96th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. History of. Partridge, Chas. A., ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1867
- 96th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. Reception to members of, at residence of Gen. John C. Smith, Chicago, Dec. 16, 1869. Also, report of reception to members of the 96th Regt. Ills. Vol. Inf., at residence of Gen'l Smith, July 20, 1893. 2 pams. 8°. Chicago..... 1899-1893
- 104th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. History of, 1862-1865. Calkins, Wm. Wirt. 8°. Chicago..... 1895
- 112th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. History of. Thompson, B. F. 8°. Toulon, Ill. 1886
- 124th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. History of. Howard, D. 8°. Springfield.. 1890

## G. A. R.—Concluded.

- 125th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. History of. Rogers, Robert M. 8°. Campaign, Ills..... 1882
- 3rd Ill. Cavalry Regt. Transactions McLean Co. Historical Society. War record of McLean Co. and other papers.....
- 10th Ill. Cavalry Regt. Association. Proceedings of the annual reunions, 1894, '95, '96, '99. Springer, John G., comp.....
- 10th Ill. Cavalry Regt. Association. Roster of survivors, Oct. 16, 1894. Springer, John G., comp. Pam..
- IMLAY, G. Topographical description of the western territory of N. Amr. and a delineation of the laws and government of the State of Ky. 16°. N. Y..... 1793
- Topographical description of the western territory of N. Amr. 3d ed. 8°. London..... 1797
- IMMIGRATION.
- Anderson, Rasmus B. The first chapter of Norwegian immigration, 1821-1840. 8°. Madison, Wis. 1896
- Ford, Worthington C., comp. Immigration and passenger movement at ports of the U. S. for year ending June 30, 1894. (U. S. Govt. Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1896
- K  rner, Gustav. Das deutsche element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1819-1848. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890
- IMPEACHMENTS. Young, Richard M. Speech in defense of Hon. Theophilus W. Smith, for alleged misdemeanors in office, before the Senate of Ills. sitting as a high court of impeachment, Jan. 28, 1833. Pam.....
- IMPENDING crisis of the south. How to meet it. Helper, Hinton Rowan. 12°. N. Y..... 1860
- IMPRESSIONS of America during the years 1833 and 1835. Power, Tyrone. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1835
- IN loving memory of a revered father and a sainted mother, Wm Seagrigh and Rachel Brownfield Seagrigh-Stidger. 12° n. d. ....
- IN Memoriam. Presbyterian church of Harrisburg, April 19, 1865. An address by the pastor. Mitchell, Rev. S. S. 8°. Harrisburg..... 1865

- IN memory of Robert C. Winthrop. Read before Chicago Literary Club, Nov. 26, 1888, and Chicago Hist. Soc. Nov. 20, 1894. Goodwin, Daniel. 8°. Chicago. 1895. Pam. ....
- IN the boyhood of Lincoln. A tale of the Tunker schoolmaster and the times of Black Hawk. Butterworth, Hezekiah. 9th ed. 12°. N. Y. .... 1896
- INAUGURAL Addresses of Governors of Illinois. *See* Illinois Governors.
- INCIDENTS and sketches connected with early history and settlement of West. James, J. A. and U. P. publs. 4°. Cincinnati. .... 1847
- INCIDENTS of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Stephens, John L. 12th ed. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1845
- INDEX. Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's office U. S. A. Authors and subjects. Surgeon-Gen. U. S. A., comp. 2nd series. U. S. Gov't Pub. 4°. Washington. 1896
- INDEX to all the laws of Illinois, public and private which are not printed at large in Gross' Statutes of 1869, except private acts of 1869. 1818-1869. Gross, Eugene L., and W. L. Springfield. .... 1869
- INDEX to genealogies and pedigrees in New Eng. Hist. and Gen. register for fifty years. Jan., 1847, vol. 1, to Oct., 1896. Vol. 50. Wright, Wm. W. (Reprinted from Register.) 8°. Boston. .... 1896
- INDEX (partial) to proceedings of the American Antiquarian Soc., from its foundation in 1812 to 1880. By Stephen Salisbury, jr. To which is added table contents of all the publications of the Soc. to April, 1883 with prices of such as are now held by the Soc., by Nathaniel Paine. 8°. Worcester, Mass. .... 1883
- INDIAN biography, historical account of those distinguished among N. Amr. natives; orators, warriors, statesmen, etc. Thatcher, B. B. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y. .... 1873
- INDIAN commissioners, U. S. Bd. of. 6th annual report, 1874; 8th annual report, 1876; 11th annual report, 1879. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 8°. Washington. 1875-80. ....
- INDIAN, (the) in his wigwam, or, characteristics of the red race of Amr. From original notes and Mss. Schoolcraft, Henry, R. 8°. N. Y. 1843
- INDIAN local names and their interpretation. Boyd, Stephen G. 8°. York, Pa. .... 1895
- INDIAN traits, sketches, manners, customs and character, of N. Amr. native. Thatcher, B. B. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y. .... 1865
- INDIAN tribes, N. Amr. Biography and anecdotes of the principal chiefs, and 120 portraits from Indian Gallery War Dept. McKenney, Thos. L. and Hall, James, Esq. 3 v. Folio. Phila. and London. n. d. ....
- INDIAN tribes of U. S. Condition, prospects and ancient status. Pub. by order Cong. Illustrated by S. Eastman, U. S. A. Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, LL. D. 6 vols. Folio. Phila. .... 1857
- INDIAN Tribes. U. S. History, antiquities customs, religion, arts, language, traditions, oral legends and myths. Drake, Francis S. ed. 2 vols. 4°. London & Phil. .... 1885
- INDIANS of N. A. Biography & history from first discovery. Drake, Samuel G. 11th ed. 8°. Boston. 1857
- INDIANS, their manners and customs. McLean, John, M. A. Ph. D. (Robin Rustler, pseud) 12. Toronto 1889
- INDIANS and Archaeology Anon. Indian wars with first settlers of the U. S. 8°. Rochester, N. Y. ... 1893
- - Narratives of Ocoila Kikanochee Prince of Econchatti. 8°. London 1841
- - Recueils de réglemens, édits, déclarations et arrêts, avec le Code Noir. 16°. Paris. .... 1765
- Armstrong, Hon. P. A. The Piasa; or, the Devil among the Indians. 8°. Morris, Ill. .... 1887
- - Sauks and Black Hawk War. 8°. Springfield. .... 1887
- Atwater, Caleb. Antiquities of Ohio. 8°. Circleville, O. .... 1820
- - Remarks on a tour to Prairie du Chien. 12°. Columbus. .... 1831
- Baldwin, John D. Ancient America. 12°. N. Y. .... 1871
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Native races of the Pacific States. 5 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1875

## INDIANS—Continued.

- Baraga, R. R., Bishop of. Grammar of the Ojibwa language. 2 ed., by a missionary of the Oblates. 12°. Montreal..... 1878
- Belden, Geo. P. Belden, the White Chief; twelve years among the wild Indians of the plains. From diaries & Mss. of Geo. P. Belden. Ed. by Gen. Jas. S. Brisben. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1872
- Boquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati.... 1868
- Boyd, Stephen G. Indian local names with interpretation. 8°. York, Pa..... 1885
- Brine, Lindesay. Travels among American Indians. 8°. London.. 1894
- Brinton, Daniel G. Essays of an Americanist. 8°. Phila..... 1899
- - Myths of the New World. 12°. N. Y. 1898
- - Races and Peoples. 12°. N. Y.... 1890
- - The American race. 12°. N. Y... 1891
- Buffalo Hist. Soc. Obseques of Red Jacket at Buffalo, 1864. (Trans. Buf. Hist. Soc. Vol. 3.) 8°. Buffalo..... 1885
- Butterfield, C. W. Historical account of Crawford's expedition against Sandusky, 1782. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873
- - Hist. of Girty's. 8°. Cincinnati. 1890
- Carrington, Col. Henry R., ed. Absa-ra-ka. Land of massacre. 12°. Phila..... 1878
- Carr, Lucien. Mounds of the Miss. Valley. (Ky. Geol. Sur.) Paper. 4°. Cambridge, Mass. n. d.....
- Catlin, Geo. The Geo. Catlin Indian Gallery, U. S. Nat. Museum. Donaldson, Thos. 8°. Washington 1888
- - Adventures of Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in Eng., France and Belgium. 3d ed. 8°. London..... 1852
- - Last rambles amongst the Indians. 12°. London. n. d.....
- - N. Amr. Indians. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1844
- - Same, 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1876
- - O-kee-pa. A religious ceremony. 8°. London..... 1867

## INDIANS—Continued.

- Chateaubriand, Le Vicomte, François Auguste, Voyages en Amérique et en Italie. 12°. Paris..... 1828
- Colden, Cadwallader. History of the Five Indian Nations. 8°. N. Y..... 1866
- Conant, A. J. Footprints of vanished races. 8°. St. Louis..... 1897
- Converse, Harriet Maxwell. The Ho-dé-no-sau-nee. A poem. 16°. London and N. Y. 1884. Paper....
- Cook, Frederick, comp. Journals of the expedition of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians, in 1779. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1867
- Cort, Rev. Cyrus, Col. Henry Bouquet and his campaigns. 16°. Lancaster, Pa..... 1863
- Croghan, Col. Geo. Journal of. 8°. 1831. Reprint. Burlington, N. J. n. d.....
- Davis, A. Discovery of New Eng. by the Northmen five hundred years before Columbus. 8°. Boston. 1844. Pam.....
- De Baugy, Le Chevalier Louis Henry. Journal d'une l'expédition contre les Iroquois, 1687. 12°. Paris..... 1868
- De Hass, Wills. History of Early settlement and Indian wars of W. V. 8°. Phila..... 1851
- Delafield, John, jr. Antiquities of America. 4°. N. Y..... 1839
- De Schweinitz, Edmund. Life and times of David Zeisberger. 8°. Phila..... 1870
- De Smet, P. J. Letters & sketches; with narrative of a year's residence among Indian tribes. 12°. Phila..... 1843
- De Smet, R. P. Cinquante nouvelles lettres du R. P. De Smet. 12°. Paris..... 1858
- - Missions de L'Oregon. 12°..... 1848
- Doddridge, Joseph. Settlement & Indian wars of the western parts of Va. & Pa. 12°. Albany..... 1876
- Dodge, Col. Richard Irving. Our wild Indians. 8°. Hartford..... 1886

## INDIANS—Continued.

- Donaldson, Thomas. The George Catlin Indian Gallery. U. S. National Museum. 8°. Washington..... 1888
- Dorman, Rushton M. Origin of primitive superstitions. 8°. Phila 1881
- Drake, Francis S., ed. Indian tribes of the U. S. 2 vols. 4°. London and Phila..... 1885
- Drake, Samuel G. Aboriginal races of N. Amr. 8°. N. Y..... 1880
- - Biography and history of the Indians of N. America. 8°. Boston.. 1851
- - Book of the Indians. 8°. Boston 1845
- - Events in Indian history. 8°. Lancaster..... 1841
- - Five years. French and Indian war. 8°. Albany..... 1870
- - Old Indian Chronicle. 8°. Boston..... 1867
- Dumas, C. G. F. Trans. Relation historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio, 1764. 8°. Amsterdam..... 1769
- Edgar Matilda. Ten years of Upper Canada in peace and war, 1805-1815. 8°. Toronto..... 1890
- Elliott, Isaac H. Illinois riflemen and rangers, 1810-1813; soldiers in Black Hawk war, 1831-32, and Mexican war, 1846-1848. 8°. Springfield 1882
- Ellis, Edward S. The Indian wars of the U. S. 8°. N. Y..... 1892
- Field, Thos. W. Essay toward an Indian bibliography. 8°. N. Y.... 1873
- Finley, Rev. James B. Life among the Indians. 12°. Cincinnati.... 1860
- Flint, Timothy. Indian wars of the West. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1833
- - ed., Personal narrative of James O. Pattie. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1833
- Foster, Geo. E. Literature of the Cherokees. 12°. Ithaca, N. Y.... 1899
- Foster, J. W. Pre-historic races of U. S. A. 4th ed. 8°. Chicago.... 1878
- Fowke, Gerard. Notes on Ohio archaeology. The geology of Ohio. Pam. n. d..... ..
- Frost, John, ed. Book of the Indians of N. America. 12°. N. Y.... 1845
- - Border wars of the West. 8°. N. Y..... 1856

—12 H. L.

## INDIANS—Continued.

- - Daring and heroic deeds of Amer. women. 12°. Phila..... 1860
- - Indian wars of the U. S. 8°. N. Y. 1856. Another ed., earlier, (probably about 1837; title page missing.)..... ..
- Fur Trader. Traits of American Indian life and character, by a Fur Trader. 12°. London..... 1853
- Guernsey, Clara. The Shawnee prisoner. 12°. Phila..... 1877
- Haines, Elijah M. The American Indian. 4°. Chicago..... 1898
- Hale, Horatio, ed. Iroquois Book of Rites. Brinton's library of aboriginal American literature No. 2. 8°. Phila..... 1893
- Halkett, John. Historical notes on the Indians of N. America. 8°. London..... 1825
- Hall, Rev. Chas. H. The Dutch and the Iroquois. Paper. 8°. N. Y..... 1862
- Harvey, Henry. History of the Shawnee Indians. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1855
- Haven, Sam'l F. Archaeology of the U. S. 4°. Washington..... 1855
- Heard, Isaac V. D. History of the Sioux War. 12°. N. Y..... 1863
- Heckewelder, Rev. John. History of Indian nations of Pa. (Trans. Hist. and Literary Com. Amer. Phil. Soc. Vol. 1.) 8°. Phila.... 1819
- - History of the Indian nations of Pa. (Pubs. Hist. Soc. Pa.) 8°. Phila..... 1876
- - Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 8°. Phila..... 1820
- Hubbard, Rev. Wm. Indian wars in New England. 2 vols. 4°. Roxbury, Mass..... 1865
- Hunter, John D. Memoir of captivity among Indians of N. Amr. 8°. London..... 1823
- James, Edwin, M. D., ed. Narrative of the captivity and adventures of John Tanner. 8°. N. Y. 1890
- Jones, Chas. C. jr. Antiquities of southern Indians. 8°. N. Y..... 1873
- Jones, Daniel W. Forty years among the Indians. 8°. Salt Lake City..... 1890

INDIANS—*Continued.*

- Kinzie, Mrs. John H. Wau-Bun. The early day in the Northwest. 8°. Chicago..... 1855
- Another ed..... 1873
- Kip, Rev. Wm. Ingraham. The early Jesuit missions in N. Amr. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1847
- Knight & Slover. Narrative of the perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians. U. P. James, pub. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1867
- Kohl, J. G. Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings around Lake Superior. 8°. London..... 1861
- Lake Mohonk conference of the Friends of the Indians, pub. Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting, 1890. Barrows, Isabel C., ed. Paper. 8°..... 1890
- Loskiel, George Henry. Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians of N. Amer. 8°. London 1794
- McAdams, William. Records of the ancient races of the Miss. Valley. 8°. St. Louis..... 1887
- McLean, John. Canadian savage folk. 8°. Toronto..... 1896
- McConnel, J. L. Western characters; or, types of border life. 12°. N. Y..... 1853
- McCulloh, J. H., jr. Researches, philosophical and antiquarian. 8°. Baltimore..... 1829
- McIntosh, John. Origin of North Amr. Indians. 12°. N. Y..... 1843
- McKenney, Thos. L. Memoirs official and personal, with sketches of travels among northern and southern Indians. 8°. N. Y..... 1846
- Tour to the Lakes and treaty of Fond du Lac. 8°. Baltimore .... 1827
- Martin, Le R. P. Huron et Iroquois. Le R. P. Jean de Brebeuf, sa vie, ses travaux, son martyre. 12°. Paris ..... 1877
- Massachusetts Sabbath School Union, pub. Philip Everhard: or, history of Baptist Indian missions. 16°. Boston..... 1831
- Moorehead, Warren K. Primitive man in Ohio. 8°. N. Y..... 1892
- O'Reilly, Rev. Frank J. Starved Rock. (Article in Catholic World, N. Y., Jan., 1894)..... ....

INDIANS—*Continued.*

- Peet, Stephen D., ed. The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. Bi-monthly periodical. Vol. 4, Oct. 1899, to vol. 21, 1899.... ....
  - Perkins & Marvin, pub. Speeches in Congress on the passage of the bill for the removal of the Indians. 12°. Boston..... 1890
  - Rouvier, Le Père, Fred. S. J. Au Pays des Hurons. 12°. Lille, n.d. ....
  - Saunders, Rev. Daniel Clark. History of the Indian wars with the first settlers of the U. S. (Reprinted.) 12°. Geneva, N. Y..... 1893
  - Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Algie researches; comprising inquiries respecting the mental characteristics of the North American Indians. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1839
  - Smith, E. H. (Western tourist.) Black Hawk and scenes in the West. A national poem. 12°. N. Y..... 1843
  - Starr, Frederick. American Indians. (Ethno-Geographic Reader No. 2.) 12°. Boston..... 1869
  - U. S. Board of Indian Commissioners: 6th annual report, 1874; 8th annual report, 1876; 11th annual report, 1879. U. S. Gov., pub. 8°. Washington, 1875, '76, '80..... ....
  - U. S. Commissioner of Indian Affairs: 61st annual report, 1892. U. S. Gov. pub. 8°. Washington... 1892
  - Treaties of the U. S. with Indian tribes, 1778 to 1837. New ed. 8°. Washington ..... 1837
  - Treaties between U. S. and the several Indian tribes, 1778-1837. 8°. Washington..... 1837
  - Wickersham, James. Major Powell's inquiry: "Whence came the American Indians?" An answer. 8°. Tacoma..... 1899
- INDIAN WARS.
- Cook, Frederick, comp. Journals of the expedition of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1887
  - History of. Account of discovery of America from landing at Plymouth. Engagements with Indians in New England until the death of King Philip, 1679. Trumbull, Henry. 12°. Boston..... 1844

## INDIAN WARS—Continued.

- Indian Wars of the U. S. from the first settlement at Jamestown in 1607 to the close of the great uprising in 1890-91. Ellis, Edward S. 8°. N. Y. .... 1892
- Indian Wars of the U. S. Edition prior to 1856, probably about 11837. Frost, John. (Title page missing.) 8° ..... 1856
- Indian Wars of the U. S. from earliest period to the present. Frost, John. 8°. N. Y. .... 1856
- Indian Wars of the West and biographical sketches of the pioneers who headed western settlers in repelling the savages. View of character, manners, monuments and antiquities of western Indians. Flint, Timothy. 16°. Cincinnati. 1833
- Indian Wars of New England from 1607 to close of King Philip's war, 1677. Revised with historical preface. Life and pedigree of author and notes by Samuel G. Drake. Hubbard, Rev. Wm. 2 vols. 4°. Roxbury, Mass. .... 1865
- with first settlers of the U. S. to the commencement of late war. Appendix, account of battles fought by Gen. Andrew Jackson. (No. 103 of 200 copies reprinted for George Perkins Humphreys) 8°. Rochester ..... 1893
- Wilcox, Frazer E. The treaty of Greenville. 12°. Piqua, O. .... 1894

## INDIANA.

- Baker, George A. The St. Joseph Kankakee-Portage; its location and use by Marquette, LaSalle and the French voyageurs. (Pub. No. 1, N. Indiana Hist. Soc.) Paper. 8°. South Bend, May, 1899. ....
- Brice, Wallace A. History of Ft. Wayne. 8°. Ft. Wayne. .... 1868
- Chamberlain, E. pub. Indiana Gazetteer. 12°. Indianapolis. .... 1850
- Cox, Sanford C. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8°. Lafayette. .... 1860
- Dillon, John B. History of Indiana. Vol. 1 (only). 8°. Indianapolis. .... 1843
- History of Indiana. 8°. Indianapolis ..... 1859

## INDIANA—Continued.

- DEPAUW UNIVERSITY. Forty-fifth year book of; containing a historical sketch of the institution; outline of the organization, register of alumni, course of study, catalogue of students and general miscellany. Paper. 8°. Greencastle 1894
- Year-books of DePauw University, 1893-94-95. Pam. ....
- Dunn, J. P. The Libraries of Indiana (World's Fair Monographs.) 8°. Pam. Indianapolis. .... 1893
- English, Wm. H. Address at annual meeting and banquet of the Indiana Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. 8°. Indianapolis. .... 1894
- Foulke, Wm. Dudley. Life of Oliver P. Morton, including his important speeches. 2 Vols. 8°. Indianapolis. .... 1899
- Indiana Gazetteer, or topographical dictionary of the State of Ind. Chamberlain E., pub. 12°. Indianapolis. .... 1850
- INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Publications of. Vols. 1, 2, and No. 2 of vol. 3. Contents:
  - Vol. 1. Proceedings of the Society, 1830-1886.
  - Northwest Territory. Letter of Nathan Dane concerning the ordinance of 1787. Gov. Patrick Henry's secret letter of instruction to Geo. Rogers Clark.
  - The uses of history. By President Andrew Wylie. D.D.
  - The national decline of the Miami Indians. By John B. Dillon.
  - Early history of Indianapolis and Central Indiana. By Nathaniel Bolton.
  - Joseph G. Marshall. By Prof. John L. Campbell.
  - Judge John Law. By Chas. Denby.
  - Archaeology of Indiana. By Prof. E. T. Cox.
  - Appendix. The early settlement of the Miami Country. By Dr. Ezra Ferris.
- Vol. 2. The laws and courts of Northwest and Indiana Territories. By Daniel Walt Howe.
- The life and services of John B. Dillon. By Gen. John Coburn and Judge Horace P. Biddle.
- The acquisition of Louisiana. By Judge Thomas M. Cooley.

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY—*Continued.*

- Loughery's defeat and Pigeon Roost massacre. By Charles Martindale.
- A descriptive catalogue of the official publications of the Territory and State of Indiana from 1800 to 1890. By Daniel Wait Howe.
- The rank of Charles Osborn as an anti slavery pioneer. By George W. Julian.
- The Man in history. By John Clark Ridpath.
- Ouistanon. By Oscar J. Craig.
- Reminiscences of a journey to Indianapolis in 1836. By C. P. Ferguson.
- Life of Ziba Foote. By Samuel Morrison.
- "Old Settlers." By Robert B. Duncan.
- French settlements on the Wabash. By Jacob Platt Dunn.
- Vol. 3. No. 2. Sieur De Vincennes. The founder of Indiana's oldest town. By Edmond Mallet. 1897.
- Hall, B. F. Early history north-western States. 8°. Buffalo..... 1849
- Haywood, W. S. ed. Illustrated history of Ind. 8°. Indianapolis 1879
- Ingalls & Co., pub. Terre Haute city directory, 1872-73. 8°. Springfield..... 1872
- Law, John. Colonial history of Vincennes. 8°. Vincennes..... 1858
- Laws adopted by Governor and Judges Ind. Ter. at their first session, Jan., 1801. 8°. Frankfort 1802
- Laws of Ind. Ter. 8°. Vincennes. 1807
- Lewis, Virgil A. The original Indiana Ter. It was in W. Va. (Pub. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) 12°. Charleston..... 1895
- Montgomery, Hugh T., *M. D.* The glacial phenomena as exhibited in N. Indiana and S. Mich. and resulting waterways. (Northern Indiana Hist. Soc., pub. No. 2.) Paper. 8°. South Bend..... 1899
- NORTHERN INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY:
- Publication No. 1. The St. Joseph-Kankakee-Portage. By George A. Baker. South Bend..... 1899

NORTHERN INDIANA HIST. SOC.—*Continued.*

- Publication No. 2. The glacial phenomena as exhibited by Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan waterways. By Hugh T. Montgomery. South Bend..... 1899
- Pitman, Benn., ed. The trials for treason at Indianapolis. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865
- Pocket (The) Evansville, Ind. Survival of pioneer families of Ind. (Pub. in "The Pocket," Dec., 1897, and Feb., 1898.).....
- ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Annual catalogues of, 1884 to 1899, except 1889 and 1897.....
- - Circular of information, 1896-87. Pam.....
- - Inaugural address of Pres. Chas. O. Thompson. *Ph. D.*..... 1883
- Schnack, Dr. J., and Owen, Rich'd. The Rappites; interesting notes about early New Harmony, Ind. Pam. 12°. Evansville..... 1890
- Smith, Rev. J. C. Reminiscences of early Methodism in Ind. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1879
- Smith, O. H. Early Indiana trials and sketches. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1858
- Territorial laws of Ind. 1805-1806. 2nd Sess. MS. copied.....
- Woolen, Wm. Wesley. Biographical and historical sketches of early Ind. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1883
- Indiana territory. *See* Illinois—Indiana territory.....
- INDUSTRIAL Arts. Butterworth, Hon. Benj., comp. The growth of industrial art. 4°. Washington.... 1892
- INEBRIETY, its source, prevention and cure. Palmer, Chas. Follen. 12°. N. Y..... 1898
- INGALLS & Co.'s Terre Haute city directory, 1872-73. Ingalls & Co., pub. 8°. Springfield..... 1872
- INGERSOLL, Edwin D. comp. Facts about Denver. Pam. 16°. Denver..... 1892
- INGLIS, Samuel M. Arbor Day, 1895. (Circular No. 4. Dept. Pub. Instruction, Ills.) Pam. Also, same for 1897 and 1898.....

## INGLIS—Continued.

- Souvenir for the school children of Ills., of Lincoln's birthday, Feb. 12, and Washington's birthday, Feb. 22. 8°. Springfield..... 1898  
(See Ills. State Supt. of Public Instruction.)
- INQUIRY into the formation of Washington's farewell address. Binney, Horace. 8°. Phila..... 1859
- into the origin of the antiquities of America. Delafield, John, jr. 4°. N. Y..... 1839
- INSTITUTIONS and Asylums. Condon, Wm. H. Investigation of the charges of neglect preferred against trustees of Ill. Industrial Home for the Blind. 8°. Chicago. n. d. Pam.....
- INSURANCE.
- Magill, Wm. E., comp. Laws of Michigan relating to fire and marine insurance. 8°. Lansing..... 1891
- Fire underwriters, local board, Springfield. Laws 1866, 1879.....
- Supt. of Illinois. See Illinois.
- INTEMPERANCE See Temperance.
- INTERCONTINENTAL Railway Commission. Minutes of, 1890-1891. (Eng. and Spanish.) Paper with map. U. S. Gov't pub. 4°. Washington..... 1891
- INTEREST of America in sea power, present and future. Mahan, Capt. A. T. 12°. Boston..... 1896
- INTERNAL improvements of Illinois. Commissioners of Public Works, board of. Message from Governor of Ills. transmitting semi-annual reports of Board of Commissioners of Public Works. See Ills. reports to Gen. Ass. Pam. 8°. Vandalla..... 1898
- INTERNATIONAL dictionary of the Eng. language. Authentic edition of Webster's unabridged dictionary, issues of 1864, 1879 and 1884. Revised and enlarged under supervision of Noah Porter, D. D. LL. D. Webster, Noah. 4°. Springfield, Mass..... 1893
- INTER Ocean Curiosity Shop. Inter Ocean Pub. Co., 1880-1892. v. y. 8°. Chicago.....
- Ocean Publishing Co. Chicago's first half century. 1833-1893. 8°. Pam. Chicago..... 1893

## INTER State Publishing Co.

- History of Sangamon County. 8°. Chicago..... 1881
- History of White county. 8°. Chicago..... 1893
- IN the land of cave and cliff dwellers. Schwatka, Lieut. Frederick. 12°. N. Y..... 1893
- INTRODUCTION and analysis of the Book of Ecclesiastes. Strong, Prof. James. 8°. N. Y..... 1877
- to the history of the revolt of the American Colonies, being a comprehensive view of its origin, derived from the state papers contained in the public offices of Great Britain. Chalmers, George 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1845
- to the study of mortuary customs of N. American Indians. Pub. by Bureau of Ethnology, U. S. Yarrow, Dr. H. C. 4°. Washington. 1890
- INVENTIONS. Beltzhoover, Geo. M., jr. James Rumsey, the inventor of the steamboat. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Society, pub. Paper. 8°. Charleston..... 1900
- Hubert, Philip G. jr. Inventors.—Men of achievement. 12°. N. Y. 1896
- Swift, R. B. Who invented the reaper? 8°. Chicago..... 1896
- INVENTORS.—Men of achievement. Hubert, Philip G., jr. 12°. N. Y..... 1891  
Contents: Sketches of  
Benj. Franklin,  
Robert Fulton,  
Eli Whitney,  
Elias Howe,  
Samuel F. B. Morse,  
Chas. Goodyear,  
John Ericsson,  
Cyrus H. McCormick,  
Thomas A. Edison,  
Alexander G. Bell.  
American Inventors, Past and Present—  
James M. Townsend,  
E. L. Drake,  
Alvin Clark,  
John Fitch,  
Oliver Evans,  
Amos Whittemore,  
Thos. Blanchard,  
Richard M. Hoe,  
Thos. W. Harvey,  
C. L. Scholes,  
B. B. Hotchkiss,  
Chas F. Brush,  
Rudolph Elekemeyer,  
George Westinghouse, jr.
- INVESTIGATION of the charges of neglect preferred against Trustees Zutmlester, Simons and Cushing of the Ills. Industrial Home for the Blind. Condon, Wm. H. 8°. Chicago. Pam. n. d.....



## INVESTIGATION—Continued.

- of the unsettled boundaries of Ontario. Lindsey, Chas. 8°. Toronto..... 1873

## IOWA.

- As it is in 1855. A gazetteer for citizens and a handbook for emigrants. Parker, N. Howe. 12°. Chicago..... 1855
- Cole, T. L. Historical bibliography of the statute law of Iowa. (In Law Bulletin, State University of Iowa. No. 2. 1891.).....
- Davenport Business Men's Ass'n., comp. Davenport; some of its advantages for business, residence and investment. Davenport..... 1890
- Hall, B. F. Early history of the N. Western States. 8°. Buffalo.. 1849
- Iowa State Hist. Soc. 14th report (biennial) of the Bd. of Curators of the State Hist. Soc. to the Governor. 1899. 8°. Des Moines.... 1899
- Iowa. Historical Dept. of, pub. Annals of Iowa. vol. 4, 3d series. April, 1899, to present, 1900.....
- Iowa State Library. Biennial report of, 1899-'93, and 1899. Catalogue of State library.....
- Mahaska Co., proceedings of Horticultural Soc 3rd annual meeting Nov. 11 and 12, 1891. Pam.....
- Miller, Mrs. Mary H. Catalogue of the State Library of Iowa, Librarian's report to the Governor. 8°. Des Moines..... 1899
- Oneida Hist. Soc. pub. The Iowa petrified giant. Letter of H. W. Lothrop Sec. Iowa Hist. Soc. (Circular).....
- Parker, N. Howe. Iowa as it is in 1855 12°. Chicago..... 1855
- Sabin, Henry, comp. Program of exercises for Arbor Day. 1894. Iowa. (Poetry). Pam.....
- IRELAN, John Robert. The Republic; or, History of U. S. A., in the administrations of the Presidents. Washington to Johnson, inc. 18 vols. 8°. Chicago. 1867-8....
- IRELAND, Condon, Edward O'Meagher. The Irish race in America. 12°. N. Y..... 1897

- IRELAND Folk, Lore & Legends. (vol. 4, 1st series. Folk. Lore & Legends.) C. J. T., ed. 16°. London..... 1891
- Scotch Irish Society. Proceedings of annual congresses, Vols. 1 to 8 inc. 1889-1896. 8 vols.....
- IRON Brigade and other poems. Suitable for Memorial Days, camp fires and private reading. Tripp, Rev. H. B. Paper. 8°. Gallatin. Mo..... 1898
- IROQUOIS Book of Rites. Hale Horatio, ed. (Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature No. 2.) 8°. Phila..... 1893
- IRVING, Washington. Adventures of Captain Bonneville. 3 vols. 12°. London..... 1837
- - Another ed..... 1868
- - Astoria. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1841
- - Life of George Washington. 5 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1855
- - Life and voyages Christopher Columbus. 3 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1861. Another ed. 2 vols. 8°. Phila... 1840
- - Also, edition 8°. London..... 1877
- - Tour on the prairies. 12°. London..... 1835
- Is Davis a traitor; or, was secession a constitutional right previous to war of 1861. Bledsoe, Albert Taylor. 2d ed. 12°. St. Louis..... 1879
- ISSEL, Arturo. (comp in chief) Istruzioni Scientifiche per Viaggiatori (Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.) 8°. Roma... 1861
- ISSUE of fact between Bishop Cox and Prof. Seymour. Seymour, Geo. F. Pam..... 1874
- ITALY. Issel, Arturo, comp in chief. (Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.) Istruzioni Scientifiche per Viaggiatori. 8°. Roma..... 1861
- Minister of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce of Italy, comp. Annuario Statistico Italiano. Anno.. 1861
- Annali di Statistica. 2d series. vol. 18, 3d series vols. 1 and 4. Roma. 1861-'82-'83.....
- JACKSON, Andrew. 7th President U. S.; born 1767, died 1845. See Biography.
- JACKSON, Mary Anna. Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson. Introduction by Lieut. Gen. John B. Gordon and Rev. Henry M. Field. 8°. Louisville..... 1896

**JACKSON—Concluded.**

- Sheldon. Education in Alaska. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington. 1896
- Report on education in Alaska. 1896. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1896
- Report on introduction of domesticated reindeer into Alaska, with maps and illustrations. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington...1894-95

**JACKSON, Sheldon, and Kelly Wm. A., eds.** The North Star. Monthly newspaper. Sitka, Alaska, Jan. to Dec. inc. Bound 1 vol..... 1890

- Stonewall. Memoirs of. Introductions by Lieut. Gen. John B. Gordon and Rev. Henry M. Field. Sketches by many prominent men. Jackson, Mary Anna. 8°. Louisville ..... 1895  
*See Biography.*

— Co., Ills. Brink, McDonough & Co. pubs. History of Jackson Co. 4°. Phila..... 1878

**JACKSONVILLE, Ills.** City of. Bailey, John C. W. Sangamon Co. gazetteer and city directory of Springfield and Jacksonville. 8°. Springfield..... 1866

- Eames, Chas. M. Historic Morgan and classic Jacksonville. 8°. Jacksonville. *See Morgan Co.* 1885  
*See Morgan Co.*

**JAMES, Edmund J., Ph. D.** A bibliography of the newspapers published in Ills. prior to 1860. Publication No. 1 of the Ills. State Historical Library. 8°. Springfield..... 1899

- The charters of the city of Chicago. Paper. 2 parts. 8°. Chicago, 1896 and 1899. University of Chicago studies in political science.....

- Information relating to the territorial laws of Ills., passed from 1809 to 1812. Publication No. 2, of the Ills. State Historical Library. 8°. Springfield..... 1899

— The James-Stites genealogy. Pam. 4°. N. Y., 1898. Reprinted from the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, April, 1898. ....

- Review of Bryce's American Commonwealth. Publications Amer. Acad. Political & Social Science. No. 172. Issue of May 5, 1896. Phila.

**JAMES—Concluded.**

- EDMUND, J., Ph. D. Sketch of the career and labors of. Reprinted from the annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science. Vol. 7, No. 1, 1896. Falkner, Roland P., ed.....  
*See Biography.*

**JAMES, Edwin, comp.** Account expedition from Pittsburg to Rocky Mts. 1819-1820. 3 vols. 8°. London... 1823

- Edwin, M. D., ed. Narrative of the captivity and adventures of John Tanner. 8°. N. Y..... 1830

**JAMES G. Blaine's place in American history.** His wisdom and eloquence. An address delivered at Lafayette College, Pa., Feb. 22, 1893. Mann, Edward C. 8°. Albany 1893

- George Francis, ed. The Logan Monument Memorial. 8°. Chicago ..... 1898

— J. A. and U. P., pubs. Incidents and sketches connected with the early history and settlement of the West. 4°. Cincinnati..... 1893

— Prendergast Free Library, Jamestown, N. Y. Finding list and supplement. Catalogue of Art Gallery. 8°. Jamestown..... 1891

- Stites Genealogy. Including mention among others of the following family names: Alward, Cosad, (Cosart) Coon, Cox, Duling, Gerlach, Lange, Martin, Schafer, Tingley. (Reprinted from the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, April, 1898.) James, Prof. Edmund J. 4°. N. Y..... 1898

— the Prophet. Chronicles of the Land of Columbia, commonly called America. 8°. Milwaukee. 1876

- Travelers' Companion—Complete guide through western states to Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific via Great lakes. Rivers, canals, etc. Description of places on and near western waters, historical notes, statistics, maps, etc. Stage, R. R. and steamboat routes in west, and their distances. Massey, S. L. comp. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1881

— U. P., pub. Perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover, among the Indians. 12°. Cincinnati ..... 1867

**JAQUESS, Col. James F.** Address to 73d Reg., Ills. Vols. Inf., Springfield, Oct., 1890. 8°. Pam.....

- JASPER Co., Ills. Battey, F. A. & Co.,  
pub. Cumberland, Jasper and  
Richland, Illinois: History and bi-  
ography. (Chicago..... 1884
- JAYNE, Dr. William. Remarks at the  
Quarter Century Re-union of the  
Phi-Alpha Society of Ills. College,  
Jacksonville, June 2, 1870. 8°.  
Springfield. 1870. Pam.....
- JEFFERSON, Thomas. Third President  
of U. S., born 1743, died 1826. *See*  
biography.....
- Hon. Thomas. Notes on the State.  
of Va. 12°. Phila..... 1801
- — Memoir, correspondence and mis-  
cellanies from the papers of  
Randolph. Thos. Jefferson, ed.  
3d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1830
- JEFFERSON Co., Ills. Perrin, Wm.  
Henry, ed. History of Jefferson  
Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1883
- JENKINS, John S. Voyage U. S. ex-  
ploring squadron, 1838-1842. 8°.  
Auburn..... 1852
- JENNINGS-Mack debate and the re-  
sulting Melville decision on silver  
coinage. Walker, Albert H. 16°.  
Hartford..... 1896
- JEROME, Alonzo Wheeler. The great  
debate. Souvenir. Paper. 12°.  
Springfield..... 1899
- JERSEY County, Ills. Continental His-  
torical Co., pub. History of  
Greene and Jersey counties, Ills.  
8°. Springfield..... 1885
- Hamilton, B. B. Historical sketch  
of Jersey Co., Ills., delivered at  
Jerseyville, July 4, 1876. Pam.  
8°. Jacksonville..... 1876
- Murphy, Daniel. Historical sketch  
of the organization of the Jersey  
Co. Hist. Soc., Oct., 891. MS.....
- White, Hon. S. V. Address deliv-  
ered at Ills. Chautauqua, July 19,  
1900. Reminiscences of Jersey  
Co., Ills. 1835-1850. Pam. 8°.  
Brooklyn, N. Y..... 1900
- JESUIT relations and allied documents.  
Travels and explorations of the  
Jesuit Missionaries in New France  
1610-1791. Original French, Latin  
and Italian texts, with English  
translation and notes, portraits,  
maps and facsimiles. Thwaites,  
Reuben Gold, ed. (Set. No. 176.  
With scrap book.) 71 vols. and  
index. 8°. Cleveland. 1896-1901. ....
- JESUITS in N. America in 17th century.  
Part 2, France and Eng. in N.  
Parkman, Francis. 12°.  
..... 1898
- JETTY system explained. Phenomena  
of the Miss. river. Eads, Jas. B.  
8°. St. Louis. Pam..... 1874
- JEWETT, Swett, Dent and others.  
Opinions given to Co. Board of  
Cook Co. on township organiza-  
tion. 8°. Chicago..... 1876
- JEWS. American Jewish Hist. Soc.  
Publications of. 1893-1900. ....
- Union of American Hebrew Con-  
gregations, pub. Judaism at  
the Worlds' Parliament of Re-  
ligious. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1894
- Wolf, Simon. The American Jew  
as patriot, soldier and citizen. 8°.  
Phila..... 1896
- JOCHIM, John W., comp. Michigan and  
its resources. 8°. Lansing..... 1893
- JO DAVIESS Co., Ills. Kett, H. F. & Co.  
pubs. History of Jo Daviess Co.  
8°. Chicago..... 1878
- JOHN Cabot, the discoverer of America;  
and Sebastian, his son. A chap-  
ter of maritime history of Eng-  
land under the Tudors. 1496-1557.  
Harrisse, Henry. 8°. London.. 1896
- JOHN Hanson, Pres. U. S. in Congress  
Assembled, 1781-1782. Thomas,  
Douglas H. 8°. Baltimore, n. d. ....
- JOHN Rogers families in Plymouth and  
vicinity. (Read before Me. Hist.  
Soc. Dec. 19, 1895.) Pam. Drum-  
mond, Josiah, H.....
- JOHN Sevier as a Commonwealth build-  
er. Sequel to the Rear Guard of  
the Revolution. Gilmore, James  
R. 12°. N. Y..... 1887
- JOHN Sherman's recollections of forty  
years in the House, Senate and  
Cabinet. Sherman, John. 2 Vols.  
8°. Chicago..... 1896
- JOHNSON Andrew. Seventeenth Presi-  
dent of U. S. Born 1808, died  
1875.....  
*See* Biography.
- Carrie, comp. Calendar..... 1897
- Crisfield. Centennial history of  
Erie Co. N. Y. 8°. Buffalo..... 1876
- Edward F., comp. Woburn  
(Mass.) Records of births,  
deaths and marriages, 1640 to 1873.  
Bound with an. reports Woburn  
City Gov't. 8°. Woburn..... 1890-94
- Robert Underwood & Buel,  
Clarence Clough, eds. Battles  
and leaders of the Civil War. 4  
Vols. 4°. N. Y..... 1894-1898
- Rossiter, L. L. D. Camp fire and  
battle field. 4°. N. Y..... 1894

- JOHNSON County Ill. Biographical Pub. Co., pub. Biographical Review of Johnson Massac. Pope and Hardin Cos., Illinois. 4°. Chicago..... 1893
- JOHNSTON, Elizabeth Bryant. George Washington day by day. 8°. N. Y..... 1895
- J. Stoddard. First explorations of Ky. Journals of Dr. Thos. Walker, 1750 and Christopher Gist, 1751. (Filson Pubs. No. 12.) 4°. Louisville..... 1898
- Maria I. The Siege of Vicksburg. 12°. Boston..... 1869
- JONES, A. D. Ills. and the West. 16°. Boston..... 1838
- Chas. C., jr. Antiquities of Southern Indians, particularly Georgia tribes 8°. N. Y..... 1873
- Daniel W. Forty years among Indians. 8°. Salt Lake City..... 1890
- Maj. Evan Rowland. Lincoln, Stanton and Grant. Historical sketches, 8°. London..... 1875
- Rev. Jenkin Lloyd. "Who are the children of the State?" Address before the third annual session of Ills. Conference of Charities, Kankakee, Nov. 16. 1898, and pub. in proceedings.....
- W. A. Burt. Early Illinois, part 2. John Rice Jones, brief sketch of first practicing lawyer in Ills. and brief memoir of Rice Jones. (Fergus Hist. Series, No. 32.) 12°. Chicago..... 1889
- Hon. W. B., comp. History of Lincoln University, Lincoln, Logan county, Ills. Ms. Jan. 22, 1890. ....
- Wm. A. Report upon reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming including Yellowstone National Park. U. S. Gov't pub. 8°. Washington..... 1875
- Skelton, and Girardin, Louis Hue. History of Virginia. Commenced by John Burk and continued by Jones & Girardin. (Vol. 4 of Burk's Va.) 8°. Petersburg, Va. 1816
- JONQUIERE, Marquis de la. La chef d'Escadre mis de la Jonquiére et le Canada de 1749-1752. 12°. Paris n. d.....
- JORDAN, David Starr. "Lest we forget." Address before graduating class 1898, Leland Stanford, jr. University. Leland Stanford, jr. Univ., Pubs. Pam. 8°. Palo Alto, Cal.....
- JOSEPH Hills and the Mass. laws of 1648. (Reprinted from history of Malden, Mass., 1633-1783.) Corey, Deloraine P. For private distribution. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1899
- JOSEPH, the Prophet; life of. Tullidge, Edward W. 8°. Plano..... 1890
- JOSIAH and Lincoln, the great reformers. A tribute to the worth and work of our martyr president, delivered in the Reformed Dutch Church, Easton, Pa., on Fast day, June 1, 1865. Edgar, Rev. C. H. Pam. 8°. Easton..... 1865
- JOURNAL and letters of Col. John May, of Boston, relative to two journeys to the Ohio country, 1788-89. Biographical sketch by Rev. Richard B. Edes, and illustrative notes by Wm. M. Darlington. May, Col. John. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873
- and letters of Samuel Curwen, Judge of Admiralty, etc. An American refugee in England, 1775 to 1784. Comprising remarks on prominent men and measures of the period. To which are added biographical notices of many American loyalists and other eminent persons, edited by George Atkinson Ward. Curwen, Samuel. 8°. N. Y..... 1842
- containing account of hardships, sufferings, battles, defeat and captivity of those heroic Kentucky volunteers and regulars commanded by Gen. Winchester in 1812-13, also two narratives by men that were wounded in battles along the river Raisin, and taken captive by the Indians. Darnell, Elias. 16°. Phila..... 1864
- d'une expedition contre les Iroquois en 1637. Lettres et pièces relatives Au Fort St. Louis des Illinois. De Baugy, le Chevalier. (aide de camp de M. le Marquis de Denonville.) 12°. Paris..... 1868

## JOURNAL—Continued.

- of Andrew Ellicott, Commissioner U. S. during 1796-97-98-99 and part of 1800, for determining boundary between U. S. and possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America. Remarks on situation, soil, natural productions and diseases of different counties on the Ohio, Mississippi and Gulf of Mexico. With appendix. Ellicott, Andrew. 8°. Phila. .... 1803
- of an exploration in the spring of 1750. Preface by Wm. Cabell Rives. Walker, Dr. Thos. 12°. Boston. .... 1868
- of an exploring tour beyond Rocky Mts. in 1835-36-37. Description of geography, geology, productions of the country, numbers, manners and customs of natives. Map of Oregon territory. Parker, Rev. Sam'l. 12°. Ithaca. .... 1838  
3rd ed. 12°. Ithaca. .... 1842
- of a young man of Mass., late a surgeon on board an American privateer; captured by British, May, 1813; confined, first, Melville Island, Halifax, then Chatham, in England, last at Dartmoor prison. Observations, anecdotes and remarks, showing moral and political character of three nations. Correct engraving Dartmoor Prison, representing massacre of American prisoners. 12°. Boston 1816
- of Capt. Jonathan Heart, on march with his company from Conn. to Pittsburg, 1785. Dickinson-Harmon, correspondence, 1784-5, notes and biographical sketch of Capt. Heart. Butterfield, Consul Willshire. 12°. Albany. .... 1885
- of Capt. Wm. Pote, jr., during his captivity in the French and Indian wars, May, 1745, to Aug., 1747, accompanied by Morris' map, 1749. Pote, Wm., jr. 8°. N. Y. .... 1896
- of Col. George Croghan, 1765, who was sent by the government to explore the country adjacent to the Ohio river and conciliate the Indian nations who acted with the French. (Reprinted from Featherstonhaugh Amr. Monthly Journal of Geology, Dec., 1831.) ..... ..
- of Col. George Washington, commanding a detachment of Va. troops sent by Lieut. Gov. Robt. Dinwiddie of Va. in 1754, to build Forts at the head of the Ohio. Historical marches, campings and

## JOURNAL—Continued.

- events; a skirmish with the French and death of their leader, De Jumonville. Appendix in form of a diary, giving account of the battle of Great Meadows and capitulation of Ft. Necessity, etc. Edited with notes by J. M. Toner. 8°. Albany. .... 1898
- Constitutional Convention of the State of Ills., convened at Springfield, Jan. 7, 1862. 8°. Springfield. 1862
- of Jacob Fowler. Narrating an adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado and New Mexico to the source of the Rio Grande Del Norte, 1821-22; with notes. (American Explorers Series.) Coues, Elliott, ed. 8°. N. Y. .... 1898
- of my journey over the mountains, by Geo. Washington, while surveying for Lord Thomas Fairfax. Baroz of Cameron, in Northern neck of Va. beyond the Blue Ridge, in 1747-8. Toner, J. M., ed. 8°. Albany. .... 1892
- of the last voyage of Mons. de La Salle to the Gulf of Mexico to find mouth of Mississippi river. Account of settlements he endeavored to make, his death, and travels of his companions, 800 leagues across country now called La. to Canada. Joutel, M. 12°. London. 1714. ....
- of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in New England, in 1620. Reprinted from original volume with historical and local illustrations of providences, principles and persons. Cheever, George B., D. D. 12°. N. Y. 1848. ....
- of travels in the U. S. of N. America and Lower Canada in 1817. Remarks on prices of land and provisions, remarks on the country and people, anecdotes, etc. Account commerce, trade and present state of Washington, N. Y., Phila., Boston, Baltimore, Albany, Cincinnati, Pittsburg, Lexington, Quebec, Montreal, etc. Description of Ohio, Ind., Ills. and Mo., and a variety of other useful information. Map. Palmer, John. 8°. London. 1818. ....
- of tour to territory northwest of the Alleghany Mts. Geographical and historical account of the State of Ohio. Harris, Thaddeus Mason. A. M. 12°. Boston. .... 1805

## JOURNAL—Continued.

- of voyages and travels of a corps of discovery under Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke, U. S. A. From mouth Mo. river to Pacific ocean, 1804-5-6, transactions of expedition, description country, inhabitants, soil, climate, curiosities, vegetable and animal productions. Gass, Patrick. 12°. London..... 1808
- JOURNAL of voyages in the interior N. Amr. from Montreal, nearly to Pacific ocean, distance about 5,000 miles. Account of principal occurrences during residence of nineteen years. Harmon, Daniel Williams. 8°. Andover..... 1820
- of Wm. Maclay, 1789-1791. Edited by Edgar S. Maclay. 8°. N. Y.... 1890
- JOURNALS of Maj. Robert Rogers; 1755-1761. Containing account of excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon Continent of N. America during late war; including most material circumstances of every campaign from commencement to conclusion of the war. Rogers, Maj. Robert. 12°. London. 1765.....
- of the military expedition of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan against the six nations of Indians in 1779; with records of centennial celebrations. Cook, Frederick, comp. 8°. Auburn..... 1887
- JOURNEY to Great Salt Lake City. Sketch of history, religion and customs of the Mormons. Introduction on religious movement in U. S. By Jules Remy. Remy, Jules and Breuchley, Julius, M. A. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1861
- JOUTEL, M. Henri. Journal of the last voyage of LaSalle. 12°. London. 1714.....
- Joy darkened; a sermon preached at St. Thomas' church, N. Y., Easter Sunday, April 18, 1865. Morgan, Wm. F. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1865
- JOYCE, Col. John A. Original poem delivered upon occasion of the removal of the remains of Gen. John A. Rawlins from the Congressional cemetery, Feb. 8, 1899. (Part of proceedings.) Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1899

- JUBILEE College. Chase, Philander. The Motto of Jubilee College. Beginning July 26, 1847, to Oct., 1852. Periodical.....
- Publications in regard to Bishop Chase, Kenyon and Jubilee Colleges. Annual Register Jubilee College, letters, etc..... See Illinois church history.
- JUDAISM, at World's Parliament of Religions. Union American Hebrew Congregations, pubs. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1894  
See Jews.
- KALM, Pierre. Voyage dans l'Amérique du Nord. 8°. Montreal..... 1890
- KANE, Thos. The Mormons. Pam. Phila..... 1850
- KANE County, Ill. Le Baron, Wm., jr. & Co., pubs. Past and present of Kane Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1878
- STOLP, J. G. Reminiscences of the early life of J. G. Stolp and of the pioneers and early settlement of Aurora, Ill. Manuscript, Aurora, April 23, 1891.....
- KANKAKEE County, Ill. Beers, J. H. & Co., pub. Atlas of Kankakee Co. Folio. Chicago..... 1883
- KANSAS. Andreas, A. T., pub. History of the State of Kansas. 4°. Chicago..... 1883
- Holloway, J. N. History of Kansas. 8°. Lafayette, Ind..... 1868
- KANSAS. Its resources and attractions for the home seeker, capitalist and tourist. Union Pacific R. R. Pub. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892
- Phillips, Wm. The conquest of Kansas. 12°. Boston..... 1856
- Robinson, Sara T. L., Kansas. Its interior and exterior life, including view of the settlement, political history, social life, climate, soil, productions, scenery, etc. 8th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1857
- State Hist. Soc. Publications of, Collections, vols. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 1886-1900.....
- Biennial reports of board of directors, 6-11 inc., 1887-98.....
- Ware, Eugene F. (Ironquill, pseud) Some rhymes of Ironquill of Kansas. 12°. Chicago..... 1892
- Wilson, Mrs. Augustus. Parsons' Memorial Historical Library Magazine. Vol. 1. Jan..... 1895

- KEATING, Wm. H.** Narrative of an expedition to source of St. Peter's river. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1825
- KECKLEY, Elizabeth.** Behind the scenes; or, thirty years a slave, & four years in the White House. 12°. N. Y..... 1863
- KEIM, and allied families in America & Europe.** A monthly serial of history, biography, genealogy and folklore, illustrating the causes, circumstances and consequences of the German, French, and Swiss emigrations to America during the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries. Keim, De B. ed. Harrisburg, Dec..... 1898
- KELLEY, E. L. & Braden, Clark.** Public discussion between. 8°. St. Louis 1884
- KELLOGG, Robert H.** Life and death in Rebel prisons. 12°. Hartford... 1865
- KELLY, Thomas & Eckhart, B. A.** Annual messages of Presidents Eckhart & Kelly of the Sanitary district of Chicago. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1897
- KELTON, Dwight H.** Annals of Fort Mackinac. (Island ed.) 12°. Detroit..... 1884
- KENDALL, Edward Augustus.** Travels through Northern parts of U. S. in 1807-8. 3 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1809
- Geo. Wilkins. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1844
- KENDALL Co., Ill., Fisher, Geo. & Co., pub.** Biographical directory of the voters and taxpayers of Kendall county. 8°. Chicago..... 1876
- KENKEL, F. P. pub.** The story of Chicago. From the log cabin to the World's Fair. Pam. 4°. Chicago. 1893
- KENNEDY, J. H.** Early days of Mormonism. 12°. London..... 1888
- KENTUCKY.** Brown, John Mason. The political beginnings of Kentucky. (Filson Club pubs. No. 6.) 4°. Louisville..... 1889
- Butler, Mann. History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. 8°. Louisville..... 1834
- Call, Richard Ellsworth. The life and writings of Rafinesque. (Filson Club pubs. No. 10.) 4°. Louisville..... 1895

## KENTUCKY—Continued.

- Commercial Club, Louisville, Ky., pub. Greater Louisville; Kentucky's pride. Paper. 4°. Louisville..... 1895
- Courier Journal Co., pub. Louisville 1861-1896. G. A. R. 29th annual encampment. Souvenir and official programme. 4°. Louisville 1895
- Darnell, Elias. Journal containing account Ky. Vols. and regulars under Gen. Winchester. 1812-1813. 16°. Phila..... 1854
- Drake, Daniel. Pioneer life in Ky. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series No. 6.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1870
- Durrett, Reuben T. Bryant's Station and the memorial proceedings, Aug. 18, 1896. (Filson Club pubs. No. 12.) 4°. Louisville.... 1897
- The Centenary of Louisville May 1, 1890. (Filson Club pub. No. 8.) 4°. Louisville..... 1898
- John Filson, the first historian of Ky. (Pubs. Filson Club No. 1.) 4°. Cincinnati..... 1864
- Historical sketch of St. Paul's church Louisville, Ky. (Filson Club pubs. No. 5.) 4°. Louisville 1889
- Filson Club. Publications Filson Club, of Louisville, Ky. See Filson Club.
- Filson, John. The discovery, settlement and present State of Kentucky. Vol. 2 only. 12°. N. Y... 1793  
See Imlay.
- Gilmore, James R. Advance guard of western civilization. 12°. N. Y. 1866
- Green, Thomas Marshall. The Spanish conspiracy. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891
- Holeman, J. H., pub. The Spirit of '76. Weekly newspaper, Frankfort, Ky. March 10 to Aug. 4, 1826. Bound. 1 vol..... ....
- Imlay, G. Topographical description of the Western territory of N. America, and delineation of the laws and government of Ky. 16°. N. Y..... 1793
- James, J. A. & U. P., pub. Incidents and sketches connected with the early history and settlement of the West. 4°. Cincinnati 1847
- Johnston, J. Stoddard. First exploration of Ky. Journals of Dr. Thos. Walker, 1750, & Christopher Gist, 1751. (Filson Club pubs. No. 12.) 4°. Louisville..... 1898

**KENTUCKY—Continued.**

- "Kentucky neutrality in 1861." A paper read before the Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. Stevenson, Benj. F. Cincinnati..... 1886
- Kentucky state library. Catalogue of, 1889. Thompson, Ed. Porter, comp. 8°. Frankfort..... 1889
- Marshall, Humphrey. History of Kentucky. (Vol. 1, only.) 12°. Frankfort..... 1812
- Perrin, Wm. Henry. The pioneer press of Ky. (Filson Club pubs. No. 3.) 4°. Louisville..... 1888
- Peter, Robert, and Peter. *Miss Johanna*, Transylvania University; its origin, rise, decline and fall. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 11.) 4°. Louisville..... 1896
- Ranck, Geo. W. The story of Bryan's Station. 12°. Lexington, Ky 1896
- Smith, Z. F. History of Kentucky. (Centennial edition.) 8°. Louisville..... 1892
- Smith, *Hon.* Zachary F. and Clay, *Mrs.* Mary Rogers. The Clay family. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 14.) 4°. Louisville..... 1899
- Speed, Thomas. The Political Club, Danville, Ky., 1796-1799. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 9.) 4°. Louisville..... 1894
- The wilderness road. (Filson Club. Pubs. No. 2.) 4°. Louisville..... 1886
- Thompson, Ed. Porter. Catalogue Ky. State Library, 1889. 8°. Frankfort..... 1889
- Watts, Wm. Courtney. Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. 12°. N. Y..... 1897
- Whitsitt, Wm. H. Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 4.) 4°. Louisville..... 1888
- KENYON College.** Pams. relating to Kenyon College. Defense of Kenyon College. Rev. P. Chase, 1831; 3 letters addressed to Bishop Chase, on matter of indebtedness of Kenyon College. Rev. S. Chase. Pam. descriptive of Kenyon College.....  
See Episcopal church.

- KERFOOT, Samuel H.** Bishop Whitehouse and the diocese of Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1860
- KETT, H. F. & Co., pubs.**.....
- History of Henry Co., Ill., 1877.....
- - of JoDavless Co., Ill., 1878.....
- - of Ogle Co., Ill., 1878.....
- - of Winnebago Co., Ill., 1877.....
- Past and present of LaSalle Co., Ill. 1877.....
- Past and present of Warren Co., Ill., 1877.....
- Voters and tax-payers of Bureau Co., Ill., 1877.....
- KEY** to the science of theology. Designed as an introduction to first principles of spiritual philosophy, religion, law and government as delivered by the ancients and as restored in this age for the final development of universal truth, peace and knowledge. Pratt, Parley P. 5th ed. 16°. Salt Lake City..... 1893
- KEYES, Hon. Chas A.** Address to old settlers of Sangamon County, Ill., at their annual reunion, Pawnee, Ill., Aug. 8, 1900. Published in the Ills. State Register, Aug. 13, 1900. v...
- KIDD, Presco W.** Memorial of. Dedicated to his parents and sister and the members of the Press of Springfield and Kansas City. Connelly, Will A., ed. 8°. Springfield..... 1886
- KIDDER, Daniel P.** Mormonism and the Mormons. 16°. N. Y..... 1886
- KING's Daughters**, Springfield, Ills. Constitution and by-laws of the King's Daughters' Home for Women. 8°. Springfield. n. d.....
- KINGSFORD, Wm.** History of Canada. 8°. Toronto. 1887-1898. 10 vols. ....
- KINZIE, Juliette A.** Sketch of late Col. John H. Kinzie. Chicago Hist. Soc., July 17, 1877. Fergus Hist. Series No. 10. 12°. Chicago..... 1877
- John H. (Entered in office of dist. clerk, by.) Narrative of the massacre at Chicago, Aug. 15, 1812, and of some preceding events. 8°. Chicago..... 1844
- *Mrs.* John H. Wau.Bun; the early day in the Northwest. 8°. Chicago..... 1865
- Another edition. 12°. Phila..... 1873



- KIP, Rev. Wm. Ingraham. The early Jesuit missions in North America. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1847
- KIRBY, Julia Duncan. Biographical sketch of Joseph Duncan. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 29.) 12°. Chicago..... 1888
- KIRKE, Edmund (pseud.) See Gilmore, J. R.....
- KIRKLAND, Mrs. C. M. (formerly Mrs. Mary Clavers.) New home. Who'll Follow! or, Glimpses of western life. 12°. N. Y..... 1839  
4th ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1850
- Joseph. The Captain of Co. K.; a story. 8°. Chicago..... 1891
- The Chicago massacre of 1812. 12°. Chicago..... 1893
- The McVeys. 12°. N. Y..... 1888
- The story of Chicago. 4°. Chicago..... 1892
- Zury, the meanest man in Spring county. A novel of western life. 12°. N. Y. and Boston..... 1892
- Maj. Joseph & Moses. John, eds. History of Chicago. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago..... 1895
- KITCHI Gami. Wanderings round Lake Superior. Kohl, J. G. 8°. London..... 1860
- KITTREDGE, Rev. Abbott E. Historical discourses July 2, 1876. 8°. Chicago..... 1876
- KNAPP, H. S. History of the Maumee Valley. 8°. Toledo..... 1877
- N. M. Historical sketch of Scott Co. Ill. 12°. Winchester, Ills.... 1876
- KNIGHT, Chas. Popular history of England. 9 vols. 8°. Vol. 9 by Philip Smith, B. A. London & N. Y. n. d. ....
- KNIGHTS TEMPLAR. Vandercreek & Co. pub. Chicago illustrated, and official program triennial conclave Knights Templar of U. S. Chicago 1890. 8°. Chicago..... 1890  
See Free Masonry.
- KNOX's Almanac. 1883, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, 1892. Knox, Thos. 12°. Springfield..... 1883-1892
- KNOX, Capt. John. Historical journal of the campaigns in N. America in 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760. 2 vols. 4°. London..... 1769
- KNOX—Concluded.
- Thos. Almanac, 1883, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '92. 12. Springfield..... 1883-1
- Business and family directory of Springfield, Ills., for 1881-82. 8°. Springfield..... 1
- Calender, beginning Sept. 14, 1752 (new style) and for all time to come. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1
- KNOX COUNTY ILLS.
- Chapman, Chas. C. & Co., pub. History of Knox Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 11
- Gale, Rev. G. W. Articles of faith and covenant of the Presbyterian Church of Galesburg, Ills.; together with the names of all those who have been or are now members of the church. To which is appended a sketch of the history the church. Pam. 12°. Galesburg. 11
- West, Mary Allen. History of the founding of Knox College and the city of Galesburg, Ills. Manuscript.....
- Küerner, Gustav. Das deutsche element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 1818-1848. 8°. Cincinnati..... 11
- KOHL, J. G. Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings around Lake Superior. 8°. London..... 18
- A popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Trans. from the German by R. R. Noel. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 18
- KRAUTH, Chas. P. The two pageants. 8°. Pittsburg..... 18
- LABAT, R. P. Nouveau voyages aux Isles de l'Amérique. 8 vols. 16°. Paris..... 17
- LABREE, Ben, ed. The Confederate Soldier in the Civil War. folio. Louisville ..... 18
- LADY (the) of Fort St. John. Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. 12°. Boston 18

- LAHONTAN, Baron de.** *Voyage de l'Amérique.* 3 vols. 16°. Amsterdam.....1703-1704  
 2 vols. 16°. Amsterdam..... 1728  
 2 vols. Eng. 12°. London ..... 1703  
 2 vols. Eng. 12°. London..... 1735
- LAIRD & LEE, pubs.** Chicago Tribune souvenir. *Glimpses World's Fair through Tribune's camera.* Paper. Chicago ..... 1893
- LA JONQUIERE, Marquis de.** *La Chef d'Escadre mis de La Jonquière et de la Canada de 1749 à 1752.* 12°. Paris. n. d..... ..
- LAKE, D. J. & Co., pubs.** Atlas Clay Co., Ills.; Union Co., Ills.; Wayne Co., Ills. *See* Griffing..... ..
- LAKE county, Ills.** Conard, Howard Louis. *Old Little Fort, Modern Waukegan.* In *National Magazine*, Dec., 1892..... ..
- **Le Baron, Wm. & Co. pubs.** Past and present of Lake Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1877
- LAKE Forest University.** Catalogues of, 1892-1896, inc..... ..
- LAKE St. Louis, old and new, and Cavalier de La Salle.** Trans. from the French by Désiré H. Girouard. (Columbian edition.) Girouard, Désiré. 8°. Montreal..... 1893
- LAKE Superior.** Ritchie, James S. Wisconsin and its resources; with Lake Superior, its commerce and navigation. 12°. Phila. 1857
- Its physical character, vegetation and animals, compared with those of similar regions; with a narrative of the tour by J. Elliot Cabot and contributions by other scientific gentlemen. Agassiz, Louis. 8°. Boston. 1850..... ..
- LAKES and Gulf waterway.** as related to the Chicago sanitary problem. General project of a waterway from Lake Mich. to Gulf of Mexico; in respect to the Chicago terminus, physical features of the route, character of the project, its utility and the methods of its accomplishment. Preliminary report, with appendices, maps and profiles. Cooley, L. E. 4°. Chicago, 1891. Paper. ....
- LAMARTINE, Alphonse de.** *Memoirs of celebrated characters.* 3 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1856..... ..
- LAMB, Mrs. Martha J., ed.** *Magazine of American History.* Beginning May, 1893, vol. 1, No. 5 to vol. 29, No. 1, Jan. 1893, except vols. 25 and 26, 1891..... ..
- LAMENTATION for Abraham Lincoln,** April, 1865. Griffith, Francis P. Poem. Paper clipping. n. d..... ..
- on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Demund Isaac S. Pastor, Dutch Reformed Church, Paramus, N. J. 8°. N. Y. 1866..... ..
- LAMON, Dorothy, ed.** *Recollections of Abraham Lincoln. 1847-1865.* By Ward Hill Lamon 12°. Chicago. 1896
- Ward H. *Life of Abraham Lincoln from his birth to his inauguration as president.* 8°. Boston... 1872
- LAND and fresh water shells, of LaSalle county, Illinois.** (Proceedings Ottawa Acad. Natural Sciences.) Calkins, W. W. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1874
- LANE, Daniel, 2nd, and Mary Griswold Lane,** married July 14, 1763. Genealogical notes on families of Lane, H. and W., and Beckwith, A. C. Elkhorn, Wis. Pam..... 1899
- LANGDON, Add. L., comp.** Quincy city directory for 1875-6. 8°. Quincy 1875
- LANGFORD, Nathaniel Pitt.** *Vigilante days and ways. Pioneers of the Rockies; makers and making of Montana, Idaho, Washington, Wyoming and Oregon.* 12°. N. Y. and St. Paul..... 1893
- LANGFORD, Wm. S.** Report (57th annual) on foreign missions of the Protestant Episcopal church. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1892
- *The Prayer Book and Missions.* Pam..... 1893
- LANMAN, Charles.** *Adventures in the wilds of the U. S. and British American provinces.* 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1856
- *Haw-Ho-Noo; or, records of a tourist.* 12°. Phila..... 1850
- *The Red Book of Michigan.* 8°. Detroit..... 1871
- LANMAN, James H.** *History of Michigan.* 8°. N. Y..... 1839
- LANPHIER & Walker, eds. and pubs.** *State Register, Springfield, Ills., from June 12, 1847, to Sept. 3, 1847; containing report of proceedings of Constitutional Convention of Ills.*..... ..

- LAPHAM, I. A. Wisconsin; its geography and topography. 12°. Milwaukee ..... 1846
- LARDNER, Rev. Dionysius, ed. History of the Western World. (Cabinet Cyclopædia.) The United States. 2 vols. 16°. London.....1830 & 1832
- LARNED, Edwin Channing, in memory of. Chicago Hist. Soc., pub. 8°. Chicago..... 1886
- LARNED, J. N. comp. History for ready reference. 5 vols. 4°. Springfield, Mass..... 1895
- LARPENTEUR, Chas. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri, 1833-1872. Edited with notes by Elliott Cones. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 189
- LARRABEE, Rev. Wm. C., A. M. Asbury and his co laborers. Edited by Rev. D. W. Clark. 2 vols. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1852
- LA SALLE and the discovery of the Great West. Parkman, Francis. 11th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1879
- Part 3. France and England in N. America. Parkman, Francis. 12th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1889
- LA SALLE. See Biography.
- LA SALLE county, Ills. Baldwin, Elmer. History of La Salle county. 12°. Chicago..... 1877
- Calkins, W. W. Land and fresh water shells of La Salle county. (Proceedings Acad. Nat. Sciences.) Pam, Chicago..... 1874
- Kett, H. F. & Co., pub. Past and present of La Salle Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago ..... 1877
- LAST (The) of the Illinois and sketch of the Pottawatomies. Read before the Chicago Hist. Soc., Dec. 13, 1870. (Fergus Hist. series No. 3) Caton, John Dean, LL. D. 12°. Chicago..... 1876
- LAST rambles among the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. Catlin, George. 12°. London. n. d.....
- LATHROP, Dr. D. History of 59th Reg. Ills. Vols. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1865
- LATIMER, Elizabeth Wormley. Spain in the Nineteenth Century. 3d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- LATROBE, Chas. Joseph. The Rambler in N. America, 1832-33, 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1835.....
- LATROBE—Concluded.
- Christian Ignatius, trans. Mission of the United Brethren to Indians of N. America, by Loskiel. 8°. London. 1794.....
- LAUCHHEIMER, Chas. H., comp. Forms of procedure for general and summary Courts Martial etc. U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington.... 1896
- LAW, John. Colonial history of Vincennes. 8°. Vincennes. 1858....
- LAW and Lawyers. American Bar Ass'n, pub. Report of annual meeting at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 1883. Paper. American Bar Association pub. supplement to report of 12th annual meeting, containing an account of the hospitalities received at Chicago, August, 1889. Pam. 8°. Phila..... 1899
- Bradwell, James B. See Illinois Bench and Bar.....
- Brown, Julius L. Part of the minutes of the Georgia Bar Association. Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Law Reform. Pam. 8°. Atlanta..... 1899
- Carson, Hampton L. The Supreme Court of the U. S. Its history and its centennial celebration, Feb. 4, 1890. 4°. Phila..... 1891
- Harmon, Hon. Judson. Address before the Ohio Bar Association, July 12, 1898. Pam. 8°. n. d.....
- Illinois Bench and Bar. See Ills....
- Illinois State Bar Association. Proceedings annual meetings of 1877-1899, except 1878, 1886. Pams. v. y. .... See Illinois.
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel, Ph. D., LL. D. English common law in the early American Colonies. (Bul. University of Wis. No. 31. Economics, Political Science and History Series.) 8°. Madison... 1899
- Smith, O. H. Bench and Bar of Indiana. Early Indiana trials and sketches. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1868
- LAWS, Alabama. Cole, Theodore L. Bibliography of the Statute laws of the Southern States, Part 1, Alabama. (In Pub. Southern Hist. Assc. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1897).....

## LAWS—Continued.

- Illinois. Cothran, George W., ed. Revised statutes of the State of Ills., embracing all the laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1893. E. B. Myers & Co., pub. 4th ed. 6°. Chicago..... 1934
- Gale, Stephen F., pub. Public and general statute laws of the State of Ills. Scammon, J. Young, comp. 8°. Chicago..... 1839
- Gilman, Chas., comp. The Ills. Conveyancer. 12°. Quincy..... 1816
- Gross, Eugene L., ed. Statutes of Ills. 1818 to 1868. 8°. Chicago.. 1868
- Gross, Eugene L. & Wm. L. Index to all laws of Ills. public and private which are not printed at large in Gross' Statutes of 1869, 1818-1869. 4°. Springfield..... 1869
- Gross. Statutes of Ills. 1818 to 1874. 3 Vols. 8°. 1st and 2nd eds. 8°. Springfield..... 1873
- Statutes of Illinois. An analytical digest of all the laws of the State in force at the present time, 1818 to 1874. (Official and standard, 1st and 2d ed.) By act Legislature. Gross, Eugene L., ed. 3 Vols. 8°. Springfield..... 1873-1874
- Hurd, Harvey B., ed. and comp. Revised statutes of the State of Ills. 1863-1893. Biennial. 6 vols. ....
- Illinois, State of, pub. Ills. School Law, 1889-1895. 2 vols.....
- Illinois State Legislature. An act to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvement, with supplementary acts. 8°. Pam. Vandalia..... 1837
- Laws of Ills. public and private, 1819-1899. 80 vols.....
- Pope, Nathaniel, comp. Laws of the Territory of Ills. 2 Vols. 8°. Kaskaskia ..... 1815
- Purple, N. H., comp. Compilation of the Statutes of the State of Ills. of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1856. 2 Vols. 8°. Chicago 1856
- State Department of Illinois. Laws passed by Gen. Ass. of Ills. Terry. 1815-16 and 1817-18. Reprint. Sec. of State of Ills., comp. Springfield. 2 vols..... 1898

## LAWS—Continued.

- Statutes of Ills., 1857. Treat, Scates & Blackwell, comps. (Known as Scates' Compilation 1858.) 2 Vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1858
- Statutes of Illinois construed. Containing Statutes of 1874 as amended by acts of 1875-1877. Underwood, W. H. With notes and references to all later decisions prepared by R. A. Halbert, also, Constitution of Ills. annotated by Hon. E. M. Haines. 8°. St. Louis 1878
- The act for the organization and government of the Militia of this State (Ills.) passed March 2, 1833. 16°. Vandalia..... 1833
- Statutory revision. Address by Hon. Ethelbert Callahan, of the Committee of Revision, delivered before the Ills. State Bar Assc., Peoria, Jan. 23, 1894. Callahan, Ethelbert, Pam. 8°. Chicago.. 1894
- Treat, Scates & Blackwell, comps. Statutes of Ills., embracing all general laws of the State in force Dec. 1, 1857. 8°. Chicago..... 1858 (Scates' Compilation.)
- Underwood, W. H. Statutes of Ills. construed. 8°. St. Louis... 1878
- Indiana. Laws adopted by Governor and judges Ind. Terry, at their first session Jan. 12, 1801. 8°. Frankfort, Ky..... 1802
- Laws of the Ind. Terry. 8°. Vincennes..... 1807
- Territorial Laws of Ind. 1805-1806. 2d Sess. Laws in Mss. copied....
- Iowa. Cole, T. L. Historical bibliography of the statute laws of Iowa. (In Law Bulletin State University of Iowa, No. 2, 1891.)..
- New York Society for prevention of cruelty to children. *pubs.* Laws relating to children. 16°. N. Y.... 1875
- Virginia. Casey, Joseph J. Personal names in Henning's statutes at large of Va. 4°. N. Y..... 1896
- Henning, Wm. Waller, comp. Statutes at large; being a collection of all the laws of Virginia from first session of the legislature in 1619 to 1792, 13 vols. 8°. Richmond 1803-1823

## LAWS—Continued.

- U. S. Northwest Territory. Laws passed from commencement of government to December 31, 1791. 8°. Phila..... 1792
- - Laws passed from July to December, 1792. 12°. Phila..... 1794
- - Laws adopted and made at the session of the legislature begun May 29 and ending August 25, 1795. 12°. Phila..... 1796
- - Laws passed at the first session of the Gen. Assembly, Cincinnati, 1799. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1800
- LAW and constitutional history. Callahan, Ethelbert. Statutory revision. Address before the State Bar Association, 1894. 8°. Pam. Chicago..... 1891
- LAW and constitutional history. Thummel, M. L. G. and C. G. A school manual of the U. S. Gov't. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893
- LAWS of heredity; showing laws of descent of appetites, passions, traits, characteristics, physical deficiencies, deformities, etc. Williamson, George, M. D. 12°. Chicago..... 1897
- LAWRENCE, Chas. B. Address before State Bar Association. In memoriam—Orville H. Browning. 4°. Chicago. n. d.....
- John. History of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. 12°. Dayton..... 1895
- R. D. Mayor of Springfield, Ills. 2nd annual address, March 6, 1893. Pam.....
- County, Ills. McDonough, J. L. & Co., pubs. History of Lawrence, Edwards and Wabash counties. 4°. Phila..... 1893
- LAWYERS, judges and some of my clients and friends at rest in Rosehill cemetery. Bradwell, James B. 4°. Chicago. n. d.....
- LEA Bros. & Co., pub. One hundred years of publishing, 1785-1885. 8°. Phila..... 1885
- LEADING events of the American Revolution. Brearley, Wm. H. 16°. Pam. N. Y..... 1895
- facts of American history. Montgomery, D. H. (Leading facts of history series.) 12°. Boston..... 1891
- LEBARON, Wm. jr., pub. History of Coles county, Ills. 8°. Chicago.. 1879
- LEBARON, Wm. jr. & Company—History of Edgar county, Ills. Chicago..... 1879
- History of Kane county, Ills., past and present..... 1878
- History of Lake county, Ills., past and present..... 1877
- History of Livingston county, Ills.. 1878
- History of McLean county, Ills..... 1879
- History of Will county, Ills..... 1878
- History of Woodford county, Ills.. 1878
- LE CLERCQ, Father Christian. First establishment of the faith in New France. Translation and notes by John Gilmory Shea. 2 vols. 4°. N. Y..... 1881
- LEE, Alfred E. The battle of Gettysburg. 8°. Columbus..... 1888
- John D. Mormonism unveiled. 8°. St. Louis..... 1882
- Robert E. Early life, campaigns and public services of. With a record of the campaigns and heroic deeds of his companions in arms. By a distinguished southern journalist. Pollard, Edward A. 8°. New York..... 1870
- - Memoirs of. His military and personal history. With incidents relating to his private life subsequent to the war. Collected and edited with the assistance of Marcus J. Wright. Long, A. L. 8°. N. Y..... 1896
- - The soldier and the man. Mackey T. J. In Peterson's Magazine for March, 1896. See Biography.....
- County, Ill. Hill, H. H. & Co., pub. History of Lee Co. 8°. Chicago 1881
- LEE County Columbian Club. Recollections of the pioneers of Lee county. 12°. Dixon..... 1893
- LEE trial. Expose of the Mountain Meadow massacre. Condensed report of prisoner's statement. Testimony of witnesses, charge of judge, arguments of counsel, etc. Salt Lake Tribune reporter, comp. Pam. Salt Lake City..... 1875
- LEFFINGWELL, Wm. Bruce. Madison in the summer time. 12°. Madison 1894
- LEFTWICH, Rev. W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri during the civil war, 2 vols. 12°. St. Louis..... 1870
- LEGENDS of the war of Independence, and of earlier settlements in the West. Smith, Marshall T. 8°. Louisville..... 1895

- LEGENDS of the West. Hall, James  
16°. Phila..... 1833
- LEGLER, Henry E. The man with the iron  
hand. Chevallier Henry de Ton-  
ty's exploits in the Miss. Valley.  
Paper. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1896
- LEIPZIGER, Henry M. Report of the  
lectures to the people season of  
1897-98, New York. Pam. 8°. N.Y. 1899
- LELAND Hotel, [Springfield, Ill. Pro-  
prietors of, A Lincoln souvenir.  
Pam. 12°. Springfield. n. d. ....
- LELAND, Stanford, jr. University. An-  
nual registers, 2d annual, 1893, to  
9th annual, 1900.....
- - Contributions to biology from  
Hopkins Seaside Laboratory.....  
See Biology.
- "LEST we forget." An address deliv-  
ered before the graduating class  
of 1898. Leland Stanford, jr.,  
University, May 25, 1898, by the  
President of the University. Jor-  
dan, David Starr. (Leland Stan-  
ford, Jr. Univ. Pubs.) 8°. Palo  
Alto, Cal..... 1898
- - Monographs. History and econo-  
mics, No. 1. The tariff contro-  
versy in the U. S., 1789-1833, with  
a summary of the period before  
the adoption of the constitution.  
Elliott, Orrin Leslie, Ph.D. Pam.  
8°. Palo Alto..... 1892
- - Publications of. Studies in elec-  
tricity, No. 1. Some observations  
upon the conductivity of a copper  
wire in various dielectrics. San-  
ford, Fernando, M. S. Pam. 8°.   
Palo Alto..... 1892
- LEMLEY, John. The Weeping Pilgrim;  
or, the early life of John Lemley.  
Pam. 8°. Rockford..... 1869
- LEONARD, John Edwards. A represen-  
tative from La. Memorial addres-  
ses on the life and character of,  
delivered in House of Represen-  
tatives April 18, 1878, 45th Cong.  
4°. Washington..... 1879
- John W., ed. Who's Who in Amer-  
ica, 1899-1900. 12°. Chicago..... 1899
- LESCARBOT, Marc. Histoire de la Nou-  
velle France. 3 vols. 8°. Paris. 1866
- LETTER from the Rev. James DeKoven  
to the clergy and laity of the Dio-  
cese of Illinois, in convention as-  
sembled, Sept., 1875; together  
with the action of the convention  
thereon. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1875

- LETTER of Secretary of War, transmit-  
ting report on organization of the  
Army of the Potomac and its cam-  
paigns in Va. and Md., under  
command of Maj. Gen. Geo. B.  
McClellan, from July 26, 1861, to  
Nov. 7, 1862. McClellan, Geo. B.  
(U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 8°. Wash-  
ington..... 1864
- LETTER to Abraham Lincoln. Marble,  
Manton. 8°. N. Y..... 1867
- LETTER to the delegates of the Pro-  
testant Episcopal Church, now  
assembled at Montgomery. Ala.  
Hopkins. Rev. John H. 8°. N. Y. 1861
- LETTER to Rev. John F. Brooks, asking  
advice in regard to desks, seats,  
etc., for Monticello Seminary.  
Letter dated Feb. 24, 1838, Alton,  
Ills., and written on inside of a  
circular of the Seminary. Bald-  
win, Rev. Theron.....
- LETTERS—
- Butterfield, C. W., comp. The Wash-  
Crawford letters concerning west-  
ern lands, 1767-1791. 8°. Cincinnati 1877
- - The Washington-Irvine corre-  
spondence. 8°. Madison..... 1892
- Colton, Calvin, ed. Private corre-  
spondence of Henry Clay. 8°. N.  
Y..... 1856
- Curtis, Wm. E. The authentic let-  
ters of Columbus. (Publications  
of the Field Columbian Museum,  
vol. 1, No. 2.) Paper. 8°. Chicago 1895
- Curwen, Samuel. Journals and let-  
ters of Samuel Curwen. Edited  
by Geo. A. Ward. 8°. N. Y..... 1842
- Ford, Paul Leicester, ed. Writings  
of Christopher Columbus, de-  
scriptive of the discovery and oc-  
cupation of the New World, 12°.   
N. Y..... 1892
- Lucas, Fielding, jr., pub. The Let-  
ters of the British Spy. 4th ed.  
16°. Baltimore..... 1811
- Lutz, Mrs. Caroline C., comp. Let-  
ters of Geo. E. Chamberlin. 12°.   
Springfield..... 1863
- Oneida Historical Society. Letter  
written by Martha Washington.  
Circular. Pam. n. d. ....
- Titmarsh, Mr. M. A. (Pseud. of  
Thackeray.) The second funeral  
of Napoleon. 32°. Paper. London 1841

- LETTERS from Cal. Its mountains, lakes, valleys, plains, rivers, climate and productions: cities, towns and people as seen in 1876. Phillips, D. L. 8°. Springfield.. 1877
- LETTERS from Ills. Birkbeck, Morris. 2d ed. 8°. London..... 1818
- LETTERS from North America. Written during tour in U. S. and Canada. Hodgson, Adam. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1824
- LETTERS from the West; containing sketches of scenery, manners and customs; anecdotes of first settlements western sections U. S. Hall (*Judge*) James. 8°. London 1828
- LETTERS of George E. Chamberlin, who fell in the service of his country near Charlestown, Va., Aug. 21, 1864. Lutz, Mrs. Caroline C., comp. 12°. Springfield..... 1863
- LETTERS of the British Spy. Lucas, Fielding, Jr., pub. 4th ed. 32°. Baltimore ..... 1811
- LETTERS on the American War. Hartley, David. 4th ed. 4°. London. 1778
- LETTERS to the Duchess of Lesdigulieres giving account of a voyage to Canada; travels through that country and Louisiana to the Gulf of Mexico. By order King of France. Charlevoix, Father. 12°. London ..... 1763
- LETTERS and sketches, with narrative of a year's residence among the Indian tribes of the Rocky Mountains. De Smet, P. J. 12°. Phila.. 1843
- LEWIS, Charlton T., *ed.* Harper's book of facts. 4°. N. Y..... 1895
- LEWIS, Mrs. Jane, Narrative captivity and escape of Mrs. Jane Lewis, from Sac and Fox Indians under Black Hawk. 8°. N. Y..... 1833
- LEWIS, Meriwether. Travels of Captains Lewis and Clark. Official communication. 8°. London.... 1809  
*See* Coles.
- LEWIS, Virgil A. The original Indiana Territory. It was in W. Va. (Pub. W. Va. Hist. & Ant. Soc.) 12°. Charleston ..... 1895
- LEWIS, Virgil A., *pub.* Southern Historical Magazine. Periodical. Vol. 1. Nos. 2 and 5. February and May. 1892. Charleston W Va... ..
- LIBBY, Orin Grant. The geographical distribution of the vote of the thirteen States on the Federal Constitution, 1787-1788. Vol. 1, part 1, pp. 1-116. Bulletin Economics, Political Science and History. Series Univ. of Wis. Paper. 8°. Madison ..... 1894
- LIBRARIES. American Antiquarian Society. Catalogue of library. 1836.....
- American Library Ass'n, comp. Catalogue "A. L. A." Library. 5,000 vols. for a popular library. (U. S. Gov't, pub.) Paper. 8°. Washington ..... 1893
- American Library Ass'n, pub. Concerning A. L. A. 18th General Conference, Cleveland, 1896. Pam. ....
- Bartlett, Geo. H. Free public libraries of Mass. Map of state showing libraries and statistics. Paper. n. d.....
- Brown, Julius L. Dedication of the new building of the Young Men's Library Ass., Atlanta. Address by the Pres., and report of proceedings. 12°. Atlanta, Ga.. 1890
- Dewey, Melvil, *ed.* Papers prepared for World's Library Congress held at Columbian Exposition (U. S. Govt. Bureau Education.) 8°. Pam. Washington..... 1896
- Dunn, J. P. The Libraries of Indiana. (World's Fair Monographs.) 8°. Pam. Indianapolis..... 1893
- Illinois libraries. *See* Illinois.
- Library Bureau, Chicago, Pub. Public Libraries. Monthly periodical. Vol. 2, No. 2, Feb., 1897 to Vol. 4, No. 3, March, 1899, incomplete; and Vol. 5, No. 4, April, 1900. Proceedings Ills. Library Association. East St. Louis, Ills., Feb. 21st and 22d, 1900. 8°. Chicago.....
- Milledge, John. The De Renne Gift. Communication from the State Librarian of Ga. 8°. Atlanta..... 1894
- Miller, Mrs. Mary H. Catalogue of the Iowa State Library. Reports of Librarian to Governor. 8°. Des Moines..... 1899
- Nelson, Thomas. Public libraries and public schools. Pam. n. d. ....
- Poole, Wm. H. Organization and management of libraries. Pam. n. d. ....

## LIBRARIES—Continued.

- U. S. A. Surgeon-Gen., comp. Index. Catalogue Library Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. A. 2d series. (U. S. Govt. Pub.) 4°. Washington ..... 1896
- LIBRARY Journal. Official organ of the A. L. A. Devoted to library economy and bibliography. American Library Association, pub. Vols. 17, 18, 19 incomplete. ....
- For libraries of cities and States.  
See name of city or State.
- LICHEN flora of Chicago and vicinity. Chicago Academy of Science Bulletin No. 1. Geology and natural history survey. Calkins, Wm. Wirt. Pam. 8°. Chicago ..... 1896
- LIFE among the Indians or personal reminiscences and historical incidents, of Indian life and character. Edited by Rev. D. W. Clark, D. D. Finley, Rev. James B. 8°. Cincinnati ..... 1857
- Another edition. 12°. Cincinnati 1860
- LIFE and adventures, songs, services and speeches of Private Miles O'Reilly, 47th N. Y. Vols. Comic Illustrations by Mullen. From the authentic records of the New York Herald. N. Y. Herald, pub. See Halpine, Chas. G. 12°. N. Y. 1866
- LIFE and confession of Aaron Todd, who was executed in Carlinville, Ill., June 2, 1840, for the murder of Larkin Scott, jr. Pam. 8°. Springfield ..... 1840
- LIFE and death in rebel prisons. History of inhuman treatment of soldiers by rebel authorities inflicting terrible suffering and frightful mortality, principally at Andersonville, Ga. and Florence, S. C. describing plans of escape, arrival of prisoners, anecdotes of prison life, etc., prepared from author's journal. Kellogg, Robt. H. 12°. Hartford ..... 1865
- LIFE and death of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks, Rev. Phillips. 8°. Pam. Phila. .... 1865
- LIFE and labors in the far, far West. Notes of a tour in the western states, British Columbia, Manitoba and the Northwest Territory. Barnaby, W. Henry. 12°. London, Paris and New York ..... 1884

- LIFE and liberty in America; or, sketches of a tour through U. S. and Canada, 1857-1858. Mackey, Chas. 12°. N. Y. .... 1859
- LIFE and times of David Zelsberger, Western pioneer and apostle of the Indians. DeSchweinitz, Edmund. 8°. Phila. .... 1870
- LIFE in prairie land. Farnham, Eliza W. 12°. N. Y. 1846. ....
- Another edition. 12°. N. Y. .... 1847
- LIFE in Utah; or, mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Exposé of secret rites and ceremonies Latter-Day Saints. History of polygamy and Mormon sect. Beadle, J. H. 8°. Atlanta, Ga. .... 1870
- LIFE and writings of Rafinesque. Prepared for the Filson Club and read at its meeting Monday, April 2, 1894. Call, Richard Ellsworth. (Filson Club pub. No. 10.) 4°. Louisville. .... 1895
- LIFE in the far West. Ruxton, Geo. Frederick. 12°. N. Y. .... 1849
- LIFE in the West. Backwood leaves and prairie flowers. Rough sketches on the borders. Extracts from the note-book of Morleigh-in-search-of an estate. Anonymous. 12°. London. .... 1842
- LIFE in the West; or, stories of the Miss. Valley. Meeker, N. C. 12°. N. Y. .... 1868
- LIFE on the circuit with Lincoln. Whitney, Henry C. 8°. Boston ..... 1892
- LIFE on the Lakes. Tales and sketches collected during a trip to the Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior. Anon. 2 Vols. 12°. N. Y. .... 1836
- LIFE travels and adventures of Ferdinand De Soto., discoverer of the Miss. Wilmer, Lambert A. 8°. Phila. .... 1858
- LIMITATIONS of reform. Baccalaureate address delivered at the University of Wis. by its President, June 17, 1894. Adams, Chas. Kendall. 8°. Madison ..... 1894
- LINCOLN, Abraham, 16th President U. S., born 1809; died 1865. See Biography. ....



LINCOLN, Mary Todd. *See* Biography.

— Nancy Hanks. *See* Biography.

— Robert Todd. *See* Biography.

— Wm. S., *comp.* Alton trials of Winthrop S. Gilman and others' 12°. N. Y. .... 1833

LINCOLN, Illinois, City of. Lincoln city directory, 1886-87. To which is added the patrons' classified business directory; historical sketches, etc. Hyde, J. F., *comp.* 8°. Lincoln ..... 1886

— Lincoln University. history of. Jones, Hon. W. B., *comp.* Manuscript, Jan. 22, 1830. ....

— Lincoln University. Catalogues of, 1899-91. Pams. ....

— Lincoln Woman's Club. Calendar (2nd. annual.) 1897-98. Pam. 16°. Lincoln ..... 1898

LINDER, Gen. Usher F. Reminiscences of the early Bench and Bar of Ills Introduction and appendix by Hon. Jos. Gillespie. 2nd ed. 12°. Chicago. .... 1879

LINDSEY, Chas. Investigation of the unsettled boundaries of Ontario. 8°. Toronto. .... 1873

LIPPINCOTT, Grambo & Co., pub. Sons of the Sires. By an American. 12°. Phila. .... 1885

LIPPINCOTT, J. B., Co., pub., Chambers Encyclopedia. Am. ed. 10 vols. 8°. Phil. .... 1875

— Poetical tributes to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Phila. .... 1865

LISLE, Marcus Claiborne. Memorial addresses on life and services of: delivered in House of Rep. and Senate. House Rep., U. S. Misc. doc. 53rd Congress, 3rd Sess. (U. S. Gov't. Pub. 4°. Washington .... 1895

List of books by Wis., authors exhibited at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, by the State Hist. Soc. of Wis. 8°. Madison ..... 1893

— of officers of the American Express Co., and its connections. 12°. Chicago, n. d. ....

LITERATURE and literary men of Great Britain. Mills, Abraham, A. M. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1851

LITERATURE—*Concluded.*

— of the Cherokees. Also bibliography of, and the story of their genesis. Foster, Geo. E. 12°. Ithaca. .... 1899

LITTLE, James A. From Kirtland to Salt Lake City. 8°. Salt Lake City 1890

LITTLEFIELD, Chas. and Chamberlayne, Chas. F. Fisheries within the territorial limits of the States not subject to congressional control. Pam. 8°. Boston ..... 1892

LITTLER, D. T. Argument of the attorney for Baker & Bell before the Commissioner of the General Land office, in case of Henry Baker and Jas. F. Bell, versus, the town site settlers of Capitol Hill, Oklahoma Territory, et. al. Pam n. d.

LIVE questions; including our penal machinery and its victims. Altgeld, John P. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. and Springfield. .... 1890-94

LIVES and times of Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the U. S. First Series. John Jay. John Rutledge. Flanders, Henry. 8°. Phila. .... 1855

LIVINGSTON County, Ill. Le Baron, Wm., jr., & Co., pub. History Livingston Co. 8°. Chicago. .... 1878

LLOYD, Jas. F. Steamboat directory and disasters on western waters. 8°. Phila. .... 1856

LOCAL government in Wis. Spencer, David E.—Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in historical and political science, series 8, No. 3. 8°. Baltimore. .... 1890

LOCKE, Rev. Clinton. Do all to the glory of God. A sermon. Pam. 16°. Springfield. .... 1899

LOCKE, S. D. The battle of Bennington, should be called the battle of Walloomsac. Pam. 8°. Troy, N. Y. .... 1892

LOCKWOOD, Hon. Samuel D. Life and times of. Coffin, William. 8°. Chicago. .... 1899  
*See* biography.

LODGE, Henry Cabot. A sketch of Alexander Hamilton. (The Maker of the Union, in McClure's Magazine, April, 1897) ....

— A short history of the English Colonies in America. 8°. N. Y. .... 1891

LONGE—Concluded.

- The story of the revolution. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1898
- LOGAN, John A. Amer. vol. soldier and statesman, born, 1826; died, 1896. ....
- LOGAN, John A. The Great Conspiracy. Its origin and history. 8°. N. Y. 1896
- Oration at the tomb of Gen. U. S. Grant, Riverside Park, N. Y., May 31, 1896. 8°. Washington. .... 1896
- Speech in U. S. House Representatives on the election of Speaker; in reply to Mr. Kellogg, of Ills. Delivered Dec. 9, 1859. (Bound in a collection of speeches by various orators of the period, 1858-1862.)... ..
- Speeches (five) in the U. S. Senate 1861-1866. Pams. Washington. ....
- The volunteer soldier of America. 8°. Chicago. .... 1867  
See biography.
- LOGAN, Hon. Stephen T. Memorial on the life and character of. 12°. Springfield. .... 1882  
See biography.
- LOGAN, Rev. Thomas D., comp. Year book of the 1st Presbyterian church, Springfield, Ills., for year ending April 1, 1891. 6°. Springfield. .... 1891
- LOGAN County, Illinois. Donnelley, Loyd & Co., pubs. History of Logan Co. 8°. Chicago. .... 1878
- County directory and statistical record. History, etc. Hyde, J. F., comp. 12°. Dwight, 1880. Same, Hyde, J. F., comp. for 1887-88. 12°. Lincoln. .... 1887
- Jones, Hon. W. B., comp. History of Lincoln University. Manuscript, Jan. 22, 1890. ....
- Ogle, Geo. A. & Co., pubs. Platabook of Logan county, Ills. Folio. Chicago. .... 1893
- LONG, A. L. Memoirs of Robert E. Lee. 8°. N. Y. .... 1856
- Enoch. Biographical sketch of an Illinois pioneer. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Collection Vol. 2.) Reid, Harvey. 8°. Chicago. .... 1884
- Henry C. Report on condition and prospects of Cairo city, 1860. 5°. N. Y. Pam. .... 1850
- LONG Island Hist. Soc. Catalogue of library, 1863-1893. 4°. Brooklyn. 1893
- LONG Island Hist. Soc. Constitution, by-laws and list of members. Pams. 1891. 1897-'98. ....

- LONG Island Hist. Soc. (See Hall, Chas. H.) The Dutch and the Iroquois. Read before L. I. Hist. Soc., Feb. 21, 1882, by Rev. Chas. H. Hall. 8°. N. Y. .... 1882
- LORD, James Judson. Lincoln monument. Dedicatory poem. Read at the dedicatory exercises of the monument, Oct. 15, 1874, by Hon. Richard Edwards. Original parchment copy. ....
- James Judson. Lincoln monument dedication. Poem. Original manuscript. Bound. 8°. Springfield. .... 1874
- LORD & Thomas, pub. Lord & Thomas' pocket directory for 1891, of newspapers, magazines, etc., of U. S. 16°. Chicago. .... 1891
- LORGUES, Roselly. See De Lorgues.
- LOSKIEL, Geo. Henry. Mission of the United Brethren to the Indians of North America. 8°. London. 1794
- LOSSING, Benson J. Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations. 8°. N. Y. .... 1870
- Pictorial field book of the Revolution. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1860
- Pictorial field-book of the War of 1812. 4°. N. Y. .... 1868
- Pictorial history of the Civil War in the U. S. A. 3 vols. 8°. Hartford. .... 1868
- Our country; A household history for all readers. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1890
- Washington and the American Republic. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y. n.d. ....
- LOSSING, Benson J., and Spencer, J. A. A complete history of the U. S. of America. 2 vols. 4°. Phila. .... 1882
- LOTHEOP, Thornton Kirkland. William Henry Seward. (American Statesmen Series.) 12°. Boston. 1896
- LOUISIANA.
- Anonymous (Citizen of Louisiana.) Civil code of State of La 8°. .... 1825
- Barbé-Marbois, François de. Histoire de la Louisiane. 8°. Paris. 1829
- Bunner, E. History of Louisiana. 16°. N. Y. .... 1842
- Coxe, Daniel. Description of the English Province of Carolina, by the French called La Louisiane. 12°. London. .... 1741

## LOUISIANA—Continued.

- Darby, Wm. Geographical description of the State of La. 8°. Phila. 1916
- David, Urbain. Les Anglais a la Louisiane en 1814 et 1815. Poème en 10 chants. 12°. New Orleans. 1845
- French, Benj. F. Historical collections of Louisiana, embracing many rare and valuable documents relating to the natural, civil and political history of that State, compiled with historical and biographical notes and an introduction.
  - Part 1. Historical documents, 1678-1691. 8°. N. Y. 1846
  - Part 2. Discovery of the Mississippi, with map. 8°. Phila. 1850
  - Part 3. Historical journal of the establishment of the French in Louisiana, by Benard de la Harpe. Journal of Father Charlevoix, etc. 8°. N. Y. 1851
  - Part 4. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley; with original narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membre Hennepin, and Antase Douay. Shea, John Gilmary. Biographical notes, maps, etc. 8°. N. Y. 1852
  - Part 5. History of Louisiana, translated from the historical memoirs of M. Dumont. Appendix of historical documents and elucidations. 8°. N. Y. 1853
- Vol. 6. New series. Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. Narrative of the voyage made by the order of the King of France, in 1698, to take possession of Louisiana; by M. P. Le Moyne D'Iberville, commander of the expedition. Translated from a copy of the original letter addressed to M. le Comte de Pontchartrain, deposited in the archives of the Marine Department, Paris. 8°. N. Y. 1869
- Vol. 7. New series. Historical memoirs and narratives, 1527-1702. 8°. N. Y. 1875  
7 vols. Dedicated to the members of the Louisiana Historical Society
- Gayarre, Charles. Louisiana; its history as a French colony. 8°. N. Y. 1852
- Hermann, Binger. The Louisiana Purchase; and our title west of the Rocky Mountains. (U. S. Govt. pubs.) 8°. Washington... 1898

## LOUISIANA—Concluded.

- Hennepin, Father Louis. Description of Louisiana, translated from edition of 1683, by John Gilmary Shea. 8°. N. Y. 1890
- Louisiana Historical Society, publications of.....
- Act of incorporation and constitution, March, 1894. Pam. 16°..... 1894
- Publications of Louisiana Historical Society, vol. 1, part 1, 1895, to to vol. 2, part 3, Feb., 1900.....
- Louisiana. Its history as a French colony. Third series of lectures. Gayarre, Charles. 8°. N. Y. 1852
- Purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains, with a review of annexation by the U. S. Hermann, Binger. (U. S. Govt. pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1898
- The extent of territory acquired by said purchase. Missouri Historical Society's Collection No. 13. Broadhead, Col. James O. 8°. St. Louis..... 1897
- Marcy, Randolph B., assisted by Geo. B. McClellan. Exploration of the Red river in Louisiana, 1852. Atlas maps of the report. 8°. Washington..... 1854
- Stoddard, Amos. Sketches, historical and descriptive of Louisiana. 8°. Phila. 1812
- Stubbs, Wm. C., comp. Hand-book of Louisiana. 8°. New Orleans.. 1896
- Vergennes (de) Chas. Gravier. Memoire historique et politique sur la Louisiane. 12°. Paris..... 1802
- Wallace, Joseph. Ills. and La. under French rule. 8°. Cincinnati. 1893
- For early works relating to the Louisiana country, *See Travels and Voyage.*
- LOUISVILLE, City of. *See Kentucky.*
- LOVEJOY, Elijah P., ed. St. Louis Observer Sept. 3, 1835 to Aug. 10, 1836. Alton Observer Sept. 8, 1836, to Nov. 7, 1837, paper continued to April 19, 1838. (Bound together.) ....
- Dedication of the Lovejoy monument, Alton, Ills., Nov. 8, 1897. 8°. Alton. n. d. ....
- Rev. Elijah P., who was murdered in defence of the liberty of the press, Alton, Ills., Nov. 7, 1837. Memoir of. Introduction by John Quincy Adams. Lovejoy, Joseph C., & Owen. 12°. N. Y. 1838  
*See Biography.*

LOVEJOY—*Concluded.*

- Jos. C. & Owen. *Memoir of Rev. Elijah P Lovejoy.* 12°. N. Y.... 1838
- Low, Rev. George J. *Papers on prohibition.* (Republished from Brockville Ontario Times with permission of author by U. S. Brewer's Asscn.) Pam. 8°. N. Y 1887
- LOWRY, Robert, & McCardle, Wm. H. *History of Mississippi* 8°. Jackson, Miss..... 1891
- LOYAL Legion of the U. S. *pubs.* *Sinking Creek Valley Raid, 1862.* Powell, Wm. H. 8°..... 1889
- LUCAS, Fielding, jr., pub. *The letters of the British Spy.* 4th ed. 32°. Baltimore.. 1811
- LUCE, Rear Admiral, Stephen, U. S. N. *History of the participation of the U. S. in Columbian Historical Exp. Madrid.* 8°. Washington.. 1895
- LUDLAM, Anthony J. *Genealogical sketch of the Ludlam family.* 4°. Springfield..... 1878
- LUDLOW, N. M. *Dramatic life as I found it.* 8°. St. Louis..... 1890
- LUSK, D. W. *Politics and politicians of Ills. 1856-1884.* 8°. Springfield.. 1884  
Another edition. 8°. Springfield.. 1889
- LUTHERAN Church. *Grace Evang. Lutheran Church, Springfield. Order of exercises at dedication of March 19, 1893.* Pam.....
- Graebner, A. L. *Half a century of sound Lutheranism in America.* 12°. St. Louis..... 1893
- Hellman, Rev. Lee M. *Historical sketch of the Evang. Lutheran Synod of Northern Ills.* 12°. Phila 1892
- *Official records of the Scandinavian Evang. Lutheran Augustana Synod, 1860 to 1892, except 1885.* 12°. Pams.....
- LUTZ, Mrs Caroline C., pub. *Letters of George E. Chamberlin.* 12°. Springfield..... 1883
- LYFORD, W. G. *The Western address directory.* 12°. Baltimore..... 1837
- LYON, (Nathaniel) & *Missouri in 1861.* A monograph of the great Rebellion. Peckham, James. 12°. N. Y. 1866
- MARLY, Gabriel Bonnet de. *Observations sur le gouvernement et les loix des Etats Unis d'Amérique.* 16°. Paris..... 1791
- MCADAMS, Wm. *Records of the ancient races of the Miss. Valley.* 8°. St. Louis..... 1887
- M'ANALLY, D. R. *Life and labors of Rev. E. M. Marvin, D. D., LL. D.* 12°. St. Louis..... 1888
- MCBRIDE, James. *Pioneer biography of Butler Co., Ohio.* 2 Vols. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869
- MCCARDLE, Wm. H. & Lowry, Robert. *History of Mississippi.* 8°. Jackson, Miss. .... 1891
- MCCLELLAN, Clara D. *Memorial sketch of the life and labors of Sarah Coates Harris, M. D., of Galena, Ills. Manuscript.* .....
- MCCLELLAN, Carswell. *Personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant vs. the record of the Army of the Potomac.* 12°. Boston..... 1887
- MCCLELLAN, George B. *Letter of Sec'y. of War, transmitting report on organization of the Army of the Potomac and its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland under command Maj. Gen. Geo. B. McClellan, July 26, 1861 to Nov. 7, 1862. (U. S. Gov't. pub.)* 8°. Washington..... 1864
- *Report on organization and campaigns of Army of the Potomac.* 8°. N. Y..... 1864
- *Report on organization and campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. Also, account campaign in Western Va., with plans of battle fields.* 8°. N. Y..... 1864
- *McClellan's own story. The War for the Union. The soldiers who fought it. The civilians who directed it and his relations to it and to them.* McClellan, Geo. B. 8°. N. Y..... 1887  
*See Biography.*
- MCCLENNAND, John A. *Remarks in U. S. House of Rep. March 13, 1860, on re-election of Senator Douglas.* Pam.....
- *Speech delivered in U. S. House of Rep. April 3, 1860, on polygamy in Utah Bound in a collection of speeches by various orators of the period 1858-62.* .....
- M'CLUNG, John A. *Sketches of western adventure.* 12°. Dayton, O..... 1847

- M'CLUNG, John A. Sketches of western adventure, with additional sketches compiled by pub.s.; and biography of author, by Henry Waller. 12°. Louisville..... 1879
- McCLURE, A. K., LL. D. Abraham Lincoln and men of war times. Introduction by Dr. A. C. Lambdin. 8°. Phila..... 1892
- McCLURE, David. Diary of, 1748-1820. With notes by Franklin B. Dexter M. A. Edited by John P. Peters 8°. N. Y..... 1899
- McCLURE, J. B., ed. Anecdotes of Abraham Lincoln and Lincoln stories. 12°. Chicago..... 1879
- McCLURE's Magazine. S. S. McClure Co., pub.s. Odd numbers, 1896-1897, containing articles on Washington, Grant, Lincoln, &c. Sept. 1899, Reminiscences and letters of Mary Todd Lincoln by Emily Todd Helm.....
- McCONNEL, J. L. Western characters: or, types of border life. 12°. N. Y. 1853
- McCULLOH, J. H., jr. Researches, philosophical and antiquarian. 8°. Baltimore..... 1829
- McCULLOUGH, Mrs. N. N. Centennial hymn of the N. W. Territory. 12°. Pam. Springfield..... 1887
- MACDONALD, James. Food from the far west; or, American agriculture, with special reference to the beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain. 12°. N. Y. n. d. Date of preface, 1878.....
- McDONALD, John. Biographical sketches of Gen. Massie, Gen. McArthur, Capt. Wells and Gen. Kenton. 12°. Dayton..... 1852
- Gen. John. Secrets of the great Whiskey Ring. 12°. Chicago.... 1880
- McDONOUGH, J. L. & Co., pub. A history of Randolph, Monroe and Perry counties, Ills. 4°. Phila.... 1893
- History of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash counties. 4°. Phila 1893
- McDONOUGH co., Ills. Andreas, Lyter & Co., pub.s. Atlas map of McDonough co. Folio. Davenport..... 1871
- Clarke, S. J. History of McDonough county. 8°. Springfield 1878
- Continental Historical Co., pub. History of McDonough co. 8°. Springfield ..... 1895
- MADE, Wm. H., A. M. The American Revolution. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies. University of Chicago, Unvr. Ext. Div. No. 20. 12°. Chicago. n. d.....
- McHENRY county, Ill. Everts, Baskin & Stewart, pub. Atlas map of McHenry co. folio. Chicago..... 1872
- Whitney, Grant C., pub. Woodstock illustrated. Pam. Woodstock..... 1896
- McINTOSH, John. Origin of the North American Indians. 8°. N. Y..... 1843
- MACKAY, Alexander. The Western World; or, travels in the U. S., 1846-7. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1849
- MACKAY, Chas. Life and liberty in America; or, sketches of a tour through U. S. and Canada, 1857-8. 12°. N. Y..... 1859
- The Mormons. 12°. London..... 1851
- Another edition. 12°. London... 1853
- McKENDREE College. Chamberlain, M. H. Address of the president of McKendree college, delivered at the educational anniversary of the southern Illinois M. E. conference, Sept. 29, 1894. 12°. St. Louis 1894
- Turner, J. B. Anniversary address before the Platonian Literary Society of McKendree college. 12°. Lebanon, Ills..... 1856
- McKENNEY, (or M'Kenney), Thos. L. Memoirs and travels among Indians. 8°. N. Y..... 1816
- Another edition same. Folio. 3 vols. Phila. and London. n. d....
- Tour to the Lakes and the treaty of Fond du Lac. 8°. Baltimore.. 1827
- McKENNEY, Thomas L. and Hall, James. Indian tribes in North America. 3 vols. 8°. Phila ..... 1855
- Another ed. of same. Folio. 3 vols. Philadelphia and London n. d....
- MACKENZIE, Alexander. Voyages from Montreal on the river St. Lawrence through the continent of N. America to the Frozen and Pacific oceans, 1789-1793. 1st Amr. edition. 12°. N. Y..... 1802
- McKERROW, George, ed. Wisconsin farmers' institutes. A hand-book of agriculture. 8°. Milwaukee.. 1896
- MACKAY, T. J. Gen. Robt. E. Lee, the soldier and the man. (In the Peterson Magazine, March, 1896... ..

- MACKINAC, Kelton, Dwight H. *Annals of Fort Mackinac. Island ed.* 12°. Detroit..... 1884
- Strickland, W. P. *Old Mackinaw; or, the fortress of the Lakes.* 12°. Phila..... 1860
- McKINLEY, Wm. *Twenty-fourth president of U. S., born, 1843. Sketch of life of. (In Lincoln's campaign, or the revolution of 1860. pp. 208-211.)* Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago. 1896.....
- McKISSON, Robert E. *4th annual message of, as mayor of Cleveland. April, 1898. Pam.* 8°. Cleveland. 1898
- McKOWN, C. W. *4th reunion of the 86th Reg. Ills. Vols. Inf., Peoria, Aug. 27 and 28, 1890.* 8° Knoxville, Ills. Pam..... 1890
- MACLAY, Edgar S., *ed.* *Journal of Wm. Maclay, 1789-1791.* 8°. N. Y. 1890
- MACLAY, Wm. *Journal of, 1789-1791. edited by Edgar S. Maclay.* 9°. N. Y..... 1890
- *Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the U. S. 1789-90-91, edited by Geo. W. Harris.* 8°. Harrisburg, Pa. Paper..... 1880
- MACLEAN, J. P. *Mastodon, mammoth and man.* 12°. Cincinnati..... 1890
- *The Mound Builders.* 12°. Cincinnati..... 1879
- *The Norse discovery of America.* 8°. Chicago..... 1892
- MACLEAN, John, *Canadian savage folk.* 8°. Toronto..... 1896
- MACLEAN, John M. A., *Ph. D.* (Robin Rustler, pseud.) *The Indians: their manners and customs.* 12°. Toronto..... 1889
- McLEAN Co. Ills. *Duis Dr. E. Good old times in McLean Co.* 8°. Bloomington..... 1874
- LeBaron, Wm., jr., & Co. *History of McLean Co.* 8°. Chicago..... 1879
- *McLean County Historical Society. Transactions of. Vol. 1. War record of McLean Co., and other papers.* 8°. Bloomington, 1899. Vol. 3. *Meeting of May 29, 1900. commemorative of the convention of May 26, 1856, that organized the Republican party of Illinois.* 8°. Bloomington, 1900.....
- McMASTER, John Bach. *History of the people of the U. S. Vols. 1 to 5. inc., 1896-1900.* 8°. N. Y.....
- McMATH, Robert E. *The waterway between Lake Mich. and the Miss. river, by way of Ills. river.* 8°. St. Louis..... 1888
- McMILLAN & Co. pub. *American Historical Review. Periodical. Vol. 1, No. 1, Oct. 1895 to date, 1901.* N. Y. ....
- MACON County, Ills. Brink McDonough & Co. pub. *History of Macon Co.* 4°. Phila..... 1880
- MACOUPIN County, Ills. Brink, McDonough & Co., pub. *History of Macoupin Co.* 4°. Phila..... 1879
- McPHEETERS, Rev. Samuel B., *D. D.* *Memoir of. Introduction by Rev. Stuart Robinson, D. D. Grasty. Rev. John S.* 12°. St. Louis..... 1871
- McVEYS, (The). *An episode. Kirkland, Joseph.* 12°. N. Y..... 1888
- M'VICKAR, Archibald. *Revision and abridgment of Allen's account of Lewis & Clark's expedition.* 2 vols. 16°. N. Y..... 1876
- MADISON, James. *Fourth President of U. S., born 1751, died, 1836.* ....
- *The papers of James Madison. His correspondence and reports of debates during Congress of the Confederation. His reports of debates in the Federal Convention.* 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1841
- *Messages from the Pres. of the U. S., transmitting a letter from Sec. of War & sundry documents explaining failure of arms of U. S. on Northern frontier.* 8°. Baltimore..... 1814
- See biography.*
- MADISON County, Ills. Brink, W. R. & Co. pub. *History of Madison county.* 4°. Edwardsville..... 1862
- See Alton.*
- MADISON, Wis. *Madison in the summer time. Leffingwell, William Bruce. Pam.* 12°. Madison..... 1896
- *the capital of Wisconsin, its growth, progress, condition, wants and capabilities. Draper, Lyman C. comp. Pam.* 8°. Madison..... 1857
- MADOC; *an essay on the discovery of America by Madoc Ap Owen Gwynedd in the 12th century. Stephens, Thomas.* 8°. London. 1893

- MAGAZINE of American History.** Monthly periodical. Stevens, John Austin, ed. 1877 to April, 1893. Lamb, Mrs. Martha J., ed. May 1893 to Jan. 1893. Magazine continued to Sept. 1893. Vol. 1, 1877 to vol. 30, Sept. 1893, except vols. 25 and 26, 1891, and No. 3 of vol. 29, Mar. 1893.....
- MAGIE, James K.** Ills. legislative hand book. 12°. Springfield..... 1877
- MAGILL, Wm. E., comp.** Laws of Mich. relating to fire and marine insurance. Pam. 8°. Lansing..... 1891
- MAHAN, Capt. A. T.** The interest of America in sea power, present and future. 12°. Boston..... 1898
- MAINE.** Agriculture. 28th annual report to the State Legislature of the secretary of the Maine State Board of Agriculture, 1894. 8°..... 1894
- **Maine Bugle (The.)** Published quarterly. Organ of the men of Maine who served in the Rebellion, etc. Maine Association publs. April and July, 1897, July and October, 1898. Rockland, Me. Pams.....
- **Maine Historical Society.** Act of incorporation, by-laws, etc.; proceedings of 1887 and 1890. Proceedings for 1887, contain an account of the proceedings of the Society on the occasion of a complimentary dinner to Jame Ware Bradbury, LL. D., president of the Society, on his eighty-fifth birthday, June 10, 1887. 8°. Portland, 1887. Proceedings for 1890, is the quarterly No., January, 1890, containing sketch of Gen. Henry Knox, by Joseph Williamson, and other papers, pams.....
- **Littlefield and Chamberlayne.** Fisheries within the territorial limits of the states not subject to congressional control. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1892
- **Maine Genealogical Society.** 13th annual report, 1897. Pam.....
- **Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder.** Monthly periodical. Feb., 1898.....
- **Maine (State of.)** Public documents; being the annual reports of state officers and institutions, 1895. 3 vols. 8°.....
- **Portland (Me.) Public Library,** dedicatory exercises of, Feb. 21, 1899. Pam. Auburn, Me., 1899.....
- MAJOR Powell's inquiry; "Whence came the American Indians?"** An answer. A study in comparative ethnology. Wickersham, James. Pam. 8°. Tacoma, 1899.....
- MA-KA-TAI-ME SHE KIA-KIAK; or, Black Hawk and scenes in the west.** A national poem, in 6 cantos. Life and exploits of Black Hawk, the Black Hawk War, a legend of the Illinois tribe of Indians, showing the manner in which they became extinct. Description of Wisconsin and Lake Superior country, the massacre of Chicago, etc. By a Western Tourist. Smith, E. H. 12°. N. Y..... 1848
- M KING of the Great West, 1512-1583.** Drake, Samuel Adams. 12°. N. Y. 1897
- MALE life among the Mormons; or, the husband in Utah.** Sights and scenes among the Mormons. Remarks on their moral and social economy. Ward, Austin. Edited by Maria Ward. 12°. Phila..... 1863
- MANFORD, Erasmus.** Twenty-five years in the West. 12°. Chicago..... 1875
- MANDERSON, Chas. F.** Sketch of the life of, pages 225-228 in "Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860." Oldroyd, Osborn H. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- MANN, Edward C.** James G. Blaine's place in American history. 8°. Albany..... 1893
- MANN, Hon. Jas. R.** The acquisition of the Philippine Islands. Speech in U. S. House Rep. Feb. 13, 1899. (U. S. Gov't. pub.) Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1899
- MANUAL of ornithology of the U. S. and Canada.** Land and water birds. Nuttall, Thomas. 2nd ed. 2 Vols. 12°. Boston..... 1834-40
- MANUAL of the Citizens' Association of Chicago.** Pam. 12°. Chicago.. 1898
- MANUAL of the Common Council of the city of Buffalo, 1897.** 16°. Buffalo 1897
- MANUAL of the Presbyterian church of Dixon, Ills., 1896-'97-'99.** List of officers and members. Pams. 16°. Dixon.....
- MANUAL of the public schools, Dist. No. 6, Twp. 39, R. 13, Cook Co., Ills., Berwyn, Clyde, LaVergne, West Morton Park and Drexel.** Revised 1899. Board of Education of, publs. Pam. 8°. Chicago.... 1899

- MANUSCRIPT** (The) found; or, the manuscript story of the Rev. S. Spaulding, from verbatim copy of the original in the care of President James H. Fairchild, of Oberlin College, Ohio; including the correspondence touching the manuscript, its preservation and transmission. Spaulding, Rev. Solomon. Pam. Lamoni, Iowa.... 1885
- MANUSCRIPTS** and early printed books bequeathed to the Long Island Historical Society by Samuel Bowne Duryea, 1895, Brooklyn, N. Y. Nelson, Chas. Alex., comp. 4°. Brooklyn..... 1895
- For lists of manuscripts to be found in Ills. State Historical Library. See list of manuscripts, closing catalogue.....
- MANUSCRIPTS** (Les) du Comte d'Ashburnham. Delisle, M. Léopold. 4°. Paris..... 1883
- MANYPENNY**, Geo. W. Our Indian wards. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890
- MAPS**. Blanchard, Rufus. Historical map of Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1893
- — Map of the environs of Chicago. In Map Graphic, Jan., 1898.....
- — Map of U. S. 12°. Chicago..... 1897
- Carte de la Louisiane et du cours du Mississippi. Dressée sur un grand nombre de Mémoires entr'autres sur ceux de M. le Maire, par Guill. de l'Isle. A Amsterdam, chez Jean Covens et Corneille Mortier, Géographes. Reprint. Blue print.....
- (Twenty maps from the collections of Hon. H. W. Beckwith.)
- 1 and 2. Carte de la Nouvelle France. 2 parts. Fac-simile of Champlains map, from his rare edition of 1632. (Each part 19 by 25 inches.).....
3. Lac Supérieur, Paris, 1672 (23 by 15 inches.) See Monette. Vol. 1. Front of page 1, and Bancroft, vol. 3, page 152.....
4. Joliet's map of his explorations of 1673 and 1674. Fac-simile reduction. Lithographed at Rouen, France, by Gaston Morel. (19 by 24 inches.)..... 1890
5. Carte des l'Illinois du Père Marquette, 1674. Fac-simile (17 by 21½ inches.) Original in College de St. Marie, Montreal, and differs from Marquette's map by Thevenot, which last, is reproduced in Bancroft's history of U. S., page 160.....

**MAPS—Continued.**

6. Amérique Septentrionale; divisée en ses principales parties. Par Le Sr. Sanson. Géographe ordinaire du Roi. Présentée a Monseigneur Le Dauphin Par Hubert laillet, 1696, (36 by 35 in.)..
7. Partie de la Nouvelle France. Hubert laillet, Paris, 1703. (30 by 21 inches.).....
8. Carte particuliere du Fleuve St. Louis (Canada.) Par M. du La Hontan, 1703. See La Hontan, original ed. of 1703. Vol. 2, pages 36 to 75 inc. and maps. (17½ by 20 inches).....
9. Carte du Canada, ou de La Nouvelle France. Par Guillaume Del Isle. (20 by 30 inches.) Paris. . 703
10. Carte de la Louisiane et cours du Mississippi. Par Guillaume Delisle. 1718. (25½ by 19½ inches)....
- 11 and 12. Amérique Septentrionale 2 parts. Par Le Sr. D'Anville. Paris, 1746. (Each part 31 by 36 inches).....
13. Amérique Septentrionale, Par Le Sr. Robert de Vaugondy. Publiée 1750 et corrigée 1775. (25 by 20 inches.).....
14. Carte d'une partie de l'Amérique Septentrionale, Engraved at Paris. (22 by 16 inches.)..... 1752
15. Partie de l'Amérique Septentrionale et le cours de L'Ohio. Par Le Sr. Robert de Vaugondy. Géographe du Roi. (22 by 16 inches.) 1755
16. Course of the River Mississippi, from the Balise to Fort Chartres. 1763. by Lieut. Ross, of the 34th Reg't. Printed for Robert Sayer, London. (36 by 13½ inches.)..... 1775
17. Carte de la Louisiane, Par Le Sr. D'Anville, Dressée, Mai 1732. Publiée. 1775 (36 by 22 inches.)... 1775
18. Carte generale des Colonies Angloise dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par M. Philippeaux. Ing. et Géographe du Roi. (30 by 21½ inches.)..... 1778
19. Illinois and Missouri. By Henry S. Tanner. (31 by 24 inches.)..... 1823
20. Map of Indiana. By Buschon-Paris, 1825. Reproduction of Lee & Carey's Map of the U. S., (27 by 21 inches.) Phila..... 1823



MAPS—*Concluded.*

- Century Co., New York, pub. The Century Atlas map of the regions around the North Pole. Paper. Size, 10 by 12 inches.....
- Dodd, Mead & Co., pub. Map of Central America. From the International Year Book for 1898. Paper. Size, 8½ by 10 inches.....
- Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick, pub. Map of Cuba. Its provinces, railroads, cities, towns, harbors and bays. Also southern Florida and the neighboring Islands of the West Indies. Paper..... 1897
- MAY, B. & Co. pub. Maps of Cuba and Havana ..... 1853
- MORRIS, Chas. Map of Northern English colonies and French neighboring settlements 1749. Published to accompany Pote's Journal. 8°. N. Y. .... 1896
- MAPS of Cuba and Havana, 1853. Spanish maps with illustrations. Typical scenes from Cuban life. May, B. & Co. pub. Folded in cover. 16° .....
- Orendorff, Alfred, *Adj. Gen.* Military map of Ills. 1895. 16°. Chicago 1895
- R. R. Commissioners of Ills. Maps of Ills.....1890-93
- South Springfield School. Maps and drawings of.....1889-90
- Vancouver, George, *Atlas du voyage de Vancouver*. Folio. Paris, 1799-1800. (An. VIII. de République.) .....
- Worthen, A. H. Geological map of Ills ..... 1875
- MAP of Ills. showing the geographical situation of candidates for nomination for State offices, by the Republican State Convention, 1896, with special reference to Hon. I. N. Pearson, of McDonough Co. Rand, McNally & Co..... 1895
- For maps and gazetteers of Illinois see Illinois.
- MAP of the U. S. In a new style, showing railroads, cities, etc., electoral vote of each state, etc. Blanchard, Rufus, pub. 12°. Chicago... 1897
- MAPS of Stansbury's expedition. Stansbury, Howard. 8°. Phila.. 1852
- See Atlases.

- MARBLE, Manton. Letter to Abraham Lincoln. 8°. N. Y..... 1867
- MARCHANT, L. W., *trans.* Voyage dans l'Amérique du Nord par Pierre Kalm. 8°. Montreal..... 1890
- MARCHING through Georgia. Pen pictures of every day life in Gen. Sherman's army from beginning of Atlanta campaign until the close of the War. Hedley, F. Y. 12°. Chicago..... 1890
- MARCHING with Gomez. A war correspondent's field note-book kept during four months with the Cuban army. Flint, Grover. 12°. Boston..... 1898
- MARCY, Randolph B. Border reminiscences. 12°. N. Y..... 1872
- The prairie traveler. Richard F. Burton, *ed.* 12°. London..... 1863
- Assisted by Geo. B. McClellan. Explorations of the Red river of Louisiana, 1852. Atlas maps of the report. 8°. Washington, 1854 ....
- MARGRY, Pierre, *Découverte et établissements des Français dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1614-1698.* 6 vols. 8°. Paris, 1879-1898. ....
- Première partie. Voyages des Français sur les Grands Lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississippi. 1614-1684.....
- Deuxième partie. Lettres de Cavalier de LaSalle et correspondance relative à ses entreprises.....1678-1686
- Troisième partie. Recherche des Bouches du Mississippi et voyage à travers le continent depuis les Cotes du Texas jusqu'à Québec. 1669-1668.....
- Quatrième partie. Découverte par Mer des Bouches du Mississippi et établissements de Lemoyne D'Iberville sur le Golfe de Mexique 1684-1703.....
- Cinquième partie. Première formation d'une Chaîne de Postes entre le Fleuve Saint Laurent et le Golfe du Mexique. 1683-1724.....
- Sixième partie. Exploration des affluents du Mississippi et découverte des Montagnes Rocheuses 1679-1754.....
- MARION, Gen. Francis, *Life of.* A celebrated partisan officer in the Revolutionary war against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. Horry, *Brig. Gen. P.* and Weems, M. L. 12°. Phila 1867.....

- MARION county, Ills. Occidental Pub. Co., plat-book of Marion Co. Folio. Chicago..... 1892
- MARION county, Ills. Brink, McDonough & Co., pubs. History of Marion and Clinton counties, Ills. 8°. Phila..... 1881
- MARSHALL, Albert O. Army life from a soldier's journal. 2d ed. 12°. Joliet..... 1884
- MARSHALL, Edward Chauncey. Ancestry of Gen. Grant, and their contemporaries. 12°. N. Y..... 1869
- MARSHALL, Humphrey. History of Kentucky. Vol 1 (only). 12° Frankfurt..... 1812
- MARSHALL, James A. Rise and Progress. Article No. 2, in "Annals of Chicago." (Fergus Hist. Series No. 9.) 12°. Chicago. ....
- MARSHALL, John. Life of George Washington; with atlas. 5 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1805  
2d edition, revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1838
- MARSHALL, Orsamus H. Historical writings relating to the early history of the West. Introduction by Wm. L. Stone. (Munsell's Historical Series No. 15.) 8°. Albany 1887
- MARSHALL county, Ills. (Putnam and Marshall counties.) Ellsworth, Spencer. Records of the olden times. 8°. Lacon..... 1880
- MARTIN, Bon Louis Henri. Popular history of France. Translated by Mary L. Booth and A. L. Alger. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1877
- MARTIN, Edward Winslow. History of the Grange movement; or, the farmers' war against monopolies. 8°. Phila. and St. Louis..... 1878
- MARTIN, (Le) R. P. Hurons et Iroquois. 16°. Paris..... 1897
- MARTINEAU, Harriet. Strange early days. Chicago in 1836. Article No. 3, in "Annals of Chicago." (Fergus Hist. Series No. 9.) 12°. Chicago.....
- MARTHA Washington's letters. Circular of the Oneida Hist. Soc. Pam. n. d.....
- MARTYR President (The). A discourse delivered in 1st Presbyterian church, Penn Yan, N. Y., April 16, 1865, on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Starr, Rev. Frederick, jr. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1865
- MARTYRDOM in Missouri. History of the religious proscription, seizure of churches and persecution of ministers of the gospel in Mo. during the civil war and under the "test oath" of the new constitution. Leftwich, Rev. W. M. 2 vols. 12°. St. Louis..... 1870
- of Lovejoy. An account of the life, trials and perils of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, who was killed by a proslavery mob, Nov. 7, 1837, at Alton Ills. By an eye witness. Tanner, Henry. 8°. Chicago..... 1831
- MARTYRED President (The). A sermon preached in the 1st Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 16, 1865. Robinson, Rev. Chas. S. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1865
- MARTYRS and heroes of Illinois, in the great Rebellion. Biographical sketches. Barnett, James, ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1865
- MARVIN Beckwith of Southington and his wife Abigail Clark; their colonial ancestors and their descendants. Beckwith, A. C. 8°. Elkhorn, Wis..... 1899
- Rev. E. M., D. D., LL. D. Life and labors of. Bishop of the M. E. Church South. Discussion of some of the more important points of doctrine and principles of Church polity, taught by M. E. Churches. McAnally, D. R. 12°. St. Louis..... 1888
- MARYLAND—
- Society for the History of Germans in Md. Annual reports. 1st, 1887 to 14th, 1900. v. y. Pams. Baltimore. Contents.....
- First annual report — Der erste Jahres-Bericht der "Gesellschaft für die Geschichte der Deutschen in Maryland." Baltimore, Md.... 1897  
Nebst Glieder-Verzeichniss.
- Second report—Jonathan Hagar, the founder of Hagerstown, by Basil Sollers.
- Third report—Synopsis of Prof. O. Seidensticker's address, and other papers.

MARYLAND—*Concluded.*

- Fourth report—Auszüge aus den Archiven des Staates Maryland, and other papers.
- Fifth report—Gottlieb Mittelbergers Reise nach Pennsylvanien, und ihre Bedeutung als Kulturbild. With other papers.
- Sixth report—Early German settlements in Western Maryland. With other papers.
- Seventh report—The first German Immigrants to North America. With other papers.
- Eighth report—The German in Baltimore.
- Eleventh and twelfth reports—Reminiscences of the political life of the German-Americans in Baltimore during the years 1850-1860.
- Thirteenth and Fourteenth reports—History of the German element in Virginia. By Hermann Schuricht.
- Constitution of State, adopted May 8, 1867. Hinkley, Edward Otis comp.
- Proceedings of Constitutional Convention of. May, 1867.  
Report of public schools, 1868.
- Thomas, Douglas H. John Hanson, Pres. of the U. S. in Congress assembled 1781-82. 8°. Baltimore n. d.
- Treasury certificates of the State of Maryland. Presented to the State Historical Library by Hon. Lambert Tree. Certificate to Edward Gaither, jr.; or bearer, for the sum of 200 pounds. Signed by Edward Gaither, jr., one of the Com'rs of of Ann Arundel county. Dated March, 1780. Certificate directing the payment to Vachel Gaither of money due for the seizure of corn taken under an act of the Assembly for the immediate supply of food for the army. Signed Elijah Robosson. Dated April 3, 1780. Certificate to John Hamilton or bearer, for the sum of 52 pounds, 14 shillings. Tho. Harwood, treasurer. Dated January, 18, 1788. Original papers.
- MASON, Augustus Lynch. *A. M. Pioneer history of America.* 8°. Cincinnati..... 1884

MASON—*Concluded.*

- Edward G., ed. *Early Chicago and Illinois.* (Chicago Hist. Society collection, vol. 4.) 8°. Chicago.. 1890
- - *Illinois in the 18th century.* (Fergus Hist. series, No. 12.).....
- - Pierre Menard and the Pierre Menard papers.....
- - The John Todd papers and John Todd record book.....
- - Philippe Rochblave and the Rochblave papers.....
- - *Early Illinois, parts 1, 3 and 4.* Fergus Hist. series. Nos. 31, 33 and 34. 3 vols. 12°. Chicago.. 1889 1890
- MASON county, Ill. Baskin, O. L. & Co., pubs. *History of Menard and Mason counties.* 8°. Chicago ... 1879
- MASONRY. *See* Free Masonry.
- MASSAC county, Ill. Biographical Pub. Co., pubs. *The biographical review of Johnson, Massac, Pope and Hardin counties, Illinois.* 4°. Chicago..... 1883

## MASSACHUSETTS.

- Badger, Rev. Henry C. *The humble conqueror; a discourse commemorative of the life and public services of A. Lincoln, preached to the Cambridgeport parish, April 23, 1865.* Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865
- Bartlett, Geo. H. *Free public libraries of Mass. with map and statistics*.....
- Boston Public Library. *Annual reports of, 1889, 1891 and 1896.* Pams. 8°. Boston. Also bulletins of the Boston Public Library, vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 4, vol. 3, Nos. 1 to 4, vol. 4, Nos. 1 to 3, vol. 5, Nos. 1-2, and vol. 9, Nos. 1-4.....
- Boston University; year-book of, for 1879. Pam.....
- Bostonian Society. *proceedings of, at its annual meetings. 1884-1896.* v. y. 8°. Boston .....
- Cambridge, city council of, pubs. *The register book of the lands and houses in the "new town" and the town of Cambridge, with the records of the proprietors of common lands; being the records commonly called "the proprietors' records."* 1635-1829. 8°. Cambridge..... 1898

## MASSACHUSETTS—Continued.

- Cambridge Public Library, annual reports of, 1896-1899. Pams..... 1897
- Cambridgeport Parish. *See* Badger, Rev. Henry C..... 1897
- Clarke Institute for deaf-mutes, at Northhampton, 8th annual report year ending Sept. 1, 1875. Pam... 1875
- Corey, Deloraine P. Joseph Hills and the Massachusetts law of 1648. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1899
- Cheever, Geo. B., *D. D.* Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 12°. N. Y..... 1848
- Emery, Samuel Hopkins. The ministry of Taunton. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1853
- Essex Antiquarian. A monthly magazine devoted to the biography, genealogy, history, etc., of Essex Co., Mass. Vol. 1, Nos. 2 to 12, 1897, and vol. 2, 1898. Perley, Sidney, ed..... 1898
- Genealogical Advertiser. Quarterly magazine of family history. Vol. 1, No. 1, March, 1898. Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, pub..... 1898
- Griffin, Wm. E., Massachusetts: a typical American commonwealth. 8°. Cambridge..... 1898
- Highland Military Academy, Northhampton. Annual catalogue. Pam..... 1896
- Johnson, Edward F., comp. Woburn, Mass., records of births, deaths and marriages, 1640 to 1873. Bound with the annual reports of Woburn city government. 4 vols. 8°. Woburn..... 1890-94
- Lynn Public Library, annual report of trustees. Pam..... 1897
- Massachusetts Sabbath School Union, pub. Philip Everhard; or, Baptist Indian Missions. 32°. Boston..... 1831
- Northhampton. *See* Clarke Institute for Deaf Mutes, and Highland Military Academy..... 1897
- North Adams Public Library, annual reports and lists of additions, 1894-1899, except 1898..... 1899

## MASSACHUSETTS—Continued.

- Perley, Sidney, ed. The Essex Antiquarian. A monthly magazine devoted to biography, genealogy, history, etc., of Essex Co., Mass. Vol. 1, Nos. 2 to 12, 1897, and vol. 2, 1898. Salem, Mass..... 1898
- Pierce, Frederick Clifton. History of Grafton, Mass. 8°. Worcester 1879
- Salem Press Historical and Genealogical Record, Salem Press Pub Co. Pub. Vol. 2, No. 3, 1892; vol. 3, Nos. 3 and 11, 1892, and vol. 5, No. 10, 1895..... 1892
- Salem Public Library, annual report of, 1899. Pam..... 1899
- Sewell, Samuel. History of Woburn, Mass. 8°. Boston..... 1868
- Springfield, Mass. City Library Association of. Annual report... 1893
- Springfield, Mass. City of. Observances at Springfield on President Lincoln's funeral day, including Dr. Holland's eulogy. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1865
- Sumner, Chas. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Boston..... 1865
- U. S. Congress. Speeches in House Rep. on presentation by the State of Mass. to the National Gov't, of portraits of ex-Speakers Sedgwick, Varnum and Banks. (U. S. Gov't. pub.) 4°. Washington.... 1898
- Warren, Thos. B. Springfield, Mass. families. 8°. Springfield, Mass. (Sample pages, only.)..... 1899
- Winslow, Wm. Copley, Gov. Edward Winslow. His part and place in Plymouth colony. (Reprinted from N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record July 1896.) Paper.. 1896
- Woburn, Mass. History of 1640 to 1880. Sewell, Samuel. 8°. Boston 1908
- - Records of births, deaths and marriages, 1640-1873. Johnson, Edw. F. comp. 4 Vols. 8°. Woburn.. 1890-94
- Massachusetts. A typical American Commonwealth. Griffin, Wm. Elliott, *D. D.* 8°. Cambridge... 1893
- MASSIE, David Meade. Nathaniel Massie, a pioneer of Ohio. Sketch of his life and selections from his correspondence. 8°. Cincinnati.. 1896
- MASSEY, S. L. James' Traveller's Companion. Complete guide through western States. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1851

- MAST.** Crowell & Kirkpatrick, pubs. Map of the Island of Cuba. Its provinces, railroads, cities, towns, harbors, bays, etc. Also, southern Florida and the neighboring Islands of the West Indies. Paper..... 1897
- MASTERPIECES** of E. D. Baker. (Eloquence of the far West, No. 1.) Edited, with glances at the orator and his times, by Oscar T. Shuck. 16°. San Francisco..... 1899
- MASTODON**, mammoth and man. Maclean, J. P. 2d. ed 12°. Cincinnati 1880
- MATERIALS** for the legal and political history of Illinois. Pickett, Chas. C. Pub. in Northwestern Law Review, April, 1893.....
- MATHEMATICS.**
- Davies, Chas. Elements of analytical geometry. 12°. N. Y..... 1863
  - Stoddard, John F. The American intellectual arithmetic. 16°. N.Y. 1849
- MATHEWS**, Milton W., and McLean, Lewis A. Pioneers of Champaign county, Ills. 8°. Urbana..... 1896
- MATSON**, N. Memories of Shaubena, with incidents relating to the early settlement of the west. 12°. Chicago..... 1878  
Also 3rd ed., 12°. Chicago..... 1893
- Pioneers of Ills. Series of sketches relating to events that occurred previous to 1813. 12°. Chicago... 1882
  - Reminiscences of Bureau county, Ills. 12°. Princeton..... 1872
- MAUMEE Valley**. Knapp, H. S. History of the Maumee Valley. 8°. Toledo..... 1877
- MAVOR**, Wm. The English Spelling-book. 16°. London. n. d.....
- MAY**, Col. John. Col. May's journal and letters of two journeys to the Ohio country. Biographical sketch of Col. May by Rev. Richard S. Edes, and notes by Wm. M. Darlington. (Historical and Philological Society of Ohio.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873
- MAY**, B., & Co. Maps of Cuba and Havana, 1863. Spanish maps with illustrations. Folded 16°.....
- MAYES**, Edward, LL. D. History of education in Miss. U. S. Bureau education, circular of information No. 2, 1899. Contributions to American educational history. Herbert B. Adams, ed. Paper. 8°. Washington..... 1899
- MAYNARD**, Mrs. Nettie Colburn. Was Lincoln a spiritualist? 12°. Phila. 1891
- MEADE**, Bishop William. Old churches ministers and families of Va. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1899
- MEARES**, John. Voyages in 1789-99 from China to northwest coast of America. 4°. London..... 1790
- MEDICINE.**
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago. 12th annual announcement, session of 1893-94. Pub. by college.....
  - College of Physicians and Surgeons Chicago, annual catalogues of. 1893-4-5
  - Davis, N. S., M. D., LL. D. Address on medicine, delivered at 41st annual meeting of American Medical Association, held in Nashville, Tenn..... 1890
  - Address on the objects of the American Medical Temperance Association, delivered at annual meeting in Detroit, June 9, 1892. Chicago..... 1893
  - Illusions and delusions in the practice of medicine..... 1892
  - Influence of alcohol on the human system. N. Y..... 1890
  - Report on the meteorological conditions and their relations to the epidemic influenza and some other diseases in Chicago, during the six months ending March 31, 1890.....
  - On prevalent therapeutic inconsistencies in medical practice illustrated in current medical literature and in clinical observations (read in medical section of the Michigan Medical Soc., May 5, 1892.)..... 1893
  - Illinois State Board of Health. See Ills.
  - Medical School, Northwestern University. Circulars of information for 1896-6. Pam. 8°. Chicago.....

**MEDICINE—Continued.**

- Palmer, Chas. Follen. Inebriety; its source, prevention and cure. 12°. Chicago. .... 1898
- Sherman, Julien S., *M. D.* Address before the alumni of Chicago Medical College, March, 1870, pam. ....
- Williamson, George, *M. D.* The laws of heredity. 12°. Chicago. .... 1887
- MEEKER, N. C. Life in the west; or, stories of the Mississippi valley. 12°. N. Y. .... 1868
- MEGINNESS, John F. Biography of Frances Slocum. 8°. Williamsport. .... 1891
- MELICK, J. E., clerk village board, *comp.* Ordinances of the village of West Springfield, Ills., adopted June 1, 1885. 12°. Springfield. .... 1886
- MELISH, John. Travels in U. S. A. in 1806-1811. 2 vols. 8°. Phila. .... 1812
- MEMORABLE days in America. Being journal of a tour to U. S. principally undertaken to ascertain the condition and prospects of British emigrants. Account of Birkbeck's settlement in Ills. Faux, W. 8°. London. .... 1823
- MEMORANDUM of M. Austin's journey from the lead mines in Wythe Co., Va., to lead mines in the Province of La., west of the Mississippi. 1796-1797. Austin, Moses. (Pub. in Amr. Hist. Review, April, 1900; Vol. 5. No. 3.) ...
- MEMORIAL biography. *See* Biography.
- MEMORIAL biographies of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Pub. by Towne Memorial Fund. 5 vols. 8°. Boston, 1880-1894. Contains biographical sketches of deceased members of the society, 1845-1864. ....
- MEMORIAL day. Ills. State Dept. of Public Instruction. (Circulars Dept. Pub. Instruction.) Annual. 1895-1900. ....
- MEMORIALS of Columbus; or, a collection of authentic documents of that celebrated navigator, now first published from original MSS. by order of Decurians of Genoa; preceded by memoir of his life and travels. Spotorno, D. Gio. Batista. 8°. London. .... 1823

- MEMOIR of James Monroe, Esq., relating to his unsettled claims upon the people and government of the U. S. Monroe, James. 8°. Charlottesville, Va. .... 1828
- MEMOIR of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. Lovejoy, Joseph C., and Lovejoy, Owen. Introduction by John Quincy Adams. 12°. N. Y. .... 1838
- MEMOIRE historique et politique sur la Louisiane. Vergennes, (de) Chas. Gravier. 12°. Paris. .... 1802
- MEMOIRS of Aaron Burr, with miscellaneous selections from his correspondence. Davis, Matthew L. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1836
- MEMOIRS of the campaign of the Northwestern Army of the U. S. in 1812. Sketch revolutionary services of author. Hull, Wm. Paper. 8°. Boston. .... 1824
- MEMOIRS of celebrated characters. Lamartine, Alphonse de. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1856
- MEMOIRS, official and personal. Sketches of travels among northern and southern Indians, embracing a war excursion. Descriptions of scenes of the western border. M'Kenney, Thos. L. 8°. N. Y. .... 1846
- MEMOIRS of Gen. W. T. Sherman, written by himself. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1875
- Another edition, with an appendix, bringing his life down to its closing scenes. Also a personal tribute and critique of the memoirs by Hon. Jas. G. Blaine. Sherman, Gen. W. T. 1 vol. 8°. N. Y. .... 1891
- MEMOIRS of the War. Wilson, Capt. Ephraim A. 12°. Cleveland. .... 1893
- MEMOIRS of the Hon. Thos. Jefferson Secretary of State, Vice-President and President of the U. S. A. Hall, Thomas (?) 2 vols. 12°. .... 1809
- MEMORIES of Shaubena, with incidents relating to the early settlement of the West. Matson, N. 12°. Chicago. .... 1878
- Also, 3d ed. 12°. Chicago. .... 1882
- MEMORY of a beautiful life. Jeannie Nicholas Bramhill. Anon. 12°. Chicago. .... 1898
- MEN and manners in America. Hamilton, Thos. 2d ed. 2 Vols. 8°. Edinburgh. .... 1834

- MEN** of our times; or, leading patriots of the day. Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8°. Hartford..... 1868
- MENARD** County, Ills. Baskin, O. L. & Co., *pubs.* History of Menard and Mason counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1879
- Brink, W. R. & Co., *pubs.* Illustrated atlas map of Menard Co., Ills. Folio..... 1874
- Woman's Columbian Club of Menard Co. Menard, Salem, Lincoln Souvenir Album. 4°. Bloomington 1893
- MERCANTILE** Library of N. Y. 2d supplement to catalogue 1872. Catalogue of English prose fiction, 1876....
- MERCER** County, Ills. Hill, H. H. & Co. *pubs.* History, Mercer and Henderson counties. 8°. Chicago... 1882
- MERCHANTS'** Exchange of St. Louis. *pubs.* Report proceedings Miss. river improvement convention and memorial to Congress. 8°. St. Louis..... 1881
- MESSAGE** from the Governor to Gen. Assembly of Ills. transmitting the semi-annual reports of the Commissioners of Public Works, made in compliance with the 10th section of the act establishing a general system of internal improvements, R. R. and river improvements &c., and Board of Public Works. Majority and minority report &c. 8°. Vandalia... 1838
- of the President of the Republic on opening the session of the Argentine Congress, May 1868. Celman, M. Juarez (President.) Pam. 8°. Buenos Aires. n. d.....
- from President U. S. communicating discoveries made in exploring Mo. river and Washita, by Capts. Lewis and Clark, Dr. Sibley and Mr. Dunbar, with statistical account countries adjacent. Read in Congress Feb. 19, 1806. Jefferson, Thomas, President. 8°. N. Y. 1806
- from President U. S. to Houses of Congress: at commencement first session 39th Cong., with reports of heads of depts. and selections from accompanying documents. Poore, Ben. Perley, ed. (U. S. Pub. Doc.) 8°. Washington..... 1866
- MESSAGE—Continued.**
- from President U. S., transmitting letter from Sec. of War and sundry documents in obedience to resolution of Dec. 31, 1813, requesting such information as may tend to explain cause of failure of U. S. arms on the Northern Frontier. Madison, James, President. 8°. Baltimore..... 1814
- MESSAGES OF PRESIDENTS U. S.**
- French, Jonathan. The True Republican. 12°. Phila..... 1862
- Jackson, Andrew. Annual messages, veto messages, protests &c. of Andrew Jackson. 2d ed. 8°. Baltimore..... 1836
- Poore, Ben. Perley, ed. Messages Pres. U. S. to Congress and reports of heads of departments. (U. S. Pub. Doc.) 8°. Washington 1866
- Richardson, James D., comp. Messages and papers of the Presidents U. S. from 1789-1897. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 10 vols. 8°. Washington. 1896-'99.....
- METHODIST** Episcopal Church. Beggs, Rev. S. R. Pages from the early history of the west and northwest with special reference to Methodism. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1868
- Chamberlain, M. H. Address of the Pres. of McKendree College delivered at the Educational Anniversary of the Southern Ills. M. E. conference, Sept. 29, 1894. Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1894
- Drew Theological Seminary. Our Bulletin. Bi-monthly periodical. Madison, N. J. Aug. 1890 to Mar. 1892.....
- Emory, John, D. D. A defence of "Our Fathers." 8°. N. Y..... 1827
- Leftwich, Rev. W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri. 3 vols. 12°. St. Louis 1870
- Smith, J. C. Reminiscences of early Methodism in Ind. 12°. Indianapolis..... 1879
- For lives of prominent early M. E. preachers, *see* biography.
- MEXICAN WAR.** Brooks, N. C. Complete history of the Mexican War. 8°. Phila..... 1849
- Hartley, Capt. J. W., comp. Proceedings 19th annual reunion Ills. Assoc. Mexican War Veterans. 8°. Decatur..... 1891

MEXICO—*Concluded.*

- Holbrook, Edward S. Poem on Mexican War 8°. Chicago..... 1880
- Perrin, J. Nick. Address to Mexican Veterans of Ills. 8°. Belleville..... 1892
- Mexican War Veterans, Ills. Assoc. of. Proceedings 6th annual reunion Chicago, Sept. 11, and 12, 1879. 8°. Chicago..... 1880
- Ramsey, Albert C., ed. and trans. The other side; or, notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the U. S. 12°. N. Y..... 1850
- MEXICO. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Mexico, 1516-1887. 6 vols. 8°. San Francisco..... 1880
- History of Texas and the North Mexican states, 1531-1889. 2 vols. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890
- Bartlett, John Russell. Personal narratives of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, Cal., Sonora and Chihuahua. 8°. N. Y..... 1854
- Potter, R. M. The Texas revolution and distinguished Mexicans who took part in it. (Magazine Amr. History Oct. 1878) ....
- Prescott, Wm. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 3 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1891
- Schwatka, Lieut. Frederick. In the land of cliff and cave dwellers. 12°. N. Y..... 1893
- Stephens, John L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. 12th ed. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1845
- MICHAUX, F. A. Travels west of Allegheny mountains, in Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and return to Charleston through Upper Carolinas. 2d ed. 8°. London..... 1805
- MICHIGAN. Blois, John T. Gazetteer of Michigan. 12°. Detroit..... 1838
- Another ed. 12°. Detroit..... 1839
- Burton, C. M. Sketch of the life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, the founder of Detroit. 8°. Detroit... 1895
- Hall, B. F. Early history North-western States. 8°. Buffalo..... 1849
- Kelton, Dwight H. Annals of Fort Mackinac. Island ed. 12°. Detroit..... 1864
- Lanman, Chas. The Red Book of Michigan. 8°. Detroit..... 1871

MICHIGAN—*Continued.*

- Lanman, James H. History of Michigan. 8°. N. Y..... 1839
- Michigan, State of, pub.—  
AGRICULTURE. Crop reports of Mich., May, 1891, and Jan., 1892. Pams.....
- Michigan. Sketches of its history, resources and industries. McCracken, S. B., comp. Editions of 1876 and 1882.....
- Michigan & its resources. Sketch of growth of state, its industries, institutions, etc. Morley, Frederick, comp. 2nd ed. 8°. Lansing.. 1882
- Michigan and its resources, its growth, State industries, institutions, etc. Comp. by authority of State. Jochim, John W., comp. 8°. Lansing..... 1893
- ANIMALS. Cook, A. J. Birds of Mich. (Bul. Mich. State Agr. College No. 94.) 8°. Lansing..... 1893
- Game and fish laws of Michigan. Hampton, Chas. S., comp. 8°. Lansing..... 1893
- GEOLOGY. Geological survey of Mich., annual reports of, 1861 and 1891-92.....
- Mines and mineral statistics of Michigan, 1891-1892. Edwards, Jas. P., comp. ....
- Montgomery, Hugh T., M. D. The glacial phenomena as exhibited in Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan, and the resulting waterways. Northern Indiana Hist. Soc. Publication No. 2. Paper. 8°. South Bend, June.. 1899
- INSTITUTIONS. Capital of Michigan. Proceedings at the laying of the corner stone of the new capitol of Michigan, at Lansing. Oct. 2, 1873, Bours, Allen L., comp. Paper. 8°. Lansing..... 1873
- Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Mich. State Institution for. Biennial reports of trustees, 1873-74.....
- Library. Report of State Librarian, 1889-90. Pam.....
- Law and Legislation.
- General school law, 1893.
- Insurance Commissioner of Michigan, 23d annual report. 1893. 2 vols. 8°. Lansing..... 1893



## MICHIGAN—Continued.

- - Joint documents of the State of Mich., being reports of officers and institutions to the Legislature, 1899. 4 vols. 8°. Lansing.. 1890
- - Public acts of Michigan..... 1891
- - Railroad laws of Michigan; and digest of the decisions of Supreme court of Mich., relating to railroads, 1881. Michigan Commissioner of railroads, comp. 8°. Lansing..... 1881
- - Tax laws of Michigan, 1893. Pam. ....
- History and Biography. Bingham, S.D., comp. Early history of Mich. with biographies of State officers, members of congress, judges and legislators. 8°. Lansing. (Mich State Pub.)..... 1868
- - Jochim, John W., comp. Mich. and its resources. 8°. Lansing.. 1893
- - McCracken, S. B. Michigan; sketches of its history, position and industries. 8°. Lansing. 1876 and..... 1882
- - Michigan at Gettysburg, July 1, 2, and 3, 1863, June 12, 1869. Proceedings incident to dedication of Michigan monuments upon battlefield of Gettysburg, June 12, 1869. Full report of monument commission. and detailed statement of the work committed to and performed by it, and the proceedings of various regimental reunions. Trowbridge, L. S. and Farnsworth, Fred. E., eds. 8°. Detroit..... 1899
- - Michigan, State of. Memorial of James G. Blaine. 8°. Lansing... 1893
- - Memorial of Rutherford B. Hayes and Henry P. Baldwin. Legislative proceedings. 8°. Lansing.. 1893
- - The semi-centennial of the admission of the State of Mich. into the Union. 8°. Detroit..... 1896
- - Morley, Frederick, comp. Michigan and its resources. 2nd ed. 8°. Lansing..... 1882
- - Pioneer Soc., State of Michigan. Mich. pioneer collections. Vol. 1, 1887, to vol. 27, 1896. 8°. Lansing. v. y.....
- - Soper, Daniel E., comp. Official directory and legislative manual of the State of Mich., for 1891-2. 12°. Lansing..... 1891

## MICHIGAN—Continued.

- Sheldon, E. M. Early history of Michigan. 8°. N. Y..... 1858
- Strickland, W. P. Old Mackinaw; or, the Fortress of the Lakes. 12°. Phila..... 1860
- Tuttle, Chas. Richard. General history of Michigan. 8°. Detroit 1874
- U. S. Congress. Proceedings in Congress upon acceptance of the statue of Lewis Cass, presented to U. S. by State of Michigan. U. S. Gov't Pubs. 4°. Washington.. 1869
- Woman's Relief Corps, Dep't of Mich. Proceedings of the 8th annual convention, Muskegon. March 10, 11 and 12, 1891. 8°. Battle Creek..... 1891
- MILBURN, William Henry. Pioneers, preachers and people of the Miss. Valley. 12°. N. Y..... 1860
- - Ten years of preacher-life. Chapters from an autobiography. 12°. N. Y..... 1859
- MILES, Gen. Nelson A. Personal recollections and observations. 8°. Chicago..... 1896
- MILITARY art, Hill, Col. Robert F. Grand army tactics of the U. S. 16°. Kalamazoo..... 1894
- Rice, Col. James M. Rangemanual and score record. 16°. Springfield..... 1892
- - Small arms practice for National Guard. 16°. Springfield..... 1892
- MILITARY history. Boynton, H. V. The National Military Park, Chickamauga, Chattanooga. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895
- Logan, John A. The volunteer soldier of America. 8°. Chicago 1897
- Neff, Jacob K. The army and navy of America. 8°. Phila..... 1845
- MILITARY map of Illinois 1895. Orendorff, Alfred. Adj. Gen. Ills. 16°. Chicago..... 1895
- MILITARY operations of General Beaugard in the war between the States 1861-1865, including brief personal sketch and narrative of his services in the war with Mexico. 1846-8. Roman, Alfred. 2 Vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1854

- MILITARY telegraph during Civil War in U. S., with an exposition of ancient and modern means of communication and of Federal and Confederate cipher systems; also account of the war between the States. Plum, Wm. R. 2 Vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1882
- MILITIA. Chamberlain, Henry Barrett. Historical sketch of Oakland rifles, and "Co. C." 4th Inf. I. N. G. 4°. Chicago..... 1889
- Illinois, State of. See Ills. Adj. General and Wars.
- The act for the organization and government of the militia of this State, (Ills.) passed March 2, 1833. 16°. Vandalia..... 1833
- Rice, Col. James M. Small arms practice for National Guard. 16°. Springfield..... 1892
- Range manual and score record. 16°. Springfield..... 1892
- Turner, Henry L. Souvenir album and sketch book. 1st Inf. I. N. G. Chicago. 4°. Chicago. n. d.....
- MILLEDGE, John. The DeRenne gift. A communication from the State Librarian to the Governor of Georgia. 8°. Atlanta..... 1894
- MILLER, Chas. Kingsbury. Desecration of the American flag and prohibitive legislation. Pam. n. d.....
- Flo J., ed. The National Picket. A national journal for the Woman's Relief Corps. Monthly. Monticello, Ills. Vol. 2, Sept., 1892, to vol. 6, Feb., 1897. (Incomplete.)..
- Francis W. Cincinnati's beginnings. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1890
- Mrs. Mary H. Catalogue of the Iowa State Library, 1869, also biennial reports of Librarian to the Governor, 1869-1893 inclusive. 8°. Des Moines. pams.....
- W. G., D. D. Thirty years in the Itinerary. 12°. Milwaukee..... 1875
- S. A. and Gurley, Wm. F. E. Bulletins of the Ills. State Museum of Natural History. (Ills. State Pubs.) Nos. 8 to 11 inc., 1893-96. Pams. Springfield.....
- MILLS, Abraham, A. M. Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y.... 1851
- Hon. David. Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute. Pam. 16°. Ottawa, 1899. (Canadian Gov't Pub.).....

## MILLS—Concluded.

- Henry A. A Senator from Carroll co., Ill. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in the Senate of Ills. March 12, 1879. Published by order of the Senate. 8°. Springfield..... 1879
- MILWAUKEE. Buck, James S. Pioneer history of Milwaukee. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1876
- Public Museum. Reports (annual) of the board of trustees. 1st to 17th, 1883 to 1899, except 2d, 3d and 6th, 1894, '95, '96.
- MINES and Mining. Ills. Miners' Assoc. Reply of the coal miners to the protests and arguments of the coal operators of Ills, against adverse legislation. Pam. n. d.....
- Inspector of mines of Montana. Annual report. 1890-92. Pam. 8°. Helena. 1891-'92.....
- Schoolcraft, Henry R. View of the lead mines of Mo. 8°. N. Y..... 1819
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Early lead mining in Ills. and Wis. (Pub. Amr. Hist. Assoc.)..... 1893
- MINIER, George B. Recollections of early Ills. Manuscript.....
- MINISTERIAL faithfulness. A sermon preached on the occasion of the ordination to the Diaconate of Mr. Thos. Bennington Barlow, B. A. at St. Paul's church, Rantoul, Ills. White, John Chanler. 8°. Springfield..... 1893
- MINISTERO di Agricoltura, Industria Commercio D'Italia. Annuario Statistica Italiano, Anno 1891. Annali di Statistica, Serie 2, vol. 18, 1891. Annali di Statistica, Serie 3, vol. 1, 1892. Annali di Statistica, Serie 3, vol. 4, 1893.
- MINISTRY of Taunton, with incidental notices of other professions. Introductory notices by Hon. Francis Baylies. Emery, Samuel Hopkins. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1853
- MINNEAPOLIS Journal, pub. Cartoons of the Spanish-American war. By "Bart." (Library of Journal Extras, pub. quarterly.) Paper. 8°. Minneapolis, Jan..... 1899

- MINNEAPOLIS public library. 3rd annual report..... 1892
- MINNESOTA and the Far West. Oliphant, Laurence. 8°. Edinburgh and London..... 1855
- Bishop, Judson W. The story of a regiment. (2nd Minn. Vet. Vols. Inf.) 12°. St. Paul..... 1890
- Hill, Alfred J. History of Co. "E." 6th Minn. Regt. Vol. Inf. Pam. 8°. St. Paul..... 1899
- MINNESOTA Hist. Soc. Collections of the Minn. Hist. Soc.....
- Biennial reports Minn. Hist. Soc. to Legislature. 7, 9, 10—1892, 1897, 1899.....
- Catalogue Library Minn. Hist. Soc. 2 vols. 8°. St. Paul..... 1888
- Charter, by-laws, roll officers and members, standing committe's, etc.....
- Collections of Minn. Hist. Soc., vol. 1, being a reprint of 1850-'56.....
- Collections Minn. Hist. Soc., beginning vol. 2, pt. 1, 1860, to vol. 8, pt. 3, 1898. V. Y. 8°. St. Paul.....
- Gustavus Adolphus College, catalogue of, 1891-'92. Pam.....
- Neill, Edward Duffield. History of Minn. 8°. Phila..... 1858
- Oliphant, Laurence. Minn. and the far West. 8°. Edinburgh and London..... 1855
- State Library Catalogue of law books. 1894. Pam.....
- State Librarian, report of, 1887-88. Pam.....
- Torrance, Eli. Address of Commander Torrance at the 16th annual encampment Dept. of Minn. G. A. R. Minneapolis..... 1896
- Williams, J. Fletcher. History of St. Paul. Minn. (Collections Minn. Hist. Soc. Vol. 4.) 8°. St. Paul..... 1876
- MINIMUM tariff of rates adopted by Board of Fire Underwriters of Springfield, Ills., 1879. Fire Underwriters, board of.....
- MINUTES of a convention of delegates from all parts of the State of Ills., favorable to the immediate abolition of slavery in the U. S., Alton, Ills., Oct. 26, 1837. List of delegates and the proceedings of the convention. Pam. 12°. Alton..... 1838

- MINUTES of Intercontinental Railway Commission. Washington, Dec. 4, 1890, Dec. 15, 1891. Intercontinental Commissioners. (English and Spanish) (U. S. Gov't. pubs.) 4°. Washington..... 1891
- MIRROR of olden time border life. (Border life.) Pritts, J., comp. 8°. Abington, Va..... 1849
- MISCELLANIES. (Ohio Valley Hist. Miscellanies, No. 1.) Tour in Ohio, Ky. and Ind. Territory, 1805. Espy, Josiah. 2. Two western campaigns War of 1812. Williams, Samuel. 3. The Leatherwood god, Taneyhill. R. H. Ohio Valley Historical Series. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1871
- MISCELLANIES, Caton, John Dean. 8°. Boston..... 1890
- MISSION.
- Mission de l'Oregon, et voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses aux sources de la Colombie, de l'Athabasca et du Sascatchewan, 1845-6. De Smet, Père P. J. 12°. Paris..... 1848
- Mission du Canada, Relations inédites de la Nouvelle-France (1672-1679.) Pour faire suite, aux anciennes relations. Douniol, Charles, ed. 2 Vols. 12°. Paris. 1861
- Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. Heckewelder, John. 8°. Phila..... 1839
- MISSIONARY labors of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Alloues in Lake Superior region. Verwyst, Rev. Chrysostom, O. S. F. 12°. Milwaukee..... 1896
- MISSIONARY Societies. Western Foreign Missionary Soc., pub. 2d annual report of board of directors, May 6, 1834. 8°. Pittsburgh..... 1854
- MISSISSIPPI.
- Lowry, Robert and McCardle, Wm. H. History of Miss. 8°. Jackson..... 1891

## MISSISSIPPI—Continued.

- Mayes, Edward, *LL. D.* History of education in Miss. (U. S. Bureau of Education, Circular of Information No. 2, 1899. Contributions to American educational history. Herbert B. Adams, ed.) Paper. Washington..... 1899
- MISSISSIPPI basin, The. Struggle between England and France, 1697-1763. Winsor, Justin. 8°. Boston and New York ..... 1896
- MISSISSIPPI river. Baker, *Hon.* James H. The sources of the Miss. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. Vol. 6, part 1.) 8°. St. Paul ..... 1897
- Cones, Elliott, *ed.* Expeditions of Zebulon M. Pike. 3 vols. N. Y. .... 1895
- Coxe, Daniel. Description of the English province of Carolina, by the Spaniards called Florida and by the French La Louisiane. 12°. London..... 1741
- Gould, E. W. Fifty years on the Miss.; or, history of river navigation. 8°. St. Louis ..... 1869
- Griffin, Appleton P. C. Discovery of the Miss. and bibliographical account. Fac simile of map of Louis Joliet, 1674. 4°. N. Y. .... 1883
- Guthrie, Ossian. The great lakes and their relation to the lake and gulf waterway. Lake fluctuations. Pam. n. d. ....
- Humphreys, *Capt.* A. A., and Abbot, *Lieut.* H. L. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Miss. river. 8°. Washington.... 1867
- Merchants Exchange of St. Louis. *pubs.* Miss. River Improvement Convention. Report of proceedings. 8°. St. Louis..... 1881
- Miss. river, The. The commercial highway of the nation. Tompkins, Frank H. 8°. Baltimore.. 1892
- Nicollet, I. N. Report of Upper Miss. river. 8°. Washington.... 1845
- Thomassay, R. De La Salle at Relations inédites de la découverte du Miss. 8°. Paris..... 1859
- Tompkins, Frank H., *ed.* The Miss. river. The commercial highway of the nation. (Repub. from Manufacturers Record.) 8°. Baltimore ..... 1892

## MISSISSIPPI—Continued.

- Miss. and Ohio rivers. Plans for protection of delta, etc. Ellet, Chas., jr. 8°. Phila..... 1853
- MISSISSIPPI Valley and prehistoric events. Walker, C. B. 8°. Burlington, Iowa ..... 1890
- Anonymous. Heart of the West. An American story. 8°. Chicago 1871
- Flint, Timothy. History and geography of the Miss. Valley. 8°. Boston..... 1833
- - Recollections of the last ten years. 8°. Boston..... 1826
- Foster, J. W., *LL. D.* The Miss. Valley. Its physical geography. 8°. Chicago..... 1869
- Hennepin, P. Louis. Voyage en pays plus grand que l'Europe, entre la Mér glaciale, et le Nouveau Mexique. (Bound in "Relations de la Louisiane, et du Flueve Mississippi," pp. 201-381 inc. 16°. Amsterdam ..... 1720
- Ludlow, N. M. Dramatic life as I found it. 8°. St. Louis..... 1880
- Milburn, Wm. Henry. Pioneers, preachers and people of the Miss. Valley. 12°. N. Y. .... 1860
- Monette, John W., *M. D.* History of the discovery and settlement of the Miss. Valley. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1846
- Sanitary Fair, *pub.* The Western Sanitary Commission. 8°. St. Louis..... 1864
- Spencer, J. W. Reminiscences of pioneer life in the Mississippi Valley. 8°. Davenport..... 1872
- Springer, Wm. M. Explorations of Father Marquette and others in the Mississippi Valley. (Address at St. Ignace, Mich.) Pub. in Amr. Catholic Historical. Researches, Vol. 12, No. 4, Oct., 1895. ....
- Tanner, H. S., *pub.* View of the Valley of the Miss.; or, the emigrants' and travelers' guide to the West. 12°. Phila..... 1832
- Walker, C. B. Mississippi Valley and pre-historic events. 8°. Burlington..... 1890
- Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. 8°. Boston..... 1894
- - The Mississippi Basin. The struggle between England and France, 1697-1763. 8°. Boston and N. Y. .... 1896
- For other works relating to Miss. Valley *see* Travel and Voyage

- MISSOURI. Barns, C. R., *ed.* and *pub.* Switzler's illustrated history of Missouri. 1541-1881. 8°. St. Louis..... 1881
- Beck, Lewis C. Gazetteer of Illinois and Missouri. 8°. Albany.. 1823
- Billon, Frederick L., *comp.* Annals of St. Louis under French and Spanish dominations. 4°. St. Louis..... 1886
- Broadhead, James O. The Louisiana purchase. (Mo. Hist. Soc. Pub. No. 13.) 8°. St. Louis..... 1897
- Conway, Rev. J. J. Catholic church in St. Louis, 1764-1776. Mo. Hist. Soc. Pub. No. 14.) 8°. St. Louis 1897
- Darby, John F. & Todd, Albert. Samuel Gaty of St. Louis. (Pubs. Mo. Hist. Soc. No. 5.) Pam. St. Louis..... 1881
- Dixon, Mrs. Archibald. The Missouri compromise and its repeal. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1899
- Education. Public schools, report of, 1890. Pam. Jefferson City.... 1891
- Edwards, John N. Shelby and his men. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1867
- Graebner, A. L. Half a century of sound Lutheranism in America. History of the Mo. Synod. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893
- Hicks, Frederick C. Territorial revenue system of Mo. (Article No. 2 in No. 12, Pub. Mo. Hist. Soc.) 8°. St. Louis..... 1896
- Hilder, F. F. Archaeology of Missouri. (Pubs. Mo. Hist. Soc. No. 6.).....
- Hyde, Wm. Newspapers and newspaper people of three decades. (Pub. Mo. Hist. Soc. No. 12, article No. 1.).....
- Leftwich, Rev. W. M. Martyrdom in Mo. 2 vols. 12°. St. Louis..... 1870
- MISSOURI and Ills. Tract Soc. 4th annual report, presented Mar. 1831. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1831
- Mo. Hist. Soc. Constitution and by-laws, 1875.
- Mo. Hist. Soc. Pub. of No. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 1890-'95, 1894, '96, '97, 1900,
- Phillips, Wm. The conquest of Kansas by Mo. and her allies. 12°. Boston..... 1856
- Powell, Wm. H. Sinking Creek Valley raid, 1862. 8°..... 1869
- Reavis, L. U. The Commonwealth of Mo. 8°. London..... 1890
- MISSOURI River and its utmost source. Brower, J. V. 8°. St. Paul..... 1896
- Robertson, C. F. Attempts to separate the west from the American union. (Pubs. Mo. Hist. Soc. No. 8.).....
- St. Louis. *See* St. Louis.
- St. Paul's College. Triennial catalogue of, 1876. Pam.....
- Scharf, J. Thomas. History of St. Louis city and county. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1883
- Schoolcraft, Henry R. Scenes and adventures in Ozark Mts. 8°. Phila..... 1853
- Schoolcraft, Henry R. View of the lead mines of Mo. 8°. N. Y..... 1819
- Shewey, Arista C., pub. Shewey's pictorial St. Louis. 8°. St. Louis 1892
- Steedman, I. G. W. Carp and carp culture in Mo. with an appendix on native fish. Pam. 8°. St. Louis 1884
- Thompson, George. Prison life and reflections. 12°. Hartford..... 1855
- Waldo, Wm. Recollections of a Septuagenarian. (Nos. 2 and 3, pub. Mo. Hist. Soc.) 8°. St. Louis..... 1890
- Wetmore, Alphonso. Gazetteer of the State of Mo. 8°. St. Louis... 1837
- MISUSE of the national flag of the U. S. of America. Soc. of Colonial Wars in Ills.. pubs. 8°. Chicago. 1895
- MITCHELL, S. Augustus, pub. Young's tourist's pocket map of the State of Ills. 32°. Phila..... 1894
- Ills. in 1837. Map. 8°. Phila.... 1837
- MITCHELL, Rev. S. S. in Memoriam. Lincoln. 8°. Harrisburg..... 1865
- MITCHELL & Hinman, pubs. Index of all the counties, districts, towns, &c. of U. S. and history to accompany reference and distance map. 8°. Phila..... 1835
- MITFORD, Mary Russell, *ed.* Stories of American life, by Amer. writers. 3 vols. 12°. London..... 1830

- MITCHENER, C. H., *ed.* Ohio annals. Historic events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum valleys. 8°. Dayton, O. .... 1876
- MODERN persecution; or, insane asylums unveiled. Packard, *Mrs.* E. P. W. Vol. 1. ....
- persecution; or, married woman's liabilities, as demonstrated by the action of the Ills. legislature. Packard, *Mrs.* E. P. W. Vol. 2; 2 vols. 12°. Hartford. .... 1891
- MOLLHAUSEN, Baldwin. Diary of journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific. 2 vols. 8°. London. .... 1838
- MONETTE, John W., *M. D.* History of the discovery and settlement of the Mississippi valley by Spain, France and Great Britain, etc. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1846
- MONROE, James, 5th President U. S., born. 1754; died, 1831. *See* Biography. ....
- MONROE, James. Memoir of James Monroe, esq., relating to his unsettled claims upon the people and government of the U. S. 8°. Charlottesville, Va. .... 1828
- MONROE county, Ills. McDonough, J. L. & Co., *pubs.* History of Randolph, Monroe & Perry counties. 4°. Phila. .... 1883
- M. Washburne, et Mgr. Darboy. *Extrait du correspondant.* Armagnac, L. 8°. Paris. .... 1877
- MONTAGUE, E. J. Directory of Randolph Co. Ills. 12°. Alton. .... 1859
- MONTANA.
- Agriculture, Labor and Industry. bureau of; 6th annual report. .... 1896
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Washington, Idaho and Montana. 8°. San Francisco. .... 1890
- Dowse, Thomas. The New Northwest. Montana, Helena; its past, present and future. Paper. 8°. Chicago. .... 1890
- Helena Board of Trade. Report for 1887. Paper. 8°. Helena. .... 1887

MONTANA—*Concluded.*

- Montana Dept. G. A. R. Proceedings of the 5th and 6th Encampment 1889-1890. Paper. 8°. Bozeman. .... 1890
- Montana, Hist. Soc. Biennial reports Librarian Hist. Soc. of Montana. 2d, 3d and 4th biennial, 1889-4, 95-6, 97-8. ....
- State Officers. Report of the Governor 1894. John S. Crosby, Governor. ....
- - Report Auditor Public Accounts, 1874, 1897-1898. ....
- - Report Attorney General, 1898. ....
- - Report Treasurer 1874. ....
- - Report Superintendent Public Instruction 1890, 1898-1899 and 1902. ....
- The Treasure State and its industries and resources. 6th annual report of the Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry of the State of Montana, 1898. ....
- - Report Register State Land Office, 1896. ....
- - Report State Bd. Land Commissioners, 1898. ....
- - Report State Inspector of Mines, 1890-1892. ....
- - Montana Law Library, Catalogue of, 1892-96. ....
- - Constitution of Montana as adopted by Constitutional Convention 1889. ....
- - Legislative manual of the State of Montana. Pub. by authority 1895. ....
- - State Library, Report of. Miscellaneous dept. 1897-98. ....
- Wheeler, Wm. F., *comp.* Catalogue of the Library of the Hist. Soc. of Montana. 8°. Helena. .... 1902
- - A complete and comprehensive description of its agricultural, stock raising and mineral resources. Statistics of climate &c. Union Pacific R. R. pub. 12°. St. Louis. .... 1902
- MONTCALM and Wolfe. Part 7, France and England in N. Amr. Parkman, Francis. 12°. 2 vols. Boston. .... 1887

- MONTGOMERY, D. H. Leading facts of Amer. History. (Leading Facts of Hist. Series.) 12°. Boston.... 1891
- Hugh T., M. D. The glacial phenomena as exhibited in N. Ind. and So. Mich. and the resulting waterways. (N. Ind. Hist. Soc. pub. No. 2.) Paper. 8°. South Bend, June..... 1899
- Co., Ills. Perrin, Wm. Henry, ed. History of Bond & Montgomery Cos., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1882
- MONTICELLO Seminary. Baldwin, Rev. Theron. Letter to Rev. John F. Brooks, written on inside of circular of the seminary. Alton, Feb. 24. 1838.....
- Catalogue of Monticello Seminary, 55th annual catalogue, 1893.....
- MONUMENTS. Altgeld, John P. Address on battlefield of Chickamauga, at dedication Ills. monuments, Sept. 18, 1896.....
- Beveridge, John L., Vaughan, David B., Greenhut, Joseph B., commrs Ills. monument at Gettysburg, report of. 8°. Springfield 1892
- Chicago Hist. Soc., pub. Unveiling Memorial Group. Chicago massacre 1812. 8°. Chicago..... 1893
- James, Geo. Francis, ed. The Logan Monument Memorial. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- Lee, Alfred E. The Battle of Gettysburg. 8°. Columbus..... 1898
- Dedication of the Lovejoy monument, Alton, Ills., Nov. 8, 1897. 8°. Alton. n. d.....
- Powers, John Carroll. Reports (annual) of the custodian to the Executive Com. of the National Lincoln Monument Ass'n., 1875-1883. 8°. Springfield..... 1884
- U. S. Congress. Centennial celebration and Washington Monument at Newburgh, N. Y. (U. S. Gov't. pub.) 4°. Washington... 1899
- Walker, Edwin S. The Lincoln monument. 12°. Springfield.... 1879
- MOORE, Frank. Civil war in song and story. 8°. N. Y..... 1889
- Diary of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1860
- Songs and ballads of the American Revolution. Moore, Frank, comp. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

## MONUMENTS—Continued.

- The Rebellion Record. A diary of American events. Moore, Frank, ed. 10 vols. & supplement (1 vol.) 8°. N. Y.....1861-1867
- Women of the War. 8°. Hartford 1866
- MOOREHEAD, Warren K. Fort Ancient, Ohio. 2d ed. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890
- Primitive man in Ohio. 8°. N. Y.. 1892
- MORAN, Thomas Francis. Rise and development of the bicameral system in America. (Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, Series 13.) 8°. Baltimore, May..... 1896
- MORGAN, Elder John. The Plan of Salvation. (Tract No. 2.) Doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Pam. ....
- MORGAN, Wm. F. Joy darkened; a sermon. 8°. N. Y..... 1866
- MORGAN county, Ills. Donnelly, Loyd & Co., pubs. History of Morgan Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1878
- Bailey, J. C. W. City directory of Springfield and Jacksonville. 8°. Springfield..... 1866
- Eames, Chas. H. Historic Morgan and classic Jacksonville. 8°. Jacksonville..... 1886
- Henderson, D. Patrick. Historical address to the Old Settlers' Association of Morgan and Cass counties, Ills. Manuscript.....
- MORLEY, Frederick, comp. Michigan and its resources. 8°. Lansing.. 1882
- MORLEY, Wm. R., comp. Proceedings third reunion Yates Phalanx 39th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf., Bloomington, Ills., Feb. 21, 1884. 8°. Wilmington, Ills..... 1884
- MORMON difficulties. Report of the Governor of Ills. in relation to the difficulties in Hancock Co. Dec. 7, 1846. Ford, Gov. Thomas. Pub. in reports to Gen. Assembly of Ills..... 1847
- Metropolis (The). Guide to Salt Lake City and its environs. History and description of Utah and its people. Parry, J. H. & Co. pubs. 12°. Salt Lake City..... 1899
- Practices and sermons; a few choice examples of. Mysteries of the endowment—house, Brigham Young's will, fraud upon the will, the Mormon expositor, Mountain Meadow massacre, etc. David Whitmer talks, etc. Anonymous. Pam. n. d.....

- 
- MORMON Prophet (The). Dougall, Lily. 12°. N. Y..... 1899
- Prophet (The) and his harem. The history of Brigham Young, his wives and children. Waite, Mrs. C. V. 12°. Cambridge..... 1866
- War, the history of. The rise, progress and peculiar tenets of the of the Mormon doctrine. Examination of the Book of Mormon; the trial of Joe Smith and his brethren for high treason and murder. The attempted assassination of Ex-Gov. Boggs. Hunt, James H. 12°. St. Louis..... 1844
- MORMONS at home. Incidents and travel from Mo. to California, 1852-53. Series letters. Ferris, Mrs. B. G. 12°. N. Y..... 1856
- and the silver mines. Bonwick, James, F. R. G. S. 12°. London.. 1872
- Discourse before Pa. Hist. Soc. March 26, 1850. Kane, Thos. L. Pam. Phila..... 1850
- History of; their persecutions and travels, manifestoes of church of Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints and members council of Apostles. Cannon, Pres. Geo. Q. 12°. Salt Lake City..... 1891
- or, the Latter Day Saints. In valley of Great Salt Lake. History of rise, progress, condition and prospects. Gunnison, Lieut. J. W. 12°. Phila..... 1856
- or, Latter Day Saints. Memoir of life and death of Jos. Smith. Mackay, Chas. 12°. London, 1851 (f) Another edition. 12°. London... 1852
- MORMON'S own book; or, Mormonism tried by its own standards. Taylder, T. W. P. 12°. London.. 1857
- MORMONISM and the Mormons. Historical view of rise and progress of Latter Day Saints. Kidder, Daniel P. 16°. N. Y..... 1856
- Bancroft Hubert Howe. History of Utah, 1840-1897. 8°. San Francisco 1890
- Beadle, J. H. Life in Utah. 8°. Atlanta, Ga..... 1870
- - Western Wilds and the men who redeem them. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1879
- Bennett, John C. History of the Saints. 12°. Boston..... 1842
- Bonwick, James, F. R. G. S. The Mormons and the silver mines. 12°. London..... 1872
- Barrani et, Dros, pub. Le Mormonisme, Histoire et doctrines des Mormons. 12°. Paris..... 1855
- Bowles, Samuel. Across the continent. 12°. Springfield..... 1865
- Brotherton, Edward. Mormonism. Pam. Manchester. n. d..... ..
- Burton, Richard F. The city of the Saints. 8°. N. Y..... 1862
- Cannon, Pres. Geo. Q. History of the Mormons. 12°. Salt Lake City 1891
- Caswell, Henry, M. A. The city of the Mormons. Pam. London.... 1842
- - The Prophet of the 19th Century. 12°. London..... 1843
- Clayton, W. Emigrants' Guide, Latter Day Saints. Pam. St. Louis. 1843
- Cleeve, Rev. C. W., Robertson, Rev. James, Carter Rev. Phillip and Taylor, Elder John. Public discussion between. Pam. Liverpool..... 1860
- Coyner, J. M., comp. Hand-book of Mormonism. Pam. Salt Lake City..... 1862
- Dixon, Wm. Hepworth. New America. 12°. Phila..... 1867
- Dougall, Lily. The Mormon Prophet. 12°. N. Y..... 1899
- Ferris, Benjamin G. Utah and the Mormons. 12°. N. Y..... 1864
- Ferris, Mrs. B. G. Mormons at home. 12°. N. Y..... 1856
- Ford, Gov. Thomas. History of Ills. 1818-1847. (Mormons and Mormon War. Chaps. 10, 11, pages 312-369, inc. 12°. Chicago..... 1854
- - Mormon difficulties. Report of the Governor in relation to the difficulties in Hancock Co. (Pub. in reports to Gen. Assembly, 1847.)
- Green, Nelson Winch. Ten years among the Mormons. Narrative Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith. 12°. N. Y..... 1858
- Gregg, Thomas. The Prophet of Palmyra. 12°. N. Y..... 1890
- Gunnison, Lieut. J. W. The Mormons; or, Latter-Day Saints. 12°. Phila..... 1 56



## MORMONISM—Continued.

- Hickman, Wm. A. Brigham's destroying angel. 12°. N.Y. .... 1872
- Hunt, Jas. H. Mormonism; origin, rise and progress of sect. 12°. St. Louis ..... 1844
- The Mormon war. 12°. St. Louis.. 1844
- Hyde, John, jr. Mormonism. 12°. N.Y. .... 1857
- Mormonisme (Le). Histoire et doctrines des Mormons. Borani et Dros, pub. 12°. Paris..... 1855
- Mormonism in all ages Turner, Prof. J. B. 12°. N. Y. and London..... 1842
- Its leaders and designs. Hyde, John jr. 12°. N. Y. .... 1857
- Its rise and progress and the prophet. Joseph Smith. Brotherton, Edward. Pam. Manchester. n. d. ....
- Mormon Iniquity, (The). Discourse before New-West Education commission, Nov. 2, 1884. Noble, Rev. F. A., D. D. Pam. Chicago..... 1884
- Kane, Thos. L. The Mormons. Pam. Phila..... 1850
- Kelley, E. L. and Braden Clark. Public discussion. 8°. St. Louis 1884
- Kennedy, J. H. Early Days of Mormonism. 12°. London..... 1888
- Kidder, Daniel P. Mormonism and the Mormons. 16°. N. Y. .... 1856
- Lee, John D. Mormonism unveiled. 8°. St. Louis..... 1882
- Little, James A. From Kirtland to Salt Lake City. 8°. Salt Lake City ..... 1890
- Mackay, Chas. The Mormons. 12°. London..... 1851
- Another ed. 12°. London..... 1852
- McClelland, John A. Speech in U. S. House of Representatives April 2, 1860, on polygamy in Utah. (Bound in a collection of speeches by orators of the period..... 1858-1862
- Morgan, Elder John. Doctrines of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Pams. n. d. ....
- The plan of Salvation. (Tract No. 2.) Pams. n. d. ....

## MORMONISM—Continued.

- Mormon practices and sermons. Pam. n. d. ....
- Mulholland, James. Address to Americans. Pam..... 1841
- Noble, Rev. F. A., D. D. The Mormon iniquity. Pam. Chicago... 1884
- Origin, rise and progress of Tucker, Pomery. 12°. N. Y. .... 1867
- Origin, rise and progress of sect. Hunt, James H. 12°. St. Louis.. 1844
- Parry & Co., pub. The Mormon metropolis. 12°. Salt Lake City.... 1889
- Pratt, Orson. Series of pamphlets, to which is appended a discession between Elder W. Gibson and Rev. Mr. Woodman. Liverpool... 1851
- Pratt, P. P. Voice of warning. 16°. N. Y. .... 1837
- Pratt, Parley P. Key to theology. 5th ed. 16°. Salt Lake City..... 1893
- Presiding Officers Church Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints, Directory. Catalogue church publications. 32°. Salt Lake City. n. d. ....
- Remy, Jules, and Breuchley, Julius, M. A. Journey to Great Salt Lake City. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1861
- Reporter Salt Lake Tribune. The Lee trial. Pam. Salt Lake City. 1875
- Rich, Benj. E. A friendly discussion upon religious subjects. Pam. n. d. ....
- Sexton, Dr. George. Portraiture of Mormonism. 16° London..... 1849
- Smith, Joseph, jr. Book of Mormon. Five editions. 12°. Palmyra, N. Y. 1830
- 16°. Kirtland, O. .... 1837
- 4th Am. ed. 16°. Nauvoo, Ills. .... 1842
- 6th European ed. 16°. Liverpool and London..... 1866
- 16°. Salt Lake City..... 1863
- The Pearl of Great Price. 8°. Salt Lake City..... 1891
- Smith, Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Fifteen years' residence among the Mormons. Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith. Green, Nelson, Winch. ed. 12°. N. Y. .... 1853
- Another edition. 12°. Chicago.. 1876

## MORMONISM—Continued.

- Smith, President Geo. A. Rise, progress and travels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.. Pam. Salt Lake City..... 1872
- Spaulding, Rev. Solomon. The manuscript found. Pam. Lamoni, Iowa..... 1886
- Spencer, Elder Orson, A. B. Letters. Prominent doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ, Latter-Day Saints. Letters on. 12°. Salt Lake City..... 1874
- Stansbury, Howard. The Valley of the Great Salt Lake, Utah. 8°. Phila. With maps..... 1852
- Stenhouse, Mrs. T. B. H. Tell it all. A life's experience in Mormonism. 8°. Hartford..... 1890  
Introduction by Harriet Beecher Stowe.
- Stenhouse, Fanny. The tyranny of Mormonism. 12°. London..... 1898
- Taylor, John, ed., printer and publisher. Times and seasons. Vol. 5. 8°. Nauvoo ..... 1844
- Taylder, T. W. P. The Mormons' own book. 12° London..... 1857
- Tucker, Pomeroy. Mormonism. 12°. N. Y..... 1867
- Tullidge, Edward W. Life of Joseph, the Prophet. 8°. Plano.... 1890
- Turner, Prof. J. B. Mormonism in all ages. 12°. N. Y. and London.... 1842
- Utah Board of Trade, comp. Utah, its resources and attractions. Pam. Omaha..... 1879
- Walte, Mrs. C. V. The Mormon Prophet and his harem. 12°. Cambridge ..... 1866
- Ward, Austin N. Male life among Mormons. 12°. Phila..... 1863
- Wife of Mormon Elder (Ward, Maria). Female life among the Mormons. 12°. N. Y..... 1856
- Young, Ann Eliza. Wife No. 19. A life in bondage. 8°. Hartford.. 1876
- MORRILL, Justin S. Memorial addresses on life and character of Justin S. Morrill. 4°. Washington..... 1899  
*See Biography.*
- MORRIS, Charles. Map of Northern English Colonies and French neighboring settlements, 1749. Pub. to accompany Pote's Journal. 8°. N. Y..... 1896
- MORRIS, Robert C. Collections of the Wyoming Hist. Soc. Vol. 1. 8°. Cheyenne..... 1897
- MORRISON, Wm. R., sketch of life of. (Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860, pages 237-238.) Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago. 1896.....
- MORSE, Jedidiah. The American gazetteer. 8°. London..... 1796  
3rd ed. revised etc. 8°. Boston.. 1810
- MORSE, Rev. Jedidiah, D. D. Report on Indian affairs. 8°. New Haven 1822
- MORSE, John T. jr. Abraham Lincoln. (American Statesman Series.) 12°. Boston..... 1893
- MORTON, Levi P. Sketch of life of. (Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. pp. 216-219.) Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- Oliver P. Life of, including his important speeches. Foulke, Wm. Dudley. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis. 1899
- MOSES, John. Illinois historical and statistical. 2 vols. Chicago..... 1899-92  
Also; appendix, supplementary. Pam..... 1896
- The organization of the State of Illinois into counties. Address before the Ills. State Bar Association. Manuscript.....
- Response to toast, Winchester, Ills. July 4, 1876. Pam. Winchester.. 1876
- Hon. John & Kirkland, Maj. Joseph eds. History of Chicago. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago..... 1895
- MOTTELEY, Paul F. & Copeland, T. Campbell, eds. The soldier in our civil war. 2 vols. 4°. N. Y... 1890
- MOTTO of Jubilee College. Beginning July 26, 1847, to October, 1852. Periodical devoted to the interests of Jubilee College and the Episcopal diocese of Ills. Chase, Rev. Philander, ed.....
- MOULTON, Richard G. The wisdom and oratory of the Bible. (University of Chicago. Univ. extension.) 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- MOULTRIE County, Ills. Brink McDonough & Co., pubs. History of Shelby & Moultrie Cos. 8°. Phila. 1881

- MOUND BUILDERS, The. Account of people who once inhabited valleys of Ohio and Miss. rivers. Archaeology of Butler Co., Ohio. McLean, J. P. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1879
- (The), their works and relics. Peet, Rev. Stephen D., *Ph. D.* vol. 1 (only). 8°. Chicago..... 1892
- MOUNDS of Miss. Valley, historically considered. Carr. Lucien. (Ky. Geol. Survey.) 4°. n. d.....
- Mr. Morris College. Catalogue of Mt. Morris College.....1890-91
- MOURNFUL Easter. (A). A discourse delivered in Church of the Epiphany Washington, D. C., Easter Day, April 19, 1865, being second day after the assassination of the Pres. U. S. and attempt upon Secretary of State. Hall, Rev. Chas. H. 8°. Washington..... 1865
- MULFORD, Isaac S. Civil and political history of N. J. 8°. Phila..... 1851
- MULHOLLAND, James. Address to Americans. Pam..... 1841
- MUNICIPAL. Common council of Chicago. Proceedings of, from 1870 to 1879, inc., also 1881-2. 8°. Chicago. See Chicago.....
- History and present organization of the City of Chicago. Sparling, Sam'l E. (Bul. Univers. Wis. No. 23, Economics, Pol. Science and Hist. Series Vol. No. 2.) 8°. Madison..... 1898
- Pope, Col. Albert A. Relation of good streets to the prosperity of a city. Pam. n. d.....
- reform. Citizens Association of Chicago. See Chicago.
- MUNSON family, pub. Proceedings of the second Munson family reunion. 8°. New Haven..... 1896
- MURPHY, Daniel J. History of the organization of the Jersey County, (Ills.) Historical Society, October, 1891. Manuscript.....
- MURRAY, Chas. Augustus. Travels in North America in 1834, 1835 and 1836, 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1839
- Hugh. Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America. 2 vols. 12°. London.. 1829
- Rev. Wm. H. H. Address delivered on Sabbath following assassination of Pres. Lincoln. 8°. N. Y.... 1865
- MURRAY, Williamson & Phelps, pub. History of Adams county, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1879
- MUSEUMS.
- American Museum of Natural History. Report of president, 1892. Act of incorporation, constitution and by-laws and list of members. 8°. N. Y..... 1893
- Curtis, Wm. E. The authentic letters of Columbus. Field Museum pub. vol. 1, No. 2. 8°. Chicago... 1895
- Field Col. Museum. Historical and descriptive account of. Vol 1, No. 1. 8°. Chicago..... 1894
- Goode, C. Brown. The museums of the future. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) From report Nat. Mus., 1888-9. 8°. Washington..... 1891
- Milwaukee, City of. Annual report board of trustees public museum, City of Milwaukee. 1st to 17th. 1883-1899, except 2nd, 3rd and 6th, 1894, '95, '98.....
- Skiff, Frederick J. V. Director. Annual report to board of trustees Field Col. Museum. Vol. 1, No. 1. 8°. Chicago..... 1894
- MYGATT, Alston, pub. Secret proceedings and debates of the Federal convention, 1787. 12°. Louisville. 1845
- My own times, embracing also, a history of my life. Reynolds, John. 12°. Ills..... 1855
- Another ed. pub. by Chicago Hist. Soc. with notes and index..... 1879
- MYTHS of the New World. A treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the Red Race of America. Brinton, Daniel G. 12°. N. Y.... 1868
- MYTHOLOGY. Thomas, J., A. M., M. D. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1870
- See Folk-lore.
- NADAILLAC, Marquis de. Pre-historic America. 8°. London..... 1886
- NAPOLEON, Titmarsh, Mr. M. A. (psued.) See Thackery. The second funeral of Napoleon. 32°. London..... 1841
- NARRATIVE of campaign against Indians. Observations on statements Sec. war and quarter master Gen. and reports committees. Taken from files House of Rep. U. S. St. Clair. Maj. Gen. Arthur. 8°. Phila..... 1812

- NARRATIVE of captivity and adventure of John Tanner during 30 years' residence among Indians N. Am. James, Edwin, *M. D.*, editor. 8°. N. Y. .... 1830
- captivity and escape of Mrs Jane Lewis, captured by Sac and Fox Indians under Black Hawk. 8°. N. Y. .... 1833
- early days and remembrances of Ocoola Nikkanochee, Prince of Econchatti, Seminole Indian, son of Econchatti—Mico. King of the Red Hills in Fla. History of his nation, his uncle Ocoola and his parents. Tales Indian life in Fla. Anon. 8°. London. .... 1841
- of James O. Pattie, of Ky., during expedition St. Louis to Pacific Ocean and back through City of Mexico and Vera Cruz. Six years journeyings, descriptions of Indians, country, etc. Flint, Timothy, editor. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1833
- of journal of travels from Detroit. N. W. through Great Chain of American Lakes to sources of Miss. river. in 1820. Schoolcraft, Henry R. 8°. Albany. .... 1821
- of expedition to source St. Peter's river, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., in 1823. Compiled from notes of Maj. S. H. Long, Com. of expedition and Messrs. Lay, Keating and Calhoun. Maps and plates. Keating, Wm. H. 2 vols. 8°. London 1825
- of the massacre at Chicago, August 15, 1812, and some preceding events. (Entered in clerk's office District Court Illinois, by John H. Kinzie.) 8°. Chicago. .... 1844
- of the perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight & John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary War. Memoir Col. Crawford and John Slover. Letter from H. Brackinridge on rights of Indians, etc. Knight and Slover. James. U. P. pub. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1867
- of the riots at Alton in connection with death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. Beecher, Rev. Edward. 16°. Alton. .... 1838
- the Texan Santa Fé expedition. Description tour through Texas and across great southwestern prairies, the Comanche and Caygua hunting grounds. Kendall, Geo. Wilkins. 2 vols. 12°. London. .... 1844

—15 H. L.

## NARRATIVE—Concluded.

- of tour through part U. S. and Canada. History of institutions of Methodism in America, containing the fifth part, heretofore omitted in American editions. Dixon, James, *D. D.* 3d ed. 12°. N. Y. .... 1850
- of United States exploring expedition during the years 1838-1839, -1840-'41-'42. Wilkes, Chas. 5 vols. 4°. Phila. .... 1845
- NASON, Rev. Elias. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Boston. .... 1865
- NATHANIEL Lyon and Missouri in 1861. A monograph of the great Rebellion. Peckham, James. 12° N. Y. 1866
- NATION (The) weeping for its dead. Observances at Springfield, Mass., on President Lincoln's funeral day, Wednesday, April 19, 1865, including Dr. Holland's eulogy. Holland, J. G. 8°. Springfield, Mass. .... 1865
- NATION's prayer (The). Gray, Edward McQueen. Poem. Published on behalf of the Florence free library fund, Paper. 12°. Florence, N. M. .... 1898
- NATIONAL almanac and annual record for the year 1863. Childs, Geo. W. pub. 12°. Phila. .... 1863
- NATIONAL constitutions and institutions.
- Hamilton, Alexander, Madison, James, and Jay, John. The Federalist on the new constitution, written in the year 1788. 8°. Hallowell, Me. .... 1826
- NATIONAL convention of soldiers of the War of 1812. Report proceedings, Washington, D. C., Jan. 8, 1855. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) Paper. 8°. Washington. .... 1855
- NATIONAL Council of Women of the U. S. Committee on Dress. Report of. Pam. 3d ed. .... 1893
- Preamble, constitution, etc. Pam. 4th ed. .... 1893
- Statement concerning; also preamble, constitution, etc. Pam. 4th ed. .... 1893
- 2d triennial session, Washington, D. C., Feb., Mar., 1895. Pam. 3d ed. .... 1895

- NATIONAL Divorce Reform League. Annual reports, 1892-93. Pams....
- NATIONAL holidays. Browning, O. H. Oration on occasion celebration 87th anniversary national independence. Quincy, Ill., July 4, 1863. 8°. Quincy..... 1863
- Duffield, Rev. George. Secession; its cause and cure. Thanksgiving sermon. Pam. 8°. Detroit... 1861
- Egleston, N. H. Arbor day; its history and observance. (U. S. Gov't, Pub.) 8°. Washington... 1896
- Springer, Rev. Francis. Memorial sermon, May 17, 1891. 8°. Springfield, 1891. See *Illinois Supt. Public Instruction*..... 1891
- NATIONAL Lincoln monument. History of the organization National Lincoln Monument Association, and of its work in the building of the monument. Manuscript.....
- NATIONAL military park. Chickamauga-Chattanooga. An historical guide, with maps and illustrations. Boynton, H. V. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895
- NATIONAL Picket (The). A national journal for the Woman's Relief Corps (monthly). Monticello, Ill. Miller, Flo J., ed. Vol. 2, Sept., 1892, to vol. 6, Feb., 1897. (Incomplete).....
- NATIONAL and private "Alabama Claims" and their "final and amicable settlement." Beaman, Chas. C., jr. 8°. Washington..... 1871
- NATIONAL sacrifice (The). A sermon. Walden, Rev. Treadwell. 8°. Phila..... 1865
- NATIVE races of the Pacific states of North America. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. 5 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1875
- NATURAL and statistical view; or, picture of Cincinnati and the Miami country. Drake, Daniel. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1815
- NATURE worship. An account of Phallic faiths and practices, ancient and modern; including the adoration of the male and female powers, in various nations and the Sacti Puja of Indian anosticism. By the author of Phallicism. Privately printed. 12°..... 1862
- NAVIGATEURS Français. Histoire des navigations, découvertes et colonizations Françaises. Guérin Léon. 8°. Paris..... 1847
- NAVIGATOR (The.) Directions for navigating Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio and Miss. rivers. Descriptions of towns, villages, harbors, settlements, etc. Maps Ohio and Miss. rivers. Appendix, account La. and Mo. and Columbia rivers as discovered by Lewis and Clark. Cramer & Spear, pubs. 12°. Pittsburgh..... 1818
- NAVY, U. S. Cooper, J. Fenimore. History of the Navy of the U. S. A. 8°. Phila..... 1847
- EMMONS, George F. Navy of the United States. From the commencement 1775 to 1853; with brief history of each vessel's service and fate as appears upon record. Compiled under authority of the Navy Department; to which is added a list of the private armed vessels fitted out under the American flag, previous and subsequent to the Revolution, with services and fate; also, list of revenue and coast-survey vessels and principal steamers of U. S. 1850. 4°. Washington..... 1853
- Frost, John. The book of the Navy. 12°. N. Y..... 1843
- Gaylord, Charles, pub. American naval battles. 12°. Boston..... 1840
- Hamersly, Lewis R. Records of living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. 8°. Phila.... 1870
- Mahan, Capt. A. T. The interest of America in sea power, present and future. 12°. Boston..... 1896
- Neff, Jacob K. The Army and Navy of America. 8°. Phila..... 1845
- Rush, Lieut. Com. Richard and Woods, Robert H., comps. Official records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the war of the Rebellion. Series 1. 1694-'96. 8 vols. Compiled under direction Secretary of the Navy. U. S. Gov't pubs. ....
- NEAL, Daniel. History of the Puritans from the Reformation to death of Queen Elizabeth. 5 vols. 8°. Portsmouth, N. H..... 1816

## NEBRASKA.

- Connelley, Wm. E., *ed.* Provisional government of Neb. territory and journals of William Walker, provisional Governor. Special pub. of the Neb. State Hist. Soc. 2nd series, vol. 3. 8°. Lincoln..... 1899
- Neb. Historical Society. Constitution and by-laws, with list of members, 1879..... ..
- Secretary, biennial report of, for year ending Jan. 13, 1891..... ..
- Transactions and reports, vol. 1, 1st series, Nos. 1-5. 2nd series, vols. 1, 2 and 3.....1885-1898
- Ills. Commission to Trans-Mississippi Exposition at Omaha. Report of. Pam. 8°. Springfield.. 1899
- Roster of soldiers, sailors and marines of the war of 1812, Mexican war and war of the Rebellion, residing in Nebr. June 1, 1893. Allen, John C., Sec. of State, *comp.* 8°. Lincoln..... 1893
- State Treasurer; biennial report of. 1893
- NEFF, Jacob E. The army and navy of America. 8°. Phila..... 1845
- NEGRO. Eaton, John jr. Supplement to Freedmen's Bulletin. Chicago Sept..... 1864
- Edwards, Cyrus. Address delivered at State House, Vandalia, Ill. on subject of forming a State Colonization Society. 12°. Jacksonville 1831
- Siebert, Wilbur H. The underground railway from slavery to freedom. 8°. N. Y..... 1898
- NEILL, Edward D. Virginia Carolorum. (Neill's series Virginia history.) 8°. Albany..... 1896
- NEILL, Edward Duffield. History of Minnesota. 8°. Phila..... 1858
- NELSON, Chas. Alexander, *comp.* The manuscripts and early printed books bequeathed to the Long Island Historical Soc. by Samuel Bowne Duryea. 4°. Brooklyn.... 1895
- Edward W. Report of Natural history collections of Alaska, 1877-1891. Edited by Henry W. Henshaw. U. S. Gov't pub. 4°. Washington..... 1887
- Thomas. Public libraries and public schools. Pam. n. d..... ..

## NELSON—Continued.

- William, *comp.* The First Presbyterian church of Paterson, N. J. 8°. Paterson..... 1893
- William, *ed.* Ricord, Fred. W. and Nelson, Wm. See New Jersey Hist. Soc. New Jersey archives. Documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey. 1st series. Vols. 13, 14..... 1890
- NEVADA. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming, 1840-1898. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890
- Biennial message of H. G. Blasdel, governor of Nevada, 1869. Pam.. ..
- NEVIUS, (G. L.) Post No. 1, Dept. of Ills. G. A. R. History and roster of G. L. Nevius Post No. 1, Dept. of Ills. G. A. R., Rockford, Ills. 16°. Rockford, Ills..... 1894
- NEW America. Dixon, William Hepworth. 12°. Phila..... 1867
- NEW Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. With chronological data. Darling, Chas. W. 8°..... 1889
- NEWBERRY, Dr. J. S. U. S. Sanitary Commission in Valley of Miss. during Rebellion, 1861-1866. 8°. Cleveland..... 1871
- NEWBERRY Library, Chicago. Trustees of. Memorial sketch of Dr. Wm. F. Poole. 12°. Chicago..... 1895
- Proceedings of the Trustees of the Newberry Library, Chicago, 1888-1900. Pams..... ..
- NEW CHICAGO. Review of work of reconstruction for the year. Review city's trade and commerce, amusement and social status of Chicago, insurance matters, relief work, land market since great fire, etc. Reprinted from Chicago Times. 8°. Chicago..... 1872
- NEW England. Allerton. The history of the Pilgrims. 16°. Boston.... 1831
- Baxter, James Phinney. The Pioneers of New France in New England. (Munsell's Hist. Series No. 21). 8°. Albany..... 1894
- Campbell, Douglas. The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 8°. N. Y..... 1892
- Cheever, George B., D. D. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 12° N. Y..... 1848
- Davis, A. Discovery of New England by the Northmen, 500 years before Columbus. 8°. Boston... 184

NEW ENGLAND—*Concluded.*

- Drake, Samuel G. Five years' French and Indian War. 8°. Albany ..... 1870
- Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, *pub.* The Genealogical Advertiser, (Quarterly Periodical), vol. 1, No. 1, March, 1898. Cambridge, Mass. ....
- New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Published quarterly under patronage New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Soc. Drake, Samuel G., *pub.* v. y. 10 vols. 8°. Boston.....1847-1856
- Memorial Biographies. Pub. by New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Soc. 5 vols. 8°. Boston.....1890-1894
- Putnam, Eben, *ed.* Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine July 1892, March, 1893, and October, 1896. Salem, Mass. ....
- The Salem Press Hist. and Genealogical Record. Vol. 2, No. 3, 1892; vol. 3, Nos. 3 and 11, 1892, and vol. 5, No. 10, 1895. ....
- ROBERTSON, Wm., *D. D.* History of North America. 2 vols. 8°. Albany ..... 1822
- New found journal of Chas. Floyd, a sergeant under Capts. Lewis and Clark. (From Proc. Am. Antiq. Soc., semi-annual meeting, Boston, April 25, 1894). Butler, James Davie. 8°. Worcester, Mass. .... 1894
- New France. See Canada.
- New Gazetteer; or geographical dictionary of North America and the West Indies. Davenport, *Bishop*. 8°. Providence..... 1832
- Another ed. 8°. Baltimore. 1835.
- New governments west of the Alleghenies before 1780. (Introductory to a study of the organization and admission of new states.) A thesis submitted for degree of doctor of philosophy in department of history. Alden, George Henry. (Bul. University, Wis. Hist. Series Vol. 2, No. 1.) 8°. Madison..... 1897
- New guide for emigrants to the west. Peck, J. M. 16°. Boston..... 1837

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

- Dartmouth College, Hanover, catalogue of, 1871-2 and 1872-3. Pams. 12°. Hanover.....1872-3
- Granite Monthly. Periodical, published at Concord, N. H. Issues of March and November, 1887, and April..... 1888
- New Hampshire Historical Society, act of incorporation, by-laws, etc. 1823. Pam. 8°. .... 1823
- New Home. who'll follow; or, glimpses of western life. Clavers, *Mrs.* Mary, (later, *Mrs.* C. M. Kirkland.) 2 eds. 12°. N. Y. 1839. 4th ed. 12°. N. Y. .... 1850
- New Jersey. Bayone Free Public Library. Finding list of the Free Public Library of Bayone, N. J. 8°, Bayone ..... 1885
- Drew Theological Seminary (Madison, N. J.) Our Bulletin, bimonthly periodical, Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 1890-91. Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1891-92
- Frelinghuysen, Frederick T. Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln. Oration. Pam. 8°. Newark, N. J. .... 1865
- Hamilton, Morris R. Annual report of the State Librarian of New Jersey. 8°. Hopewell, N. J. .... 1890
- Historical sketch of South Jersey Institute. (Bridgeton, N. J.) ..... 1876
- Mulford, Isaac S. Civil and political history of New Jersey. 8°. Phila. .... 1851
- Nelson, Wm., *comp.* The First Presbyterian Church of Paterson, N. J. 8°. Paterson..... 1893
- New Jersey Hist. Society, Archives of the State of New Jersey. Documents relating to the Colonial history of the State. Edited by Frederick W. Ricord & Wm. Nelson. First series. Vols. 13-14. Vol. 13. Journal of the Governor and council Vol. 1, 1682-1714. Vol. 14. Journal of the Governor and council. Vol. 2, 1715-1738. 2 Vols. 8°. Trenton..... 1890
- Constitution, by-laws, amendments, &c., 1890. Pams. ....
- Proceedings and transactions of.. ....
- Proceedings of. 2d series 1894-97 (incomplete.) 3d series. Vol. 1 and 2, 1899. Bimonthly periodical ....

NEW JERSEY—*Concluded.*

- Public record commission. 1st report of, 1899.....
- Report of State Library, 1870-1899..
- New light on the early history of the greater Northwest. The Mss. Journals of Alexander Henry and of David Thompson, official geographer and explorer, of the same company 1799-1814. Coues, Elliott, ed. (with copious critical notes & commentary.) 3 Vols. 8°. N. Y. 1897
- NEWLIN, W. H. Account escape of six Federal soldiers from prison at Danville, Va. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1867
- ed. History 73d Reg't. Ills. Inf. Vols. 1861-1865. 8°..... 1890
- Sec. Minutes Proceedings Ass'n. of Survivors 73d Reg't. Ills. Vols. Inf. *pams.* 8th annual reunion. Springfield..... 1894
- Ninth annual reunion Chickamauga..... 1895
- Tenth annual reunion. Springfield..... 1896
- Eleventh annual reunion. Springfield..... 1897
- New map of North America and West Indies. Bowles, Cannington, prop. London..... 1783
- New Mexico. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1898. 8°. San Francisco. 1890
- New Purchase; or, seven and a half years in the far west. Carlton, Robert. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1843
- New Northwest, (The.) Montana, Helena: its past, present and future Dowse, Thomas. 8°. Chicago.... 1890
- New travels in U. S. A. in 1798, containing observations on character, genius and present state of the people. Brissot J. P. de Warville, 8°. London..... 1794
- New York City. American Museum of Natural History. Annual report of president, 1892. *Also* act of incorporation, etc., and list of members of Columbia College School of Mines; circulars of information, 1889-90. Pam.....
- Darling, Chas. W. New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. 8°. N. Y..... 1899
- German Society of the City of New York, 101st annual report. Pam... 1895

NEW YORK CITY—*Concluded.*

- Leipziger, Henry M. Report of free lectures to the people of New York City, season of 1897-98. Pam. ....
- Lenox library, 25th annual report of the trustees..... 1896
- Mercantile library. Catalogue of English prose fiction, July, 1876.. ....
- Second supplement to catalogue, accessions from 1869 to April, 1872 ....
- New York public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. Monthly bulletins of. Vols. 1 to 6. 1897-1901, incomplete.....
- New York, State of, History. Broadhead, John Romeyn. Documents relative to Colonial history of state of New York, 1603-1774, procured in Holland, England and France by E. B. O'Callaghan. 11 vols. 4°. Albany, 1856-1859.....
- Erie county, N. Y. Centennial history of. Johnson, Crisfield. 8°. Buffalo..... 1876
- Fernow, Berthold. New York in the Revolution. N. Y. State Archives. Docs. relative to Col. Hist. State N. Y.. Vol. 15.) 4°. Albany..... 1897
- Hall, B. F. Early history of north-western states, 8°. Buffalo..... 1849
- Hall, Rev. Chas. H. The Dutch and the Iroquois. 8°. N. Y..... 1862
- Hastings, Hugh. *See* State Historian of N. Y.
- New York in the Revolution. Prepared under direction Board of Regents University of New York. (Documents, relating to Colonial history of state of N. Y.. Vol. 15. State Archives, Vol. 1. Fernow, Berthold. 4°. Albany..... 1897
- New York Historical Society.
- Charter and by-laws, revised, 1858, with amendments and list resident members. Pam. 8°. N. Y. 1875
- Collections of, 1821. Vol. 3. 8°. N. Y..... 1821
- Collections of. Publication fund series, 1868-1899. 19 vols. Containing: The Lee papers, the Kemble papers, the Burghers and Freemen of New York, and the Dean papers. Pub. 1869-1899.....



## NEW YORK—Continued.

- - Report executive committee, 1889. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1890
- O'Callaghan, E. B. Documentary history of the state of N. Y., 1686-1771. 4 vols. 4°. Albany, 1850-51. ....
- STATE Historian of N. Y. Hastings, Hugh. 2d and 3d annual reports of 1897. ....
- - Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of N. Y., 1807-1817. Military. Vol. 1. 8°. Albany. .... 1898
- - Public papers of George Clinton, first governor of N. Y., 1777-1795 and 1801-1804. Military. Vol. 1. 8°. Albany. .... 1899
- Educational Institutions
- Batavia. History of Batavia union free school No. 2. Pam. .... 1895-6
- Cornell College. See Ithaca.
- Ithaca. Cornell University. Annual registers. First general announcement, 1868. University registers 1871-2, 1872, 1872-3. ....
- Port Chester. Historical sketch of Port Chester Institute, 1876. Pam. ....
- Poughkeepsie. Vassar College, 10th annual catalogue. .... 1874-5
- Schenectady. Historical sketch of Union College. .... 1876
- University of New York. Trustees' annual reports, 1860-1884, except 1867-'69, '69-'74, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82.
- - Regents' reports, 1869-'97. ....
- - Regents' bulletin No. 1, 1890, to No. 7, 1891. ....
- - Publication of extension bulletins No. 1, 1891, and list of publications. Hand-book No. 6. .... 1892
- - 27th convocation of University of N. Y., 1889. "Extension of University of N. Y.," by Melvil Dewey. Reprinted from proceedings. ....
- - "University law" and "School library law," 1893. ....
- - College Dept. 1st and 2d annual reports board of directors, 1896-99. ....
- N. Y. State Library, catalogues of. Subject index of general library, 1872, and first supplement 1892. ....

## STATE OF NEW YORK—Continued.

- - Bulletins of—
- Bibliography, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 to May, 1900 ....
- History, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, April, 1898, May and June, 1899. ....
- Legislation, Nos. 1-12, Feb., 1891, May, 1900. ....
- - Library School No. 1, Aug. 1891 to No. 6, Dec. 1899. Additions No. 1, 2 and 4, July 1891, Nov. 1894, and Sept., 1896. Also, additions, 1890, 1894. ....
- - Outlines of instruction proposed for library school; from regents' numbers, July 10, 1899. ....
- - Historical societies, and Libraries, Buffalo Historical Society. See Buffalo. ....
- Jamestown. James Prendergast Free Library. Finding list of. 1891. Sup. 1893. ....
- - Descriptive catalogue of art gallery. .... 1894
- Long Island Hist. Soc. Catalogue of the Library of Long Island Historical Society, 1863-1893. 4°. Brooklyn. .... 1893
- - Constitution, by-laws and list of members, 1891, 1897-8. ....
- New York Genealogical and Biographical record. Quarterly. Vol. 30, No. 4, Oct., 1899. ....
- Oneida Hist. Soc. Circulars Oneida Hist. Soc. (Extracts.) Utica, N. Y. Pams. ....
- - Dedication Munson-Williams Memorial. Pam. 8°. Utica. .... 1896
- - Dedication Oriskany Monument. 8°. Utica. .... 1895
- - Rochester.—Reynolds Library, 10th and 11th annual reports, 1895-6. ....
- - Yonkers Historical and Library Association Bulletins. ....
- - Bulletin. .... 1896
- - Manor Hall. .... 1896
- Miscellaneous. Arbor Day Circular for State of N. Y., May 4, 1894. Crooker, J. F., comp. Pam.
- Bureau of Labor Statistics of N. Y. 4th annual report, 8°. Albany. .... 1898

STATE OF NEW YORK—*Concluded.*

- Centennial celebration and dedication of the Washington monument at Newburgh, N. Y. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 4°. Washington.... 1899
- Children. Laws of N. Y. relating to children. Published by the N. Y. Society for the prevention of cruelty to children. 16°. N. Y.... 1875
- Grand Army of the Republic. Department of N. Y. Proceedings of the 18th semi-annual encampment, Bath, June, 1893 and annual encampment, Rochester, January, 1894. Paper. 8°. Rochester.... 1894
- NEW YORK Herald, *pub.* See Halpine, Chas. G. Life and adventures of Private Miles O'Reilly, 47th Regt. N. Y. Vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1896
- NEW YORK Tribune, *pub.* Life of Abraham Lincoln. (Tribune Tract No. 6.) Pam. 8°. N.Y. 1890. John Locke Scripps, author.....

## NEWSPAPERS.

- Newspapers and newspaper people of three decades. (Article No. 1, in Pub. No. 12, Mo. Hist. Soc.) Hyde, Wm. 8°. Pam. St. Louis 1896
- Alton Observer, Sept. 8, 1836 to April 19, 1838. Lovejoy, Elijah P. *ed.* See Lovejoy. Bound. 1 vol. ....
- Altonian (The), issue March 13, 1838. Alton, Ills. Parks & Breath, *pubs.* Presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library, March, 1891, by A. G. Wolford, of Topeka, Kas.....
- Alton Telegraph (The), issue May 2, 1838. John Bailache, *pub.* Alton, Ill. State Hist. Library, March 1891, presented by A. G. Wolford, of Topeka, Kas.....
- American Churchman for 1866. (Bound, 1 vol.) Smith, *Rev.* Thos. *ed.*.....
- American newspaper annual, 1893. Ayer, N. W. & Son, *pubs.* Contains list of all newspapers in the U. S. 8°. Phila..... 1893
- Bradwell, Myra, *ed.* Chicago Legal News. Vol. 4, 1871 to Feb., 1894.. ....
- Bradwell, Jas. B. & Helmer, B. B., *eds.* Chicago Legal News. Feb., 1894 to vol. 32, 1900.....

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued.*

- Blair, Emma Helen, *comp.* Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in Library State Hist. Soc. of Wis. 8°. Madison..... 1898
- Chicago Daily Tribune, July 1, 1899 to date (1901.).....
- Chicago Legal News. Vol. 4, Oct., 1871 to present, (1901.).....
- Chicago Record. Devoted to religion, literature and the fine arts. Wilson, James Grant, *ed.*, 1857 to March 15, 1862, inc.....
- Daily Missouri Democrat. June 30, 1862, to Dec. 31, 1863. Bound, 1 vol. ....
- Francis, S. & Francis A. *pubs.* Illinois Daily Journal, 1850-1851. Springfield, Ills. (Bound in 1 vol.) ....
- Holeman, J. H. *pub.* The Spirit of '76. Weekly newspaper. Frankfort, Ky. March 10 to Aug. 4, 1828. 1 vol.....
- Hyde, Wm. Newspapers and newspapers people of three decades. (Article No. 1, in Mo. Hist. Soc. *pubs.*, No. 12.) Pam. 8°. St. Louis 1896
- Illinois Daily Journal. Springfield, Ills., 1850-1851. Francis, S. & Francis, A., *pubs.*.....
- Illinois Press Association. Proceedings 28th annual session of, 1893. Pam.....
- Illinois State Journal Jan. 1855 to April 1896, except 1890. Springfield, Ills.....
- Illinois State Register. (Vol. 1, No. 7) and (People's Advocate), Vandalia. March 25, 1836 to present (1901.) Removed to Springfield, Aug. 1839. Became a daily and weekly Jan. 1, 1849.....
- Illinois Temperance Herald. Alton, Ills., issue of Sept., 1838. Lawson & Parks, printers. A. W. Corey, *ed.* Presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library, March, 1891, by A. G. Wolford, of Topeka, Kas.....
- Jackson, Sheldon. & Kelley, Wm. A., *editors.* The North Star. Monthly newspaper. Sitka, Alaska, Jan. to Dec., inc. 1890. Bound, 1 vol.....

NEWSPAPERS—*Concluded.*

- Joliet Weekly News, Jan. 1899, to date, 1901..... 1891
- Lord and Thomas, *pubs.* Lord and Thomas' pocket directory for 1901 of newspapers, magazines, etc. 16°. Chicago..... 1891
- Lovejoy, Elijah P., *editor.* St. Louis Observer, Sept. 3, 1835 to Aug. 10, 1836. Alton Observer, Sept. 8, 1836 to Nov. 7, 1837. Paper continued to April 18, 1838.....
- Missouri Democrat. *See* Daily Mo. Democrat.....
- Northwest Church. 1862 to 1866, inc. Smith, *Rev. Thomas, ed.*.....
- Perrin, Wm. Henry. The pioneer press of Kentucky. (Filson Club *pubs.* No. 2.) 4°. Louisville..... 1898
- Prairie Farmer, (The). A weekly journal of agriculture, etc. Wright & Wight, *eds.*, 1846-1852, inc. 7 vols. Wight, J. Ambrose, *ed.*, 1854-1855. Prairie Farmer Pub. Co., *pubs.* 1867-1868. 3 vols.....
- Rogers Park News-Herald, Jan. 1898 to date 1901.....
- St. Louis Globe-Democrat (The) July 1899 to date 1901.....
- St. Louis Observer, Sept. 3, 1836 to Aug. 10, 1836. Lovejoy, *Rev. Elijah P., editor.* Alton Observer Sept. 8, 1836, to April 18, 1838. Bound in 1 vol.....
- Smith, *Rev. Thomas, ed.* The American Churchman for 1866.....
- The Northwest Church, 1862-1866 inc. Bound in 1 vol.....
- Springfield News, daily, Oct. 1897 to date 1901.....
- State Register, Springfield, Ills., from June 12, 1847, to Sept. 3, 1847, containing an account of the proceedings of the State Constitutional Convention. Lanphier & Walker, *eds. and pubs.*.....
- Wight, J. Ambrose, *ed.* The Prairie Farmer. 1854-1855, Chicago.....
- Wilson, James Grant, *ed.* The Chicago Record. Devoted to religion, literature and the fine arts. 1857 to March 15, 1862, inc.....
- Wright, J. S. & Wight, J. Ambrose, *eds.* The Prairie Farmer, 1846-1852 inc. 7 vols. 8°. Chicago....
- NICHOLAS, Perrot. A study in Wis. history. (Parkman Club Pub. No. 1, 1895.) Stickney, Gardner P. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1895
- NICHOLS, Maj. George Ward. The story of the great march. 16th ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1865
- NICOLAY, John G., and Hay, John. Abraham Lincoln: a history. 10 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1890
- NICOLAY, John G., and Hay, John, *eds.* Abraham Lincoln. Complete works. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1894
- NICOLLET, I. N. Report Upper Mississippi river. 8°. Washington..... 1845
- NOBLE, *Rev. F. A., D. D.* The Mormon iniquity. Pam. Chicago..... 1884
- NOEL, Maj. R. R. Translation from the German of J. G. Kohl's "Popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin." 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1892
- NORDHOFF, Chas. Communistic societies of the U. S. 8°. N. Y..... 1875
- NORMAL and Bloomington, Ills., cities of. Burnham, J. H., *comp.* History of Bloomington and Normal. 8°. Bloomington..... 1879
- NORRIS, J. W. Business directory and statistics of the city of Chicago for 1846. Fergus Hist. Series No. 25. 12°. Chicago..... 1863
- NORTH Adams (Mass.) Public Library. Annual reports and additions to catalogue, 1894-1899, except 1898....
- NORTH America. Bowles, Cannington. Map N. Am. and West Indies. London..... 1783
- Davenport, *Bishop.* Gazetteer or geographical dictionary of N. America and West Indies. 8°. Providence. 1832. 2nd ed. 8°. Baltimore..... 1835
- Dawson, Sam'l Edward. The Voyages of the Cabots. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada N. S., Vol. 3, Sec. 2.) 4°. Ottawa..... 1897
- Fidler, Isaac. Observations on the U. S. and Canada. 12°. London. 1833
- Gravier, Gabriel. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au 10m. Siècle. 8°. Rouen..... 1874
- Harrisse, Henry. John Cabot, the discoverer of America, and Sebastian, his son. 4°. London..... 1896
- Harrisse, Henry. The discoverer of North America. 4°. London.. 1892

NORTH AMERICA—*Concluded.*

- Helps, Sir Arthur. The Spanish Conquest in America. 4 vols. 8°. London.....1855-61
- Hutchins, Thos. Topographical description Va., Pa., Md. and N. C. 12°. London..... 1778
- Knox, Capt. John. An historical Journal of the campaigns in N. America. 1757, 1758 and 1760. 4°. London..... 1769
- Margry, Pierre. Découvertes et établissements des Français, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale 1614-1698. 6 vols. 4°. Paris...1879-1898
- Montgomery, D. H. The Leading facts of American history. (Leading Facts of History Series.) 12°. Boston..... 1891
- Old South Work, Old South Meeting House. Directors of, pub. Old South Leaflets. 4 vols. 12°. Boston, n. d.....
- Poussin, Guillaume Tell. De la Puissance Américaine. 2 vols. 8°. Paris..... 1845
- Power, Tyrone. Impressions of America in 1833-34 and 1835. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1836
- Robertson, Wm. D. D. History of America. 2 vols. 8°. Albany... 1822
- Rogers, Maj. Robert. A concise account of N. America. 16°. Dublin..... 1769
- Journals of, 1755-61. 12°. London. 1765
- Sainsbury, W. Noel, *ed.* Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series, 1574-1668. 2 vols. 4°. Londn...1860-1890
- Stephens, Thomas. Madoc. 8°. London..... 1893
- Trollope, Anthony. North America. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1862
- Willson, Marcius. American History. 8°. N. Y..... 1847
- Winterbotham, W. View of the U. S. of A. 4 vols. 4°. London..... 1795
- North American Indian, Folklore & Legends. (Vol. 4, Series 2. Folklore & Legends.) (C. J. T., ed. 16°. London..... 1890
- North American Indians. Illustrations of their manners, customs, etc. Catlin, George (360 colored engravings from author's original paintings.) 2 vols. 8°. London. 1876
- N. A. Indians. Letters and notes on manners and customs during eight years' travel, 1832-39 among wildest tribes. Catlin, George. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1844

## NORTHERN Indiana Historical Society,

- pub.* Publication No. 1. The St. Joseph, Kankakee Portage. Baker, Geo. A. Publication No. 2. The glacial phenomena as exhibited in Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan. Montgomery, H. T. 8°. South Bend.. 1899
- North Star. (The) Sitka, Alaska Jackson, Seldon, & Kelley, Wm. A. editors. Newspaper, published monthly Jan. to Dec. 1890. Bound. 1 vol..... 1890

## NORTHWEST. Agassiz, Louis, Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation and animals. 8°. Boston..... 1850

- Anon. Life on the Lakes. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1836
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of the Northwest coast, 1543-1846. 2 vols. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890
- Barneby, W. Henry. Life and labors in the Far Far West. 12°. London, Paris and N. Y..... 1884
- Begg, Alexander. History of the Northwest. 3 vols. 8°. Toronto. 1894-95
- Beggs, Rev. S. R. Pages from early history of the West and Northwest 12°. Cincinnati..... 1868
- Bradford, Wm. J. A. Notes on the Northwest; or, Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 12°. N. Y. and London..... 1846
- Bradley, Isaac Samuel. Available material for the study of institutional history of the Old Northwest. (Proceedings Wis. Hist. Society.) 8°. Madison ..... 1897
- Burnett, Jacob. Notes on the early settlement of the N.W. Territory. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1847
- Butler, James D. The new found Journal of Chas. Floyd, a sergeant under Captains Lewis and Clarke. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1894
- Butterfield, C. W. History and discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634, with a sketch of his life. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1881
- Chittenden, Hiram Martin. Yellowstone National Park. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1895

## NORTHWEST—Continued.

- Greenhow, Robert. History of Oregon and California and other territories on the N. W. coast of North America. 8°. London.... 1844
- Cones, Elliott, *ed.* Forty years a fur trader on the Upper Missouri. Personal narrative of Chas. Larpenteur, 1833-72. (American explorers series.) 2 vols. 8°. N.Y. 1898
- - Expeditions of Zebulon M. Pike. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1895
- - New light on the history of the greater Northwest. Journals of Henry & Thompson. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1897
- Curtiss, Daniel S. Western portraiture and emigrant's guide. 12°. N. Y. .... 1852
- De Smet, Père. P. J. Missions de l'Oregon. 12°. .... 1848
- Elliott, Richard Smith. Notes taken in sixty years. 8°. St. Louis ..... 1883
- English, Wm. Hayden. Conquest of the Country N. W. of River Ohio. 1778-1783, and life of Gen. George Rogers Clark. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis ..... 1896
- Ferris, Jacob. States and territories of the great West. 12°. N. Y. .... 1856
- Fuller, S. M. Summer on the lakes in 1843. 12°. Boston ..... 1844
- Hall, B. F. Early history N. W. States. 8°. Buffalo..... 1849
- Hildreth, Samuel P. Contributions to early history of the N. W. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1864
- Hinsdale, B. A., *Ph. D.* The Old Northwest. 8°. N. Y. .... 1888
- Kinzie, Mrs. John H. Wau Bun. The early day in the Northwest. 8°. Chicago..... 1855
- - Wau Bun. Early day in the Northwest. 12°. Philadelphia... 1873
- Langford, Nathaniel Pitt. Vigilante days and ways. 12°. N. Y. and St. Paul..... 1893
- Madison, James. Message from President U. S. transmitting letter from Secretary of War, and sundry documents. 8°. Baltimore ..... 1814

## NORTHWEST—Continued.

- Miller, Rev. W. G., *D. D.* Thirty years in the itinerancy. 12°. Milwaukee ..... 1875
- N. W. Sanitary Fair, Chicago. Catalogue department of Arms and Trophies, donated and exhibited at N. W. Sanitary Fair, Chicago. 1865. Pam. 8°. Chicago ..... 1865
- Oliphant, Laurence. Minnesota and the far West. 8°. Edinburgh and London ..... 1855
- Poole, Wm. Frederick. The Early Northwest. (Address before Am. Hist. Soc.) 8°. N. Y. .... 1889
- - The Ordinance of 1787. A reply. (From "The Inlander," January, 1892). 8°. Ann Arbor, Mich. .... 1892
- - The Ordinance of 1787 and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. 8°. Cambridge... 1876
- Smith, J. Calvin. Western tourist, and emigrants' guide. 16°. N. Y. '1839
- Stewart, W. M. Eleven years in Western States of America. 12°. London..... 1870
- Stickney, Gardner P. Nicholas Perrot. A study in Wis. history. Parkman Club *pubs.* No. 1, 1895. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1895
- Strickland, W. P. Old Mackinaw: or, the fortress of the Lakes. 12°. Phila..... 1860
- Turner, Frederick Jackson. The West as a field for historical study. Proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc. 8°. Madison ..... 1897
- Tuttle, Prof. Chas. R. and Pennock, Rev. A. C. The Centennial Northwest. 8°. Madison..... 1876
- West, Goldsmith B. The golden Northwest. Historical and descriptive account of Northern Ills., Wis., Minn., Iowa, etc. 8°. Chicago..... 1878
- Zeis, J. Henry. Glimpses of the Great West. Recollections and impressions of a summer vacation. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1897
- NORTHWEST church (The), 1862-1866, inc. periodical. Bound in one volume. Smith, Rev. Thomas, *ed.*, Chicago ..... ..
- NORTHWEST coast. See Bancroft, Hubert Howe..... ..
- NORTHWEST territory. See Ills. N. W. territory..... ..

## NORTHWESTERN.

- Centennial celebration at La Crosse, Wis., July 4, 1876. Historical address. Seymour, Chas. 8°. Pam. LaCrosse..... 1877
- Sanitary Fair at Chicago. Catalogue dept. of arms and trophies donated and exhibited at N. W. Sanitary Fair, Chicago, 1865. 8°. Pam. Chicago..... 1865
- Northwestern university. Catalogue and announcements, 1872, 1890-92.....
- College of liberal arts. Announcements for 1891-92.....
- Dental school. Circular of information, 1891-92.....
- Law school. Circular of information, 1891-92-98-99.....
- Medical school. Circular of information for 1895-96. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- NORTHROP, Solomon. Twelve years a slave. 12°. N. Y..... 1853
- NORWAY. Caton, John Dean. A summer in Norway. 8°. Chicago..... 1850
- NORWOOD, J. G. Abstract of a report on Ills. coals. Ills. Geol. Survey. 8°. Chicago..... 1858
- NOTES and tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the Peninsula and Colonies. U. S. gov. pubs. U. S. war dept. Paper. 12°. Washington. 1896
- NOTES on a journey in America from the coast of Va. to the territory of Ills. With map. Proposals for establishment of English settlement. Birkbeck, Morris. 1d ed. 8°. Phila and Dublin, 1818. 3d ed. 8°. London..... 1818
- NOTES on the Iroquois: or, contributions to American history, antiquities and general ethnology. Schoolcraft, Henry R. 8°. Albany..... 1847
- NOTES on Ohio archaeology. The geology of Ohio. Fowke, Gerard. Pam. 8°. n. d.....
- NOTES on the early settlement of the Northwestern Territory. Burnet, Jacob. 8°. N. Y..... 1847
- NOTES on the Northwestern States; containing descriptive sketches of their soil, climate, resources and scenery. Hall, James. 12°. Phila..... 1838

NOTES on the Northwest; or, valley of the Upper Miss. Bradford, Wm. J. A. 12°. N. Y. and London .... 1846

NOTES on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Va. and Pa. 1763-1763. Doddridge, Joseph. (edited by Alfred Williams.) 12°. Albany..... 1876

NOTES on the State of Virginia. Jefferson, Thos. 12°. Phila..... 1801

NOTES taken in sixty years. Elliott, Richard Smith. 8°. St. Louis... 1883

NOTICE sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. Vail Eugene A. 8°. Paris ..... 1840

NOTIONS of the Americans. Picked up by a traveling bachelor. Cooper, J. Fenimore. 2 vols. 12°. Phila. 1823

NOUVEAUX voyages aux Indes Occidentales. Bossu, M. 2 vols. in one 16°. Paris ..... 1768  
2 vols. 16°. Paris ..... 1768  
2 vols. Amsterdam ..... 1769

NOUVEAU voyages aux Isles de l'Amérique. Labat, R. P. 8 vols. 16°. Paris ..... 1742

NOUVEAU voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale fait en 1788. 2 vols. Brissot, J. P. (de Warville.) 2 vols. 12°. Paris..... 1791

— voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, qui contiennent une relation des différens peuples qui y habitent; la nature de leur gouvernement, coutumes, religion and leur maniere de faire la Guerre, etc. Lahontan, Baron de. 3 vols. 16°. Amsterdam.....1703-4  
2 vols. 16°. Amsterdam ..... 1723  
2nd Eng. ed. 12°. London.....1703-1735

NUNEZ, Severo Gómez. Capt. The Spanish-American War. (Trans. from the Spanish.) (U. S. Gov't. pubs. office naval intelligence. war notes, No. 6. Information from abroad.) Paper. 8°. Washington..... 1899

NUTS for future historians to crack. Smith, Horace W., comp. 8°. Phila ..... 1856

NUTTALL, Thomas. Manual of ornithology of U. S. and Canada. Land and water birds. 2 vols. 12°. Boston.....1834-1840

- OAK Sidge Cemetery; its history and improvements. Walker, Edwin S. 8°. Springfield..... 1879
- OBSEQUIES of Abraham Lincoln in Newark, N. J., April 19, 1865. Oration. Frelinghuysen, Frederick T. 8°. Newark, N. J..... 1865
- OBSEQUIES of Red Jacket at Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1884. (Trans. Buffalo Hist. Soc., Vol. 3.) 8°. Buffalo..... 1885
- OBSERVATION on the importance of the American Revolution, and the means of making it a benefit to the world. Price, Richard, D. D., LL. D. 12°. London..... 1784
- OBSERVATION on the nature of civil liberty; the principles of government and the justice and policy of the war with America. Price, Richard, 8th ed. 16°. Edinburgh 1776
- OBSERVATIONS on professions, literature, manners and emigration in the U. S. and Canada, made during a residence there in 1832. Fidler, Rev. Isaac. 12. London..... 1833
- OBSERVATIONS sur le gouvernement et les lois des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Mably, Gabriel Bonnet, de. 16°. Paris..... 1791
- O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Documentary history of the State of New York, 1666-1771. 4 vols. 4°. Albany..... 1850-51
- O'CALLAGHAN, E. B., ed. Documents relative to colonial history State of N. Y. 1603-1774. Procured in Holland, England and France, by John Romeyn Brodhead, Esq. Agent. 11 vols. 1856-8.....
- OCCIDENTAL Pub. Co. Plat book of Marion Co., Ills. Folio. Chicago 1892
- ODDITIES of colonial legislation in America, as applied to public lands, primitive education, religion, morals, Indians, etc. Dillon, John B. 8°. Indianapolis... 1879
- OFFICIAL communication from the Secretary of State of Ill. to the signers of the bond to procure additional grounds for the new State House. Harlow, George H. (Sec. of State). Pam. 8°. Springfield.... 1877
- OFFICIAL documents. French, Jonathan. The true Republican. 12°. Phila..... 1852
- Poore, Ben. Perley, ed. Message Pres. U. S. to 39th Cong., 1st session, and reports of heads departments. 8°. Washington..... 1866
- OFFICIAL records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion. Rush, Lieut. Com. Richard, and Woods, Robert H. comps. (U. S. Gov't pubs.). 8 vols., 1894-'99.....
- and other papers of the late Maj. Gen. Alexander Hamilton, compiled chiefly from originals in the possession of Mrs. Hamilton. Hawks, F. L., ed. Vol. 1. 8°. N. Y. and London..... 1842
- OGDEN, (Wm. B.) and early days in Chicago. Paper read before Chicago Hist. Soc. Dec. 20, 1881, on presentation by Mrs. Ogden of portrait of her late husband, painted by Geo. P. A. Healy. Arnold, Isaac N. 2d, William B. Ogden, biographical sketch. Scammon, J. Young. Fergus Historical, series No. 17. 12°. Chicago..... 1882
- OGLE county, Ills. Boss, Henry R., pub. History of Ogle county. 12°. Polo..... 1859
- Kett, H. F. and Co., pubs. History of Ogle Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago.... 1878
- OGLE, Geo. A. & Co. pubs. Plat book of Clark Co., Ills., Folio. Chicago 1892
- Plat book Logan Co. Ills 4°. Chicago 1893
- See Occidental Pub. Co.
- O'HARRA, A. W., ed. Carthage College and city of Carthage, souvenir of. 4°. Carthage..... 1896
- OHIO Annals. Historic events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys, and other parts of Ohio. Adventures of Post, Heckewelder & Zelsberger, Legends and traditions of the Kophs, Mound Builders, red and white men, adventures of Putnam and Heckewelder, founders of the State. Local history, growth of Ohio, population, political power, wealth and intelligence. Mitchener, C. H., ed. 8°. Dayton..... 1876
- Ohio Archeological and Historical Society, publications of. Annual reports, 8th, 1892; 12th, 1896; and 13th; 1897-8.....
- Quarterly. Vol. 1, June, 1887 to vol. 9, July 1, 1900.....
- Ohio Arch. Quarterly, Vol. 6, No. 1. Columbus Celebration, Franklinton Centennial, Sept., 1897. Ohio Indians, etc. Ohio Arch. and Hist. Soc. pubs. 8°. Columbus 1896

## OHIO—Continued.

- Addresses on the acceptance by Congress of the statue of James A. Garfield, presented to the U. S. by the State of Ohio. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1886
- Atwater, Caleb. Antiquities of Ohio. 8°. Circleville, O..... 1820
- Burton, C. M. A chapter in the history of Cleveland. 8°. Detroit.. 1895
- Butterfield, C. W. An historical account of Crawford's expedition against Sandusky, 1782. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873
- Chase, Philander. Bishop Chase's Reminiscences. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1848
- Cincinnati. See Cincinnati.
- Cutler, Julia Perkins. Life and times of Ephraim Cutler. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890
- - Wm. P. & Julia P. Life, journals and correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler. LL. D. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1898
- Dayton Public Library and Museum. Annual reports of, 1896, 1898 and 1899.....
- Fernow, Berthold. The Ohio Valley in Colonial days. (Munsell's Hist. Series No. 17). 8°. Albany. 1890
- Fowke, Gerard. Notes on Ohio archaeology. The geology of Ohio. 8°. n. d.....
- Hall, B. F. Early history Northwestern States. 8°. Buffalo..... 1849
- Harmon, Hon. Judson. Address before Ohio State Bar Association, July 12, 1898. Pam. 8°. n. d.....
- Hildreth, S. P. Memoirs of the pioneer settlers of Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1852
- - Pioneer history of Ohio Valley and early settlement Northwest Territory. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1848
- Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, pubs. A partial list of the books in library relating to Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1893
- Hist. and Phil. Soc. of Ohio. Annual report for 1896. Pam.....
- Howe, Henry. Historical collections of Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati... 1854
- - Historical collections of Ohio. 2 vols. 4°. Columbus.....1890—1891

## OHIO—Continued.

- Howells, Wm. Cooper. Recollections of life in Ohio, 1813-1840. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895
- Johnston, J. Stoddard. First explorations of Kentucky. Dr. Thos. Walker's journal, 1750, and Col. Christopher Gist's journal of a tour through Ohio and Kentucky in 1751, with notes and a sketch. (Filson Club Pubs., No. 13). 4°. Louisville..... 1898
- Kenyon College. See Episcopal church.
- Knapp, H. S. History of the Maumee Valley. 8°. Toledo..... 1877
- Lee, Alfred. Battle of Gettysburg. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1868
- McBride, James. Pioneer biography of Butler Co., Ohio. (Ohio Valley Historical series.) 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869
- McClure, David. Diary of, 1748-1820. With notes by Franklin B. Dexter. Edited by John P. Peters. 8°. N. Y..... 1899
- Michener, C. H., ed. Ohio annals. Historical events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum valleys. 8°. Dayton..... 1876
- Miscellanies. Ohio Valley Historical Miscellanies. 1. Tour in Ohio, Ky. and Ind. Espy, Josiah. 2. Two western campaigns, War 1812. Williams, Samuel. 3. The Leatherstocking god. Taneyhill, R. H. Ohio Valley Historical Series. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1871
- Rice, Harvey. Pioneers of the Western Reserve. 12°. Boston.. 1883
- Ohio Land Co. Walker, Chas. M. History of Athens Co., Ohio. (Ohio Valley Historical series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869
- Ohio State Library. 43d, 45th and 47th annual reports of commissioners, 1888-90-02.....
- Oldroyd, O. H. comp. Roster Ohio Veteran Ass'n of Illinois. 12°. Springfield. Pam..... 1891
- Poole, Wm. Frederick. The Ordinance of 1787 and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. 8°. Cambridge, Mass..... 1876
- - The Ordinance of 1787. A reply. (From "The Inlander.") 8°. Ann Arbor, Mich..... 1892



## OHIO—Continued.

- Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. *Ichthyologia Ohiensis*. Reprint. 8°. Cleveland ..... 1899
- State Archaeological and Historical Soc. 13th annual report of. Feb. 17, 1897, to Feb. 1, 1898. 8°. Columbus ..... 1898
- Taylor, James W. *History of Ohio, 1650-1787*. 12°. Cincinnati ..... 1854
- Thomson, Peter G. *A bibliography of the state of Ohio*. 4°. Cincinnati ..... 1880
- U. S. Congress. *Memorial addresses on life and character of Geo. W. Houk (late representative from Ohio) delivered in U.S. House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Cong.* 4°. Washington ..... 1895
- Venable, W. H. *Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio Valley*. 8°. Cincinnati ..... 1891
- Watson, David K., Att'y Gen. *State of Ohio v. Standard Oil Co., in Supreme Court of Ohio*. Pam. 8°. Columbus ..... 1890
- Walker, Chas. M. *History of Athens Co., Ohio. (Ohio Valley Historical Series.)* 8°. Cincinnati ..... 1869
- Western Reserve Historical Soc. *Charter and reorganization of the society. (Tract No. 85, West. Reserve Hist. Soc.)* 8. Cleveland.. 1895
- Whittlesey Col. Chas. *Early history of Cleveland, Ohio*. 8°. Cleveland ..... 1867
- OHIO River. Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. *Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or, natural history of the fishes inhabiting the River Ohio and its tributary streams*. Reprint from the original with sketch of life, ichthyologic work and ichthyologic bibliography of Rafinesque, by Richard Ellsworth Call. 8°. Cleveland ..... 1899
- OHIO Valley in Colonial days. Fernow, Berthold. (Munsell's Historical Series No. 17.) 8°. Albany ..... 1890
- OHIO Valley Historical Miscellanies. *See* Miscellanies.
- O-KEE-PA. *A religious ceremony, and other customs of the Mandans*. Catlin, George. 12°. London.... 1867

- OKLAHOMA Territory. Littler, D. T. *Argument of attorney for Baker & Bell before Com'sr. Gen. Land Office*. Pam. n. d. ....
- OLD churches, ministers and families of Virginia. Meade, Bishop William. 2 vols. 8°. Philadelphia.. 1899  
Also vol. 1 of edition of 1857.
- OLD Indian Chronicle. *A collection of rare tracts written and published in the time of King Phillips' war, by persons residing in the country. Introduction and notes.* Drake, Samuel G. 8°. Boston... 1867
- OLD Kaskaskia, a novel. Published in four parts, in *Atlantic Monthly* of January, February, March and April, 1893. Catherwood. Mary Hartwell ..... ..
- OLD Kaskia days. A novel. Holbrook, Elizabeth. 12°. Chicago.. 1893
- OLD Little Fort. *Modern Waukegan*. Conard, Howard Louis. (In *National Magazine* Dec. 1892.....)
- OLD Mackinaw; or, the fortress of the Lakes and its surroundings. Strickland, W. P. 12°. Philadelphia ..... 1860
- OLD Moore's Almanac for 1881. Roberts, T. & Co., pubs. 12°. London..... 1881
- OLD Settlers Association. Tri-State Old Settlers Association, pub. *Report organization and first reunion of Tri-State Old Settlers Association of Illinois, Missouri and Iowa*. 8°. Keokuk. Pam.... 1884
- OLD South Leaflets. *Directors of Old South Work, Old South Meeting House*, pubs. 4 vols. 12°. Boston. n. d. ....
- OLD Tippecanoe Club of Chicago. Old Tippecanoe Club, pubs. 8°. Chicago ..... 1898
- OLD Virginia and her neighbors. Fiske, John, 2 vols. 12°. Boston 1898
- OLD Northwest. (The) with a view of the thirteen Colonies as constituted by the royal Charters. Hinsdale, B. H. *Ph. D.* 8°. N. Y. 1898
- OLD Régime in Canada. Part 4, *France and England in North America*. Parkman, Francis. 19th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1867

- OLDEN Times, (The.) A monthly publication devoted to the preservation of documents and other authentic information in relation to early explorations, and the settlement and improvement of the country around the head of the Ohio. Craig, Neville B., ed. Reprint. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1876
- OLDROYD, O. H. Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- pub. Good old songs we used to sing. Pam. Springfield. n. d....
- Osborn H., comp. The Lincoln Memorial Album Immortelles. 8° N. Y..... 1893
- comp. Roster Ohio Veteran Association of Ill. 12°. Springfield.. 1891
- OLIPHANT, Laurence. Minnesota and the far west. 8°. Edinburgh and London..... 1855
- OLIVER, Wm. Eight months in Illinois. 12°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne..... 1843
- OLTROGGE, Carl. Deutsches Lesebuch (German Reader.) 8°. Hanover.. 1852
- ONDERDONK, James L., comp. Idaho, facts and statistics. 8°. San Francisco..... 1885
- ONE hundredth concert of the Philharmonic Soc. of Belleville, Ills. Programme and sketch of the Soc. Philharmonic Soc. of Belleville, Ills., pub. 16°. Belleville. Pam. 1886
- ONE hundred years of publishing, 1785-1885. Lea Brothers & Co., pub. 8°. Phila..... 1885
- ONEIDA Historical Society, Circulars. Annual meeting Oneida Hist. Soc. 1895. The Iowa petrified giant, Feb. 1895. Martha Washington's letters, April 1895. (Extracts, reprints from Utica Press.). Pams.....
- Dedication Munson — Williams Memorial. 8°. Utica..... 1896
- Dedication Oriskany Monument. 8°. Utica, N. Y..... 1895
- O'NEILL, Charles. Memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in U. S. House Rep. and Senate 53d Cong. 3d sess. House Rep. U. S. Mis. Doc. U. S. Gov't., pub. 4°. Washington..... 1895
- O'NEILL, John, comp. Compilation of the cost of the public buildings of Cook Co., from March 8, 1868, to Dec. 3, 1885. 8°. Chicago. Pam.. 1884
- ONE thousand years of Hubbard history. 866 to 1895. Hubbard, Harlan Page, pub. (Sample pages only.) Pam.....
- ONTARIO Historical Society. Papers and records, vols. 1 and 2, 1899-1900 ....
- ON the discovery of the Miss. and on the southwestern Oregon and northwestern boundary of U. S., with translations from original Mss. of memoirs, &c., relating to discovery of the Miss. by LaSalle & Tonty. Falconer, Thos. 12°. London..... 1844
- OPEN letter to the Rt. Rev. Wm. C. Doane, Bishop of Albany, in reference to the consecration of Rt. Rev. Dr. Brooks, Bishop of Mass. Seymour, Rt. Rev. Geo. F. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1892
- OPINIONS given to Co. Board of Cook Co. on township organization. Jewett, Swett, Dent and others. 8°. Chicago. Pam..... 1876
- ORATORS and Oratory. Collective. For orations and speeches of individual orators. See name of orator. See also, Biography, Baker, Douglas, Lincoln, Logan and others.
- Blair & Rives, pub. (later) Rives & Bailey. The Congressional Globe. 23d to 42nd Cong. inc. Folio. Washington ..... 1834-73
- Gales & Seaton, pub. Register of debates in Cong. From 2nd sess. 18th Cong. to 1st sess. 25th Cong. 14 vols. in 29 parts. 29 vols. 8°. Washington ..... 1825-37
- Gales Joseph, pub. and comp. Later Gales & Seaton. Debates and proceedings Cong. U. S. 1st to 18th Cong. inc. 42 vols. 8°. Washington ..... 1837-56 (Annals of Congress.)
- Maclay, Wm. Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the U. S. 1789-90-91. Edited by Geo. W. Harris. 8°. Harrisburg, Pa..... 1890
- Pattengill, Henry R., comp. Patriotic selections. Old Glory Speaker. 12°. Lansing, Mich..... 1894
- Perkins & Marvin, pub. Speeches in Congress on passage of bill for removal of the Indians. 12°. Bo ..... 1890

## ORATORS—Continued.

- U. S. Congress, *pub.* Congressional Record. Containing proceedings and debates of Congress. U. S. from 1st sess. of 43rd Cong. to first sess. 53th Cong. 1873-1900-1901 Folio. Washington..... 1886
- ORDER for daily evening prayer, also the hymn called "Benedictus," as set forth for use of the church by the general convention 1886. Episcopal church. 16°. Oxford, Eng.. 1886
- ORDER of exercises. Dedication Evangelical Lutheran church, Springfield, Ills., Sunday, Mar. 19, 1893..
- ORDINANCE of 1787. A reply. (From "The Inlander," Jan. 1892.) Poole, Wm. F. 8°. Ann Arbor, Mich.... 1892
- ORDINANCE of 1787 and Dr. Mannasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. Poole, Wm. Frederick. 8°. Cambridge, Mass..... 1876
- ORDINANCES of city of Springfield, revised and registered by City Council, 1851. Calhoun, John, comp. 8°. Springfield..... 1851
- ORDINANCES (revised) of the city of Springfield, Ills., together with constitution of Ills., etc. (Pub. by authority City Council.) Snigg, John C., comp. 8°. Springfield..... 1887
- ORDINANCES of the village of West Springfield, Ills. Revised and adopted by Pres. and Bd. trustees of the village, June 1, 1885. Melick, J. E., clerk village, comp. 12°. Springfield..... 1885
- OREGON. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Oregon, 1834-1888. 2 vols. 8°. San Fran..... 1890
- A complete and comprehensive description of the agricultural, stock raising and mineral resources of Oregon. Also statistics of its climate, etc. Union Pacific R. R., *pub.* 12°. St. Louis.. 1892
- De Smet, *Père*, P. J. Missions de l'Oregon. 12°..... 1848
- Greenhow, Robert. History of Oregon and California. 8°. London. 1844
- Portland Library Association. Annual reports, 1872-78, '80, '81, '92, '93, '94. Pams.....
- Constitution and by-laws Pam. Portland..... 1878

## OREGON—Concluded.

- State librarian, annual report of, 1874-76. Pams.....
- Oregon trail (The). Sketches of prairie and Rocky Mountain life. Parkman, Francis. 8th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1889
- Twiss, Travers. The Oregon Territory: its history and discovery. 12°. N. Y..... 1846
- Union Pacific R. R., *Pub.* Oregon; a description of its resources. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892
- O'REILLY, Private Miles: life and adventures, services and speeches of. New York Herald *pubs.* (See Halpine, Chas. G.) 12°. N. Y.... 1866
- Rev. Frank J. Starved Rock. (In Catholic World N. Y., Jan. 1894.) .....
- ORENDORFF, Alfred. *Adj. Gen., comp.* Military map of Illinois. 1895. 16°. Chicago..... 1895
- ORGANIZATION and management of libraries. Poole, Wm. F. Pam. Copyright..... 1876
- and objects of Lincoln Guard of Honor and first memorial service, April 15, 1890. Lincoln Guard of Honor, *pub.* Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1890
- ORIENTAL folk lore and legends. Vol. (2, 1st series Folk. Lore and Legends.) C. J. T., ed. 16°. London..... 1892
- ORIGIN, doctrine, constitution & discipline of the United Brethren in Christ. Shuey, W. J., *pub.* 16°. Dayton, O..... 1893
- of North American Indians, manners, customs, etc. McIntosh, John. 12°. N. Y..... 1843
- of primitive superstitions. Dorman, Rushton M. 8° Phila..... 1861
- ORIGINAL Indiana Territory (The). It was in W. Va. (*pub.* West Va. History. Indiana & Ant. Soc.) Lewis, Virgil A. 12°. Charleston..... 1895
- manuscripts of Lincoln. Monument Dedication Poem. Lord, James Judson. Manuscript. Springfield. .... 1874

## ORIGINAL—Concluded.

- Poetry by Mr. and Mrs. Henry R. Schoolcraft. In handwriting of Henry R. Schoolcraft. Manuscript.....
- ORNITHOLOGY. *See* birds.....
- ORTHOGRAPHY. Mavor, Wm. The English spelling book. 16°. London. n. d.....
- OSMAN, Eaton G. Starved Rock, an historical romance. 8°. Ottawa, Ill. 1896
- OSSOLI, Marchioness Margaret. *See* Fuller. S. M.....
- OTICHPWE language. Grammar of. For use of missionaries and other persons living among Indians. 2d ed. by a missionary of the Oblates, Baraga, *Bishop of*. 12°. Montreal..... 1878
- OTHER side, (The;) or notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the U. S. Trans. from the Spanish and edited with notes. Ramsey, Albert C. 12°. N. Y.... 1860
- OTIS, George Alexander, trans. Translation from the Italian of Chas. Botta's "War of the Independence of the U. S. A." 5th edition. 3 vols. 8°. New Haven..... 1837
- OTTAWA Academy of Natural Sciences. Proceedings of. Calkins, W. W. Land and fresh water shells of La Salle county, Ills. Pam. 8°. Chicago 1874
- OTTERBEIN, Rev. Philip William, life of. Founder of the church of the United Brethren in Christ. Introduction by Bishop J. Weaver. D. D. Drury. Rev. A. W. 12°. Dayton..... 1898
- OUR branch and its tributaries; being a history of the work of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission and its auxiliaries during the war of the Rebellion, etc. Henshaw, Mrs. Sarah Edwards. 8°. Chicago.... 1868
- Bulletin. A bi-monthly periodical devoted to the interests of Drew Theological Seminary and alumni Aug. 1890 to March 1892. Madison, N. J.....
- Country. A household history for all readers; from discovery of America to present time. Lossing, Benson J. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y..... 1878-80

- OUR country's martyr. Hayden, Mrs. Caroline A. 12°. Boston..... 1865
- Flag; or, the evolution of the stars and stripes. Campbell, Robert Allen. 12°. Chicago..... 1890
- Intellectual strength and weakness. Bourinot, J. G. 4°. Montreal. (Royal Soc. of Canada series)..... 1893
- Indian wards. Manypenny, Geo. W. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890
- martyred President. A poem. Hanaford, Mrs. P. A. 8°. Boston.... 1865
- Pilgrim Fathers. A symposium. Illinois Teachers' Asscn., Springfield, Ills., December 23, 1897. Addresses by Rich Edwards. D. D., LL. D., Edwin C. Hewett, A. M., LL. D., John F. Eberhart and Samuel Willard, A. M., M. D., LL. D. Dr. Willard's address upon life and character of Newman Bateman. 12°. Galesburg, Ills. .... 1898
- Presidents; or, the lives of twenty-three presidents of the United States. Townsend, Virginia F. 4°. N. Y..... 1899
- war songs north and south. Brainerd's Sons, pub. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1867
- wild Indians. 33 years' experience among red men of the great West. Dodge, Col. Richard Irving. 8°. Hartford..... 1885
- OVER the Alleghanies and across the prairies. Personal recollections of the far West, one and twenty years ago. Peyton, John Lewis. 12°. London..... 1869
- OWEN, David Dale. Report of geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota and part of Nebraska territory. 4°. Phila..... 1862
- OWEN, Richard. *See* Schnack, Dr. J.
- PACIFIC Slope. Vancouver, George. Voyage de découvertes a l'ocean Pacifique du nord, et autour du monde. 3 vols. 4°. Paris..... 1800
- Voyage of discovery to the Pacific ocean and around the world. 6 vols. 12°. London..... 1801

- PACKARD, Mrs. E. P. W. Modern persecution. 12th ed. 2 vols. 12°. Hartford..... 1891
- PADDOCK, Rev. Wilbur F. A great man fallen. Discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. Phila. 1865
- PAGES from the early history of the North and Northwest, with special reference to the history of Methodism. Beggs, Rev. S. R. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1868
- PAINE, Nathaniel. List of all publications American Antiquarian Soc. to April, 1883, with prices of such as are now held by the society. 8°. Worcester, Mass..... 1883  
See Salisbury.
- PALMER, Chas. Follen. Inebriety, its source, prevention and cure. 12°. N. Y..... 1898
- PALMER, John. Journal of travels in U. S. of N. America and Lower Canada in 1817. 8°. London..... 1818
- PALMER, John M., 17th Governor of Ills. and Maj. Gen. U. S. V.; born, Sept. 13, 1817; died, Sept. 25, 1900. See Ills. Governors.....
- PALMER, John M., editor. The Bench and Bar of Illinois, historical and reminiscent. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago..... 1899
- PALMER, Thos. H. Historical Register of the War of 1812. 4 vols. 12°. Phila. n. d.....
- Historical Register: U. S. 1812-1814. 4 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1814
- PAPERS of the American Hist. Association. v. y. 8°. N. Y. and London 5 vols. 1886-91.....
- on prohibition. Low, Rev. George J. Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1887
- on the proposition of the "Nine Bishops." Introductory notes. C. W. A. 2, The "Proposition." 3, Bishop Potter's pastoral in reply. 4, Review of a pastoral by Bishop Lee of Delaware. 5, Further suggestions by Bishop Vail. C. W. A. 12°. Phila..... 1871
- prepared for World's Library Congress, held at Columbian Exposition. Dewey, Melvil, ed. (U. S. Gov't Pub. reprint of Chap. 9, Pt. 2, Report Com. on Education. 1892-93). 8°. Washington..... 1896
- relative to certain American Antiquities. Sargent, Winthrop & Barton, Benj. Smith. 8°. Phila. 1796

## PAPERS—Concluded.

- relative to foreign affairs, communicated to Cong. to Dec. 1, 1862. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1862
- of James Madison. Madison, James. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1841
- PARISH Messenger (The). Rantoul, Ills. Monthly paper devoted to the interests of the Episcopal church. July, August and Sept., 1893, (inc). White, Rev. J. C., ed.....
- PARISOT, J. T., trans. Voyage aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Wright, Miss. (See Wright, Miss Fanny.) 2 vols. 12°. Paris..... 1822
- PARKER, A. A. Trip to the west and Texas, and sketch of Texan war. 12°. Concord, N. H..... 1836
- PARKER, N. Howe. Iowa as it is, in 1855, and hand book for emigrants. 12°. Chicago..... 1855
- PARKER, Rev. Samuel. Journal of a tour beyond Rocky Mountains. 1835-7. Map Oregon Ter. 12°. Ithaca..... 1842
- PARKMAN, Francis. Preface to Bouquet's expedition; and translation Dumas' biographical sketch of Gen. Bouquet. 8°. Cincinnati 1868
- Pioneers of France in the New World. 12°. Boston..... 1867
- Old Regime in Canada.....
- La Salle and Discovery of Great West. Three eds. 1869, 1879, 1899.....
- Half century of conflict, 2 vols.....
- Frontenac and New France under Louis 14th.....
- Jesuits in North America.....
- Montcalm and Wolf, 2 vols. Conspiracy of Pontiac, 2 vols. Oregon Trail.....
- LaSalle and discovery of west. 12°. Boston. 2 eds..... 1869-1879
- Complete set. 12 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1867-1892
- PARKS.
- Chittenden, H. M. F. The Yellowstone National Park. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1896
- Cleveland, H. W. S. Public grounds of Chicago. How to give them character and expression. 8°. Chicago..... 1896
- Fullerton, J. S. Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park. 8°..... 1896
- Rauch, John H., M. D. Public parks, with special reference to city of Chicago. 8°. Chicago.... 1896

PARKS—*Concluded.*

- South Park Commissioners of Cook county. Reports of, from 1869 to 1897 except 1872-3, 1876-7, 1893-4. .... 1899
- U. S. Congress' Dedication Chickamauga and Chattanooga Park, etc. (U. S. Gov't pub. Sen. reports vol. 3, Nos. 507-703, 54th Congress, 1 Sess. 1895-96.) 8°. Washington. n. d. .... 1899
- West Chicago Park, Commissioners Annual reports, 1870-1890 inc. .... 1899
- PARKS and property interests of Chicago, with maps. Western News Co., publs. 8°. Chicago. .... 1869
- PARRY, C. C. Historical addresses on early exploration and settlement of the Miss Valley. 8°. Davenport. .... 1873
- PARRY, J. H. & Co., publs. The Mormon metropolis. 12°. Salt Lake City. .... 1869
- PARSONS, Albert R. Life of, with brief history of the labor movement in America. Parsons, Mrs. Lucy E. 8°. Chicago. .... 1869
- PARSONS Horological Institute of the Bradley Polytechnic Institute. History of school, etc. Paper. 8°. Peoria. n. d. .... 1899
- PARSONS, Mrs. Lucy E. Life of Albert R. Parsons, with a brief history of the labor movement in America. 8°. Chicago. .... 1869
- PARSONS Memorial and Historical Magazine. Parsons, Kansas, Jan. 1895. Wilson, Mrs. Augustus, ed. and comp. .... 1899
- PART of the minutes of the annual meeting, May 1899, of the Georgia Bar Ass'n. Report of the committee on jurisprudence and law reform. Brown, Julius L., comp. 8°. Atlanta. .... 1899
- PARTICULAR history of five years' French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent. From declaration 1744, to treaty with eastern Indians, 1749. Memoir of Maj. Gen. Shirley. Portrait and engravings. Drake, Samuel G. 12°. Albany. .... 1870
- PARTON, J. Life and times of Aaron Burr. 12°. N. Y. .... 1858
- Life of Andrew Jackson. 3 vols. 12°. N. Y. .... 1861

- PARTRIDGE, Chas. A., ed. History 96th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. 8°. Chicago. .... 1897
- PARTY Leaders. Sketches of Thos. Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, and others. Baldwin, Jo. G. 12°. N. Y. 1864
- PAST and present of Boone Co., Ills. History of its cities, towns, etc. Directory citizens. War record, portraits early settlers and prominent men, etc. Le Baron, Wm., jr., & Co. 8°. Chicago. .... 1877
- Also history LaSalle Co. Bound with history Boone Co. .... 1899
- PAST and Present of Kane Co., Ills. LeBaron, Wm. jr. & Co., publs. 8°. Chicago. .... 1878
- PAST and Present of Lake Co., Ills. LeBaron, Wm. & Co., publs. 8°. Chicago. .... 1877
- PAST and present of LaSalle Co., Ills. Kett, H. F. & Co., publs. 8°. Chicago. .... 1877
- PAST and present of Warren Co., Ills. Kett, H. F. & Co., publs. 8°. Chicago. .... 1877
- PAST and present of Woodford Co., Ills. LeBaron, Wm. jr. & Co., publs. 8°. Chicago. .... 1878
- PAST, present and future of woman. The domestic, social, educational, marital, industrial, mercantile, executive, political, legislative, progressive, civilizing and ethical aspects of the entire subject. Simms, Dr. Joseph. Pam. 12°. San Fran. .... 1869
- PASTORAL letter addressed to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A., by the House of Bishops on occasion of the general convention of the church, held in the city of New York, Oct. 1874. 8°. N. Y. .... 1874
- PATERSON, John. Maj. Gen. in Rev. Army. Life of. Eggleston, Thos., LL. D. 8°. N. Y. .... 1894
- PATRIOTIC selections. Old Glory Speaker. Pattengill, Henry R., comp. 12°. Lansing. .... 1894
- Societies. Penn. Soc. of Colonial Dames of America. Register of for 1898. 8°. Phila. .... 1398
- See also Daughters American Revolution, Sons American Revolution and G. A. R.

- PATRIOTISM of Ills.** A record of the civil and military history of the State, in the war for the Union, with history campaigns in which Ills. soldiers have a conspicuous part, sketches of distinguished officers, rolls of illustrious dead, movements of sanitary and christian commissions. Eddy, T. M. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago.....1865-66
- PATTENGILL, Henry R.** *comp.* Patriotic selections. Old Glory Speaker. 12°. Lansing, Mich..... 1894
- PATTERSON, J. B., ed.** Life of Black Hawk. 16°. Boston ..... 1834
- Robert M. The character of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Phila..... 1865
- R. W. *D. D.* Chicago Magazine, etc. Biographical sketches of some of Chicago's early settlers. (Part 2, Fergus hist. series. No. 6.) 12°. Chicago..... 1876
- Robert W., *D. D.* Early society in Southern Ills. (Fergus hist. series. No. 14.) 12°. Chicago ..... 1881
- PATTIE, James O.** Narrative of James O. Pattie of Ky. Edited by Timothy Flint. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1833
- PAULIAT, Louis**—Politique coloniale sous l'Ancien Régime. 12°. Paris..... 1887
- PAYNE, Wm. W. and Willard, Charlotte R., eds.** Popular astronomy. (Periodical Jan. 1894.) ..... 1894
- PEARCE** genealogy, being the record of the posterity of Richard Pearce of Portsmouth R. I., who came from Eng. and whose genealogy is traced back to 972; with an introduction of the male descendants of Josceline De Louvaine, the second house of Percy, Earls of Northumberland, Barons Percy and territorial lords of Alnwick. Pierce, Frederic C. 8°. Rockford, Ills..... 1888
- PEARL, (The),** of great price. Smith, Joseph. 8°. Salt Lake City..... 1891
- PEARSON, Isaac N., comp.** List of members of the 37th General Assembly of Ills. 8°. Springfield.. 1891
- PECK, George.** Abraham Lincoln; response at annual banquet of the Marquette Club, Chicago, Feb. 12, 1895. 8°. Chicago..... 1895
- J. M. Annals of the West. 2d ed. 8°. Albach, pub. St. Louis..... 1850
- PECK—Concluded.**
- - Gazetteer of Ills. 16°. Jacksonville ..... 1834
- 2d ed. 16°. Phila..... 1837
- - New guide for emigrants. 16°. Boston..... 1831
- John Mason, *D. D.* memoir of. Edited from his journals and correspondence. Babcock, Rufus, ed. 12°. Phila ..... 1864
- PECKHAM, James.** Nathaniel Lyon, and Missouri in 1861. 12°. N. Y.. 1866
- PEET, Rev. Stephen D., ed.** American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. Periodical. 1878-1899 (incomplete). ....
- History of explorations of the Miss. Valley. 8°. Worcester, Mass.... 1896
- The Mound Builders. Works and relics. Vol. 1. 8°. Chicago..... 1892
- PENNOCK, Rev. A. C. & Tuttle, Prof. Chas. R.** The Centennial Northwest. 8°. Madison ..... 1876
- PENNSYLVANIA.** Pa. Archives, 1664-1790, and appendix. Hazard, Samuel, comp. 11 vols. 8°. Phila.....1852-1856
- Cheney, Edward P., ed. Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history. (Published by the Department of History of the University of Pa.) ....
- Colonial Dames. Pa. Society Register of. 8°. Phila..... 1896
- Creigh, Alfred, *LL. D.* History of Washington Co., Pa. 8°. Harrisburg ..... 1871
- Day, Sherman. Historical collections of Pa. 8°. Phila..... 1843
- Doddridge, Joseph. Notes on the early settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Va. and Pa., 1763-1783. 12°. Albany..... 1876
- Freedley, Edwin T. Philadelphia and its manufactures. 12°. Phila. 1856
- Hazard, Samuel, comp. Pennsylvania Archives, 1664-1790. 11 vols. 8°. Phila.....1852-1856
- - The Register of Pa., 1831-1832. 4 vols. 4°. Phila .....1831-1832
- HECKWELDER, Rev. John.** History of the Indian nations of Pa. (Pubs. Pa. Hist. Soc.) 8°. Phila..... 1876

HECKWELDER—*Concluded.*

- - The Indian wars of Pa. (Trans. Historical and Literary Com. of the Am. Phil. Soc., Vol. 1). 8°. Phila. .... 1819
- Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.
- Pittsburg. *See* Pittsburg.
- Reed, Rev. James A. Quarter century re-union of Jefferson College, class of 1856, Washington, Pa., June 21, 1881. 12°. Springfield. .... 1881
- Register. (*The*) of Pa., 1831-1832. Hazard, S., comp. 4 vols. Phila. 1831-1832
- Rupp, I. Daniel. Geographical catechism of Pa. and the western States. 12°. Harrisburg. .... 1836
- United States Congress, *pubs.* Addresses on the presentation to the U. S. by the State of Pa., of portraits of Speakers Grow and Randall, delivered in U. S. House of Representatives. 4°. Washington. .... 1892
- University of Pa. *pubs.* Catalogue and announcements, 1889-90, 1892-93. Pams. ....
- - of Pennsylvania, *pubs.* Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history. Cheney, Edward P., ed. (Pubs. of the Department of History, University of Pa.) ....
- PENTECOSTAL hymns. Date, Henry. 12°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- PEORIA, Ills. City and county. Andreas, A. T. Atlas map of Peoria co. Folio. Chicago. .... 1873
- Ballance, C. History of Peoria. 12°. Peoria. .... 1870
- Drown's record and historical view of Peoria. .... 1851
- Huebinger, M. *See* Ogle, Geo. A. & Co.
- Ogle, Geo. A. & Co., *pubs.* Standard atlas of Peoria, city and county. Folio. Chicago. .... 1896
- public library. Annual reports 1893-'94-'97. Also list of English fiction, French fiction and juveniles. ....
- Transcript, *pubs.* descriptive account of the city of Peoria Sketch of its early history and view of its present business, manufactories, etc. 8°. Peoria. 1859

PEORIA—*Continued.*

- Trade and commerce of Peoria, 1893. 14th annual report of. *Also* Bulletin of the Scientific Association of Peoria, 1887. ....
- Wightman, Geo. F., comp. Fort Creve-Coeur. Scrap book, containing map showing location of the fort, photographic views, newspaper clippings, etc. ....
- Zotz, A., von. Achtzen jahre in Peoria. Erstes heft. Pam. 8°. Peoria. 1859
- - Allgemeine geschichte von Peoria. Pam. 8°. Peoria. .... 1870
- PERIODICALS. Agricultural Club, University of Ills., *pub.* Illinois Agriculturalist, vol. 2. .... 1896
- American Agriculturalist, for the farm, garden and household. Orange Judd Co., *pubs.* Vols. 15 and 16, 1876 and 1877. 2 vols. 4°. N. Y. ....
- American Historical Register. Monthly gazette of the patriotic hereditary societies of U. S. Sept. 1894. Pam. Phila. ....
- American Historical Review. Vol. No. 1, 1895 to date, 1901. McMillan, & Co., *pubs.*, N. Y. ....
- American Library Association, *pub.* The Library Journal. Official organ of A. L. A.: Oct. '82, Jan. and Oct., '93, and June and Sept. 1897. ....
- American monthly magazine, 1892-1901 (incomplete.) Daughters Amer. Rev. *pubs.* ....
- Archaeologist (*The*). Monthly periodical. Vols. 1, 2 and 3, 1893-95 inc. Berlin, A. T., ed. Waterloo, Ind. ....
- Atkinson, Edward, *pub.* The Anti-Imperialist. Published irregularly. Boston and Brookline, Mass. .... 1899
- Bruce, Philip A., ed. The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. 1. No. 1, July, 1893. Richmond, Va. ....
- Chase, Rev. Philander. The Motto of Jubilee College. July 26, 1847, to Oct. 1, 1852. ....
- Cornelius, Rev. E. and Edwards, B. B. Quarterly Register and Journal of the American Educational Society, 1829, 1830, 1831. Vols. 2, 3 and 4. 8°. Andover and Boston. 1830-32
- Daughters of the American Revolution. *pub.* *See* American Monthly Magazine.
- Drew Theological Seminary. Our Bulletin. Bi-monthly periodical, Aug., 1890, to March, 1892. Madison, N. J. ....



## PERIODICALS—Continued.

- Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, *pub.* The Genealogical Advertiser. Quarterly periodical, March, 1898. ....
- Griffin, Martin I. J., *ed.* American Catholic Historical Researches. Phila., 1888-1901. ....
- Hazard, Samuel, *ed.* The Register of Pa., 1830-32. 4 vols. 4°. Phila., 1831-32
- Hesperian (The). A western quarterly magazine, published at St. Louis. DeMenil, Alex. N., *ed.* Vol. 1, Nos. 4 and 6. .... 1896
- Historical Magazine (The). 26 vols. 8°. Boston, Morrisiana and New York. Series 1, 2 and 3, 1857-1874. ....
- Illinois Teacher. Monthly periodical, 1855-1872. Bloomington, later Peoria. *See* Ill. Education. ....
- Keim, De B. Randolph, *ed.* The Keim and allied families. Monthly periodical, No. 1, Dec., 1898. Harrisburg. .... 1898
- Lewis, Virgil A., *pub.* Southern Historical Magazine. Vol. 1, No. 2, Feb., 1892, and No. 5, May, 1892. ....
- Library Bureau, *pub.* Public Libraries. Monthly. Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2; vol. 3, Nos. 3, 6, 9, 10; vol. 4, No. 3; vol. 5, No. 4, 1897-1900. ....
- Maine Association, *pub.* The Maine Bugle. Quarterly periodical. April and July, 1897, July and Oct., 1898. Rockland, Maine. ....
- McClure's Magazine. Odd numbers, 1896-1897, containing articles on Washington, Lincoln, Grant and others. ....
- McMillan & Co., *pub.* American Historical Review. Oct., 1896, vol. 1, No. 1, to date (1901). 4°. N. Y. ....
- Magazine of American History. Edited by John Austin Stevens, to and including April, 1893. Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, from May, 1893, to Jan., 1893. Magazine continued to Sept., 1893, complete except 1891 and March, 1893. .... 1877-93
- Miller, Flo J., *ed.* The National Picket. A national journal for the Woman's Relief Corps. Monthly periodical. Vol. 2, Sept., 1892, to vol. 6, Feb., 1897 (incomplete). ....
- Peet, Stephen D., *ed.* The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. Bi-monthly periodical. Vols. 1, 2 and 3, 1878-81, inc.; 4-7, 1882-86 and 8-22, 1886-90, inc. ....

## PERIODICALS—Continued.

- Perley, Sidney, *ed.* The Essex Antiquarian. Vol. 1, Nos. 2-12, 1897 and vol. 2, 1898. Salem, Mass. ....
- Prairie Farmer, (The). *See* Wright.
- Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine. Vol. 3, No. 3, 1892; vol. 3, No. 11, 1893 and vol. 5, No. 10, 1895. ....
- Rogers, Rev. Euclid B., *ed.* The Springfield Baptist. Monthly paper. Vol. 1, Nov., 1892, to 1900 inc. ....
- Taylor, Rev. F. W., *ed.* The diocese of Springfield. Monthly. Vols. 1-3 and vol. 5, Jan. 1894 to vol. 8, No. 11, Nov. 1897. ....
- Tomlins, W. H., *ed.* American Catholic. Monthly. Devoted to interests Episcopal church. Vol. 7, (old ser.) 1894 to vol. 10, 1894. (Incomplete). ....
- Wilson, Mrs. Augustus, *ed.* Parsons (Kansas) Memorial and Historical Library Magazine. 4°. St. Louis. .... 1896
- Wright, J. S., Wight, J. Ambrose & Haven, L., *eds.* The Prairie Farmer, 1846-1852 inc. Wight, J. Ambrose, *ed.* 1854-'55. Prairie Farmer Co., *pubs.* The Prairie Farmer, 1857-'68. ....
- Yonkers Historical and Library Association. Bulletin Manor Hall, number Jan. 1896. Vol. 1, No. 2. ....
- PERKINS, James H. Annals of the west. Albach, *pub.* 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1847
- & Marvin, *pubs.* Speeches in Cong. U. S. on removal of the Indians. 12°. Boston. .... 1830
- PERLEY, Sidney, *ed.* The Essex Antiquarian. Vol. 1, Nos. 2-12, 1897 and vol. 2, 1898. Salem, Mass. ....
- PERRIN, J. N. Address delivered at St. Clair Co. Centennial celebration, Belleville, Ills., 1890. 12°. Belleville. .... 1890
- Address to the Mexican Veterans of Ills., Aug. 16, 1893. 8°. Belleville. .... 1893
- Address to Mexican Veterans of Ills. 8°. Belleville. .... 1893
- Wm. Henry, *ed.* History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski Cos. Ills. 8°. Chicago. .... 1833
- History of Bond and Montgomery counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago. .... 1833
- History of Cass Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago. .... 1833

PERRIN—*Concluded.*

- History of Crawford Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1883
- History of Effingham Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1883
- History of Jefferson Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1883
- The Pioneer Press of Ky. (Pubs. Filson Club No. 3.) 4°. Louisville 1898
- PERRY County, Ills. McDonough, J. L. & Co., pub. History of Randolph, Monroe and Perry Cos. 4°. Phila. 1883
- PERSIA, Description of the country, its government, laws and religion, character, manners, customs, arts amusements, etc., of inhabitants. Shoberl, Frederick. 12°. Phila. 1845
- PERSONAL memoirs of P. H. Sheridan, General of the U. S. army. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1888
- names in Henning's Statutes at Large of Va. and Shepherd's Continuation of same. Casey, Joseph J. 4°. N. Y..... 1896
- narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Senora and Chihuahua, connected with U. S. and Mexican Boundry Commission in 1850, '52 and 1853. Bartlett, John Russell. 8°. N. Y..... 1854
- recollections of many prominent people whom I have known, especially those relating to history of St. Louis, during first half of the present century. Darby, John F. 12°. St. Louis..... 1880
- recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil war. Gilmore, James R. (Edmund Kirke, pseud.) 8°. Boston..... 1898
- recollections and observations, embracing brief view of Civil war; or, from New England to the Golden Gate. Miles, Gen. Nelson A. 8°. Chicago..... 1896
- reminiscences 1840-1890. Including some not hitherto published of Lincoln and the War. Chittenden, L. E. 8°. N. Y..... 1893
- PERU.
- Prescott, Wm. H. History of the conquest of Peru. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1892

- Peruvian antiquities Rivero, Mariano Edward and Von Tschudi. John J. Trans. by Francis L. Hawks. 12°. N. Y..... 1854
- PETER Cartwright, autobiography of. Strickland, W. P., ed. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1856
- PETER, Johanna. See Peter, Robert.
- PETER, Robert, and Peter, Miss Johanna. Transylvania University: Its origin, rise, decline and fall. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 11.) 4°. Louisville..... 1896
- PETERS, John P., ed. Diary of David McClure. (See diary of David McClure.) 8°. N. Y..... 1899
- PETERSON, T. B. and Bros. pub. Illustrated life, campaigns and public service of Lieut. General Grant. 12°. Phila..... 1865
- PETIT Atlas Maritime, Cartes et plans des quatre parties du Monde. Vol. 1. Amérique Septentrionale et Isles Antilles.....
- Vol. 2. Amérique Meridionale, Mexique, Terre-Ferme, Bresil, Perou, Chily.....
- Vol. 3. Asie et Afrique.....
- Vols. 4 and 5 Europe et les Etats qu'elle contient. Bellin, S. 4°.... 1764
- PETO, Sir S. Morton. Resources and prospects of America. 8°. London and N. Y..... 1866
- PETTIS, Olive G. Autobiography by Jesus of Nazareth. 8°..... 1894
- PEYTON, John Lewis. Over the Alleghenies and across the prairies. 12°. London..... 1869
- PHARMACY and Pharmacists. Illinois State Board of Pharmacy. Annual reports. 1882-1896 inc.....
- PHELPS, E. J. Oration at dedication of Bennington Battle Monument. (Bound with copy New England Mag., Aug., 1891.).....
- Phi Alpha Society, Ills. College, committee. Catalogue Phi Alpha Soc. Ills. College, and biographical sketches of members. 1845-1890. 8°. Jacksonville..... 1890
- PHILADELPHIA.
- PHILADELPHIA free public library. Annual reports 1. 1896; 2. 1897; 3 and 4. 1899.....
- - Bulletins Nos. 1 and 2, Nov., 1896, and March, 1899.....

PHILADELPHIA—*Concluded.*

- Philadelphia Normal school for girls, Sketch of 1882..... 1882
- Philadelphia and its manufactures. A hand book exhibiting the development, variety and statistics of the manufacturing industry of Philadelphia in 1857, together with sketches, manufactories and a list of articles now made in Philadelphia. Freedley, Edwin T. 12°. Philadelphia..... 1858
- PHILHARMONIC Society of Belleville, Ills., *pubs.* 100th concert of the Philharmonic Society of Belleville, Ills., Nov. 18, 1886. Pam.....
- PHILIP Everhard; or, History of the Baptist Indian Missions in North America, from formation of the American Baptist Board of Foreign Missions, up to the present time. Mass. Sabbath School Union, *pubs.* 16°. Boston..... 1831
- PHILIPPINE Islands. Atkinson, Edward, *pub.* The Anti-Imperialist. Periodical, published irregularly. 8°. Boston and Brookline, Mass. 1899
- Mann, Hon. James R. The acquisition of the Philippine Islands. Speech in U. S. House of Representatives, Feb. 12, 1899. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington.... 1899  
*See War with Spain.*
- PHILLIPS Bros. and McIntosh, *pubs.* Springfield directory for 1884. 8°. Springfield..... 1884
- PHILLIPS, D. L. Letters from California in 1876. 8°. Springfield... 1877
- Memorial address on the life, character and public services of; delivered before the Ills. State Press Assoc. Springfield, Ill. Feb. 16, 1881. Selby, Par. 1. 8°. Springfield..... 1881
- W. S. Totem tales; Indian stories, Indian told. 8°. Chicago..... 1896
- Wm. The conquest of Kansas. 12°. Boston..... 1856
- PHOTOGRAPHIC views of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago Herald, Stone, Kastler & Painter, *pub.* 5 Nos. Paper. Chicago.....
- PHOTOGRAPHS of Dixon and vicinity. Brown, H. A. Paper. Dixon..... 1894

- PHOTOGRAPHY. World's Congress Auxiliary. Congress of Photographers. Pam. Chicago..... 1893
- PIASA, (The;) or, the devil among the Indians. Armstrong, Hon. P. A. 8°. Morris, Ills..... 1867
- PIATT County, Ills. Piatt, Emma C. History Piatt Co. 8°. Chicago. n. d.....
- PICKERING, J. L., *comp.* Souvenir Ills. Legislature..... 1893
- Directory Ills. Legislature..... 1895
- Official Directory 40th General Assembly, 1897. 8°. Springfield 1897.....
- Official Directory 41st General Assembly of Ills. Sessions of 1899. (Blue Book, Ills., 1899.) 8°. Springfield..... 1899
- PICKETT, Chas. C. Materials for the legal and political history of Ills. Pub. in N. Western Law Review, Chicago, April, 1893.....
- PICTORIAL field-book of the Revolution; or, illustrations by pen and pencil of the history, biography, scenery, relics and traditions of the War for Independence. Lossing, Benson J. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1860
- field-book of the War of 1812 or, illustrations by pen and pencil of the history, biography, scenery, relics and traditions of the last War for American Independence. Lossing, Benson J. 4°. N. Y.... 1868
- field-book of Civil War in the U. S. Lossing, Benson J. 3 vols. 8°. Hartford..... 1868
- history of Texas, from earliest visits of European adventurers to 1879. Thrall, Rev. Homer S. 8°. St. Louis..... 1879
- history of the U. S. A., from discovery by Northmen in 10th century to present time. Frost, John. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1846
- PIDGON, William. Traditions of the De-coo-dah and antiquarian researches. 8°. N. Y..... 1868
- PIERCE, Franklin, 14th president U. S. Born, 1804—died, 1869.....
- Life of. Bartlett, D. W. 12°. Auburn ..... 1863

PIERCE—*Concluded.*

- *Col. Frederick C. Pearce genealogy. Record posterity of Richard Pearce.* 8°. Rockford..... 1898
- *History of Grafton, Mass.* 8°. Worcester..... 1879
- PIKE, *Maj. Z. M.* Account expeditions to sources of the Mississippi and through western parts of Louisiana to sources of Arkansas, Kansas, La Platte and Pierre Juan rivers. Performed by order Gov't U. S. 1806-6-7. Maps and Charts. 8°. Phila. 1810. Another ed. 4°. London..... 1811  
Also, edition edited, with notes and biographical sketch, by Elliot Cones. 3 vols. N. Y..... 1895
- PIKE County, Ills. Chapman, Chas & Co., *pubs.* History of Pike Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1890
- PILGRIMAGE in Europe and America, leading to discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody rivers, description of the whole course of the former and the Ohio. Beltrami, J. C. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1828
- PILLING, James Constantine. Bibliography of Iroquoian languages. 8°. Washington..... 1888
- Bibliography of Muskogean languages. 8°. Washington..... 1889
- PIONEER boy and how he became President. Thayer, Wm. M. 12°. Boston..... 1864
- Biography. Sketches of lives of some of the early settlers of Butler Co., Ohio. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) McBride, James. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869
- Collections. Report Pioneer Soc. of Mich. *See* Michigan.....
- history of America. Account of heroes and adventurers who beat back savages and gave the American forests to plow and sickle. Mason, Augustus Lynch, A. M. Int. by John Clark Ridpath, LL. D. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1884
- history. Being account first examinations Ohio Valley and early settlement Northwest territory. Chiefly from original Mss. containing papers of Col. George Morgan and Judge Barker, diaries of Jos. Buell and John Mathews, the records of the Ohio Company, etc. Eldredge, S. P. 8°. Cincinnati.. 1848

- PIONEER history of Ills. Reynolds, John. N. A. Randall, *pub.* 12°. Belleville..... 1852
- Also 2nd ed. with index and notes. Pub by Fergus Printing Co. 8°. Chicago. *See* Ills. history..... 1887
- history of Milwaukee, from first settlement in 1833 to 1841, with topographical description, as it appeared in state of nature. Map. Buck, James S. 8°. Milwaukee.. 1876
- life in Ky. Series reminiscential letters from Daniel Drake, M. D., of Cincinnati, to his children. Edited with notes and biographical sketch by his son, Chas. D. Drake. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1892
- Press of Ky., from printing of the first paper west of the Alleghanies, Aug. 11, 1787, to establishment of the daily press in 1830. Written for Filson Club and read at August meeting 1887, the centennial year of Ky. Journalism. Perrin, Wm. Henry. (Filson Club pubs. No. 3.) 4°. Louisville..... 1888
- Soc. of the State of Mich. *See* Michigan.....
- PIONEERS of Champaign Co., Ills., early history of. Mathews, Milton W. & McLean, Lewis A. 8°. Urbana 1896
- of Chicago. In memoriam. Bradwell, James B. 4°. Chicago. 1896-1897, 1898, 1899. Pams.....
- of Chicago. In memoriam Necrologist's report, 1898-'99. Bradwell, James B. 8°. Chicago. Pam..... 1899
- of France in the New World. Part 1. France and England in North America. Parkman, Francis. 25th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1937
- of Ills. Series of sketches relating to events that occurred previous to 1812; also narratives of incidents connected with early settlement of the West, drawn from history, traditions and personal reminiscences. Matson, N. 12°. Chicago 1882
- of New France in New England. With contemporary letters and documents. (Munsell's Hist. Series No. 21.) Baxter, James Phinney. 8°. Albany..... 1894
- preachers and people of the Miss. Valley. Milburn, Wm. H. 12°. N. Y..... 1860
- of the Western Reserve. Rice, Harvey. 12°. Boston..... 1883

- PIONEERS** of the West; or, life in the woods. Strickland, W. P. 12°. N. Y. .... 1856
- PIRACY.** Esquemeling, Joseph. (t) History of the buccaneers of America. 8°. Boston. .... 1853
- PIRTLE, Hon. Henry.** Introduction to Clark's Campaign in the Illinois. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series, No. 3.) 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1869
- PITCAIRN's Island,** Harper Bros., *pubs.* Description of Pitcairn's Island and its inhabitants. Account of mutiny of the ship "Bounty." 16°. N. Y. .... 1842
- PITKIN, Timothy.** Political and civil history of the U. S. 2 vols. 8°. New Haven. .... 1820
- PITMAN, Benj., comp.** Assassination of Abraham Lincoln and the trial of the conspirators. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1865
- *ed.*, Trials for treason at Indianapolis. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1865
- PITTMAN, Capt. Philip.** Present state of European settlements on the Mississippi. 4°. London. .... 1770
- PITTSBURG, Carnegie library of** Annual reports, 2, 3 and 4, 1898-'99-1900. ....
- *Monthly bulletins*, vol. 3, Nos. 2 to 10, inc., 1898. Vol. 4, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 1899. Vol. 5, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 1900. ....
- *Catalogue of English prose fiction* .... 1898
- *Catalogue of J. D. Bernd, dept. of architecture* .... 1898
- *Alphabetical finding list of periodicals*, Dec. 1, 1899. Pams. ....
- PLAN** of Salvation. Morgan, *Elder* John. Tract No. 2. Pam. n. d. ....
- PLANT** System R. R. & S. S. lines, *pub.* From the north and west through Florida to the Gulf of Mexico. 12°. Buffalo, N. Y. .... 1892
- PLAT BOOK**
- of Clark county, Ills. Ogle, Geo. A. & Co., *pubs.* Folio. Chicago. .... 1892
- of Hancock county, Ills. Alden Ogle & Co. *pubs.* Folio. Chicago 1891
- of Logan county, Ills. Ogle, Geo. A. & Co., *pubs.* folio. Chicago.. 1893
- of McHenry county, Ills. Ogle, Geo. A. & Co., *pub.* folio. Chicago 1892
- PLAT BOOK—Continued.**
- of Marion county, Ills. Occidental Pub. Co., *pubs.* Folio. Chicago ..... 1892
- See Atlas maps.
- PLEA** for a monument to the martyrs of the War of the Revolution. Read before the national congress of the D. A. R. Washington. D. C. Feb. 21, 1896. White, *Mrs.* S. V. 12°. Pam. .... 1896
- PLEA** for the West. Beecher, Lyman. D. D. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1835
- PLUM, Wm. R.** Military telegraph during Civil War. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago ..... 1862
- POCKET, (The,)** Evansville, Ind., *pub.* Survival of pioneer families of Indiana. (Pub. in "The Pocket" Dec. 1896 and Feb. 1898.) ..... ..
- POEM** on the Mexican war, read by Edward S. Holbrook at reunion Mexican war veterans, Chicago, September 11 and 12, 1879. Holbrook, Edward S. Pam. 8°. Chicago ..... 1880
- POEMS**, written from youth to old age, 1824-1884. Byrant, John Howard. 12°. Princeton, Ills. .... 1886
- POETRY** as a fine art. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies. (Univ. Ex. Div., Univ. of Chicago) Clark, S. H. 12°. Chicago ..... 1894
- POETRY.** American Baptist Pub. Soc. The Psalmist. Collection of hymns for use of Baptist churches. 32°. Phila. .... 1847
- Barker, H. E. Lines on Lincoln. Inspired by a visit to Old Salem. Published in the Springfield, Ills., Daily News, Aug. 1, 1900. .... ..
- Bird, M. B. The Victorious. Poem on the assassination of President Lincoln. 12°. Kingston, Jamaica 1896
- Blanchard, Rufus. Abraham Lincoln, the type of American genius. An historical romance. Poem. 8°. Wheaton ..... 1892
- *Columbian memorial songs*. 16°. Chicago ..... 1892
- Bond, S. C. Trifles. 4°. St. Louis 1891
- Brainerd's (S.) Sons, *pub.* Our war songs, north and south. Sample pages. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1897

## POETRY—Continued.

- Bryant, John Howard. Poems, written from youth to old age. 1824-1881 12°. Princeton..... 1885
- Campbell, Robert Allen. Our flag; or, the evolution of the stars and stripes. 12°. Chicago..... 1890
- Clark, S. H. Poetry as a fine art. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies (Univ. Ext. Div., Univ. Chicago). 12°. Chicago..... 1894
- Clarke, Thos. Sir Copp, a poem for the times. 12°. Chicago..... 1866
- Date, Henry, comp. Pentecostal hymns. 12°. Chicago. n.d..... ..
- David, Urbain. Les Anglais a la Louisiane en 1814 et 1815. Poème en 10 chants. 12°. New Orleans. 1845
- Gray, Edward McQueen. For a sea fight. Published on behalf of the Florence free library fund. Paper. 12°. Florence, N. M..... 1898
- The nation's prayer. Published on behalf of the Florence free library fund. Paper. 12° Florence, N. M..... 1898
- Griffith, Francis P. Lamentation for Abraham Lincoln. April, 1865. Paper clipping n. d..... ..
- Hanaford, Mrs. P. A. Our martyred president. Paper. 8°. Boston..... 1865
- Harlan, Caleb, M. D. Ida Randolph of Va., an historical novel in verse; and, The fate of Marcel. 2d ed. 12°. Phila..... 1890
- Hayden, Mrs. Caroline A. Our country's martyr. A poem. Pam. 12°. Boston..... 1865
- Holbrook, Edward S. Poem on the Mexican war. 8°. Chicago..... 1880
- Lippincott, J. B. & Co., pub. Poetical tributes to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Phila..... 1865
- London Punch, (From). Boyd, Andrew, pub. Abraham Lincoln. Poem and illustration. 4°. Albany 1868
- Lord, James Judson. Lincoln Monument, dedicatory poem. Read by Hon. Richard Edwards at the dedicatory exercises, Oct. 15, 1874. Original parchment copy..... ..
- Lord, James Judson. Lincoln Monument dedication poem. Bound Ms. Springfield..... 1874

## POETRY—Continued.

- McCullough, Mrs. N. N. Centennial hymn of N. W. Territory. Pam. 12°. Springfield..... 1887
  - Moore, Frank, comp. Songs and ballads of the American Revolution. 12°. N. Y..... 1856
  - Pattengill, Henry R., comp. Patriotic selections. Old Glory Speaker. 12°. Lansing, Mich..... 1884
  - Redington, J. C. O., pub. The Acme Haversack of song and patriotic eloquence. Quarterly periodical. Odd Nos..... ..
  - Rumsey, Sarah. Poems. 12°. Springfield..... 1896
  - Sabin, Henry, comp. Program of exercises, prepared for use in public schools of Iowa. April 27, 1894. Pam..... ..
  - Schoolcraft, Mr. and Mrs. Henry R. Original poetry by Mr. and Mrs. Henry R. Schoolcraft. Ms. ....
  - Smith, E. H. (Western Tourist.) Black Hawk and scenes in the west. 12°. N. Y..... 1848
  - Smith, Mrs. George Clinton. "The field is the World." Pam. 8°. 2 ed. Springfield..... 1879
  - Stoddard, Richard Henry. Abraham Lincoln. An Horatian ode. 8°. N. Y..... 1865
  - Thackery, Wm. M. (Mr M. Titmarsh, pseud.) The second funeral of Napoleon; and, The chronicle of the drum. Paper. 32°. London..... 1841
  - Titmarsh, Mr. M. A. See Thackery.
  - Tripp, Rev. B. H. The Iron brigade and other poems. Paper. 8°. Gallatin, Mo..... 1898
  - Ware, Eugene F. (Ironquill, pseud.) Some rhymes of Ironquill of Kansas. 12°. Chicago..... 1892
  - Washington, Mrs. Lucy H. Columbia; and other poems. 12°. Buffalo..... 1893
  - Wilbur, Mrs. Jennie Aurelia. Songs of the West. 12°. Chicago..... 1886
- POLAR regions of the Western continent explored. Geographical account of Iceland, Greenland. Islands of Frozen Sea and northern parts of the American continent. Snelling, W. J. 8°. Boston..... 1831

- POLITICAL** beginnings of Ky. A narrative of public events bearing on the history of that State, up to the time of its admission to the American Union. Brown, John Mason. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 6.) 4°. Louisville ..... 1900
- POLITICAL** Club, (The), of Danville, Ky. 1796-1790. Being an account of an early Ky. society, from the original papers recently found. Speed, Thos. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 9.) 4°. Louisville ..... 1904
- POLITICAL** debates between Hon. Abraham Lincoln and Hon. Stephen A. Douglas, in campaign of 1858, in Ill., including preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc., also the two great speeches of Mr. Lincoln in Ohio in 1859. (Carefully prepared by the reporters of each party and published at time of their delivery. Follett, Foster & Co., publs. 8°. Columbus ..... 1900
- POLITICAL** and civil history of the U. S. of North America, from 1763 to 1797, including summary view of the political and civil state of N. American Colonies prior to that period. Pitkin, Timothy. 2 vols. 8°. New Haven ..... 1828
- POLITICAL** economy. Altgeld, John P. Volume of money in the U. S. Reprinted from the St. Louis Republic of Oct. 21, 1893. Pam ..... ..
- Brackett, Col. Wm. S. The rising menace against the peace of American society. 8° ..... 1892
- Del Mar, Alex. Story of the gold conspiracy. "New Occasions," No. 25, Pam. June ..... 1906
- Gallinger, Hon. Jacob H. American tariffs from Plymouth Rock to McKinley Part. Congress. Record. Pam ..... ..
- Springer, Wm. M. Tariff reform, the paramount issue. 12°. N. Y. 1892
- U. S. Congress. Cotton trade of U. S. Letter from Daniel Webster, Secretary of State, of the U. S., transmitting to congress a statement respecting the tariff duties and custom house regulations applicable to American cotton, etc. U. S. House Representatives, Executive Document No. 109, 34th cong. 1st session ....
- POLITICAL**—Continued.
- Walker, Albert H. The Jennings-Mack debate on silver. Paper. 16°. Hartford ..... 1906
- POLITICAL** PARTIES.
- Democratic. National democratic campaign committee, 1900, publs. The rendition of fugitive slaves The acts of 1793 and 1850: the decisions of the supreme court sustaining them. The Dred Scott case. What the court decided. Pam. 8° ..... 1900
- Copy of the democratic electoral ballot of 1900, presidential electors. (Douglas and Johnson), Illinois State ticket and Sangamon co., Ill., county officers ..... ..
- FREE SOIL** PARTY in Wisconsin. Smith, Theodore Clarke. (From proceedings Wis. Historical Soc., 1904). Pam. 8°. Madison ..... 1906
- Republican party. Flower, Frank A. History of the republican party, including its origin, growth and mission; together with appendices of statistics, etc. 8°. Springfield, Ill. .... 1894
- Copy of the republican electoral ticket of 1900, (Lincoln and Hamlin), the Illinois State ticket and the Sangamon county, Ill., county officers ..... ..
- Illinois republican State convention, Springfield, Ill., June 16, 1906, proceedings of. Pam ..... ..
- McLean county, (Ill.) Historical Society, transactions of, Vol. 2. Meeting of May 29, 1900, commemorative of the convention of May 29, 1856, that organized the republican party in Illinois. 8°. Bloomington ..... 1900
- POLITICAL** text book for 1860. Greeley, Horace & Cleveland, John E., comps. 8°. N. Y. .... 1860
- Whittemore, F. K., comp. List of delegates to the Illinois republican convention, Springfield, Ill., June 14, 1898. Pam. 16°. Springfield ..... 1906
- POLITICAL** science. Adams, Chas. Kendall. The limitations of reform. Baccalaureate address to Univ. of Wis., June 17, 1904. 8°. Madison ..... 1904

## POLITICAL SCIENCE—Continued.

- Adams, Martha D., reporter Report of 4th and 5th annual meetings of the Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration, 1896-99. 8° ..... 1896-1899
- Alden, George Henry. New governments west of Alleghanies before 1780. (Buls. University Wis. Hist. Series, Vol. 2, No. 1). 8°. Madison ..... 1897
- Altgeld, John P. Live questions; including our penal machinery and its victims. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. and Springfield. 1890-94. ....
- Atkinson, Edward, *pub.* The Anti-Imperialist. *See* Periodicals. Boston ..... 1899
- Bourinot, J. G. Elected or appointed officials? A Canadian question. (Publ. Am. Acad. Political Science, No. 141) ..... ..
- Brackett, Col. Wm. S. The rising menace against the peace of American society. Pam. 8°. 1892 ....
- Bryce, James. The American Commonwealth. 2 vols. 12°. Chicago ..... 1891
- Bullock, Chas. J. Finances of U. S. from 1775 to 1789, with special reference to the Budget. (Buls. Univ. Wis. Pol. Science and Hist. Series, Vol. 1, No. 2). Paper. 8°. Madison ..... 1895
- Carey, H. C. Letters to the President (Franklin Pierce and James Buchanan) on the foreign and domestic policy of the Union and its effects as exhibited in the condition of the people and the state. 8°. Phila. .... 1858
- Colton, Calvin, *ed.* Private correspondence of Henry Clay. 8°. N. Y. .... 1856
- Cutts, J. Madison. Brief treatise upon constitutional and party questions received orally from Stephen A. Douglas. 12°. N. Y. 1866
- French, Jonathan. The true republican. 12°. Phila. .... 1852
- Ford, Worthington C., *comp.* Immigration and passenger movement at ports of U. S. year ending June 30, 1894. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 8°. Washington ..... 1895

## POLITICAL SCIENCE—Concluded.

- Harmon, Judson. Address before the Ohio State Bar Ass'n, July 12, 1898. Pam. n. d. ....
- James, Edmund J., *Ph. D.* The charters of the city of Chicago. Part 1, 1898. The early charters, 1833-1837. Part 2. The city charters, 1838-1851. (University of Chicago, Studies in Political Science). Paper. 8°. Chicago..1898-9
- Review of Bryce's American Commonwealth. (Pub. Am. Acad. Political and Social Science, No. 172). Issue May 5, 1896. Pam. Phila. ....
- Mann, Hon. James R. The acquisition of the Philippine Islands. Speech in U. S. House Representatives, Feb. 13, 1899. (U. S. Gov't, pub.) Pam. 8°. Washington ..... 1899
- Mills, Hon. David. The Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute. (Canadian Gov't, pub.) Pam. 16°. Ottawa ..... 1899
- Moran, Thos. Francis. Rise and development of the bicameral system in America. (John Hopkins University. Studies in history and political science. Series 13.) 8°. Baltimore, May, 1895. ....
- Proposed reduction of the tariff of duties. (To accompany House Representatives, Bill No. 566.) 34th Cong. 1st session, House report No. 342.) ..... 1856
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel, *Ph. D., LL. B.* English common law in the early American colonies. (Bul. Univ. of Wis. No. 31. Economics, political science, and history series. Vol. 2, No. 4.) Paper. 8°. Madison ..... 1899
- Schurz, Hon. Carl. American imperialism. Convocation address, Univ. of Chicago, Jan. 4, 1899. Pam. 12°. n. d. ....
- Spencer, David E. Local government in Wis. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and pol. science. Series 3.) 8°. Baltimore. 1890
- Whitney, Thos. R. Defence of the American policy, as opposed to the encroachments of foreign influence. 12°. N. Y. .... 1856



- POLITICS** and politicians of Chicago. Bennett, Fremont O. 8°. Chicago. 1886
- POLITICS** and politicians; eighty years years of, Ills. 1809-1889. Anecdotes and incidents. A succinct history of the State. Lusk, D. W. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. Springfield..... 1889
- Succinct history of the politics of Ills. 1856-1884. Anecdotes and incidents. Appendix, 1809-1856. Lusk, D. W. 8°. Springfield..... 1884
- POLITIQUE** coloniale sous l'Ancien Régime. D'après des documents empruntés aux Archives Coloniales du Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies. Pauliat, Louis. Paper. 12°. Paris..... 1887
- POLK**, R. L. & Co., *pubs.* Gazetteer of the State of Ills., 1882, 1884, 1896 and 1898. 4 vols. 8°. Chicago... ..
- POLLARD**, E. A. Southern history of the war. 2 vols. in one. 8°. N.Y. 1866
- Life, campaigns and public services of Robt. E. Lee. By a distinguished Southern journalist. 8°. N.Y..... 1870
- POLYGAMY.** See Mormonism.
- POOLE**, Wm. Frederick. Anti-slavery opinions before the year 1800. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873
- Columbus and the finding of the New World. Pam. Chicago..... 1892
- John Dickinson, the Quaker statesman. In "The Dial," July, 1891.
- Organization and management of public libraries. Pam..... ..
- The ordinance of 1787 and Dr. Manesseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. 8°. Cambridge, Mass..... 1876
- The Early Northwest. Address before American Hist. Ass'n, Dec. 1868. 8°. N.Y..... 1869
- The ordinance of 1787. A reply. From "The Inlander." 8°. Ann Arbor..... 1892
- The university library and the university curriculum. 12°. Chicago..... 1894
- Memorial sketch of Dr. Wm. F. Poole. Newberry Library trustees of, *pubs.* 8°. Chicago..... 1895
- POORE**, Ben. Perley, *ed.* Message of President of U.S. to 39th Cong. 1st Sess. and reports heads of departments. (U. S. Pub. Doc.) 8°. Washington..... 1866
- POPE**, Col. Albert A. Relation of good streets to the prosperity of a city. Pam. n. d..... ..
- POPE**, John. Tour through southern and western territories of U. S. A. Spanish dominions on River Miss., the Floridas, countries of Creek nations and many uninhabited parts. Reprint of Richmond edition of 1792. 8°. N. Y. 1868..... ..
- POPE**, Nathaniel, comp. Laws of the Ter. of Illinois. 2 vols. 8°. Kaskaskia..... 1815
- POPE** county, Ill. Biographical Pub. Co., *pubs.* Biographical review of Johnson, Massac. Pope and Hardin counties. 4°. Chicago..... 1893
- POPULAR** astronomy (January 1894.) Payne, Wm. W. and Willard, Charlotte R., *eds.*..... ..
- POPULAR** history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Trans. from the German by R. R. Noel. Kohl, J. G. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1862
- history of England. An illustrated history of society and government from the earliest period to our own times. Vols. 1 to 8, by Chas. Knight; Vol. 9, from meeting Parliament Feb. 1849 to fall of Lord Beaconsfield's second ministry. By Phillip Smith, B. A. Knight, Chas. 9 vols. 8°. London and N. Y. n. d..... ..
- history of France, from the earliest times. Trans. by Robert Black. Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume 6 vols. 8°. Boston. n. d..... ..
- History of France, from the first revolution to the present time. Trans. by Mary L. Booth and A. L. Alger, Martin, Bon Louis Henri. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1877
- history of the U. S. A. from aboriginal times to present day, embracing account aborigines, Norsemen in new world, discoveries by Spaniards, English and French, planting of settlements, growth of colonies, struggle for liberty in the Revolution, establishment of the Union, the development of the Nation and the Civil War. Ridpath, John Clark. 8°. Phila. 1876

- PORCUPINE, Peter, (*pseud.* of Wm. Cobbett.) The American Rush-Light. 12°. London..... 1800
- PORTER, Rev. Jeremiah. Earliest religious history of Chicago. (Article No. 1 in Early Illinois. Fergus Hist. Series! No. 14.) 12°. Chicago. 1881
- Robert P., comp. Report on population and resources of Alaska; 11th census, 1890. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1893
- assisted by Gannett, Henry and Jones, Wm. P. The West from census of 1890. 8°. Chicago..... 1892
- PORTFOLIO of photographs of the World's Fair. Werner Co., pub. 16 Nos. Paper, Chicago..... 1893
- PORTLAND (Oregon) Library Association. Annual reports, 1872, '78, '80, 81, '82, '83, '84. Constitution and by-laws, 1878. Annual report of librarian, 1874-78. Pams..... ....
- PORTO RICO. Davis, Richard Harding. The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 12°. N. Y..... 1896  
See War with Spain.
- PORTRAIT and biographical album of Sangamon Co., Ills. Portraits and biographical sketches citizens of county and all of the Presidents of U. S. and Governors of Ills. Chapman Bros. publs. 4°. Chicago. 1891
- PORTRAITURE of Mormonism, Sexton. Dr. Geo. 16°. London..... 1849
- POST, Philip Sidney. Memorial addresses on life and services, delivered in House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Cong. 3d Sess. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 4°. Washington. 1895
- POTE, Wm., jr., journal of, during this captivity in the French and Indian War, May, 1745 to August, 1747. Accompanied by Morris' map. 1749. 8°. N. Y..... 1896
- POTT, James & Co., pub. The American Church almanac and year-book. 12°. N. Y..... 1892-1893
- POTTER, R. M. The Texas Revolution. (In Magazine of American History October, 1878.)..... ....
- POUSSIN, Guillaume Tell. De la puissance Américaine. 2 vols. 8°. Paris..... 1845
- POWELL, J. W., director. Annual reports Bureau of Ethnology, U. S. 1890-1891 inc. 8°. Washington..... 1892-1894
- POWELL, Wm. H. Sinking Creek Valley raid, 1862. Pam. 5°..... 1889
- POWER, J. C. Abraham Lincoln. His great funeral cortege from Washington City to Springfield. History and description of National Lincoln Monument. 12°. Springfield..... 1872
- History of Springfield, Ills. Its attractions as a home and advantages for business; manufacturing, etc. 8°. Springfield..... 1871
- John Carroll. Abraham Lincoln; his life, and public services, death and funeral cortege, with history and description of National Lincoln Monument. 12°. Springfield 1869
- Annual reports of the Custodian to the Executive Com. of the National Lincoln Monument Assoc. for nine years. 1875 to 1883 inc. 8°. Springfield..... 1884
- Certificate of membership to the National Lincoln Association of California..... ....
- ed. History of the attempt to steal the body of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Springfield..... 1890
- assisted by Mrs. S. A. Power. History of early settlers Sangamon Co. (Under auspices Old Settlers' Soc.) 9°. Springfield..... 1876
- Tyrone. Impressions of America, 1833, 1834 and 1835. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1836
- PRAIRIE and Rocky Mt. adventures; or life in the West. View state and territorial regions of our Western empire. History, statistics geography, description of chief cities of the West. Van Tramp, John C. 8°. Columbus..... 1866
- Farmer, The. Devoted to Western agriculture, mechanics, and education, 1846 to 1852, inc. Bound 7 vols. 8°. Chicago. Wright, John S., Wight, J. Ambrose, & Haven, L., eds..... ....
- Wight, J. Ambrose, ed. Prairie Farmer, vols. 14 & 15..... 1854-1855
- Farmer Co., publs. The Prairie Farmer, 1857-'68. (Weekly.)
- Traveler. A hand-book for overland expeditions. With illustrations and itineraries of principal routes between the Miss. & the Pacific. Ed. by Richard F. Burton with notes by Randolph B. Marcy. 12°. London..... 1863

- PRATT, Orson, sr. Division into verses and chapters and references of the Book of Mormon. 16°. Salt Lake City..... 1898
- Series of pamphlets; to which is appended a discussion between Elder Wm. Gibson and Rev. Mr. Woodman. 8°. Liverpool..... 1861
- P. P. Voice of warning. 16°. N. Y.. 1837
- Parley P. Key to theology. 5th ed. 16°. Salt Lake City..... 1893
- PRAYER-BOOK, and missions. Paper read before the missionary council in Chicago Oct. 24, 1893. Langford, Rev. Wm. S. pam..... 1893
- PRE-COLUMBIAN Period. Gravier, Gabriel. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au 10m Siècle. 8°. Rouen..... 1874
- McLean, J. P. The Norse discovery of America. 8°. Chicago..... 1892
- Stephens, Thos. Madoc. 8°. London 1893
- PRE-HISTORIC America. Nadaillac, Marquis de. Translated by N. D'Anvers. Edited by W. H. Dall. 8°. London ..... 1885
- races of the U. S. . Foster, J. W. 4th ed. 8°. Chicago ..... 1878
- Wisconsin. Butler, James D. Annual address before Wis. Hist. Soc., 1876..... ..
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.
- PRESBYTERIAN Church, Dixon, Illinois. Manual for 1896, '97, '98, '99. Pams. 16°. Dixon..... ..
- Foote, Rev. Wm. Henry. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 2d series. 2d ed. 8°. Phila..... 1856
- Gales, Rev. G. W. Articles of faith and covenant of the Presbyterian church of Galesburg, Illinois, together with the names of all who have been or are now members of the church; to which is appended a sketch of the history of the church. Pam. 12°. Galesburg ..... 1849
- Logan, Rev. Thos. D. Year book of First Presbyterian church of Springfield, Illinois, year ending April 1, 1891. 8°. Springfield.... 1891

## PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—Concluded.

- Nelson, Wm. The First Presbyterian church of Paterson, N. J. 8°. Paterson..... 1893
- Presbyterian Historical Society. Annual reports executive committee of, 1892-99 inc. Pams..... ..
- Presbytery of Chicago, eds. Trial of Prof. David Swing before Pres. of Chicago. 8°. Chicago..... 1874
- Presbytery of Springfield; original MSS. records, 1829-1889. 9 vols. Bound Mss., the property of the Presbytery of Springfield..... ..
- West, Mary Allen. History of the founding of Knox College and the city of Galesburg, Illinois. Manuscript..... ..
- PRESCOTT, Wm. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 3 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1891
- History of the conquest of Peru. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1892
- History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vols. 12°. Phila. 1869
- PRESENT state of European settlements on the Miss. Geographical description of river. Pittman, Capt. Philip. 4°. London..... 1770
- PRESIDENT Lincoln, a faithful son. Address before the High School of Lawrence, N.J., June 1, 1865. Hamill, Samuel M. 8°. Trenton, N. J. Pam..... 1865
- PRESIDENT Lincoln's death: its voice to the people. Hall, Gordon. 8°. Pam. Northampton, Mass..... 1865
- PRESIDENTS U. S. See Biography.
- PRESIDENT'S words. A selection of passages from the speeches, addresses and letters of Abraham Lincoln. Hale, Edward E., ed. 16°. Boston..... 1865
- PRESIDENTIAL campaigns. Old Tippecanoe club. The Old Tippecanoe club of Chicago. pub..... 1898
- PRESIDING officers, of Church of Jesus. Christ Latter Day Saints. Directory of. Catalogue Church pubs. 32°. Salt Lake City. n.d..... ..
- PRESS Pub. Co. N. Y. The World almanac and encyclopedia. 12°. N. Y..... 1896
- PRICE, Richard, D. D., LL. D. Observations on the importance of the American Revolution. 12°. London ..... 1784

PRICE—*Concluded.*

- - Observations on the nature of civil liberty. 8th ed. 16°. Edinburgh..... 1776
- PRIEST, Josiah. American antiquities and discoveries in West. 3d. ed. Revised. 12°. Albany..... 1833  
4th ed. 12°. Albany..... 1834
- PRIMITIVE man in Ohio. Moorehead, Warren K. 8°. N. Y..... 1892
- PRINTING. Houghton, Henry O. Address on early printing in America. (Pub. Vermont Hist. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Montpelier..... 1894
- PRINTING and publishing. Lea Bros. & Co., pub. One hundred years of publishing: 1785-1885. 12°. Phila..... 1885
- PRISON labor. An address delivered by Chas. E. Felton, before National Prison Congress, Atlanta, Ga. Nov. 11, 1896. Felton, Chas. E. Pam. 8°. n. d.....
- PRISON life and reflections: or a narrative of the arrest, trial, conviction and deliverance of Work, Burr and Thompson, who suffered in prison. Thompson, George. 12°. Hartford..... 1855
- PRITCHARD, E. R., ed. Illinois of today, and its progressive cities. 4°. Chicago. n. d.....
- PRITTS, J., comp. Border life; and history of Va. Pa. &c., &c. 8°. Abingdon, Va..... 1849
- PRIVATE correspondence of Henry Clay. Colton, Calvin, ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1856
- PROBLEM of the Ohio Mounds. Thomas, Cyrus. 8°. Washington..... 1869
- PROCEEDINGS and transactions of the Royal Soc. of Canada. Beginning vol. 10, 1892 to vol. 12, 1894. Old series, land vol. 1-4, 1895-98. New series.....
- PROCEEDINGS at removal of remains of Maj. Gen. John Aaron Rawlins from Cong. cemetery to Arlington cemetery, Va.; together with an address by Hon. Henry A. Castle, and an original poem by Col. John A. Joyce, delivered upon the occasion, at Arlington, Va., Feb. 8, 1899. Sheppard, Thos. R., comp. Pam. 8°. Washington.. 1899

PROHIBITION. *See Temperance.*

- PROMENADE en Amérique d'Etats Unis, Cuba, Mexique. Ampère, J. J. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Paris..... 1860
- PROMINENT doctrines Church of Jesus Christ, Latter Day Saints. Letters on. In reply to Rev. Wm. Crowel. A. M. Spencer, Orson, A. B. 12°. Salt Lake City..... 1874
- PROOFS of corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson and of his connection with Aaron Burr. With refutation of his slanderous allegations in relation to character of principal witness against him. Clark, Daniel. 12°. Phila..... 1809
- PROPHET (The) of the 19th century; or, rise, progress and present state of the Mormons. Analysis of the Book of Mormon. Caswell, Henry, M. A. 12°. London..... 1843
- PROPHET of Palmyra (The). Mormonism reviewed in life and character of its founder. Armorer Hill to Carthage jail and the present. History of the Mormon era in Ills. Investigation. Theory of origin of Book of Mormon. Gregg, Thomas. 8°. N. Y..... 1890
- PROTECTION and Free Trade. Cullom, Shelby M. The tariff. Remarks in U. S. Senate. Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1890
- Holmes, John B. Brombeau. An Ills. pioneer. (Tariff tract No. 12.) Pam..... 1898  
*See Political economy and political science.*
- PROVINCE of Quebec, (The) and the early American Revolution. A study in English-American colonial history. Coffin, Victor, (Bul. Univ. Wis. Economics, Pol. Science and Hist. Series Vol. 1, No. 3.) 8°. Madison..... 1896
- PROVINCIAL system, (The.) Swope, C. E. (Protestant Episcopal Church.) 8°. N. Y..... 1870
- PROVISIONAL government of Nebraska Territory and journals of Wm. Walker, provisional Governor. Connelley, Wm. E., ed. (A special Pub. Neb. State Hist. Soc.) Proceedings and collections of the Neb. State Hist. Soc. 2d Series. Vol. 2. 8°. Lincoln..... 1899

- PSALMIST, (The). A new collection of hymns for the use of Baptist churches. With a supplement. American Baptist Pub. Soc. publs. 32°. Phila. .... 1847
- PUBLIC and general statute laws of the State of Illinois. Containing all laws published in "Revised Statutes" of 1833 except such as are repealed; together with all acts of a general and public nature passed by 9th and 10th General Assemblies, which are not repealed, and also the Militia Law. J. Young Scammon, comp., and Stephen F. Gale, pub. 8°. Chicago. .... 1839  
See Laws.
- PUBLIC discussion of issues between reorganized church of Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints and Church of Christ (Disciples). Kirtland, Ohio, Feb. 12 to March 8, 1884. Kelley, E. L. and Braden, Clark. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1884
- PUBLIC discussion. Taylor, *Elder John*, and *Revs.* Cleeve, Robertson and Cater. Also reply to *Revs.* Groves and Townley. Pam. Liverpool. .... 1850
- PUBLIC grounds of Chicago. How to give them character and expression. Cleveland, H. W. S. 8°. Chicago. Pam. .... 1869
- PUBLIC libraries and public schools. Paper read before St. Clair Co. Teachers' Assn., Belleville, Ills. Nelson, Thomas. Pam. ....
- PUBLIC libraries, monthly periodical. Library Bureau. Chicago, pub. 8°. Chicago .....  
Vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 2, 1897.  
Vol. 3, Nos. 3, 6, 9, 10, 1898.  
Vol. 4, No. 3, 1899.  
Vol. 5, No. 4, 1900. .... 1894-1900
- PUBLIC papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of N. Y. 1807-1817. With an introduction by Hugh Hastings. State Historian. 8°. Albany 1898
- PUBLIC parks. Their effects upon the moral, physical and sanitary condition of the inhabitants of large cities, with special reference to Chicago. Rauch, John H., *M. D.* 8°. Chicago. Pam. .... 1869
- PUISSANCE Américane, (De la) Origine, institutions, esprit politique, ressources militaires, agricoles, commerciales et industrielles, des Etats-Unis. Poussin, Guillaume Tell. 2 vols, 8°. Paris.... 1845
- PULASKI county, Ill. Perrin, Wm. Henry, ed. History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski Cos. 8°. Chicago. .... 1863
- PULLMAN, Geo. M. The strike at Pullman. Statements of President Geo. M. Pullman and Vice-Pres. T. H. Wickes. Pam. n. d. ....
- PURITAN (The) in Holland, England and America. An introduction to American history. Campbell, Douglas. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1892
- PURITANS. Allerton. (i) The History of the Pilgrims. 16°. Boston.... 1831
- Campbell, Douglas. The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1892
- Neal, Daniel. History of the Puritans from Reformation to death of Queen Elizabeth. 5 vols. 8°. Portsmouth, N. H. .... 1816
- Stowell, *Rev.* W. H. and Wilson D. History of the Puritans in England and the Pilgrim Fathers. 12°. N. Y. .... 1849  
See New England; also, Colonial Period.
- PURPLE, N. H. comp. Compilation of the statutes of the State of Illinois of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1856. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago. .... 1856
- PUTNAM Co., Ills. Ellsworth Spencer. Records of the olden times. 8°. Lacon. .... 1890
- PUTNAM, Eben, ed. Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine. The Salem Press historical and genealogical record. Periodical. Vol. 3, No. 3, July, 1892 No. 11, March, 1893, and vol. 5, No. 10, Oct., 1895 .....  
.....
- PUTNAM, M. Louise. The children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Chicago. .... 1896
- QUADRUPEDES of Ills. injurious and beneficial to the farmer. Kennicott, Robert. (Bound with agricultural report) 1856. ....
- QUARTER century reunion of the Jefferson college class of 1856. Washington, Pa., June, 1881. Reed, *Rev.* James A. 12°. Springfield, Ill. .... 1881

- QUARTERLY** register and journal of the American Educational Soc., 1829, 1830 and 1831. Cornellus, *Rev. E.*, and Brooks, B. B. Vols. 2, 3 and 4. 8°. Andover and Boston.....1830-32
- QUAY**, Matthew S. Sketch of life of. In Lincoln's campaigns, or the political revolution of 1860, pp. 228-229. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- QUAYLE**, U. P., pub. souvenir of Rock Island Co. Paper, Rock Island ..... 1896
- QUEBEC** Literary and Hist. Soc. Catalogue of the books in the library of the Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. 8°. Quebec..... 1873
- Transactions Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, from vol. 1, part 1, new series, 1862-9-1900, except 1866 and 1878.....
- QUINCY**.
- Asbury, Henry. Reminiscences of Quincy, Ill. 8°. Quincy..... 1882
- Episcopal church, diocese of Quincy. Journals of the annual convention of the diocese of Quincy, 1878, 1880, 1884, 1888, 1893. Pams.....
- Musselman, J. L. Catalogue Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill. Pam. 12°. Quincy .....
- QUINCY** city directory for 1875-6. Classified business directory, society department and other useful information. Langdon, Add. L., comp. 9°. Quincy..... 1875
- RACES** and peoples. Lectures on the science of ethnography. Brinton, Daniel G. 12°. N. Y..... 1890
- RAFINESQUE**, Constantine Samuel. Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the Ohio river and tributary streams. Reprint of the original, sketch of life, ichthyologic work and bibliography of Rafinesque by Richard Ellsworth Call. No. 224 of this edition. 8°. Cleveland 1899
- Life and writings of. Prepared for the Filson Club and read at its meeting, Monday, April 2, 1894. Call, Richard Ellsworth. (Filson Club pubs. No. 10.) 4°. Louisville..... 1895

**RAILROADS.**

- Ackerman, Wm. K. Early Ills. railroads. (Paper read before Chicago Hist. Soc., Feb. 20, 1883. Notes by Hon. John Wentworth. (No. 23 Fergus Hist. Series) Paper. 12°. Chicago. .... 1884
- Anonymous. Chicago and her railroads. Jan., 1854. Pam.....
- Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Annual reports of president and directors to stockholders.....1897-99
- Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Annual reports of the board of directors to the stockholders 1871-1899.....
- Illinois Central R. R. Co. Directors of. Report and accounts to stockholders, 1871-89.....
- Illinois Central R. R. Co. Report Com. on Public Lands in House of Rep. 24th Con., 1st Sess. 1836, in regard to land-grant to I. C. R. R. Co. (U. S. Gov't pubs).....
- Illinois State Gen. Assembly. Act to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvements, with supplementary acts. Passed, Vandalia, Dec. 5, 1836. Pam. 8°. Vandalia..... 1837
- Illinois State General Assembly. Report of the Committee on Internal Imp. H. R.) Pam. 12°. Vandalia..... 1837
- Railroad & Warehouse Commissioners of Ills. Reports (annual) 1872-76-78-86-89-96. v. y. Springfield.....
- Railroad Commissioners' map of Ills.....1890-1893
- Intercontinental R. R. Commission. Minutes of. Dec., 1890 to Dec., 1891. (English and Spanish) Paper. Map. 4°. Washington. (U. S. Gov't pub.)..... 1891
- St. Louis & Iron Mountain R. R. Co. 2nd annual report Bd. Directors and report of the engineers. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1884

RAILROADS—*Concluded.*

- Sanborn, John Bell, *Ph. D.* Congressional grants of land in aid of railways. (Bul. Univ. of Wis. No. 30. Economics, Political, Science and History Series. Vol. 2, No. 3. 8°. Madison..... 1899
- Stimson, A. L. History of Express Cos. and the origin of the Amer. R. R. 2nd ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1858
- RAMBLE of six thousand miles through U. S. A. Ferrall, S. A. *Esq.* 8°. London..... 1832
- RAMBLER (The) in North America, 1832-'33. Latrobe, Chas. Joseph, 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1835
- RAMSEY, Albert C., *ed. and trans.* The Other Side; or, notes for the history of the war between the U. S. and Mexico. (Written in Mexico.) 12°. N. Y..... 1850
- RAMSEY, J. G. M. The annals of Tennessee. 8°. Charleston..... 1853
- RANCK, George W. The Story of Bryan's station. Pam. 12°. Lexington, Ky..... 1896
- RAND, McNally & Co., *pubs.* Buildings and art at the World's Fair. 4°. Chicago..... 1894
- Map of Ills. showing geographical situation of candidates for nomination by republican State convention for State offices. Special reference to I. N. Pearson of McDonough Co.....
- RANDALL, Henry S., *L.L.D.* Life of Thomas Jefferson, 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1858
- RANDALL, Samuel J. Addresses in Congress upon presentation to the U. States by state of Pa. of portraits of Speakers Grow & Randall. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1892
- RANDOLPH, Chas., *comp.* Annual reports trade & commerce of Chicago, for Board of Trade, 1871 to 1893 inc. except 1875. 8°. Chicago. ....
- Same 1871 to 1893 inc. 8°. Chicago. ....
- Trade and commerce of Chicago, 1876 and 1878, 8°. Chicago..... 1877-1879
- RANDOLPH, Isham. Report on organization, resources, construction, work, methods and progress of Sanitary District of Chicago. Revised and corrected, May 1, 1896. 8°. Pam. Chicago..... 1896
- RANDOLPH, Thomas Jefferson, *ed.* Memoir, correspondence and miscellaneous from the papers of Thos. Jefferson. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Boston 1839
- McDonough J. L. & Co., *pubs.* History Randolph, Monroe and Perry Cos. Ills. 4°. Phila..... 1863
- RANDOLPH Co. Illinois. Montague, E. J. Directory and business mirror and historical sketches of Randolph Co. 12°. Alton..... 1859
- RANGE manual and score record. Rice, Col. Jas. M. 2d ed. 16°. Springfield..... 1892
- RAPPITES, (The). Interesting notes about the early history of New Harmony, Indiana. Schnack, Dr. J., & Owen, Richard. Pam. 12°. Evansville..... 1890
- RAUCH, John H., *M. D.* Public Parks. 8°. Chicago..... 1869
- Water supply of Ills. & the pollution of its streams. (Preliminary report to Ills. State Board of Health.) Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1890
- RAWLINS, Maj. Gen. John Aaron. Proceedings at removal of remains of, from the Congressional cemetery, to Arlington, Va.; together with an address by Hon. Henry A. Castle, and an original poem by Col. John A. Joyce, delivered upon the occasion at Arlington Feb. 8, 1890. This pam. prepared by Thos. R. Sheppard, Past Com. John A. Rawlins Post No. 1, Dept. Potomac, G. A. R. Pam.....
- RAYMOND, Henry J. Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln, together with his state papers. 8°. N. Y..... 1865
- REAR-GUARD (The), of the Revolution. Gilmore, James R. 12°. N. Y.... 1891
- REASONS for pardoning Fielden, Neebe and Schwab. Altgeld, John P. Pam. n. d.....
- REAVIS, Hon. L. U. Life and public services of Richard Yates. A lecture. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1891
- The Commonwealth of Missouri. Pam. 8°. London..... 1890

**REBELLION** Record. A diary of American events, with documents, narratives, illustrative incidents, poetry, etc. With an introductory address on the "The causes of the struggle and great issues before the country," by Edward Everett. Moore, Frank, ed. 10 vols. with supplement. (1 vol.) 8°. N. Y. 1861-1867

**RECEPTION** to members 96th Regt. Ills. Inf. Vols. at residence of their old commander, Gen. John C. Smith, on 29th anniversary of the Battle of Peach Tree Creek, Georgia, July 20, 1893. Smith, Gen. John C. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1893

**RECEPTION** to settlers of Chicago, prior to 1840, by the Calumet Club May 27, 1879. Calumet Club, *pubs.* 12°. Chicago..... 1879

**RECIT** et narration de la navigation en 1535 et 1536; Aux Iles de Canada, Hochelago, Saguenay et autres. Réimpression figurée, de l'édition originale, rarissime de 1545, avec les variantes des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale. Précedée introduction historique, par M. D'Avezac. Cartier, Jacques. Reprint. 12°. Paris.. 1863

**RECOLLECTIONS** and private memoirs of Washington. Memoir of author by his daughter. Illustrative and explanatory notes, B. J. Lossing. Custis, George Washington Parke. 8°. N. Y..... 1860

— of Abraham Lincoln, 1847-1865. By Ward Hill Lamon. Lamon, Dorothy, ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1895

— of early Ills. and her noted men. Read before Chicago Hist. Soc. March 16, 1890. Gillespie, Hon. Joseph. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 13.) 12°. Chicago..... 1890

— of the early settlement of the Wabash valley. Cox, Sanford C. 8°. Lafayette..... 1890

— of the last ten years passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the Miss. valley. From Pittsburg and the Mo. to Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish frontier, in a series of letters to Rev. Jas. Flint, of Salem, Mass. Flint, Timothy. 8°. Boston..... 1826

— of life in Ohio, 1813-1840. With an introduction by Wm. Dean Howells, son of the author. Howells, Wm. Cooper. 8°. Cincinnati.... 1895

# RECOLLECTIONS—Continued.

**RECOLLECTIONS** of the pioneers of Lee county, Ills. Lee County Columbian Club. *pubs.* 12°. Dixon... 1893

— of President Lincoln and his administration. Chittenden, L. E. 8°. N. Y..... 1891

— of a septuagenarian. Paper read before Mo. Hist. Soc. March, 1890. (Pub. Mo. Hist. Soc., Nos. 2 and 3.)

— of sixteen presidents, from Washington to Lincoln. Thompson, Richard W. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis..... 1894

**RECORD** book Central Ills. Conference of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ, 1865-1894. Original Mss. book.....

**RECORD** of my ancestry. Book designed to contain photographs and family records. Bailey, Frederick W. 4°. Worcester, Mass.. 1892

— of services of Ills. soldiers in Black Hawk war, 1831-32, and Mexican war, 1846-48. Roster of commanding officers and enlisted men in both wars, from War Dept. Washington, D.C. Appendix, containing record services Ills. militia, rangers and riflemen, 1810-1813. Elliott, Isaac H. comp. 8°. Springfield 1893

**RECORDS** of ancient races of the Miss. valley. McAdams, Wm. 8°. St. Louis ..... 1897

— of living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine corps. Hamersly, Lewis R. 8°. Phila..... 1870

— of the Olden Times; or, fifty years on the prairies. Discovery, exploration and settlement of country, organization of counties of Putnam and Marshall, Ills., incidents and reminiscences, biographies of citizens, portraits, etc. Ellsworth, Spencer. 8°. Lacon, Ills..... 1890

— official, of the Scandinavian Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod, 1860-1900, except 1885. 12°. Pams.....



- RECUEILS** de réglemens édités, déclarations et arrêts, concernant commerce, l'administration de la justice et la police des colonies des Français de l'Amérique, et les engages avec le code noir. Anonymous. Nouvelle ed. 16°. Paris. 1765
- RECUEIL** de voyages au Nord. Contient divers mémoires très utiles au commerce et à la navigation. Bernard, Jean Frederic, pub. 10 vols. 16°. Amsterdam..... 1731
- RD** book of Michigan. A civil military and biographical history. Lanman, Charles. 8°. Detroit..... 1871
- RED** Cross (The) history of. The treaty of Geneva and its adoption by U. S. American Assc. of the Red Cross, pub. 12°. Washington.. 1883
- RED** Cross Relief Committee. *See* American National Red Cross Committee.
- RED** Jacket. (Trans. Buf. Hist. Soc. Vol. 3.) Buffalo Historical Society pub. Pam. 8°. Buffalo..... 1885
- RED** Jacket. (Sa-go-ye-wat-ha.) Life and times of. Sequel to history of the Six Nations. Stone, Wm. L. 8°. N. Y..... 1841  
*See* Biography.
- REDINGTON**, J. C. O., pub. The acme haversack of song and patriotic eloquence. Quarterly periodical. Odd nos.....
- REED**, Capt. H. B. The backbone of Ills., 1861 to 1865, and Memorial Hall, Springfield, Ills. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1886
- *Rev.* James A. Quarter century reunion of Jefferson College class 1856, Washington, Pa., June 21, 1881. 12°. Springfield..... 1881
- Thomas Brackett, sketch of life of. in Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. pp. 212-216. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- REFERENCE.** (Works of) Appleton D. and Co., pub. Appleton's annual encyclopaedia. New series. 11 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1885-87
- The American annual encyclopaedia for 1862, 1863 and 1864. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1863-65
- Brewer, *Rev.* E. Cobham. The historic note book. 12°. Phila..... 1896

**REFERENCE—Continued.**

- Inter Ocean Publishing Company, pub. The Inter-Ocean Curiosity Shop. 1880-92. v. y. Chicago....
- Larned, J. N. History for ready reference. 5 vols. 4°. Springfield, Mass..... 1895
- Lippincott, J. B. Co., pub. Chamber's encyclopaedia. Amer. ed. 10 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1875
- McMillan, Thos. C., ed. The Inter Ocean Curiosity Shop. 1890-92. V. Y. 8°. Chicago.....
- Porter, Noah, LL. D. ed. Webster's International dictionary of the English language. 4°. Springfield, Mass..... 1893
- Press, Pub. Co. The world almanac and encyclopaedia. 1896. 12°. N. Y..... 1896
- Ripley, George and Dana, Chas. A., eds.. The American cyclopaedia. 16 vols. and index. 8°. N. Y.... 1883-86
- Scribner's (Chas.) Sons pub. The encyclopaedia Britannica. 9th ed. 25 vols. with index. 4°. N. Y..... 1878-89
- Willsey, Jos. H., comp., and Lewis, Charlton, T., ed. Harper's book of facts. 4°. N. Y..... 1895
- REGAN**, John. Emigrant's guide to Western States; or, back-woods and prairies. 16°. Edinburgh. n. d.....
- REGENTS** University of N. Y. *See* New York.....
- REGIMENTAL** Histories. *See* War Rebellion.....
- REGISTER** Book of the lands and houses in the "New Towne" and the town of Cambridge, with the records of the proprietors of the common lands, being the records generally called "The Proprietor's Records" printed by order city council under direction city clerk. 8°. Cambridge, Mass..... 1896
- of debates in Congress, comprising the leading debates and incidents from 2d Sess. 18th Cong. to 1st Sess 25th Cong. Appendix containing important State papers and public documents and the laws enacted during these sessions, with a copious index to the whole. Gales & Seaton, pub. (14 vols. in 29 parts.) 29 vols. 8°. Washington. 1825-1837.....

## REGISTER—Continued.

- of officers and agents, civil, military and naval in service U. S. Sept. 30, 1827; also names, force and condition of all ships and vessels belonging to U. S., and when and where built. U. S. State Dept., comp. 12°. Washington..... 1828
- of Pennsylvania. Devoted to the preservation of facts and documents, and every other kind of useful information respecting Penn. Hazard, Samuel, comp. 4 vols. 4°. Phila. 1831-32.....
- of Penn. Soc. of Colonial Dames, of America. Instituted April 8, 1891. Incorporated July 13, 1891. 8°. Phila..... 1896
- REGULATIONS for the army of the U. S. 1896. War Dept. U. S. (U. S. Gov't. pubs.) 8°. Washington.. 1896
- REID, Harvey. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. Chicago Historical Society collection vol. 2.) 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- REID, Mr. Whitelaw, in France. 1889-1892. Farewell dinner to the U. S. minister, Paris, March 24, 1892. Printed at the request of resident Americans. Bretano, pub. 8°. Paris..... 1892
- REINSCH, Paul Samuel, Ph. D., LL. B. English common law in the early American colonies. (Bul. Univ. of Wis. No. 31, Economics, Political Science and History Series, vol. 2, No. 4.) Paper, 8°. Madison..... 1899
- RELATION du voyage des Dames Religieuses Ursulines, de Rouen, a la Nouvelle Orléans, avec une introduction et des notes. Gravier, Gabriel. 8°. Paris..... 1872
- historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764. Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet. Dumas, G. C. F. (Trans.) 8°. Amsterdam..... 1869
- of good streets to the prosperity of a city. An address. Pope, Col. Albert. pam. n. d.....

- RELATIONS de la Louisiane et du Fleuve Mississippi. Table des relations des tome 5. Relation de la Louisiane par un officier de marine. Relation de la Louisiane et du Miss. par le Chevalier de Tontil. Voyage en un pays que grand que l'Europe par le Père Hennepin. Relations des voyages de Gosnol, Pringet et Gilbert. 16°. Amsterdam..... 1720
- des Jesuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, dans la Nouvelle-France. (Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du gouvernement Canadien.) Coté, Augustin, ed. 3 vols. 8°. Quebec..... 1858
- RELIGIONS, Barrows, Rev. John Henry, ed. World's parliament of religions. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1893
- Christian Science Publishing Co. The Christian Science Movement by a Christian Scientist. (Reprinted from N. Y. Sun of Oct. 17, 1897.) Pam. 12°. Boston..... 1896
- Episcopal church, pub. The order for daily evening prayer. 16°. Oxford, Eng. .... 1896
- Nature worship. Anon. [Privately printed. 12°..... 1891
- Pettis, Olive G. Autobiography by Jesus of Nazareth. 8°..... 1854
- Smith, Mrs. George Clinton. "The field is the world." Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1879
- White, John Chanler. Ministerial faithfulness. 8°. pam. Springfield..... 1893
- RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES. King's Daughters, Springfield, Ills. Constitution and by-laws of the King's Daughters' Home for Women. 8° Pam. Springfield. n. d.....
- Missouri and Ills. Tract Society. 4th annual report, presented March, 1831. Pam. 8°. St. Louis 1831
- Society for the promotion of collegiate and theological education at the West. Reports of the Soc. 1844-1867.....
- RELYEA, Rev. B. J. Sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. N. Y..... 1865

- REMARKS at the quarter-century reunion of the Phi-Alpha Soc. of Ills. College, Jacksonville, June 2, 1870. Jayne, Dr. Wm. 8°. Springfield..... 1870
- REMARKS during a journey through N. America, in series of letters. Appendix. Account Indian tribes and principal missionary stations, etc. Letter on comparative expense of free and slave labor. Hodgson, Adam. 8°. N.Y..... 1823
- REMARKS on seizure of arsenals at Harper's Ferry, Va., and Liberty, Mo., and in vindication of Republican party, 1859. Trumbull Lyman. Pam.....
- REMARKS on the laying of the corner stone of Sangamon Co. court house, at Springfield, Oct. 21, 1899 Connolly, Hon. James A. Pam. 8°.....
- REMARKS on a tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City, 1829. Atwater, Caleb. 16°. Columbus..... 1831
- REMINGTON, Cyrus Kingsbury. The ship-yard of the Griffon. Paper. 8°. Buffalo..... 1891
- REMINISCENCES. Asbury, Henry. Reminiscences of Quincy, Ills. 8°. Quincy..... 1882
- Beggs, Rev. S. P. Pages from early history of the West and Northwest. Reminiscences, settlement and growth of Ohio, Indiana, Ills. and Mo., with special reference to history Methodism. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1868
- Benton, Thos. H. Thirty years' view; or, a history of the working of the American government for thirty years. 1820-1850 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1903
- Blaine, James G. Twenty years of Congress. 2 vols. 8°. Norwich, Conn..... 1884
- Bonham, Jeriah. Fifty years' recollections, with observations and reflections on historical events. Sketches of lives and public services of eminent citizens of Ills. 12°. Peoria..... 1883
- Chittenden, L. E. Personal reminiscences, 1840-1890; including some not hitherto published of Lincoln and the war. 8°. N. Y..... 1893
- Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. 8°. N. Y. 1891

## REMINISCENCES—Continued.

- Cox, Sanford C. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8°. Lafayette..... 1860
- Darby, John F. Personal recollections. 12°. St. Louis..... 1890
- Flint, Timothy. Recollections of the last ten years in Mississippi Valley. 8°. Boston..... 1826
- Gillespie, Hon. Joseph. Recollections of early Illinois and her noted men. Fergus Historical Series No. 13. 12°. Chicago..... 1880
- Gilmore, James R. (Edmund Kirke, pseud.) Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. 8°. Boston..... 1898
- Grant, U. S. Personal memoirs of. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1865
- Hawes, Lucy Williams. Buffalo fifty years ago. A paper read before Buffalo Historical Society, April 27, 1886. Pam. 8°. Buffalo.. 1886
- Howells, Wm. Cooper. Recollections of life in Ohio, 1813-1840. Introduction by author's son, Wm. Dean Howells. 8°. Cincinnati.. 1886
- Linder, Gen. Usher F. Reminiscences of the early bench and bar of Ills. Introduction and appendix by Hon. Joseph Gillespie. 2d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1879
- McClellan, George B. McClellan's own story. 8°. N. Y..... 1887
- Marcy, Randolph B. Border reminiscences. 12°. N. Y..... 1872
- Matson, N. Memories of Shabena, with incidents relating to early settlement of the West. 1°. Chicago..... 1878  
3d ed. 12°. Chicago..... 1882
- — Pioneers of Ills. Series of sketches relating to events that occurred previous to 1813. 12°. Chicago..... 1882
- — Reminiscences of Bureau Co. Ill. 12°. Princeton..... 1872
- Miles, Gen. Nelson A. Personal recollections and observations. 8°. Chicago..... 1896
- Palmer, John M., editor, The Bench and Bar of Ills. Historical and reminiscent. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago. 1899

**REMINISCENCES—Uncluded.**

- Sheridan, Gen. P. H. Personal memoirs of P. H. Sheridan. 2 vols. 8°. N.Y. .... 1898
- Sherman, John. John Sherman's recollections of forty years in the House, Senate and Cabinet. 3 vols. 8°. Chicago. .... 1896
- Sherman, Gen. W. T. Memoirs of Gen. W. T. Sherman. written by himself. 2 vols. 8°. N.Y. .... 1875
- Another edition, with an appendix, bringing his life down to its closing scenes; also personal tribute and critique of the memoirs, by Hon. Jas. G. Blaine. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8°. N.Y. .... 1891
- Smith, Rev. J. C. Reminiscences of early Methodism in Indiana; including sketches of prominent ministers, narratives of women eminent for piety; poetry and song, descriptions of remarkable camp-meetings, revivals, incidents and other miscellany; with an appendix containing essays on various theological subjects of practical interest. 12°. Indianapolis. .... 1879
- Thompson, Richard W. Recollections of sixteen Presidents; from Washington to Lincoln. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis. .... 1894
- Waldo, Wm. Recollections of a Sep-tuagenarian. (Nos. 2 and 3, Mo. Hist. Soc., pub.) 8°. St. Louis. .... 1890
- Whitney, Henry C. Life on the circuit with Lincoln. 8°. Boston. 1892
- Wilson, Capt. Ephraim A. Memoirs of the war. 12°. Cincinnati. 1863
- REMINISCENCES of Bureau County, Ill. Matson, N. 12°. Princeton. .... 1872
- REMINISCENCES of Jersey County, Ill., 1835-1850. An address delivered at Chautauqua, Ills., July 19, 1900. White, Hon. S. V. Pam. 8°. Brooklyn. .... 1900
- REMINISCENCES of pioneer life in the Miss. Valley. Spencer, J. W. 8°. Davenport. .... 1872
- REMINISCENCES of Quincy, Ills. Containing historical events, anecdotes of old settlers, old times, etc. Asbury, Henry. 8°. Quincy. 1862

- REMINISCENCES, sporting and otherwise, of early days in Rockford. Thurston, John H. 8°. Rockford. 1891
- REMLAP, L. T., ed. Life of Gen. U. S. Grant. 8°. N. Y. .... 1898
- REMY, Jules, and Breuchley, Julius, M. A. Journey to the great Salt Lake City. 2 vols. 8°. London. .... 1861
- REPLY of the coal miners to the protest and argument of the coal operators of Ills., against adverse legislation. An address to the members of the 37th Gen. Assembly of Ills. 8°. Pam., n. d. ....
- REPORTS. See name of person or institution making report.
- REPUBLIC, (The) or, A history of the U. S. A. in the administrations from the monarchic colonial days to present time. Washington to Johnson, inc. Irelan, John Robert. 18 vols. 8°. Chicago. .... 1867-8
- REPUBLICAN party. Birney, Wm. James G. Birney and his times. 12°. N. Y. .... 1890
- REPUBLICAN State convention, Springfield, June 14, 1898. List of delegates. Whittemore, F. K. comp. 16°. Springfield. .... 1898
- REPUBLICAN party. Proceedings Republican State convention, Springfield, 1898. Contains Lincoln's speech. Pam. ....
- See Political parties.
- RESEARCHES, philosophical and anti-quarian, concerning the aboriginal history of America. McCulloh, J. H., jr. 8°. Baltimore. 1829
- RESIDENCE of thirty years among Indian tribes on American frontier; personal memoir of, notices, events, facts and opinions, 1812-1842. Schoolcraft, Henry R. 8°. Phila. .... 1851
- RESOLUTIONS and discourse occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln, President of the U.S. delivered in Congregational church, Manchester, Vt., April 19, 1865. Cushman, Rev. R. S. 8°. Manchester, Vt. Pam. .... 1865

RESOLUTIONS—*Concluded.*

- laws and ordinances relating to pay, half pay, commutation bounty lands and other promises made by Congress to officers and soldiers of the Revolution, to the settlement of accounts between the U. S. and the several States; and to funding the Revolutionary debt. Franklin, Walter S., *comp.* (U. S. Gov't. pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1838
- RESOURCES and attractions of the Territory of Utah. Utah Board of Trade, *comp.* 8°. Omaha. Pam. 1879
- and prospects of America. Ascertained during a visit to the States. 1865, Peto, Sir S. Morton. 8°. London and New York..... 1866
- REVENUE Commission. Report of Revenue Commission appointed under joint resolution of the two Houses of the 34th Gen. Ass. of Ills. to propose and frame a revenue code etc, 1896. 8°. Springfield Pam..... 1896
- REVISED ordinances of the city of Springfield, Ills., together with the constitution of Ills., charter of city and amendments thereto, and other laws affecting the city, special ordinances and the names of the members of the municipal government from its organization. Pub. by authority of the City Council. Snigg, John C., *comp.* 8°. Springfield..... 1877
- Regulations for the Army of the U. S., 1861. U. S. War Dept. Pub. by authority. 8°. Phila..... 1861
- Statutes of the State of Ills.....  
See Illinois, Laws and Government.
- REVOLUTIONARY calendar, 1896. N. Y. City Chapter Daughters Amer. Rev. pubs.....
- REVIEW of Bryce's American Commonwealth. A study in American constitutional law. James, Edmund J., *Ph. D.* (Pubs. Amr. Acad. Political and Social Science No. 172.) *pub.* May 5, 1896. Pam. Phila.....
- REYNOLDS, Arthur R., *comp.* Annual report Dept. Health, Chicago, 1894. 8°. Chicago..... 1895
- John. Pioneer History of Ills. 12°. Belleville..... 1862

REYNOLDS, JOHN—*Concluded.*

- - Pioneer history of Ills., with notes and index. Fergus Printing Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1887
- - History of Ills. My own Times. 12°. Ills..... 1855
- - Another ed. Pub. with notes and index, by Chicago Hist. Soc. 8°. Chicago..... 1879
- - My Own Times. Also History of my life. 12°. Ills..... 1855
- - Another ed. Pub. by Chicago Hist. Soc..... 1879  
(Same as History of Ills., My Own Times.)
- REYNOLDS, Library of Rochester, New York. See New York.....
- RHODES, James Ford. History of the U. S. from the compromise of 1850, Vols 1 and 2. 8°. N. Y..... 1893
- Vols. 3 and 4. 8°. N. Y..... 1900
- RICE, Allen Thorndyke, *ed.* Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln, by distinguished men of his times. 8°. N. Y..... 1899
- Col. James M. Range manual and score record. 16°. Springfield... 1892
- - Small arms practice for national guard. 16°. Springfield..... 1892
- Harvey. Pioneers of the Western Reserve. 12°. Boston..... 1893
- RICH, Ben. E. A friendly discussion upon religious subjects. Pam. n.d....
- RICHARDSON, Albert D. Personal history of Ulysses S. Grant, and sketch of Schuyler Colfax. 8°. Hartford..... 1893
- Chas. B., *pub.* Southern generals, who they are and what they have done. 8°. N. Y..... 1865
- James D., *comp.* Messages and papers of Presidents of the U. S., 1789-1897. (U. S. Gov't Pub. H. R. Misc. Doc.) 10 vols. 8°. Washington, 1896-1899.....
- Major. Hardscrabble; or the fall of Chicago. 12°. N. Y..... 1893
- RICHELET, Caesar, *trans.* Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride. Par l'Incas Garcilasso de la Vega. 16°. Paris..... 1709
- RICHER, Jean. Histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne. 16°. Paris..... 1605

RICHLAND county, Ills. Battey, F. A. & Co., *pubs.* Cumberland, Jasper and Richland counties, Ills Historical and biographical. 8°. Chicago..... 1894

RICKERSON, Rev. F. T. A half century of Baptist history in Springfield, Ills., 1830-1881. Sermon preached in Central Baptist Church, June 26, 1881, by the pastor. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1881

RICORD, Frederick W. and Nelson, Wm., *eds.* Archives of New Jersey. Documents relating to Colonial history of New Jersey. First series vols. 13 and 14. *See* N. J. Hist. Soc.....

RIDGWAY, Robert. Part 1. Descriptive catalogue in the Ornithology of Illinois. Vol. 1. (Nat. Hist. Survey of Ills.) 8°. Springfield. 1889

RIDPATH, John Clark. Life and public services of James G. Blaine and sketch of life of John A. Logan. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1884

— Popular history of the U. S. A. 8°. Phila..... 1876

RIPLEY, George and Dana, Chas. A., *eds.* The American Cyclopaedia. 16 vols. and index. 8°. N. Y.....1883-86

RISE and development of the bicameral system in America. Moran, Thos. Francis. (Johns-Hopkins Univ. Studies in Hist. and Pol. Science. Series 13.) 8°. Baltimore, May, 1896.....

RISE and fall of the Confederate government. Davis, Jefferson. 2 v. 8°. N. Y..... 1881

RISE, progress and travels of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Smith, *President* Geo. A. Pam. Salt Lake City... 1872

RISING menace against the peace of American society. Address before National Guard Association of Illinois, at annual meeting Dec. 8, 1892. Brackett, Col. Wm. S. 8°. 1892

RITCHIE, James S. Wisconsin and its resources. 12°. Phila..... 1857

RIVERO, Mariano Edward & Von Tschudi, John James. Peruvian antiquities. Trans. by Francis L. Hawks. 12°. N. Y..... 1854

RIVES, F. & J. & Bailey. *pub.* (Successors of Blair & Rives) Congressional Globe. 23d to 42nd Cong. Inc. 4°. Washington .....1834-1873

RIVES, Wm. Cabell. Preface to journals of an exploration in 1760 by Dr. Thos. Walker. 12°. Boston. 1888

ROBERTS, T. & Co., *pub.* Old Moore's Almanac for 1881. 12°. Pam. London ..... 1881

ROBERTSON, Rt. Rev. C. F., D. D. LL. D. Attempts to separate the West from the American Union. (Pubs. Mo. Hist. Soc. No. 8) Pam ..... 1881

ROBERTSON, David, *comp.* Reports of trials of Aaron Burr for treason and for a misdemeanor. 2 Vols. 8°. Phila..... 1806

ROBERTSON, Wm., D. D. History of America. 2 Vols. 8°. Albany... 1822

ROBINSON, Rev. Chas. S. The martyred President. 8°. Pam. N. Y. 1865

ROBINSON, Cunway. Account of the discoveries in the West until 1519 and voyages along Atlantic coast of North America from 1520 to 1573. (Va. Hist. and Phil. Soc. *pubs.*) 8°. Richmond ..... 1848

ROBINSON, Sara, T. L. Kansas; its interior and exterior life. 8th ed. 12°. Boston..... 1857

ROCKEFELLER, John D. Facsimile of the letter of John D. Rockefeller, dated May 15, 1889, offering to the American Baptist Education Society, sums of money for the building and maintenance of the University of Chicago.....

ROCKFORD, Ills. Nevius Post No. 1, Rockford, Ills. History and roster of G. L. Nevius Post No. 1. G. A. R. 16°. Pam. Rockford..... 1894

ROCKFORD Public Library. Catalogues of. 1886-1894. Bound, 1 vol. 8°... ..

ROCKFORD, Ills. City of. Thurston, John H. Reminiscences of early days in Rockford. 8°. Pam. Rockford..... 1891

ROCK ISLAND.

— Rock Island Arsenal, (The.) History of from establishment 1863 to Dec. 1876, and Island of Rock Island 1804 to 1863. Prepared under instruction Brig. Gen. Stephen U. Benet, U. S. A. Flagler, Maj. D. W. 4°. Washington ..... 1877

ROCK ISLAND—*Concluded.*

- Arsenal in peace and war. With maps and illustrations. Tillin-ghost, B. F. 8°. Chicago..... 1898
- Rock Island County. Quayle, W. P., pub. Souvenir of Rock Island. Paper. 4°. Rock Island 1895
- ROGERS, Rev. Euclid B., ed. The Springfield Baptist. Monthly newspaper. See Baptist church ....
- ROGERS Henry Wade, LL. D. Sketch of, in Northwestern University history. Conard, Howard Louis. (In National Mag. Dec. 1892.).....
- ROGERS, Maj. Robert. A concise account of North America. 16°. Dublin..... 1769
- - Journals of, 1755 1761. 12°. London 1765
- ROGERS, Robert M. The 125th Regt. Ills. Vol. Inf. 8°. Champaign... 1892
- ROMAN, Alfred. The military operations of General Beauregard. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1864
- ROMAN Catholic Church. Armagnac, L. M. Washburne et Mgr. Dar-boy. 8°. Paris..... 1887
- Chiniquy, Father Chas. Fifty years in the Church of Rome. 12°. Chicago..... 1892
- Conway, Rev. J. J. Catholic Church in St. Louis. 1764-1776. (Mo. Hist. Soc. pub. No. 14.) Paper. 8°. St. Louis ..... 1897
- DeCourcy, Henry. The Catholic Church in the U. S. Trans. and enlarged by John Gilmary Shea. 2d ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1857
- Griffin, Martin I. J., ed. American Catholic Historical Researches. Quarterly Periodical. 8°. Phila. 1898-1900

- ROMANCE of Dollard, Catherwood. Mary Hartwell. 12°. N. Y..... 1889
- ROMANCE of Western history; or, sketches of history, life and manners in the West. Hall, James. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1871
- ROOSEVELT, Theodore. The winning of the West. 4 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1889-1894-96
- Root of the temperance question from a kindergarten standpoint. (Presented to National Woman's Temperance Union Nov. 11, 1899.) Harrison, Elizabeth. Pam. 12°. Chicago ..... 1899
- ROSE, James A., comp. List of State officers, judges, etc., etc., with appendix containing political statistics of the State from its organization to present, Oct. 15, 1899. (Ills. Blue Book.) 8°. Springfield. 1899
- ROSE Polytechnic Institute. See Indiana.
- ROSELLY, de Lorgues (*Comte*). Christophe Colomb. 2 vols. 8°. Paris.. 1856
- ROSENGARTEN, J. G. Sources of history. Pam. 12°. Phila..... 1892
- ROSENTHAL, Lewis. America and France. 12°. N. Y..... 1892
- ROUVIER, le Père, Fred. (S. J.) Au pays des Hurons. 12°. n. d. ....
- ROYAL Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, beginning 1892. vol. 10, to 12, 1894, old series; and vols. 1 to 4, 1895-98, new series.....
- RUDD and Carleton, pub. Life, speeches and public services of Abraham Lincoln, with a sketch of the life of Hannibal Hamlin. Howells, Wm. C., author. (Wigwam ed.) 12°. N. Y..... 1860
- RULISON, M. H., pub. The great Indian chief of the West; or, life of Black Hawk. 12°. Cincinnati.... 1857
- RUMMEL, Edward, comp. Illinois hand-book, 1870. 8°. Springfield 1871

- RUMSEY, Sarah. Poems. 12°. Springfield..... 1896
- RUPP, I. Daniel. Geographical catechism of Pennsylvania and the Western states. 12°. Harrisburg 1836
- RUSH, *Lieut. Com.* Richard, & Woods, Robert R., *comps.* Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the War of the Rebellion. Compiled under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. (U. S. Gov't. pubs.) 10 vols. 1895-1900.....
- RUSSELL, John, *Sec.* Circular of the Ills. State Lyceum sent to Rev. Jno. F. Brooks with notification of his election to membership, dated, Bluffdale, Greene county, Ills., June 7, 1882.....
- Prof. John. Past and present; an address before the Alpha Zeta society of Shurtleff College, Alton Ills. Pam. 12°. Alton..... 1852
- William E.; sketch of life of. In Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860. pp. 238-240. Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- RUSSIAN folk-lore and legends. Vol. 2, series 2, Folk-lore and legends. C. J. T., *ed.* 16°. London..... 1891
- RUXTON, Geo. Frederick. Life in the far West. 12°. N. Y..... 1849
- RYLANDS, W. Harry, *ed.* Briefe and true report of Virginia, by Thos. Harlot. Holbein Soc., *pubs.* 4°. Manchester..... 1888
- SABIN, Henry, *comp.* Program of exercises for Arbor day, April 27, 1894, for use in the public schools of Iowa. Pam.....
- SAFFORD, Wm. H. *comp.* The Blennerhassett papers. 8°. Cincinnati. 1864
- SAGARD, Gabriel Sagard Theodat. Le grand voyage du Pays des Hurons; avec dictionnaire de la langue Huronne. 380 pp. & le dictionnaire. 16°. Paris..... 1632
- SAINSBURY, W. Noel, *ed.* Calender of State Papers. Colonial Series. 1574-1668. 2 vols. 4°. London. 1860-1880
- ST. AGATHA'S School. *See* Springfield, Ill.
- ST. CLAIR, *Maj. Gen.* Arthur. Narrative of the campaign against Indians. 8°. Phila..... 1812
- See* Biography.
- ST. CLAIR County, Ill. Brink McDonough & Co., *pubs.* History of St. Clair County. 4°. Phila..... 1881
- ST. CLAIR County, Ill. Centennial celebration, Belleville, Ill. Address by J. N. Perrin. 12°. Belleville. 1890
- ST. CLAIR papers, (The). Life and public services of Arthur St. Clair, with correspondence and other papers. Smith, Wm. Henry, *comp.* and *ed.* 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1882
- ST. JOSEPH-Kankakee portage; its location and use by Marquette, LaSalle and the French voyageurs. Baker, Geo. A. (Pub. No. 1. Northern Indiana Hist. Soc.) Paper. 8°. South Bend. May, 1899.....
- ST. LOUIS. Billon, Frederic L., *comp.* Annals of St. Louis under French and Spanish dominations. 4°. St. Louis ..... 1886
- St. Louis Bridge Co., *pubs.* The Tunnel R. R. of St. Louis and their leased properties. Compendium of Charters, acts and other documents relating to their organization. 1864-1885. Pam. 8°. n. d. ....
- St. Louis Bridge. Woodward, C. M. History of the St. Louis Bridge. 4°. St. Louis ..... 1881
- Darby, John F. Personal recollections. 12°. St. Louis..... 1880
- St. Louis & Iron Mountain R. R. Co. Bd. Directors. 2d annual report Bd. Directors St. Louis & Iron Mountain R. R. Co. and report of the engineers. (With map). Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1864
- St. Louis Mercantile Library Assn.
- Constitution and By-Laws, revised, 1896.....
- Annual reports, 1895, 1897 and 1899. ....
- Bulletins, reference list, 1896.....
- List early newspapers of Missouri and Illinois. Reference list, No. 1. 1st part. Missouri and Illinois newspapers, 1808-1897, chronologically arranged.. ....
- Reference list, No. 1. 2d part. Manuscripts relating to Louisiana Territory and Missouri. Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1896
- St. Louis Observer, Sept. 2, 1835-Aug. 1836. Alton Observer, Sept. 8, 1836-April 19, 1838. Newspaper. Lovejoy, Elijah P., *ed.* Bound together.....



*St. Louis—Concluded.*

- St. Louis Free Public Library. Annual reports of Board of Directors, 1891, 1892, and 1894-1897, inc. Pams ..... 1893
- Scharf, J. Thomas. History of St. Louis, city and county. 2 vols. 4°. Phila. .... 1883
- Shewey, Arista C., pub. Shewey's Pictorial St. Louis. 8°. St. Louis. 1892
- Title of John Maguire to sixteen arpents of land in northern part of St. Louis. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1853
- Trade and commerce. Annual review of the trade and commerce of St. Louis. Pam. 8°. St. Louis. 1852
- St. MARY's Mission Register. *See* American Catholic ..... 1891
- St. PAUL and county of Ramsey, Minn. History of. Williams, J. Fletcher. (Collections Minn. Hist. Soc. Vol. 4.) 8°. St. Paul ..... 1876
- St. PAUL's Pro-Cathedral, (Episcopal) Springfield, Ills. Annual register of the parish. Festivals, celebrations, etc., 1871, '96. *See* Ills. Religious denominations. .... 1896
- SALEM Press Historical and Genealogical Record. Historical articles, old records, genealogical notes and queries, book reviews. 1893-1895 incomplete. Putnam, Eben, ed. Periodical ..... 1895
- SALINE County, Ills. Goodspeed Pub. Co. History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin & Williamson Co's. 8°. Chicago ..... 1887
- SALISBURY, Stephen, jr. Partial index to proceedings of the American Antiquarian Soc. 1812 to 1880. Paper. 8°. Worcester, Mass. .... 1883
- SALT LAKE Daily Tribune Reporter. comp. The Lee trial. Pam. Salt Lake City. 8°. .... 1875
- SANBORN, John Bell, Ph. D. Congressional grants of land in aid of railways. (A thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, University of Wisconsin 1899.) (Bul. University of Wisconsin, No. 30. Economics, Political Science and History Series. Vol. 2, No. 3. 8°. Madison, Aug. 1899
- SANBORN Map & Pub. Co. Atlas map of Springfield, Ills, 1884. Folio. N. Y. .... 1884

- SANBORN, V. C. The American and English Sanborns. 8°. Concord, N. H. .... 1896
- SANFORD, Ezekiel. History of the U. S. before the Revolution. 8°. Phila. 1819
- SANGAMON county, Illinois. Bailey, John C. W. Sangamon County Gazetteer. 8°. Springfield. .... 1896
- Brink, McCormick & Co., pub. Atlas map of Sangamon Co. Folio. Phila. .... 1874
- Chapman Bros., pub. Portrait and biographical album of Sangamon Co. 4°. Chicago ..... 1891
- Connolly, Jas. A. Remarks on the laying of the corner stone of the Sangamon Co. court house, Oct. 21. 1890. Pam. .... 1890
- Henderson, John G. Early history of Sangamon country. Pam. 8°. Davenport. .... 1873
- Inters-State Pub. Co., pub. History of Sangamon Co. 8°. Chicago 1881
- Keyes, Hon. Chas. A. Address to old settlers of Sangamon county at their annual reunion, Pawnee, Ill., Aug. 8, 1900. Pub. in Illinois State Register Aug. 13 ..... 1900
- Power, John Carroll. History of early settlers of Sangamon Co. 8°. Springfield. .... 1876
- Sangamon County Gazetteer and city directory of Springfield and Jacksonville. Bailey, John C. W. 8°. Springfield. .... 1896
- SANITATION. Rauch, John R. Water supplies of Illinois and the pollution of its streams. (Preliminary report to Illinois State Board of Health.) Pam. 8°. Springfield. .... 1899
- Sanitary Commission. Western Sanitary Commission. A sketch of its history. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1864
- SANITARY District of Chicago. Board of Trustees of. Proceedings Trustees of San. Dist. Chicago, 1890-91, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896.
- Brown, G. P. Drainage channel & waterway. 8°. Chicago ..... 1894
- Cooley, L. E. The Lakes and Gulf Waterway as related to the Chicago sanitary problem. Paper. 4°. Chicago. .... 1891

SANITARY—*Concluded.*

- Eckhart, B. A. & Kelly, Thos. Annual messages of Presidents Eckhart & Kelly of San. Dist. Chicago. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1897
- Eckhart, Bernard A. President's annual message and annual reports. clerk, atty. treas. chief eng. and marshal, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1896. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1896
- McMath, Robert E. The waterway between Lake Mich. and the Miss. river. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1898
- Randolph, Isham. Report on organization, resources, constructive work, methods and progress. Revised and corrected May 1, 1896. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1896  
*See Chicago.*
- SARGENT, Winthrop & Barton, Benj. Smith. Papers relative to certain American antiquities. 8°. Phila 1796
- SAUER, Wm. C., pub. Atlas Boone Co. Ills. Folio. Chicago..... 1856
- SAUKS, and Black War. Armstrong, Hon. Perry A. 8°. Springfield.. 1887
- SAUNDERS, Rev. Daniel Clark. Indian Wars. reprint. 12°. Geneva, N.Y 1893
- SAWYER, Hon. Philetus, life of. (Reprinted from Mag. of Western Hist.) Gary, George. Pam.....
- SAXE-WEIMAR - Eisenach, Bernhard, Duke of. Travels through N. America, 1825-1826. 8°. Phila.... 1828
- SCAMMON, J. Young, comp. Public & general statute laws of the State Ills. Stephen F. Gale, pub. 8°. Chicago..... 1839
- Hon. J. Young & Arnold, Hon. Isaac N. Address on incidents in lives of Lincoln and Maj. Anderson in Black Hawk War. Chicago Hist. Soc. July 17, 1877. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 10.) 12°. Chicago 1877
- Wm. B. Ogden and early days in Chicago. By I. N. Arnold, and J. Young Scammon. Fergus Hist. Series No. 17. 12°. Chicago..... 1882
- SCANDINAVIAN folk-lore and legends. (Vol. 2. Series 2, Folk-Lore and Legends.) C. J. T. (ed.) 16°. London..... 1890

- SCANDINAVIANS. The first chapter of Norwegian immigration, 1821-1840. Anderson, Rasmus B. 8°. Madison..... 1896
- SCENES and adventures in semi-Alpine region of Ozark Mts. of Mo. and Ark. First traversed by De Soto in 1541. Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. 8°. Phila..... 1858
- SCHACHT, F. Will, ed. The Illini, weekly pub. issue of Sept. 25, 1896. 4°. Champaign, Ill..... 1896
- SCHARF, J. Thomas. History of St. Louis, city and county. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1893
- SCHNACK, Dr. J., and Owen, Richard. The Rappities; interesting notes about early New Harmony, Ind. Pam. 12°. Evansville..... 1890
- SCHOOL manual of the U. S. Govt. For use in grammar schools of the U. S. Thummel, M. L. G. & C. G. 12°. St. Louis..... 1893
- SCHOOL saving banks in the U. S. A manual for the use of teachers; rules and regulations; hints and suggestions for the introduction and practical working of the school savings bank system. Collection of proverbs. Thiry, J. H. 8°. N. Y..... 1890
- SCHOOLS. *See* Illinois; education.
- SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe. Algie researches. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1839
- American Indians. 8°. Buffalo.. 1851
- Indian in his wigwam. 8°. N. Y.. 1848
- Indian tribes of the U. S. 6 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1857
- Narrative exploratory expedition to sources of the Miss. river in 1820, resumed and completed by discovery of origin in Itasca lake in 1832. By authority of U. S. Appendices. 8°. Phila..... 1855
- Narrative journal of travels from Detroit to sources of Miss. river, 1820. 8°. Albany..... 1821
- Notes on Iroquois. 8°. Albany... 1847

SCHOOLCRAFT—*Concluded.*

- - Residence 30 years among Indians. 8°. Phila..... 1851
- - Scenes and adventures in Ozark mountains of Missouri and Ark. 8°. Phila..... 1853
- - Travels in the central portions of the Miss. valley. 8°. N. Y..... 1825
- - View of the lead mines of Mo., including some observations on mineralogy, geology, geography, etc.. of Mo. and Ark. 8°. N. Y.... 1819
- SCHOOLCRAFT, *Mr. and Mrs. Henry R.*  
Original poetry, Mss..... ..
- SCHULTZ, Christian, jr. Travels on an inland voyage through N. Y., Pa., Va., Ohio, Ky. and Tenn., 1807 and 1808. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1810
- SCHURZ, *Hon. Carl.* American imperialism. Convocation address University of Chicago, Jan. 4, 1899. Pam. 12°. n. d..... ..
- - Abraham Lincoln; an essay. 12°. Boston..... 1891
- SCHUYLER county, Ill. Brink, W. R. & Co., *pubs.* History of Schuyler & Brown counties. 4°. Phila..... 1882
- SCHWATKA, *Lieut. Frederick.* In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 12°. N. Y..... 1893
- SCHWEINITZ, Edmund de. *See* De Schweinitz.
- SCIENCE(Natural). American Museum of Natural History. Annual report of the president, 1892. Act of incorporation, constitution, by-laws and list of members. 8°. N. Y.... 1893
- Calkins, W. W. Land and fresh water shells of La Salle Co., Ills. Proceedings of the Ottawa Acad. of Natural Science. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1874
- - The lichen-flora of Chicago and vicinity. Bul. No. 1. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

## SCIENCE.

- Science (The), of nutrition. The Aladdin oven. What it is. What it does. How it does it. Dietaries carefully computed under the direction of Mrs. E. H. Richards. Tests of slow methods of cooking in Aladdin oven, by Mrs. H. Abel and Miss Maria Daniell, with instructions and recipes. Nutritive values of food materials, collated from writings of Prof W. O. Atwater, etc. Atkinson, Edward. 12°. Boston..... 1892
- SCIENTIFIC Assoc. of Peoria, Ills. Bulletin of, 1887. Pam. °. Peoria. 1887
- SCOTFIELD, Chas. J. A Subtle Adversary. A tale of Callisto Co. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891
- SCOTLAND. Folklore and legends. (Vol. 3, 1st series, Folklore and legends.) C. J. T., ed. 16°. London ..... 1891
- SCOTT, John M. The Supreme Court of Illinois, 1819. 8°. Bloomington 1896
- SCOTT, Joseph. The U. S. Gazetteer. 16°. Phila..... 1795
- SCOTT, Robert N., *comp.* The war of the rebellion. A compilation of the official records of the Union and confederate armies. 8°. Serial Nos. 1 to 116, except 112, 113. Washington.....1890-92
- SCOTT, *Lieut. Gen., LL. D.* Memoirs of. Written by himself. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y ..... 1864
- SCOTT county, Ill. Knapp, N. M. Historical sketch of Scott county, Ill. 12°. Winchester. Pam..... 1873
- SCRIBNER'S Sons, *pub.* The Encyclopedia Britannica. 9th ed. 25 vols. with index. 4°. N. Y.....1878-89
- SECESSION; its cause and cure. A Thanksgiving discourse, delivered 1st Presbyterian church, Detroit, Nov. 28 1860. Duffield, Rev. Geo. Pam. 8°. Detroit.... 1861
- SECOND funeral of Napoleon. In three letters to Miss Smith of London, and the chronicle of the drum. Thackery, Wm m. (Titmarsh, Mr. M. A., *pseud.*) 42°. London. Paper 1841

- SECOND war with Great Britian.**  
Headley, J. T. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1853
- SECRETARY of State of Ill.** (See Harlow.) Official communication from the Sec. of State to the signers of the bond to procure additional grounds for the new State House. 8°. Springfield. Pam. 1877
- Reports (biennial). See Illinois.
- SECRET proceedings and debates of the convention at Phila., 1787, for purpose of forming constitution U. S. A.** From notes taken by Robert Yates and copied by John Lansing, jr.; including information laid before legislature of Md. by Luther Martin. Other historical documents relative to federal compact of the North American Union. Mygatt, Alston, pub. 12°. Louisville. 1845
- SECRET service in the late war.** Comprising author's introduction to leading men at Washington, origin and organization of the detective police, and history of his experiences, north and south, his adventures, escapes and services, etc., etc. Baker, Gen. L. C. 12°. Phila. 1874
- SECRETS of the Great Whiskey Ring;** containing exposure of the illicit whisky frauds culminating in 1875, and the connection of Grant, Babcock, Douglass, Krum and other administration officers with it. Documentary proofs, &c., &c. McDonald, Gen. John. 12°. Chicago. 1880
- SECTIONAL map of Fulton Co., Ills.** Compiled from U. S. surveys. Exhibiting course streams; outlines prairies, lakes, &c.; distances between towns, villages, post offices, taverns, &c.; roads, history, wealth and population of County, &c. Haskell, W. H., pub. 32°. Canton. 1851
- SEDGWICK, Theodore,** Speeches in Congress on presentation by State of Massachusetts to national government of portraits of ex-Speakers Sedwick, Varnum and Banks. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 4°. Washington. 1868
- SEGER, Eugen.** Chicago, the Wonder City. 8°. Chicago. 1893
- 18 H. L.
- SELBY, Paul, A. M. Bateman & Selby, eds.** Historical encyclopaedia of Illinois. 4°. Chicago. 1900
- - Memorial address on the life, character and public services of David L. Phillips. Pam. 8°. Springfield. 1861
- SELECTED papers of the Civil Engineers' Club, of the University of Illinois.** Selected papers No. 2. 1887-8. Selected papers No. 3. 1888-9
- SELECTIONS from the published and unpublished poems of Sarah Rumsey.** 12°. Springfield. 1896
- SEMI-CENTENNIAL of the admission of the State of Michigan into the Union.** Addresses delivered at its celebration June 15, 1886. (Mich. State Pub.) 8°. Detroit. 1886
- SENATE, U. S. Maclay, Wm.** Journal of Wm. Maclay, 1789-1791. Edited by Edgar S. Maclay. 8°. N. Y. 1890
- - Sketches of debate in first Senate U. S. in 1789-'90-'91. Edited by Geo. W. Harris. 8°. Harrisburg, Pa. 1880
- Memorial address on life and character of John A. Logan, in U. S. Senate. 4°. Washington. 1867
- - Memorial addresses on lives and characters of Zebulon B. Vance, Francis B. Stockbridge, and Alfred H. Colquitt, (U. S. Gov't. Pub., Sen. Misc. Doc., Vol. 7.) 4°. Washington. 1896  
See U. S. Congress.
- SENOUR, Rev. F. Maj. Gen. Wm. T.** Sherman and his campaigns. 12°. Chicago. 1865
- SERMONS.** Boles, W. H. War and its lessons. Pam. 8°. Springfield. 1890
- Corbyn, Rev. Wm. B. The Catholic church and its work in Illinois. 8°. Quincy. 1876
- Duffield, Rev. George. Secession; its cause and cure. A Thanksgiving discourse. Pam. 8°. Detroit. 1861
- Kittredge, Rev. Abbott E. Historical discourses. Centennial Sabbath, July 2, 1876. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1876
- Locke, Rev. Clinton. Do all to the glory of God. Pam. 16°. Springfield. 1899

SERMONS—*Concluded.*

- Springer, *Rev. Francis*. A memorial sermon, May 17, 1891. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1891
- Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Tilton, J. E. & Co., *pubs.* 12°. Boston..... 1865
- Seymour, *Rt. Rev. Geo. F.* Sermons and addresses by. The Apostolic rite of Conformation. A plea for truth, address to the annual Synod. Marriage and divorce. A great and possibly perilous mistake. Is baptism by immersion necessary? Closed questions. A pastoral letter. Christmas and Ascension Day. An open letter to *Rt. Rev. Wm. C. Doane*. Relation of human knowledge to Divine knowledge. Church of Rome in her relation to Christian unity. Pams..... ....
- Thompson, *Rev. Lewis O.* Centennial historic discourse, July 2, 1876. Pam. 8°. Peoria..... 1876
- Taylor, Frederick W. The years that are past. A sermon preached in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Springfield, Ills., Nov. 29, 1896. Pam. 4°. Springfield..... 1896
- Walker, *Rev. Edwin S.* The uses of wealth. A sermon in course upon Thos. Strawbridge Foundation, Central Baptist church, Oct. 9, 1898. Pam. Also *Mss.* copy. 8°. Springfield..... 1898
- White, John Chanler. Ministerial faithfulness. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1893
- SERVICES of the Woman's Relief Corps. Auxiliary to the G. A. R. Revised..... 1898
- SEVEN days in Chicago. Wing, J. M., *pub.* 4°. Chicago..... 1877
- SEVEN years' street preaching in San Francisco. Incidents, triumphant death scenes, &c. Taylor, *Rev. Wm.* 12°. N. Y..... 1856
- SEWALL, A. Black Beauty. 12°. Boston..... 1890
- Rev. Chas. C. Memorial sketch of *Rev. Samuel Sewall*, published with History of Woburn, by *Rev. Samuel Sewall*. 8°. Boston..... 1868

SEWALL—*Continued.*

- May Wright, Pres. Nat. Council Women U. S. Statement concerning Nat. Council Women. Preamble, Constitution, &c. Pam. 4th ed..... 1893
- Samuel. History of Woburn, Mass. 8°. Boston... 1868
- SEWARD, Wm. H. Life of John Quincy Adams. 12°. Auburn..... 1849
- SEWARD, Wm. H. (American Statesmen Series.) Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland. 12°. Boston..... 1896
- SEWELL, Alfred L. Scenes, incidents and lessons of the great Chicago fire. 12°. Chicago..... 1871
- SEYBERT, Adam. Statistical annals of the U. S. 4°. Phila..... 1818
- SEYMOUR, Charles. Northwestern centennial celebration. Historical address. 8°. La Crosse. Pam.. 1877
- *Rt. Rev. George F.* Sermons, addresses, &c. (*See Sermons.*)..... ....
- - Oration on occasion of laying corner stone Exposition Bldg. Ills. State Fair Grounds, July 4, 1894. 8°. Boston..... 1894
- - Also, original *Mss.* copy used on the occasion..... ....
- - The issue of fact between Bishop Cox and Prof. Seymour. Pam... 1874
- SEXTON, Dr. George. Portraiture of Mormonism. 16°. London..... 1849
- SHALL Connecticut be our first Province? Hopkins, J. N. Pam. n.d. ....
- SHALLENGER, Mrs. E. H. Stark Co., Ills., and its pioneers. 12°. Cambridge, Ills..... 1876
- SHANKLAND, B. F. First murder trial in Iroquois Co. Article No. 5 in Early Ills. Fergus Hist. Series. No. 14. 12°. Chicago..... 1881
- SHAW, George Bullen. Memorial address on life and character of, delivered in House Rep. and Senate; 53d Congress. 3d Session. House Rep. U. S. Misc. Doc. U. S. Gov't. Pub. 4°. Washington..... 1896
- SHAWNEE Indians, History of, 1681-1854. Harvey, Henry. 12°. Cincinnati. 1855
- Prisoner, a borderer's story. Guernsey, Clara. 12°. Phila..... 1877

- SHEA, John Gilmary, Trans. De Courcy's Catholic Church in the U. S. 12°. N. Y. 1857
- Discovery and exploration Miss. Valley. Original narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin and Anastase Douay. 8°. N. Y. 1853
- Translation and notes of Charlevoix's History and general description of New France. 6 Vols. 4°. N. Y. 1866-72
- Translation, with notes of Le Clercq's First establishment of the faith in New France. 2 Vols. 8°. N. Y. 1881
- Translations of Hennepin's description of Louisiana. 18°. N. Y. 1880
- SHEAHAN, James W. Life of Stephen A. Douglas. 12°. N. Y. 1860
- SHEAHAN, Hon. James W. & Arnold, Hon. Isaac N. Lincoln & Douglas. (Fergus Hist. Series No. 15.) 12°. Chicago. 1881
- SHEAHAN, James W. & Upton George P. The great conflagration. Chicago; its past, present and future. 8°. Chicago. 1872
- SHELBY and his men; or, the War in the West. Edwards, John N. 8°. Cincinnati. 1867
- SHELBY County, Ills. Brink, McDonough & Co. pub. History Shelby and Moultrie counties. 4°. Phila. 1881
- SHELDON, E. M. Early history of Mich. 8°. N. Y. 1856
- SHELLS, Calkins W. W. Land and fresh water shells of LaSalle Co. Ill. Pam. 8°. Chicago. 1874
- SHEPPARD, Thomas R., comp. Proceedings at the removal of the remains of Gen. John Aaron Rawlins, from Congressional cemetery to Arlington cemetery, Va., Feb. 8 1899. (Part of proceedings.) Pam. 8°. Washington. 1899
- SHEPHERD, Henry A. Antiquities of Ohio. 4°. Cincinnati. 1887
- SHEPP's World's Fair photographed. A collection of copyrighted photographs, authorized and permitted by the management of World's Columbian Exposition, Shepp, Jas. W. & Daniel B. pub. 8°. Chicago. 1893
- SHERIDAN, Gen. P. H. Personal memoirs of P. H. Sheridan. 2 Vols. 8°. N. Y. 1888  
See biography.
- SHERMAN, E. B., LL. D. An address in memory of Ulysses S. Grant, delivered at Waukegan, Ills., Aug. 8, 1885. 8°. Pam. Chicago. n. d.
- SHERMAN, John. John Sherman's recollections of forty years in the House, Senate and Cabinet. 2 Vols. 8°. Chicago. 1895
- SHERMAN, Julien S., M. D. Address before Alumni of Chicago Medical College, March, 1870. 8°. Chicago. n. d.
- SHERMAN, F. T., Chairman Publishing Committee. The Army Reunion. 8°. Chicago. 1869
- SHERMAN, Gen. W. T. Memoirs of Gen. W. T. Sherman, written by himself. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1875  
Another edition, with an appendix, bringing his life down to its closing scenes; also, personal tribute and critique of the memoirs, by Hon. Jas. G. Blaine. 4th ed. 8°. 1 vol. N. Y. 1891
- SHERMAN, (Maj. Gen. Wm. T.) and his campaigns. Senour, Rev. F. 12°. Chicago. 1865
- SHEWEY's Pictorial St. Louis; past and present. A sketch of St. Louis, its history, resources, chronological events, tables of information and points of interest. Shewey, Arista C., pub. 8°. St. Louis. 1892
- SHIELDS, Gen. James. Original letter of General Shields, dated Washington, D. C., Feb. 26, 1879, addressed to Wm. H. Condon, Chicago, and by Mr. Condon presented to the Illinois State Historical Library.
- SHIPP, Barnard. History of Hernando De Soto and Florida. 8°. Phila. 1881
- SHIP-YARD of the Griffon. Brigantine built by LaSalle in 1679 above Falls of Niagara. This vessel sailed for Western Lakes, Aug. 1679; lost on return voyage in September equinoctial, following, between Washington Island and Mackinaw. Views and maps. Bibliography of Hennepin. Remington, Cyrus Kingsbury. Paper. 8°. Buffalo. 1891

- SHIRREFF, Patrick. Tour through North America. Comprehensive view Canadas and U.S., as adapted for agricultural emigration. 8°. Edinburgh..... 1835
- SHOBREL, Frederick. Persia. Brief sketch. Phila..... 1845
- SHORT catechism of Hebrew grammar. Embracing particulars of continual occurrence, concerning which beginners are most liable to confusion. Strong, Prof. James. 16°. Pam. Madison, N. J..... 1890
- SHORT history of the English colonies in America. Lodge, Henry Cabot. 8°. N. Y..... 1881
- SHORT stories. Helmer, Myra Bradwell. 3d ed. 16°. Chicago..... 1896
- SHUCK, Oscar T., ed. Eloquence of the far West. (No. 1.) Masterpieces of Edward D. Baker, with a glance at the orator and his times. 16°. San Fran..... 1899
- SHURY, W. J., pub. Origin, doctrine, constitution and discipline of the United Brethren in Christ. 16°. Dayton..... 1893
- SHURTLEFF College. See Alton.
- Russell, Prof. John. An address delivered before the Alpha Zeta Society of Shurtleff College. Pam. 12°. Alton..... 1852
- SIEBERT, Wilbur H. The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. 8°. N. Y..... 1898
- SIEGE of Vicksburg. Johnston, Maria L. 12°. Boston..... 1869
- SIMMONS, L. A. History of the 84th Regt. Ills. Vols. 12°. Macomb, Ills 1896
- SIMS, Chas. N., D. D. Life of Rev. Thos. M. Eddy, D. D. 12°. N. Y. 1879
- SIMMS, Dr. Joseph. The past, present and future of woman. Pam. 12°. San Francisco..... 1889
- SINKING Creek Valley raid, 1862. Paper read before Missouri Commandery Military Order Loyal Legion, U. S., March 2, 1899. Powell, Wm. H. Pam. 8°..... 1899
- SIMPSON, Miss Frances, comp. Catalogue of Evanston authors and composers, 1900. Paper 8°. Evanston..... 1900
- SIR Copp. A poem for the times, in six cantos. Clarke, Thos. Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- SIX months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. The story of a picture. Carpenter, F. B. 16°. N. Y..... 1895
- SKETCH of Col. Geo. Rogers Clark's campaign in the Ills., 1778-9. Introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle. Appendix containing public and private instructions to Col. Clark; and Major Bowman's journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series No. 3.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1899
- of the character of Abraham Lincoln. A discourse preached in Westminster church, June 1, 1865, Providence, R. I. Woodbury, Augustus. Pam. 12°. Providence 1865
- of the life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, the founder of Detroit. Burton, C. M. Pam. 8°. Detroit. 1895
- of the United States of North America at the commencement of the 19th century, 1800 to 1810, with statistical tables, and a new map containing all late discoveries and exhibiting the division of territorial zones, boundary lines, etc. Translated from the French by William Walton. Beaujour, le Chevalier Felix de. 8°. London..... 1814
- SKETCHES and notices of the Chicago Bar, including the most prominent lawyers and judges. Winkle, F. B. (Polinto, pseud.) 4th ed. 8°. Chicago..... 1872
- and portraits of the newly elected judges in Cook county, Ills., Nov. 1892. Chicago Legal News, pub. 8°. Chicago..... 1892
- and statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Cist, Charles. 12°. Cincinnati.. 1851
- and statistics of Cincinnati in 1859. Cist, Charles. 12°. Cincinnati.. 1859
- of scenery and manners in the U. S. Dwight, Theo. 12°. N. Y.... 1829
- historical and descriptive of Louisiana. Stoddard, Amos. 8°. Phila..... 1812
- of America. Narrative of a journey of 5,000 miles through the eastern and western states of America. Remarks on Birkbeck's "notes and letters." Fearon, Henry Bradshaw. 3d ed. 8°. London.. 1819



SKETCHES—Continued.

- of debates in the first Senate of the U. S., 1789-'90-'91. Edited by Geo. W. Harris. Maclay, William. 8°. paper. Harrisburg, Pa. .... 1880
- of history; life and manners in the West. Hall, James. 2 vols. 16°. Phila. .... 1835
- Another edition. 2 vols. 12°. St. Louis. .... 1835
- of the history of Ogle county, Ills., and early settlement N. W. Boss, Henry R., pub. 12°. Polo. .... 1859
- of the rise, progress and decline of secession, with a narrative of personal adventures among the rebels. (Parson Brownlow's Book.) Brownlow, W. G. 12°. Phila. .... 1862
- of a tour to the Lakes. Character and customs of the Chippeway Indians. Treaty of Fond du Lac. Vocabulary of the Algie or Chippeway language. McKenney, Thos. L. 8°. Baltimore. .... 1827
- of tour to western country through Ohio and Ky. and voyage down Ohio and Miss. rivers. Trip through Florida and Miss. Terry. Commenced winter 1807-1809. Notes and appendix, interesting facts, and expedition to Louisiana. Cuming, F. 12°. Pittsburgh .... 1810
- of Virginia, historical and biographical. Foote, Rev. Wm. Henry. 2d series, 2d ed. 8°. Phila. .... 1856
- of western adventure. Account interesting incidents connected with settlement of the West, 1755-1794. Appendix. McClung, John A. 12°. Dayton, O. 1847. Another edition with sketches and biography of author. 12°. Louisville. .... 1879
- SKIFF, Frederick J. V. Annual report of director to Board Trustees Field Columbian Museum. .... 1894-1899
- SLAVERY. Barnard, Douglas, Stephens, Reverdy Johnson, Crittenden and others. Speeches on the questions of the times, 1858-1862, delivered in U. S. Congress, political meetings, &c., by various orators. Pams. Bound in one vol. ....
- Beecher, Rev. Edward. Narrative of riots at Alton; in connection with death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. 16°. Alton. .... 1838

SLAVERY—Concluded.

- Dixon, Mrs. Archibald. The Missouri Compromise and its repeal. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1899
- Duffield, Rev. George. Secession; its cause and cure. A Thanksgiving discourse. 8°. Detroit. .... 1861
- Illinois convention. Minutes of a convention of delegates, favorable to the immediate abolition of slavery in the U. S. Alton, Ills., Oct. 26, 1837. List of delegates and proceedings. Pam. 12°. Alton. .... 1838
- Lincoln, Wm. S., comp. Alton trials of Winthrop S. Gilman and others. 12°. N. Y. .... 1838
- Logan, John A. The great conspiracy. 8°. N. Y. .... 1896
- Northrup, Solomon. Twelve years a slave. 12°. Auburn. .... 1853
- Phillips, Wm. The conquest of Kansas. 12°. Boston. .... 1856
- Poole, Wm. Frederick. Anti-slavery opinions before the year 1800. 8°. Cincinnati. Pam. .... 1873
- Siebert, Wilbur H. The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. 8°. N. Y. .... 1898
- Supreme Court of the U. S., Dec. term, 1856. Dred Scott versus John F. A. Sanford. ....
- The rendition of fugitive slaves. The acts of 1793 and 1850, and the decisions of the Supreme Court of the U. S. sustaining them. The Dred Scott case. What the Court decided. Published by the National Democratic Campaign Committee. .... 1860
- Tanner, Henry. The martyrdom of Lovejoy. 8°. Chicago. .... 1881
- Thompson, George. Prison life and reflections. 12°. Hartford. .... 1855
- See U. S. War Rebellion.
- SLOCUM, Frances, biography of. The lost sister of Wyoming; narrative of her captivity and wandering among the Indians. Meginness, John F. 8°. Williamsport, Pa. .... 1891
- SMALL ARMS practice for National Guard. A modification of Blunt's small arms firing regulations. Adapted to use and requirements of National Guard of U. S. Rice, Col. James M. 16°. Springfield. .... 1892
- SMET, Peter John de. See De Smet. ....



## SMITH—Continued.

- SMITH, Benj. G. and Tones, Robert. The great Civil War. History of the late Rebellion. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y. n. d. ....
- E. H. (a western tourist) Black Hawk and scenes in the West. A national poem in 6 cantos. 12°. N. Y. .... 1848
- Pres. Geo. A. Rise, progress and travels of church of Latter. Day Saints. Pam. Salt Lake City. .... 1872
- George W. History of Ills. Series of articles in School News, beginning Sept. 1899. ....
1. French occupancy.
  2. French loss of territory.
  3. Clark's campaign.
  4. Ordinance of 1787.
  5. First thirty years as a State.
  6. Illinois in the Civil War.
  7. Recent events, 1865-1899.
- Mrs. George Clinton. "The field is the world." Pam. 8°. Springfield. .... 1879
- Horace W. comp. Nuts for future historians to crack. 8°. Phila. Pam. .... 1856
- J. Calvin. The. Western Tourist and emigrant's guide. 16°. N. Y. 1839
- J. Calvin and Haskel, Daniel. Gazetteer, of the U. S. A. 8°. N. Y. 1846
- Col. James. Account of remarkable occurrences in life and travels of Col. James Smith, during captivity by Indians. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1870
- Rev. J. C. Reminiscences of early Methodism in Indiana. 12°. Indianapolis. .... 1879
- Capitaine John. Travels, adventures and observations of Capitaine John Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africke and America 1593-1629. Reprinted from London edition of 1629. 2 vols. 8°. Richmond. .... 1819
- Gen. John C. Oration at unveiling of the monument to the memory of Maj. Gen. James B. Steedman, Toledo, Ohio, May 26, 1887. Pam. 8°. Chicago. .... 1887
- Reception to 96th Reg't. Ills. Inf. Vols. at residence, Dec. 16, 1899. 8°. Chicago. Pam. .... 1890

## SMITH—Concluded.

- Reception to members 96th Reg't. Ills. Inf. Vols. at residence. Chicago, July 20, 1893. 8°. Chicago. Pam. .... 1893
- John Corson. Around the world with Gen. John C. Smith. 8°. Chicago. .... 1895
- Joseph. The Pearl of Great Price. 8°. Salt Lake City. .... 1891
- Joseph, jr. The Book of Mormon. 12°. Palmyra, N. Y. .... 1890
- 16°. Kirtland, O. .... 1887
- 4th Amr. ed. 16°. Nauvoo, Ills. .... 1843
- 6th European ed. 16°. Liverpool and London. .... 1886
- 16°. Salt Lake City. .... 1893
- Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Fifteen years residence with Mormons. 12°. Chicago. .... 1876
- O. H. Early Indiana trials and sketches. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1863
- Philip, B. A. Vol. 2. Charles Knight's Popular history of Eng. 9 vols. 8°. London and New York. n. d. ....
- Theodore Clarke. The Free Soil Party in Wisconsin. (From Proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc., 1894). Paper. 8°. Madison. .... 1895
- Hon. Theophilus W., defense of, before Senate of Ill, 1823. Young, Richard M. Pam. ....
- Rev. Thomas, ed. The Northwest Church, 1853-1866, inc. The American Churchman. .... 1866
- T. Marshall. Legends of the War of Independence and of the earlier settlements in the West. 8°. Louisville. .... 1866
- Wm. Henry, ed. and comp. The St. Clair papers. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1862
- Wm. R. History of Wisconsin. Vols. 1 and 3. (Vol. 2 not published.) 8°. ....
- Madison. .... 1864
- Z. F. History of Kentucky. (Centennial edition). 8°. Louisville. .... 1893
- Hon. Zachary F. & Clay, Mrs. Mary Rogers. The Clay family. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 14). 4°. Louisville. .... 1890
- The Mother of Henry Clay, By Hon. Z. F. Smith. Part 1, The Clay family. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 14). ....

SMITHSONIAN Institution. Circulars of Smithsonian Institution, concerning Hodgkins fund prizes. (U. S. Gov't. Pub. Paper circular).....

SNELLING, W. J. Polar regions of the Western Continent explored. Geographical account Iceland, Greenland, Islands of the frozen sea and northern parts of American Continent, etc. 8°. Boston.. 1831

SNIGG, John C., comp. Revised ordinances of the City of Springfield, Ills. 8°. Springfield..... 1877

SNYDER, Dr. J. F. A group of Illinois mounds. Published in the Archaeologist..... 1895

— The field for archaeological research in Illinois. Paper read before Illinois State Historical Society, Peoria, January, 1900. Pam. Also published in proceedings Illinois State Historical Society, 1900.....

— J. F., editor-in-chief. The Antiquarian. Vol. 1. 8°. Columbus. 1897  
Amr. Archaeologist. Vol. 2. 8°. Columbus..... 1898

SOCIALISM. Nordhoff, Charles. Communistic societies of the U. S. 8°. N. Y..... 1875

#### SOCIAL SCIENCE—

Addams, Jane, and others. Hull House, maps and papers. (Library of Economics and Politics No. 5.) Richard T. Ely, ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

— Altgeld, John P. Live questions; including our penal machinery and its victims. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. and Springfield..... 1890-94

— Anderson, Rasmus B. First chapter of Norwegian immigration, 1821-1840. 8°. Madison..... 1896

— Barrows, Isabel C., ed. Proceedings National Conference Charities and Correction. 16th annual, San Francisco, 1889. 17th annual, Baltimore, 1890. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1889-90

— Chicago Board Inspectors House Correction, Chicago. Annual reports, 1888. Pam.....

— Culin, Stewart. China in America. A study in the social life of the Chinese in the eastern cities of U. S. (Read before the Amr. Assoc. for the advancement of science. Section of Anthropology.) N. Y. 1887. Pam. 8°. Phila. 1887

#### SOCIAL SCIENCE—Concluded.

— Dement, Merritt H. Workers and idlers. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1883

— Felton, Charles E. Prison labor. An address before National Prison Congress, Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 11, 1886. Pam. 8°. n. d.....

— Harrison, Elizabeth. The root of the temperance question from a kindergarten standpoint. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1889

— Ills. Commissioners of Pub. Charities. Proceedings Ills. Conference of Charities, 1896, '97, '98. v. y. Springfield.....

— Jones, Rev. Jenkin Lloyd. "Who are the children of the State?" (Address before Ills. Conference of Charities, Kankakee, Nov. 16, 1898. Pub. in proceedings third annual session Ills. Conference of Charities).....

— Lake Mohonk Conference of the Friends of the Indian. Proceedings of the 8th annual meeting, 1890. Barrows, Isabel C., ed. Pams. 8°..... 1890

— Low, Rev. George J. Papers on prohibition. (Republished from Brookville, Ontario, Times, by N. Y. Brewers' Ass'n.) Paper. 8°. N. Y..... 1887

— National Divorce Reform League. Reports of, 1892-93 (annual). Pams.....

— Nordhoff, Chas. Communistic societies U. S. 8°. N. Y..... 1875

— Simms, Dr. Joseph. The past, present and future of woman. Pam. 12°. San Francisco..... 1889

See political economy and political science.....

SOCIETY for the history of the Germans in Maryland. 1st to 14th annual reports, 1887-1900. Pams. v. y. Baltimore.....

SOCIETY of Colonial Wars in Illinois, pubd. The Misuse of the National Flag of the U. S. A. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1895

SOCIETY for the promotion of collegiate and theological education at the West. Reports of the society, 1844-1867. Pams.....

SOLBERG, Thorvald. Bul. No. 1, Library of Congress. Copyright Laws of U. S. Bul. No. 2, Library of Congress. Directions for securing copyrights. (Pam. Gov't U. S. Pubs.) 8°. Washington... 1899

- SOLBERG, Thorvald. Copyright laws of the U. S. A. in force Jan., 1899. (U. S. Gov't Pub. Library of Congress.) Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1899
- SOLDIER (The) in our Civil War. Pictorial history of the conflict, 1861-1865, illustrating valor of the soldier on the battle field. Sketches drawn by Forbes, Wand, Taylor, etc., eye-witnesses of the strife. History of G. A. R. by Paul Vandervoort. History Sons of Veterans, by A. P. Davis and Frank P. Merrill. Mottelay, Paul F., and Copeland, T. Campbell. 2 vols. folio. N. Y..... 1890
- SOLDIER's bride, and other tales. Hall, James. 16°. Phila..... 1833
- SOLDIERS' Widows' Home of Illinois, trustees, etc., of. Biennial reports of trustees, matron and treasurer, Soldiers' Widows' Home, Wilmington. 1st biennial report, July 1, 1898. Pam.....
- SOME local archaeology. A paper read before W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc. Jan., 18, 1898. (Pub. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Hale, Dr. J. P. Pam. 8°. Charleston, W. Va..... 1898
- SOME rhymes of Ironquill of Kansas. Ware, Eugene F. 12°. Chicago.. 1893
- SONGS. *See* poetry.
- SONGS and ballads of the Amer. Revolution. With notes and illustrations. Moore, Frank. comp. 12°. N. Y..... 1856
- of the West. Wilbur, Mrs. Jennie Aurelia. 12°. Chicago..... 1896
- SONS of the American Revolution. California Society. History, constitution. by laws, membership. Comp. by Col. A. S. Hubbard. 8°. San Francisco..... 1893
- District of Columbia. Address of Gen. A. W. Greely. Constitution, by-laws, list of members, year book for..... 1891
- English, Wm. H. Address at annual meeting and banquet of the Indiana Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. 8°. Indianapolis. Pam..... 1894
- Hawaiian Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. Address concerning annexation of Hawaii. 8°. Pam. Washington.. 1897
- ILLINOIS. Soc. Sons Amr. Rev. Year book of, 1895-6. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1895-6
- Webb, Wm. Seward. Sons of the American Revolution, Objects and purposes. 8°. London and N. Y..... 1890
- SONS of the Sires; history of the rise, progress and destiny of the American Party, and its probable influence on the next presidential election. Also review of letter of Hon. Henry A. Wise against the Know-Nothings. By an American. Lippincott, Grambo & Co., publs. 12°. Phila..... 1855
- SONS of Veterans. Boies, W. H. War and its lessons. 8°. Pam. Springfield..... 1890
- SOPER, Daniel E., comp. Official directory and legislative manual of the State of Michigan for 1891-2. 12°. Lansing ..... 1891
- SOURCES of history. A paper read before the German-American Historical Soc. of New York and the Pioneer Verein of Phila. Rosengarten, J. G. Pam. 12°. Phila.. 1893
- SOURCES of the Miss.; their discoverers, real and pretended. A report read before Minn. Hist. Soc. Feb. 8, 1897. Baker. *Hon.* James H. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. Vol 6 pt. 1.) Pam. 8°. St. Paul..... 1897
- SOUTH America. Brazil, Archives do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. 1897-1899. Vol. 10. Paper. 4°. Rio de Janeiro. Jan., 1899. Revista do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Vol. 1. 4°. Rio de Janeiro. Jan., 1896.....
- Celman, (M.) Juarez. Message of President of the Republic on opening the session of the Argentine Congress, May, 1898. Pam. 8°. Buenos Aires. n. d.....
- SOUTH Dakota. The corn belt of South Dakota. Corn belt Assc. pub. Pam. 8°. Yankton, S. D..... 1893
- SOUTH Park Commissioners, of Cook Co. Pams. From organization 1869 to 1897, except 1872-3, 1876-7, 1893-4. pams.....

- SOUTH** Springfield School. Maps and drawings of the South Springfield School.....1890-90
- SOUTHERN** California Historical Society. *pubs.* Annual publication of the Historical Society of Southern California, 1891. Pam. 8°. Los Angeles..... 1891
- Generals, who they are and what they have done. Richardson. Chas. B., *pub.* 8°. N. Y..... 1895
- history of the war. Pollard, E. A. 2 vols. in one. 8°. N. Y..... 1895
- historical magazine, devoted to history, biography, genealogy, archaeology and kindred subjects. Vol. 1, Nos. 2 and 5, February and May, 1892, Lewis, Virgil A., *pub.* Charleston, W. Va.....
- Illinois Normal University, Carbondale. Trustees of. Bi-ennial Reports of Trustees of Southern Illinois Normal University. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12 and 13. Vol. Bi-ennially. Pams. 8°. Springfield. 1877-1900.....
- Rebellion, (The). Being a history of the U. S. from the commencement of Buchanan's administration through the war. Record of political events, military movements, campaigns, expeditions, battles, skirmishes, etc., prepared from official documents and other authentic sources. Crafts, W. A. 2 vols. 4°. Boston..... 1862-7
- SOUTHWEST.** Bartlett, John Russell. Personal narrative explorations and incidents in Texas and New Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihuahua. 8°. N. Y..... 1864
- Cones, Elliott, *ed.* Journal of Jacob Fowler. (American Explorers Series) 8°. N. Y..... 1898
- Green, Thos. Marshall. The Spanish Conspiracy. 8°. Cincinnati. 1891
- Wrazall, Sir C. F. Lascelles, *ed.* The backwoodsman, or, life on the Indian frontier. 12°. London.... 1844
- SOUVENIR** album and sketch book of 1st Inf. I. N. G., Chicago. Turner, Henry L. 4°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- of Carthage College and city of Carthage. O'Harra, A. W., *ed.*, paper. 4°. Carthage..... 1895
- of the Ills. Dairy Exhibit, World's Fair, 1893. Dairyman's Association of Illinois. *pubs.* 16°. Chicago 1893
- SOUVENIR** Ill. Legislature, 1893. Over 200 portraits, biographical sketches of members of the General Assembly, State officers and members press, Engravings Senate and House chambers, capitol, executive mansion, Lincoln home, etc. Pickering, J. L. *comp.* 8°. Springfield..... 1893
- SOUVENIR** for school children of Illinois, to be used in the celebration of Lincoln's birthday, Feb. 12, and Washington's birthday, Feb. 22. Inglis, Samuel M., *comp.* (Dept. Public Instruction of Ill. circular) Pam. 8°. Springfield ..... 1893
- SPAIN.** Brinton, Daniel G., *M. D., LL. D., D. Sc.* Report on collections exhibited at Columbian Hist. Exposition, Madrid, 1892. 8°. Washington..... 1895
- Curtis, Wm. E. Reports of commission to Hist. Exp., Madrid. 8°. Washington, Pam..... 1895
- Flint, Grover. Marching with Gomez. 12°. Boston..... 1895
- Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley. Spain in the nineteenth century. 3d ed. 8°. Chicago ..... 1895
- Luce, Rear Admiral Stephen. *U. S. N.* History of participation by U. S. in Col. Hist. Exposition, Madrid, 1892. 8°. Washington ..... 1895
- Richer, Jean. Histoire de la paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne. 16°. Paris..... 1605
- U. S. Commission for Columbian Historical Exposition in Madrid. 1892. Commoration of the fourth centenary of the discovery of America. 8°. Washington. Pam. 1892
- U. S. War Dept. Notes and tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the Peninsula and colonies. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 12°. Washington. Paper..... 1895

- SPANISH America. Anonymous. Account of the Spanish settlements in America. 8°. Edinburgh..... 1762
- Helps, Sir Arthur. Spanish America. 4 vols. 8°. London .....1855-61
- Spanish America; or, descriptive, historical and geographical account of dominions of Spain in the western hemisphere, continental and insular. Maps, etc. Bonnycastle, R. H. 8°. London. 1818
- Spanish-American war(The).Blockades and coast defence. Núñez, Servero Gómez, *Capt.* (Translated from the Spanish.) (U. S. Gov't, Pub., office of Naval Intelligence. War Notes No. 6. Information from abroad.) Paper. 8°. Washington, 1899. See U. S. war with Spain ..... ..
- SPANISH conquest in America and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. Helps, Sir Arthur. 4 vols. 8°. London .....1855-1861
- SPANISH Conspiracy. A review of early Spanish movements in the southwest; containing proofs of intrigues of James Wilkinson and John Brown; of the complicity therewith of Judges Sebastian, Wallace and Innes; early struggles of Kentucky for autonomy; the intrigues of Sebastian in 1795-7 and the legislative investigation of his corruption. Green, Thos. Marshall. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891
- Robertson, David, *comp.* Reports of trials of Col. Aaron Burr for treason and a misdemeanor. 2 vols. 8°. Phila ..... 1806
- Safford, Wm. H. The Blennerhassett papers. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1864
- SPANISH Peggy; a story of young Illinois. Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. 8°. Chicago & N. Y..... 1899
- SPARKS, Jared, *ed.* Lives of Robert Cavellier de La Salle and Patrick Henry. (Library American Biography Vol. 1.) 12°. Boston..... 1844
- SPARLING, Samuel Edwin. Municipal history and present organization of Chicago. (Bul. Univ. Wis. No. 23, Economics, Political Science and Hist. Series Vol. 2. No. 2.) Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1896
- SPAULDING, Rev Solomon. The manuscript found. Pam. Lamoni, Iowa ..... 1896
- SPECIAL report of an investigation of the management of the Cook County Hospital for the Insane by the State Commissioners of Public Charities. Presented to the Governor Jan. 28, 1896. State Commissioners of Pub. Charities, pub. Pam. 8°, Springfield..... 1896
- SPECTATOR, (The) With sketches of the lives of the authors. An index and explanatory notes. Vol. 2, only. 16°. Phila..... 1834
- SPEECH in defense of Hon. Theophilus W. Smith, for alleged misdemeanor in office, before the Senate of Illinois sitting as a High Court of Impeachment, Jan. 28, 1833. Young, Richard M. Pam.. ....
- SPEECH on American taxation, April 19, 1774. Burke, Edmund. (Bound with Hartley's "Letters on the American War.") 4°. London... 1775
- SPEECHES on the questions of the times —1768-1862—by D. D. Barnard; Clemens, of Ala.; A. H. Stephens, John H. Gilmer, A. Dixon, of Ky.; O. B. Ficklin, of Ills.; John Hill, J. S. Morrill, Isaac I. Stevens, Circular Letter from Democratic National Executive Com., Stephen A. Douglas (nine speeches), J. C. Beckinridge, Reverdy Johnson, F. M. Bristow, James S. Green, of Mo.; Taylor, of La.; J. J. Crittenden, S. A. Smith, of Tenn.; Jas. Proc. Knott, Report of Pacific R. R. Com. of U. S. House Rep., Eli Thayer, of Mass.; Report of Com. on Foreign Relations of Senate, L. Q. C. Lamar, L. M. Keitt, of S. C.; J. B. Thompson, of Ky.; T. W. Holt, Albert Rust, of Ark.; Thos. L. Clingman, of N. C.; Roger A. Pryor, of Va.; P. B. Fouke, of Ills.; J. A. Logan, of Ills.; T. L. Anderson, of Mo.; John A. Mc-Clelland and others. Pams. Bound 1 vol..... ..
- SPEECHES and forensic arguments by Daniel Webster. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1850



- SPEECHES in Congress on passage of the bill for removal of the Indians, April and May, 1830. Perkins & Marvin, pub. 12°. Boston 1830  
*See Orators and Oratory. See, also, Names of Orators, and Biography.*
- SPEED, THOS. The Political Club of Danville, Ky. 1786-1790. (Filsen Club pub., No. 9). 4°. Louisville, 1894 .....
- The Wilderness road. (Pub. Filsen Club No. 2). 4°. Louisville..... 1886
- SPENCER, David E. Local government in Wis. (Johns Hopkins University Studies in Hist. and Pol. Science, Series 8.) 8°. Pam. ....
- SPENCER, J. A., and Lossing, Benson J. Complete history of the United States of America. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1882
- SPENCER, J. W. Reminiscences of pioneer life in the Miss. Valley. 8°. Davenport ..... 1872
- SPENCER, Elder Orson, A. B. Letters on prominent doctrines/Church of Jesus Christ Latter-Day Saints. 12°. Salt Lake City ..... 1874
- SPIRIT of '76. Weekly newspaper. Frankfort, Ky. Mar. 10 to Aug. 4, 1826. Holeman, J. H., pub. bound 1 vol ..... ..
- SPIRITUALISM. Maynard, Mrs. Nettie Colburn. Was Lincoln a Spiritualist? 12°. Phila ..... 1891
- SPOTORNO, D. Gio. Batista. Memorials of Columbus, preceded by memoir of his life and travels. 8°. London..... 1823
- SPRINGER, Rev. Francis. Memorial sermon preached May 17, 1891. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1891
- SPRINGER, John G., comp. Proceedings annual reunions of the Soc. of the 10th Ills. Cavalry. Roster of survivors of the 10th Ills. Cavalry, Oct. 18, 1894. pams..... ..
- SPRINGER, Wm. M. Address in U. S. Congress on life and character of George W. Houk (late a Rep. from Ohio). (See Houk. Geo. W.) Pages 54-57, inc. 4°. Washington. 1895
- Explorations of Father Marquette and others in the Miss. Valley. Address delivered at St. Ignace, Mich., Aug. 7, 1895. (Pub. in Amer. Cath. Hist. Researches, Vol. 12, No. 4, Oct., 1895.) .....
- SPRINGER, Wm. M.—*Concluded.*  
 — Tariff reform, the paramount issue. 12°. N. Y. .... 1892
- SPRINGFIELD, Ills., City of.  
 Atlases.  
 Directories and Gazetteers.  
 Schools.  
 Religious denominations.  
 City Code and ordinances. Officers.  
 Miscellaneous.
- Atlas-map of Springfield. Descriptive notes. Map of the original town, of the city (1894), and of the various additions. Sanborn Map & Pub. Co. Folio. N. Y. .... 1884
- Plat of city of Springfield, in Brink, McCormack & Co.'s illustrated map of Sangamon Co. .... 1874
- Histories. Brink, McCormack & Co., pub. Historical sketch of the city of Springfield, pages 7 and 8, in "Illustrated atlas map of Sangamon Co." Folio. Phila. .... 1874
- Chapman Bros., pub. Biographical sketches of prominent citizens of Springfield, in "Portrait and biographical album of Sangamon Co." 4°. Chicago ..... 1891
- Inter-State Pub. Co. History of the city of Springfield. Chapter 17, pages 563-744, inc. Contains history of the city, its schools, churches, manufactures, mercantile institutions, fraternal organizations, and biographical sketches of prominent citizens. 8°. Chicago ..... 1881
- Power, J. C. Biographical sketches of old settlers and prominent men and women of Springfield, in the "History of the early settlers of Sangamon Co." 8°. Springfield, 1876
- Directories and Gazetteers. City Directory for 1857. B. Winters & Co., pub. 12°. Springfield..... 1857  
 1860-61. C. S. Williams, pub. 8°. Springfield..... 1860  
 1863. Campbell & Richardson, comps. 8°. Springfield..... 1863  
 1866. Bailey, John C. W. 8°. Springfield..... 1866  
 1866. Bronson & Nixon, pub. 8°. Springfield..... 1865  
 1868-69. Western Pub. Co., pub. ....  
 1869-70. R. L. Dudley & Co., pub. 8°. Springfield ..... 1869  
 1872-73. Julius Babeuf, pub. ....  
 1872-73. Joseph Wiggins, pub. ....  
 1873-74. D. B. Gould & Co., pub. 8°. Springfield ..... 1873  
 1874-75. J. Babeuf, pub. ....

SPRINGFIELD DIRECTORIES—*Concluded.*

- 1875. J. Babeuf, *pub* ..... 1875
- 1876. Centennial city and township directory, Springfield Pub. Co. .... 1876
- 1879-80. Springfield City Directory Co. 8°. Springfield..... 1879
- 1881-82. Thomas Knox, *comp* ..... 1881
- 1881-82. J. Babeuf, *pub* ..... 1881
- 1882-83. J. Babeuf, *pub* ..... 1882
- 1884-85. J. Babeuf, *pub* ..... 1884
- 1884. Phillips Bros. & McIntosh, *pubs* ..... 1884
- 1886-87. J. Babeuf, *pub* ..... 1886
- 1887-88. J. Babeuf, *pub* ..... 1887
- 1887-88. J. E. Fitzpatrick & Co., *pubs* ..... 1887
- 1888-89. J. Babeuf, *pub* ..... 1888
- 1889-90. Hendrix & Co., *pubs* ..... 1889
- 1890-91. Benson Bros., *pubs*. 8°. St. Louis ..... 1890
- 1891-92. U. S. Cen. Pub. Co. 8°. Springfield..... 1891
- 1894. Springfield City Directory Co., *pubs*. 8°. Springfield..... 1894
- Schools. High School, Springfield, Ills. Thirty-second annual commencement. Graduating class of 1892. Program of exercises. America, 1492-1892. Pam. 12°. Springfield..... 1892
- Report Public Schools of Springfield, 1893-94, 1895-96, 1891-92. Pams ..... 1892
- Religious denominations. Springfield Baptist Association. Minutes of the 44th-47th annual, 1881-84, and 50th-61st, incl., except 55th, 1892. .... 1892
- Springfield Baptist, (The.) Monthly periodical devoted to the interests of the Central Baptist Church, Springfield, Ills. Vol. 1, November, 1892 (to 1900. E. B. Rogers, *ed.*..... 1892
- Riekerson, Rev. F. D. Half century of Baptist history in Springfield, Ills., 1830-1881. Pam. 12°. Springfield..... 1881
- Walker, E. S. History of the Springfield Baptist Ass'n. 12°. Springfield..... 1881
- The Fathers of Springfield, Ills., Baptist Ass'n. Paper read at 50th anniversary. Sept. 7, 1887. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1887
- Episcopal Church, diocese of Springfield. Journals of the annual Synod of the Episcopal Church. 1878-93 inc. Pams..... 1887
- St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Episcopal. Annual registers of the parish. Festivals, celebrations, etc. 1871-'96. Pams..... 1896

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—*Continued.*

- The constitution and digest of the Diocese of Springfield. 1882. 8°. Chicago. Pam..... 1882
- Lutheran. Grace Evan. Lutheran Church. Order of exercises at dedication, March 19, 1893. Pam. .... 1893
- Presbyterian. Logan, Rev. Thos. D. Year book of 1st Presbyterian Church, Springfield, Ills., for the year ending April 1, 1891. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1891
- Presbytery of Springfield. Original ms. record books of 1829. 1830. 9 vols..... 1830
- Code and Ordinances. Calhoun, John, *comp*. Revised ordinances of the city of Springfield, 1851. 8°. Springfield ..... 1851
- Black, Wm. J., *comp*. Charter, revised ordinances, &c., of Springfield, 1858. 8°. Springfield..... 1858
- City Code. Comprising the laws of the State of Illinois, relating to the government of the city of Springfield, and the ordinances of the city council, revised and codified. Published by authority of the city council. Wallace, Joseph, and Patton, James W., *comps*. 8°. Springfield..... 1864
- Snigg, John C., *comp*. Revised ordinances of the city of Springfield. 8°. Springfield..... 1877
- Officers. Reports officers of the city of Springfield. City finances. Statement of the finances of the city of Springfield, 1871-1890. 12°. Springfield..... 1890
- Officers of the city of Springfield. City finances. Statement of the finances of the city of Springfield as exhibited in annual reports of officers, 1873-74-75-85-86. 5 vols. 12°..... 1886
- Miscellaneous. City Code, 1884..... 1884
- City improvements, public and private, for 1868. Pam..... 1868
- Springfield, Ill. History of. Attractions as a home and advantages for business ..... 1871
- Minimum tariff rates of Board of Fire Underwriters for 1896. Same adopted 1879. Same 1891. Constitution and by-laws of Fire Underwriters ..... 1897
- Miscellaneous pamphlets relating to Springfield ..... 1897
- Oak Ridge Cemetery, history of. Rules and regulations of..... 1879

SPRINGFIELD MISCELLANEOUS—*Concluded.*

- - Reports of officers of the city for the year ending Feb. 28, 1885; same for ..... 1892
- - Revised ordinances of the city of Springfield for 1877.....
- - Illinois State Journal Co., *pubs.* Springfield in 1892. State Journal Souvenir 61st year. 4°. Springfield..... 1892
- - Illinois State Register, *pubs.* The Illinois Capital, illustrated. 4°. Springfield..... 1892
- - King's Daughters, Springfield, Ills. Constitution and by-laws of the King's Daughter's Home for Women. 8°. Springfield. n. d. ....
- - Knox, Thos. Almanac 1889. 12°. Springfield..... 1888
- - Lawrence, R. D. Second annual address of the mayor of Springfield, Ills., March 6, 1893. Pam....
- - Springfield in 1892. Illinois State Journal Co. Souvenir supplement 61st year. 4°. Springfield.. 1892
- - Springfield public and private improvements, of 1888, &c. Bailhache & Baker, printers. 8°. Springfield..... 1888
- - Springfield Woman's Club, *pub.* Year-books of the Springfield Woman's Club, 1896-96, 1896-97, 1897, and 1898-99.....
- SQUIER, E. G., A. M., & Davis, E. H., *M. D.* Ancient monuments of Miss. Valley. 4°. N. Y..... 1848
- STANFORD, Leland. A senator from California, memorial addresses on life and character of, delivered in Senate and House of Rep. Sept. 16, 1893, and Feb. 12, 1894. Pub. by order of Congress. (U. S. Pub. Doc.) 4°. Washington..... 1894
- STANSBURY, Howard. Maps of Stansbury's expedition.....
- - The Valley of the Great Salt Lake, Utah. 8°. Philadelphia... 1852
- STANTON, Edwin M. Lincoln, Stanton and Grant. Historical sketches. Jones, Maj. Evan Rowland. 8°. London..... 1875
- STARR Co. and its pioneers. Shallenberger, Mrs. E. 12°. Cambridge, Ills..... 1876
- STARR, Frederick. American Indians. (Ethno-Geographic Reader No. 2.) 12°. Boston..... 1899
- STARR, Rev. Frederick, jr. The martyr president. 8°. St. Louis. Pam. 1865
- STARVED rock. History and description of, with illustrations. O'Reilly, Rev. Frank J. (In Catholic World, N. Y., Jan, 1894).....
- - An historical sketch. Osman, Eaton G. 8°. Ottawa, Ills..... 1895
- STATE papers. See Amer. State Papers.
- STATE Com's of Public Charities of Ills. Special report investigation of management of Cook Co. Hospital for the Insane, by State Commissioners of Pub. Charities. 8°. Springfield..... 1886
- STATE Dept. of Ills. *pubs.* Laws passed by Gen. Ass. of Ills. Territory. 1815-16, and 1817-18. Reprint, State Printer, Springfield. 2 vols. 8°. 1898
- - U. S., *comp.* (By order Congress.) Assassination of Abraham Lincoln and the attempted assassination of Wm. H. Seward. Expressions of condolence and sympathy inspired by these events. (Appendix to Diplomatic Correspondence of 1865.) 4°. Washington..... 1867
- STATE Historical Soc. of Wis.: 1. The story of its growth; 2. Opinions of men of letters; 3. Description of the new building. Thwaites, Reuben G. Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1898
- STATE Officers Reports. Reports State Officers of Ills. to Gen. Assembly from 1838-39 to 1898 inc.....
- STATE Register, *pub.* Illinois Miscellaneous, 1854. 8°. Springfield. 1854
- - statistical almanac and manual of Ills. Ills. State Register, *pub.* Paper. 8°. Springfield..... 1900
- - Springfield, Ills. from June 12, 1847, to Sept. 3, 1847, containing report, proceedings constitutional convention. Lanphier & Walker. *eds.* and *pubs.*.....
- See Ills. State Register.



- STATES and Territories of the great West. Ohio, Ind., Ills., Mo., Wis., Iowa, Minn., Kas. and Neb.; their history, advantages, resources, and prospects; local history, institutions and laws. Table of distances, and most direct routes and modes of conveyance. Best districts for agricultural, commercial, lumbering and mining operations. Map. Ferris, Jacob. 12°. N. Y. .... 1896
- STATEMENT showing the condition of Ills. State Banks. Ills. State Auditor of Publics Accounts, comp., Feb. 13, 1897. Jan. 10, and June 27, 1898
- STATISTICAL annals; embracing views of the population, commerce, navigation, fisheries, public lands, post-offices, revenues, mint, military and naval establishments, expenditures, public debt and sinking fund of the U. S. A., founded on official documents, commencing March 4, 1789, and ending April 20, 1818. Seybert, Adam. 4°. Phila. .... 1818
- STATISTICS of the West, at close of year 1896, Hall, James. 12°. Cincinnati. .... 1897
- STEAMBOATS. Lloyd, Jas. T. Lloyd's steamboat directory and disasters on western waters. 8°. Phila. .... 1896
- STEEDMAN, Maj. Gen. James B. Oration at unveiling of monument erected to the memory of Gen. Jas. B. Steedman, at Toledo, Ohio, May 26, 1887. Smith, Gen. John C. Pam. 8°. Chicago. .... 1887
- STEEDMAN, I. G. W., A. M., M. D. Carp and carp culture in Mo., with an appendix on native fish. Pam. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1894
- STEELE, Mrs. A summer journey in the West. 12°. N. Y. .... 1841
- STENHOUSE, Mrs. T. B. H. "Tell It All," The story of a life's experience in Mormonism. 8°. Hartford. .... 1890
- Fanny. The tyranny of Mormonism. 12°. London. .... 1898
- STEPHENS, Alexander H., in public and private. With letters and speeches before, during and since the war. Cleveland, Henry, comp. 8°. Phila. .... 1866
- STEPHENS, John L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. 12th ed. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1845
- STEPHENS, Thos. Madoc. 8°. London. 1898
- STEPHENSON county, Ill. Tilden, M. H., pub. History of Stephenson Co. 8°. Chicago. .... 1890
- STEPHENSON, Dr. B. F. Founder of the G. A. R. A memoir. Stephenson, Mary Harriet 8°. Springfield 1894
- STEPHENSON Post No. 30, Dept. Ills., G. A. R. Memorial services, Springfield, Ills., March 14, 1899. Program of services for comrades who died in 1898. Pam. ....
- STEVENS, Isaac I. Narrative final report explorations for route for a Pacific railroad from St. Paul to Puget Sound. 4°. Washington.. 1880
- STEVENS, John Austin, ed. Magazine of American History. 1877 to April, 1883. ....
- STEVENSON, Wm. G. Thirteen months in the rebel army. 12°. N. Y. .... 1863
- STEWART, W. M. Eleven years' experience in Western states of America. 12°. London. .... 1870
- STICKNEY, Gardner P. Nicholas Perrot: A study in Wisconsin history. (Parkman Club Pub. No. 1, 1895.) Pam. 8°. Milwaukee. .... 1895
- STIMSON, A. L. History of the express companies of the U. S., and the origin of American railroads. 2d ed. 8°. N. Y. .... 1868
- STITH, William. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. 8°. Williamsburg. .... 1747
- STOCKBRIDGE, Francis Browne. Memorial addresses on life and character of; delivered in Senate and House Rep. 53d Cong. 3d Sess. (Sen. Misc. Doc. No. 152, U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Washington. .... 1895
- STODDARD, Amos. Sketches historical and descriptive of La. 8°. Phila.. 1812
- John F. The American intellectual arithmetic. 16°. N. Y. .... 1849
- Richard Henry. Abraham Lincoln. An Horatian ode. Pam. 8°. N. Y. 1865
- William O. Abraham Lincoln: The true story of a great life. 8°. N. Y. .... 1895
- STOLP, J. G. Reminiscences of the early life of J. G. Stolp and of the pioneers and early settlement of Aurora, Ills. Autobiography. Mss. Aurora. .... 1891

- STONE, Andrew L. A discourse occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Boston..... 1865
- George F., Sec. Board of Trade. *comp.* Annual reports trade and commerce of Chicago. *Comp. for* Board of Trade from 1885 to 1893, inc. 8°. Chicago.....
- STONE, Kastler & Painter, *pub.* Photographic views of World's Col. Exposition, with compliments of Chicago Herald. 5 Nos. Paper. Chicago.....
- STONE, Wm. L. Introduction to "The historical writings of Orsamus H. Marshall, relating to the early history of the West." 8°. Albany.. 1887
- Life of Joseph Brant. Thayendanegea and border wars of Amer. Rev. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1838
- Another ed., 2 vols. 8°. Buffalo. 1851
- Life and times of Red Jacket. 8°. N. Y..... 1841
- Visits to the Saratoga battle grounds. (Munsell's Hist. Series, No. 23.) 8°. Albany..... 1895
- STORIES of American life, by American writers. Mitford, Mary Russell, *ed.* 3 vols. 12°. London.... 1830
- STORRS, Emery A., Life of. His wit and eloquence, as shown in his notable literary, political and forensic career. Written under direction of Mrs. Storrs. Adams, Isaac E. 8°. Chicago..... 1886
- STORY of a Mound; or, The Shawnees in pre-Columbian times. Thomas, Prof. Cyrus. (Reprinted from American Anthropologist, Vol. 4, Nos. 2 and 3, 1891). 8°. Washington..... 1891
- STORY of the old White Meeting House, in Whiting, Vermont. Walker, Rev. Edwin Sawyer, A. M. Paper. 8° Chicago..... 1899
- STORY of a Regiment; being narrative of the service of the 2d Regt., Minn. Vet. Vol. Inf. in Civil War, 1861-65. Bishop, Col. Judson W. 12°. St. Paul..... 1890
- STORY of Bryan's Station; as told in the historical address delivered at Bryan's Station, Fayette county, Ky., Aug. 18, 1896, at dedication of the Memorial to the Women of Bryan's Station, erected by the Lexington Chapter, Daughters of the American Rev., Aug. 1896. Historical notes by the writer. Ranck, Geo. W. 12°. Lexington. 1896
- STORY of Chicago told in pictures. From the log cabin to the World's Fair. A souvenir. Kenkel, F. P., *pub.* Pam. 4°. Chicago..... 1893
- STORY of Chicago. Kirkland, Joseph. 4°. Chicago..... 1892
- STORY of Manitou. Denver & Rio Grande R. R., *pub.* Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1892
- STORY of my ancestors in America. Walker, Rev. Edwin Sawyer. 8°. Chicago..... 1895
- Also, printers' copy Mss., bound and presented to Library by the author.
- STORY of the 55th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. in Civil War, 1861-65. 55th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf., Committee of, *pubs.* 8°. Clinton, Mass..... 1887
- STORY of the Revolution. Lodge, Henry Cabot. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1898
- STORY of the gold conspiracy; as told at the Memphis convention, June 13, 1895. DelMar, Alex. "New Occasions" No. 25. Pam. Chicago 1896
- STORY of the great march. From the diary of a staff officer. Nichols, Maj. George Ward. 16th ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1865
- STORY of Tonty. Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. 12°. Chicago..... 1892
- STOWE, Mrs. Harriet Beecher. Introduction to "Tell It all," by Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse. (*See* Stenhouse.)
- Men of our times; or, Leading patriots of the day. 8°. Hartford.. 1868
- STOWELL, Rev. W. H., and Wilson, D. History of the Puritans in England; and the Pilgrim Fathers. 12°. N. Y..... 1849
- STRATTON, Rev. C. C., *ed.* Autobiography of Erastus O. Haven. D. D. LL. D. Introduction by Rev. J. M. Buckley, D. D. 12°. N. Y. 1883
- STRICKLAND, W. P., *ed.* Autobiography of Rev. James B. Finley; or, Pioneer Life in the West. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1853
- Autobiography of Peter Cartwright. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1856
- Old Mackinaw; or, the fortress of the lakes. 12°. Phila..... 1860
- Pioneers of the West; or, life in the woods. 12°. N. Y..... 1856

- STRIKE at Pullman.** Public statement of the company made during its continuance. Pullman Co., *pubs.* 8°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- STRIKE at Pullman.** Statements of Pres. Geo. M. Pullman and Vice-Pres. T. H. Wickes, before the U. S. Commission; also public statements of the Co. during the continuance of the strikes. Pullman, Geo. M. Pam. n. d. ....
- STRONG, A. B.** The American Flora. Vol. 2, *only.* 8°. N. Y. .... 1849
- STRONG, Moses M., comp.** History of the Territory of Wisconsin. 1836-1848. 8°. Madison. .... 1866
- STRONG, Prof. James.** A short catechism of Hebrew grammar. 16°. Madison, N. J. .... 1890
- Epitome of Greek grammar. Pam. 12°. n. d. ....
- Tables on Biblical chronology. 8°. N. Y. .... 1875
- Introduction and analysis of the Book of Ecclesiastes. Pam. 8°. N. Y. .... 1877
- James, D. D. Theological compend. 16°. N. Y. .... 1869
- STUART, Henry C.** Treasures of the Rockies, Denver and Colorado. Pam. 16°. Denver. .... 1899
- James. Three years in N. America. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. .... 1833
- STUBBS, Wm. C., comp.** Hand book of La. Pam. 8°. New Orleans. .... 1896
- STUDIES in the West and South,** with comments on Canada. Warner, Charles Dudley. 12°. N. Y. .... 1899
- STURTEVANT, J. M.** American colleges. An address delivered at inauguration of President of Illinois College, June 25, 1845. Pam. 12°. Jacksonville. .... 1845
- STUVE, Bernard, & Davidson, Alex.** History of Illinois. 1673-1873. 8°. Springfield. .... 1874
- History of Illinois. 1673-1884. 8°. Springfield. .... 1884
- SUBDIVISION of government sections.** By what rules of law are course, distance and area governed. Enos, Z. A. Pam. 8°. Springfield. .... 1895
- SUBTLE adversary (A).** A tale of Callitso Co. Scofield, Chas. J. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1891
- SUITE des Voyages des découvertes et des établissements des Français.** Dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Anon. Liv. 6 Chapitre 12. 8°. n. d. ....
- SULLIVAN, J. C.** Celestial physics. Pam. 8°. Cairo, Ill. .... 1892
- SUMMARY of narrative of exploratory expedition to the sources of the Mississippi river in 1820,** resumed and completed by the discovery of its origin in Itasca Lake in 1882. By authority of U. S. Appendices to original report of the copper mines of Lake Superior; observations on geology of the Lake basins and summit of the Miss. Official reports and scientific papers of both expeditions. Schoolcraft, H. R. 8°. Phila. .... 1855
- SUMMARY of the original articles** which have appeared in the Canadian Naturalist. Canadian Naturalist, *pub.* 1st & 2d series. Pam.
- SUMMER (A) in Norway.** With notes on the industries, habits and customs of the people; history and institutions of the country, climate, topography and productions; also, account of red deer, reindeer and elk. Caton, John Dean. 8°. Chicago. .... 1890
- journey in the West. Steele, Mrs. 12°. N. Y. .... 1841
- on the Lakes in 1843. Fuller, S. M. 12°. Boston. .... 1844
- rambles in the West. Ellet, Mrs. E. F. 12°. N. Y. .... 1853
- tours; or, notes of a traveler through some of the middle and northern states. Dwight, Theodore. 2nd ed. 12°. N. Y. .... 1847
- SUMNER, Charles.** Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Pam. Boston. .... 1865
- SUNSET Club (The) Chicago.** Organized March, 1899. The meeting for 1891-'92, and list of members to Jan. 1893. Sunset Club, *pub.* 8°. Chicago, n. d. ....
- SUPREME court of Ills., 1818; its first judges and lawyers.** Short sketches. Scott, John M. 8°. Bloomington. .... 1896

## SUPREME—Continued.

- court of Ills. Territorial and State, with sketches of the lives of its members, and portraits. Published in Green Bag, May, 1891. Babb, James E. Boston..... 1891
- court of Ohio. State of Ohio on relation of David K. Watson, Att'y. Gen. State of Ohio, plaintiff, vs. The Standard Oil Co., defendant. Petition in quo warranto. Watson, David K., comp. Paper, 8°. Columbus..... 1890
- court of U. S. Its history and its centennial celebration, Feb. 4, 1890. Prepared under the direction of the Judiciary Centennial Commission. Carson, Hampton L. comp. 4°. Phila..... 1891
- SURVEYING. Enos, Z. A. Subdivision of government sections. By what rules of law are course, distance and area governed. 8°. Pamph. Springfield..... 1885
- Early surveyors and surveying in Ills. Before Ills. Society of Engineers, Jan. 29, 1891. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1891
- Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors. Reports of annual meetings, 1897-'98. Pams.....
- SURVIVAL of pioneer families in Indiana. Family of Judge Henry Vanderburgh, and the family of John Badollet. Pub. in "The Pocket" Evansville, Ind., Dec. 1897, and Feb. 1898.....
- SWAN, Alonzo M. Canton; its pioneers and history. A contribution to the history of Fulton county, Ills. 8°. Canton..... 1871
- SWEETSER, Seth. Commemorative discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Worcester, Mass. Pam..... 1865
- SWIFT, R. B. Who invented the reaper? 8°. Chicago..... 1897
- SWITZLER's Illustrated history of Missouri, from 1541 to 1861. Barns, C. R., ed. and pub. 8°. St. Louis..... 1881
- SWOPE, C. E. The provincial system. 8°. N. Y. Pam..... 1870
- SYLVA Americana (The); or, A description of the forest trees indigenous to the U. S., practically and botanically considered. Browne, D. J. 8°. Boston..... 1832

SYNOPSIS of bills introduced in General Assembly of Illinois in 34th, 36th, 39th, 40th, 41st Gen. Assemblies. (Incomplete.) Pams.....

- TABLES on biblical chronology; exhibiting every date definitely given in the holy scriptures, with the passage or authority on which it rests, constructed in such a manner as to verify themselves. Strong, Prof. James. 8°. N. Y. Pam..... 1875
- TALES of the border. Hall, James. 16°. Phila., 1835. Another ed, 12°, Phila..... 1835
- TANNER, Henry. The martyrdom of Lovejoy. Account of the life, trials, perils and death of Elijah P. Lovejoy. 8°. Chicago..... 1881
- TANNER, H. S. The American Traveller; or, guide through the U. S. 16°. Phila..... 1896
- TANNER, H. S., pub. View of the valley of the Mississippi; or, emigrant and travellers' guide to the West. 12°. Phila..... 1832
- TANNER, John R. 21st Governor of Ills. Born 1844, died 1901. See Ills. Governors.
- TANNER, Gov. John R. Messages of the Governor of Ills. to the Gen. Assembly. 1897-1901. See Illinois Governors.
- TARBELL, Ida M. Articles in McClure's Magazine on Abraham Lincoln. Abraham Lincoln, (March, 1896). The life of Abraham Lincoln (June, 1896). The story of Lincoln's nomination in 1860 (Nov., 1896).....
- Life of Abraham Lincoln. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1900
- TARBELL, Ida M. & Davis, J. McCan. The early life of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. N. Y..... 1896
- TARIFF (The). Remarks in Senate U. S. Aug. 19, 1890. Cullom, Shelby M. 8°. Washington. Pam. 1890
- TARIFF reform, the paramount issue. Speeches and writings on the questions involved in the presidential contest of 1892. Introductory sketch of the author by Alex. J. Jones. Springer, Wm. M., 12°. N. Y..... 1892
- TARIFF regulations of the U. S. Proposed reduction of the tariff of duties to accompany the U. S. House Representatives bill No. 506, 34th Congress, 1st session. 1866.....

- TAYLDER, T. W. P. The Mormon's own book. 12°. London..... 1857
- TAYLOR, Rev. Frederick W., ed. The Diocese of Springfield. See Illinois religious denominations.
- Rev. Frederick W. The years that are past. A sermon preached in St. Paul's pro-cathedral. Springfield, Ill., Nov. 29, 1896. 4°. Springfield. Paper ..... 1896
- Elder John and Cleve, Rev. C. W. and Revs. Robertson & Cater. Public discussion, between. Pam. Liverpool..... 1850
- James W. History of the State of Ohio, 1650-1787. 12°. Cincinnati. 1854
- John, editor. Times and Seasons. Mormon periodical. Vol. 5. 8°. Nauvoo ..... 1844
- W. B., comp. Memorial addresses on life and character of John Alexander Logan. (U. S. Gov't pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1887
- Wm. California life illustrated. 12°. N. Y..... 1861
- Rev. Wm. Seven years' street preaching in San Francisco. Edited by W. P. Strickland. 12°. N. Y..... 1856
- TAZEWELL county, Ill. Wightman, Geo. F., comp. Fort Creve Coeur. Scrap-book containing map showing location of Fort, photographic views, newspaper clippings, etc.. ....
- TECHNOGRAPH, (The) pub. annually, by the Association of Engineering Societies, University of Illinois. 1892-93
- TECUMSEH, life of; and life of his brother the Prophet, with historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. Drake, Benjamin. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1855
- TELEGRAPHY, Plum, Wm. R. Military telegraph during Civil War. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1862
- "TELL IT ALL." The story of a life's experience in Mormonism. An autobiography by Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse for more than twenty-five years the wife of a Mormon missionary and elder. Introductory preface by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Including a full account of the Mountain Meadows Massacre and the life, confession and execution of Bishop John D. Lee. Stenhouse, Mrs. T. B. H. 8°. Hartford..... 1890
- TEMPERANCE. Harrison, Elizabeth. The root of the temperance question from a kindergarten standpoint. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1889
- Low, Geo. J. Papers on prohibition. (Pub. by U. S. Brewers' Assoc.) Pam. 8°. N. Y..... 1887
- Palmer, Charles Follen. Inebriety, its source, prevention and cure. 12°. N. Y..... 1896
- TENNESSEE. Chattanooga and Hamilton counties. By George W. Ochs..... 1897
- Gilmore, James R. The Advance guard of western civilization. 12°. N. Y..... 1888
- Ramsey, J. G. M. The annals of Tennessee. 8°. Charleston..... 1853
- and Kentucky. Gilmore, James R. (Edmund Kirke.) The rear guard of the revolution. John Sevier as a commonwealth builder. The advance guard of western civilization. 3 vols. 12°. N. Y...1891-'87-'88
- Thurston, Gates P. Antiquities of Tennessee. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1890
- TENNEY, H. A. and Atwood, David. Memorial record of the fathers of Wisconsin. 8°. Madison..... 1890
- Mrs. Harriet A. Report State Librarian of the State of Michigan, for years, June 30, 1888 to June 30, 1890. 8°. Lansing..... 1891
- TEN years among the Mormons. Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, who is a sister of a Mormon high priest, etc. Green, Nelson Winch, ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1858

- TEN** years of Upper Canada in peace and war, 1805-15. Being the Ridout letters, with annotations. Also, an appendix of narrative of captivity among Shawanese Indians in 1788 of Thos. Ridout, and a vocabulary compiled by him, of the Shawanese language. Edgar, Matilda. 8°. Toronto..... 1890
- TEN** years of preacher-life; chapters from an autobiography. Milburn, Wm. Henry. 12°. N. Y..... 1859
- TERRE HAUTE**, Ind. Ingalls & Co., pubs. Terre Haute city directory 1872-3. 8°. Springfield, Ills..... 1872
- TERRITORIAL** laws of Indiana, 1805, 1806 Laws adopted by the Governor and judges at their 1st and 2nd session, Laws 2nd session in Mass. Copied.....
- revenue system of Missouri. (Article No. 2, Pub. No. 12. Mo. Hist. Soc.) Hicks, Frederick C. Paper. 8°. St. Louis..... 1897
- TEXAS**. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Texas and the Northern Mexican states, 1531-1899. 2 vols. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890
- Complete and comprehensive description of the agricultural and stock raising resources of the Texas Panhandle Country, Statistics in regard to its climate, etc. Union Pacific R. R. pub. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892
- Parker, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas. 12°. Concord, N. H.... 1836
- Potter, R. M. *See* Texas Revolution.
- Texas Hist. Assc. Report, organization, constitution, list of members. Pam..... 1897
- Thrall, Rev. Homer S. Pictorial history of Texas, 8°. St. Louis.. 1879
- Union Pacific R. R., pub. Description of the resources of the Texas Panhandle Country. Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892
- Texas Revolution. Distinguished Mexicans who took part in the Revolution of Texas, with glances at its earliest events. Potter, R. M. (Mag. Amer. Hist. Oct. 1878.) ....
- THACKERY**, Wm. M. (Titmarsh, pseud.) The second funeral of Napoleon; and, The chronicle of the drum. Paper. London..... 1841
- THATCHER**, B. B. Indian biography. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y..... 1873
- Indian traits. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y.... 1865
- THAYER**, Rev. E. W. The Bloody Sacrifice. 12°. Springfield..... 1898
- Wm. M. Character and public services of Abraham Lincoln. Paper. 12°. Boston..... 1864
- The pioneer boy, and how he became president. 12°. Boston.... 1864
- THEODAT**, Gabriel Sagard. Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer douce és derniers confins de la nouvelle France dite Canada. 16°. Paris..... 1632
- THEOLOGICAL** Compend, for advanced scholars. Strong, James. 16°. N. Y..... 1859
- THIRTEEN** months in the Rebel Army. Narrative of personal adventures in the infantry, ordnance, cavalry, courier, and hospital services, with an exhibition of the power, purpose, earnestness, military despotism and demoralization of the South. By an impressed New Yorker. Stevenson, Wm. G. 12°. N. Y..... 1862
- THIRTY** years after. An artists' story of the great war. (Army sketch book.) Told and illustrated with nearly 300 relief-etchings after sketches on the field, and 20 half-tone equestrian portraits from original oil paintings. Forbes, Edwin. 2 vols. N. Y. Folio.... 1890
- THIRTY** years in the itinerancy. Miller, Rev. W. G., D. D. 12°. Milwaukee..... 1875
- THIRTY** Years' View; or, a history of the working of the American government for thirty years. 1820-1850. Chiefly taken from congressional debates, private papers of Gen. Jackson, and speeches of ex-Senator Benton, with historical notes and notices of eminent deceased contemporaries. Benton, Thos. H. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1863
- THIRY**, J. H. School savings banks in the U. S. 8°. N. Y..... 1890

- THOMAS, C. F. S., *pub.* Manufacturing interests of city of Buffalo, N. Y. 2d ed. 8°. Buffalo. Pam. .... 1886
- Douglas H. John Hanson, President U. S. in Congress assembled. 1781-1782. 8°. Baltimore. n. d. ....
- THOMAS KNOX's business directory of Springfield, Illinois, for 1881-82. Knox, Thomas. 8°. Springfield. 1881
- THOMAS, J., A. M., M. D. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 vols. 4°. Phila. .... 1870
- Cyrus. Burial mounds of northern section U. S. 4°. Washington... 1888
- - Problem of the Ohio mounds. 8°. Washington. .... 1889
- - The Cherokees in pre-Columbian times. (Fact and Theory Papers.) 16°. N. Y. .... 1890
- - The story of a mound; or, Shawnees in pre-Columbian times. 8°. Washington. .... 1891
- THOMASSY, R. De La Salle, et des relations inédites de de la découverte du Mississippi. 8°. Paris. Paper. .... 1869
- TOMPKINS, Frank H., *ed.* The Mississippi River. The commercial highway of the nation. (Reprint from Manufacturers' Record.) 8°. Baltimore. .... 1892
- THOMPSON, B. F. History of 112th Regt. Ills. Vol. Inf. 8°. Toulon, Ills. ... 1885
- David. *See* Coles, Elliott.
- Ed. Porter, *comp.* Catalogue of the Ky. State Library. 1889. 8°. Frankfort. .... 1889
- George. Prison life and reflections. 12°. Hartford. .... 1855
- Rev. Louis Q. Centennial historic discourse, July 2, 1876. 8°. Peoria. Pam. .... 1876
- Richard W. Recollections of sixteen presidents, from Washington to Lincoln. 2 vols. 8°. Indianapolis. .... 1894
- THOMPSON & EVARTS, *pub.* Atlas map of DeKalb county. Ills. Geneva. Folio. .... 1871
- THOMPSON Bros. & Burr, *pub.* Atlas map of DuPage county. Elgin. Folio. .... 1874
- THOMPSON, (N. D.) Pub. Co. The Dream City. A portfolio of photographic views of the World's Fair. 17 Nos. Paper. St. Louis. .... 1893
- THOMSON, Peter C. A bibliography of the State of Ohio. 4°. Cincinnati. .... 1880
- THORNTON, Judge Anthony. Sketch and personal reminiscences of. Chafee, George D. 12°. Shelbyville. Paper. .... 1897
- THRALL, Rev. Homer S. Pictorial history of Texas. 8°. St. Louis. .... 1879
- THREE years in North America. Stuart, James, 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. .... 1893
- THREE years' travels through interior of North America. More than 5,000 miles, accounts of lakes, islands, rivers, cataracts, mountains, minerals, soil and vegetable productions of the Northwest; description of birds, beasts, reptiles, fishes; history, genius, manner and customs of the Indians, of lands adjacent to the head and west of River Miss. Appendix, describing parts best for settlements. Carver, Capt. Jonathan. 8°. Phila. .... 1796
- THUMMEL, M. L. G., & C. G. A school manual of the U. S. Government. 12°. St. Louis. .... 1893
- THURSTON, Gates P. Antiquities of Tennessee. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1890
- John H. Reminiscences, sporting and otherwise, of early days in Rockford, Ills. 8°. Rockford... 1891
- Lorrin A. A hand-book on the annexation of Hawaii. 8°. Paper. St. Joseph, Mich. .... 1897
- Wm., *pub.* Five minutes talk about Buffalo, N. Y. 8°. Buffalo. .... 1885
- - *pub.* The city of Buffalo and its surroundings. Pam. 8°. Buffalo 1890
- THWAITES, Reuben Gold, *ed.*, with notes and sketch of author. Chronicles of border warfare, by Alexander Scott Withers. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1895
- early lead mining in Ills. and Wis. (Pub. Amr. Hist. Assoc., 1893.) 8°. Washington. .... 1894
- the boundaries of Wis. (Reprinted from vol. 11, Wis. Hist. Col.) ....
- The Historical Soc. of Wis.  
1. The story of its growth.  
2. Opinions of men of letters.  
3. Description of the new building. 8°. Madison. .... 1893

THWAITES—*Concluded.*

- the Jesuit relations and allied documents. (Set No. 176 with scrap book in uniform size.) 8°. Cleveland, 1896-1901. 71 vols. and index. ....
- TILDEN, M. H. History of Stephenson Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1890
- TILTON, J. E. & Co., *pubs.* Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Boston. 1865
- TILLINGHAST, B. F. Rock Island Arsenal, in peace and war. 8°. Chicago..... 1898
- TIMES-HERALD, Chicago, *pubs.* (In issue of May 24, 1896.) Illinois Baptist Centennial. History of the first Protestant church in Ills., at New Design, Monroe Co. Newspaper clipping. Article dated, Waterloo, Ills., May 23, 1896, signed, "B. J. M."
- TIMES and seasons. Compendium of intelligence pertaining to upbuilding of the kingdom of God, and signs of the times. Information in regard to doctrines, history, principles, persecutions and murder of the Prophet at Carthage, and progress of Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Taylor, John, *ed.* Vol. 5. 8°. Nauvoo. 1844
- TIMLOW, Rev. Heman R. A discourse occasioned by death of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 16°. Rhinebeck, N. Y..... 1865
- TITMARSH, Mr. M. A., (*pseud* of Thackeray.) The second funeral of Napoleon and the chronicle of the drum. Paper. 32°. London..... 1841
- TITLE of John Maguire to sixteen arpents of land in northern part of city of St. Louis, granted by the Spanish government to Joseph Brazeau; with documentary record of evidence in relation to same. 8°. St. Louis..... 1853
- TODD, Aaron. Who was executed in Carlinville, Ills., June 2, 1840, for murder of Larkin Scott, jr. Life and confession of. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1840
- TODD, Albert & Darby, John F. Samuel Gaty of St. Louis. (Mo. Hist. Soc. *pubs.* No. 5.) 8°. St. Louis.. 1891
- TODD, Mary. *See* biography. Lincoln. Mary Todd.....

- TOMES, Robert & Smith, Benj. G. The Great Civil War. History of the late Rebellion. 3 vols. *Folio*. N. Y. n. d.....
- TOMLINS, Rev. W. H., *ed.* *See* American Catholic.
- TONTI, *Le Chevalier*, Henry. Découvertes dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de La Salle. 16°. Paris.. 1697
- TONER, J. M., *ed.* Washington's journal, 1747-8. 8°. Albany..... 1892
- Washington's Barbadoes journal, 1751-2. 8°. Albany..... 1892
- Journal Col. Geo. Washington, 1754, while in command detachment Va. troops sent to build forts at head Ohio river. 8°. Albany..... 1893
- TONTY, *Chevalier* Henry de. Exploits of, in the Miss. Valley. The man with the iron hand. Legler, Henry E. Paper. 8°. Milwaukee.... 1896
- See* biography.
- TOOKE, Prof. C W. Constitution of the State of Illinois and its amendments. Annotations by Prof. C. W. Tooke. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1900
- TOPOGRAPHICAL description of the western territory of N. America. Account soil, climate, natural history, population, agriculture, manners and customs. Description of several divisions of the country. Imlay, Gilbert. 3d ed. 5°. London ..... 1797
- description of the western territory of N. America. Account of its climate, natural history, population, agriculture, manners and customs, with description of several divisions into which that country is divided; statement of tribes of Indians, etc.; delineation of laws and government of the State of Kentucky, tending to show the probable rise and grandeur of the American empire. In series letters to a friend in England. Imlay, G. 16°. N. Y..... 1793
- description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and North Carolina. Comprehending rivers Ohio, Kanawha, Scioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois and Mississippi, etc. Climate, soil, etc., mountains, roads, etc. Plates of rapids of the Ohio, and villages in the Illinois country. Hutchins, Thos. Appendix, containing Patrick Kennedy's journal. 12°. London. 1773



- TOTEM** tales, Indian stories, Indian told. Gathered in Pacific northwest. Phillips, W. S. 8°. Chicago ..... 1896
- TORRANCE**, Ell. Address of Department Commander Torrance, at 16th annual Encampment. Dept. of Minn., G. A. R., Minneapolis, March 12, 1896. Pam. ....
- TOUR** from city of New York to Detroit in Michigan Terry. Map route, map Falls and River Niagara and environs of the City of Detroit. Darby, Wm. 8°. N. Y.. 1819
- of the American lakes and among the Indians of N. W. territory, 1830. Character and prospects of the Indian race. Colton, C. 2 v. 12°. London ..... 1833
- on the prairies. Irving, Washington. 12°. London ..... 1835
- through southern and western territory of U. S. A.; Spanish dominions on river Mississippi and the Floridas: the countries of the Creek nations and many uninhabited parts. Richmond, 1792. Pope, John. Reprint. 8°. N. Y. 1898
- through North America, with comprehensive view of the Canadas and U. S., as adapted for agricultural emigration. Shirreff, Patrick. 8° Edinburgh ..... 1835
- TOURISTS'** hand-book description of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. Denver & Rio Grande R. R., *pubs.* Pam. 8° ..... 1892
- pocket-map of the State of Illinois. Exhibiting its internal improvements, roads, distances, population, etc. Young, J. H., *comp.*, S. A. Mitchell, *pub.* 32°. Phila. .... 1834
- TOUSLEY**, (M. G.) & Co., *pubs.* Illinois legislative manual, 1877-78. 8°. Springfield. .... 1877
- TOWNSEND**, Virginia F. Our Presidents; or, the lives of twenty-three Presidents of the U. S. (Edition de Luxe.) 4°. N. Y. .... 1889
- TOWNSHEND**, Richard W. Memorial addresses on life and character of; delivered in House of Representatives and Senate, 51st Congress, 1st session. Published by order Congress. 4°. Washington. 1890. *See* biography .....
- TOWNSHIP** organization. Jewett, John and others. Opinions about township organization in Cook county, Ills. Pam. 8°. Chicago ..... 1876
- TRADE** and Commerce of British North American colonies and upon trade of Great Lakes, report on; transmitted by Secretary U. S. Treasury to Congress. Andrews, Israel D. 8°. Washington ..... 1853
- TRADE** and Commerce. Board of Trade, Chicago. Annual reports of trade and commerce of Chicago. Compiled for Board of Trade, 1871 to 1888. 8°. Chicago .....
- TRADITIONS** of the De-coo-dah and antiquarian researches. Explorations, surveys and excavations; remains of mound builders, traditions of last prophet of Elk nation. Origin and use, evidences of ancient population. Pidgeon, William. 8°. N. Y. .... 1858
- TRAITS** of Indian character generally applicable to aborigines of North America. Turner, G. 2 vols. 12°. Phila. .... 1836
- TRAITS** of American Indian life and character. Dedication to Lady Simpson. By a Fur Trader. 12°. London ..... 1853
- TRANSPORTATION**. Canal Commissioners of Illinois, report of to the Governor, December 1. 1877. 8°. Springfield ..... 1878
- Intercontinental Railway Commissioners. Minutes of, December, 1890-1891. (English and Spanish; with map. U. S. Gov't. Pubs.) 4°. Washington ..... 1891
- R. R. and W. H. Commissioners of Ills. *See* Illinois.  
*See also*, Railroads.
- Stimson, A. L. History of the express companies: and the origin of American R. R. 2d ed. 8°. N. Y. .... 1858
- TRANSACTIONS** Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, from Vol. 1, Part 1, New Series, parts 1-21, inc., 1863-1892, except parts 4, 5 and 13, and 1892-1900, except Nos. 22 and 23. Pams. 8° Quebec. v. y. ....

TRANSACTIONS—*Concluded.*

- of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. Vol. 1. Account of the history, manners and customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring States. Heckwelder, *Rev.* John. 8°. Phila. .... 1819

TRANSLATIONS and reprints from original sources of European history. Vol. 1. The early Reformation period in England. Woolsey, Henry VIII. and Sir Thomas More. Pam. Cheyney, Edw. P., ed. (Pub. Dept. Hist. University of Pennsylvania) ..... ..

TRANSYLVANIA University; its origin, rise decline and fall. Prepared for the Filson Club. Peter, Robert & Peter, *Miss* Johanna. (Filson Club, Pub. No. 11.) 4°. Louisville ..... 1896

TRAVEL and Voyage. Allen, Henry T. Report of expedition to the Copper Tanana, and Koyukuk Rivers of Alaska, 1885. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 8°. Washington ..... 1887

-- Allen, Paul. History of Lewis and Clark's expedition. Revised and abridged by the omission of unimportant details, by A. McVickar. 2 vols. 16°. N. Y. .... 1876

— Ampère, J. J. Promenade en Amérique. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8°. Paris ..... 1860

— Andrews, Israel D. Trade and commerce Brit. N. Amer. colonies and trade of great lakes and rivers, report of. 8°. Washington ..... 1853  
Maps, report trade and commerce. etc.

— Anonymous. America as I found it. 12°. London ..... 1852

— Anonymous. Cramer & Spear, *pub.* The navigator. 12°. Pittsburg... 1818

— Anonymous. De Gide, Fils, *pub.* Voyage de New York à la Nouvelle Orleans. 2 vols. 8°. Paris 1818

— Anonymous. Life in the west. Backwood leaves and prairie flowers. 12°. London ..... 1842

TRAVEL AND VOYAGE—*Continued.*

— Anonymous. Suite des voyages des découvertes et des établissements des Français. Liv. 6. chapitre 13. 8°. n. d. ....

— Ashe, Thos., *Esq.* Travels in America. 12°. London ..... 1808

— Ashton, John. Adventures and discourses of Capt. John Smith, 12°. London & N. Y. .... 1883

— Austin, Moses. Memorandum of M. Austin's journey from the lead mines in Virginia to lead mines in Province of Louisiana, west of the Miss., 1796-1797. (Pub. in Amer. Hist. Review, April, 1900, vol. 5, No. 3) ..... ..

— Baker, George A. The St. Joseph-Kankakee portage. (Publication No. 1, Northern Indiana Historical Soc.) Paper. 8°. South Bend, Ind, May, 1899. ....

— Barneby, W. Henry. Life and labors in the far, far west. 12°. London, Paris and New York. .... 1884

— Barrell, *Capt.* George. Life and travels of. Manuscript autobiography ..... ..

— Bartlett, John Russell. Personal explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California Sonora and Chihuahua. 8°. N. Y. .... 1854

— Beamish, North Ludlow. The discovery of America by the Northmen. 8°. London ..... 1841

— Belloy, *M. le Marquis de.* Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the new world. 4°. London... 1835

— Beltrami, J. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America. 2 vols, 8°. London ..... 1828

— Bernard, Jean Frederic, *pub.* Relations de la Louisiane et du Fleuve Miss. Tome 5, voyages du P. Hennepin, Gosnold et Gilbert. 16°. Amsterdam ..... 1720

— Beste, J. Richard, *Esq.* The Wabash. 2 vols. 12°. London.. 1855

— Bossu, M. Nouveaux voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 2 vols. in 1. 16°. Paris. 1768, 2 vols. 16°. Paris, 1768. 2 vols. Amsterdam, 1769. 3 eds ..... ..

## TRAVEL AND VOYAGE—Continued.

- Bossu, M. Travels through that part of N. America formerly called Louisiana. 2 vols. 12°. London 1771
- Bradbury, John, *F. L. S.* Travels in interior of America. 12°. Liverpool..... 1817
- Bremer, Frederika. The homes of the New World. Translated by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1853
- Brissot, J. P. (de Warville). *Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait en 1788.* 2 vols. 12°. Paris, April, 1791.....
- Brissot J. P. (de Warville.) Travels in U. S. A. in 1788. 8°. London.. 1794
- Brower, J. V. The Missouri river and its utmost source. Paper. 8°. St. Paul..... 1896
- Butler, James Davie. New found Journal of Chas. Floyd, a sergeant under Capts. Lewis and Clark. 8°. Worcester. Mass..... 1894
- Butler, W. F., *F. R. G. S.* The great lone land. 12°. London.... 1873
- Campbell, Henry Colin. Explorations of Lake Superior. Voyages of Radisson & Groseilliers. Parkman Club Pubs. No. 2. Pam. 8°. Milwaukee ..... 1896
- Caton, John Dean. A summer in Norway. 8°. Chicago..... 1880
- - Miscellanies. 8°. Boston..... 1880
- Cartier, Jacques. Narration de la navigation. Introduction par M. D'Avezac. 12°. Paris..... 1863
- Carver, Capt. Jonathan. Travels through the interior parts of N. America. 8°. Phila..... 1796
- Carver, J., *Esq.* Travels in the interior of North America. 8°. London..... 1778  
Reprint 3d London edition. To which is added some account of author, and index. Travels in Wisconsin. 8°. N. Y. .... 1838
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. The Heroes of the middle west, the French. 12°. Boston..... 1896
- Champlain, *la Sr. de.* Voyages de la Nouvelle France. 8°. Paris.. 1632
- Charlevoix, *Father.* Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguières. 12°. London..... 1763

## TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—Continued.

- Chastellux, *Marquis de.* Travels in North America. 2 vols. 12°. Dublin, 1787. Another ed. 8°. N. Y. 1837
- Chateaubriand, *le Vicomte* François Auguste. Voyages en Amérique et en Italie. 12°. Paris .... 1828
- Clark, *Rev.* John A. D. D. Gleanings by the way. 12°. N. Y. .... 1842
- Colton, C. Tour of the American Lakes 2 vols. 12°. London .... 1833
- Cooper, J. Fenimore. Notions of the Americans, picked up by a traveling bachelor. 2 vols. 12°. Phila ..... 1828
- Cones, Elliott, *ed.* Expeditions of Zebulon M. Pike. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1895
- - The journal of Jacob Fowler. (American explorers series. 8°. N. Y. .... 1898
- - Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri. Personal narrative of Chas. Larpenteur, 1833-1872. (American explorers series) 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1898
- - History of the Lewis and Clark expedition. 4 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1893
- - New light on the early history of the greater Northwest. Journals of Henry and Thompson. (American explorers series.) 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1897
- Crofutt, Geo. A. Crofutt's overland guide. 8°. St. Louis..... 1892
- Cuming, F. Sketch of tour through the West and voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. 12°. Pittsburgh..... 1810
- Darby, Wm. Tour from city of N. Y. to Detroit. 8°. N. Y. .... 1819
- Davis, A. Discovery of New England by Northmen, 500 years before Columbus. 8°. Boston... 1844
- Dawson, Samuel Edward. The voyages of the Cabots. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, 1897. Vol. 3, Sec. 2.) 8°. Ottawa. Paper..... 1897
- - Voyages of the Cabots, 1497 and and 1498. (Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, Vol. 12, Sec. 2, 1894.) 4°. Montreal. Paper ..... 1894
- Denver & Rio Grande R. R., *pub.* Around the circle, 1,000 miles through the Rocky Mountains. 12°. Chicago..... 1893

## TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—Continued.

- - Tourists hand book of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. 8°. Pam. 1892
- DeSmet, R. P. Cinquante nouvelles lettres du R. P. DeSmet. 12°. Paris..... 1858
- - Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses. 16°. Malines ..... 1844
- Devo!, Geo. H. Forty years a gambler on the Mississippi River. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1897
- Dixon, James, *D. D.* Tour through U. S. and Canada. 12°. N. Y. .... 1850
- Douglas, Geo. B. Illustrated Mississippi. (German.) 4°. Dusseldorf. n. d. ....
- DuLac, M. Perrin. Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les nations sauvages du Missouri. 12°. Paris..... 1805
- Du Pratz, M. Le Page. Histoire de la Louisiane. 3 vols. 16°. Paris ..... 1758
- Dwight, Theo. Sketches and manners in U. S. 12°. N. Y. .... 1829
- - Summer tours or notes of a traveler. (Bound with Shoberl's Persia.) 2 ed. 12°. N. Y. .... 1847
- Ellicott, Andrew. Journal of Andrew Ellicott. 1796-1800. 4°. Phila. 1803
- English gentleman. Excursion through U. S. and Canada, by an English gentleman. 12°. London. 1824
- Falconer, Thos. Discovery of the Miss. 12°. London ..... 1844
- Faux, W. Memorable days in America. 8°. London..... 1823
- Fearon, Henry Bradshaw. Sketches of America. 8°. London..... 1819
- Ferguson, Wm., *F. L. S.*, &c. America by river and rail. 8°. London..... 1856
- Ferrall, S. A., *esq.* A ramble of 6,000 miles through U. S. A. 8°. London ..... 1832
- Fidler, Rev. Isaac. Observations on the U. S. and Canada in 1832. 12°. London..... 1833
- Flagg, Edmund T. The far West. 12°. N. Y. .... 1838
- Fisher, Wm. Voyages and travels of Captains Lewis & Clark. 16°. Baltimore ..... 1812

## TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—Continued.

- Forman, Maj. Samuel. Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Miss. 1789-90. 12°. Cincinnati .. 1898
- Freemont, Capt., J. C. Report exploring expedition to Rocky Mts. 8°. Washington..... 1845
- Garcilasso. Inca de la Vega. Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride. Translated into the French by Cæsar Peter Richelet. 16°. Paris..... 1709
- Gass, Patrick. Journal of voyages and travels. 12°. London..... 1808
- Glazier, Capt., Willard. Down the Great River. 12°. Phila..... 1897
- Grafton, J. J., *pub.* Alaska and the Pacific Northwest. 12°. Chicago. 1891
- Gravier, Gabriel. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Nomands au 10 Siècle. 8°. Rouen ..... 1874
- - Relation du voyage des Dames Religieuses Ursulines. 8°. Paris. 1873
- - Une Carte inconnue. Le première dressée par Louis Joliet. 8°. Paris ..... 1890
- Gregg, Josiah. Commerce of the prairies. 2 vols. 12°. Phila..... 1850
- Guérin, Léon, Navigateurs Français. 8°. Paris..... 1847
- Hakluyt, Richard, *collector.* Early English voyages to America. Edited by E. Goldsmid. 4 vols. 8°. Edinburgh ..... 1899
- Hall, Basil. Extracts from journal written on coasts Chili, Peru and Mexico. 1820-22. 4th ed., 2 vols. 12°. Edinburgh ..... 1825
- - Travels in N. America. 1827-28. 3 vols. 12°. Edinburgh..... 1829
- Hall, Lieut. Francis. Travels in Canada and the U. S. 12°. London..... 1818
- Hall, Judge James. Letters from the West. 8°. London..... 1828
- Hamilton, Thos. Men and manners in America. 2 vols. 8°. Edinburgh..... 1834
- Harriot, Thomas. Briefe and true report of Virginia. W. H. Rylands, *ed.* Holbein Soc., *pubs.* 4°. Manchester..... 1898
- Harmon, Daniel Williams. Journal of voyages in the interior N. America. 8°. Andover..... 1830

## TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—Continued.

- Harris, Thaddeus Mason, A. M. Journal of a tour northwest of the Allegheny mountains. 12°. Boston..... 1805
- Harrisse, Henry. John Cabot, the discoverer of North America; and Sebastian, his son. 8°. London.. 1896
- Hart, Adolphus M. History of the Valley of the Mississippi. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1863
- Heart, Capt. Jonathan. Journal of. 1785. 12°. N. Y..... 1895
- Hennepin, Father Louis. Description of Louisiana. Trans. from edition of 1683, by John Gilmary Shea. 8°. N. Y..... 1880
- Voyage en un pays plus grand que l'Europe, entre la Mer glaciale et le Nouveau Mexique. (*In* Relations de la La. et du Fleuve Miss. pp. 201-331, inc.) 16°. Amsterdam..... 1720
- Henry, Alexander, esq. Travels and adventures in Canada. 12°. N. Y..... 1809
- Hodgson, Adam. Letters from N. America. 8°. N. Y..... 1822
- Letters from N. America. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1824
- Hoffman, C. F. Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1839
- Holmes, Isaac. An account of the U. S. A. 8°. London..... 1823
- Hutchins, Thos. Topographical description of Va., Pa., Md. and N. C. Also Patrick Kennedy's journal. 8. London..... 1778
- Irving, Washington. Adventures of Captain Bonneville. 3 vols. 12°. London..... 1837
- Adventures of Captain Bonneville. U. S. A. 12°. N. Y..... 1868
- Astoria; or, anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1841
- Teur on the prairies. 12°. London..... 1835
- James, Edwin. Account expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky mountains, 1818-1820. 3 vols. 8°. London..... 1823
- Jefferson, Thos. Message Pres. U. S. communicating discoveries by Captains Lewis and Clark. 8°. N. Y..... 1806

## TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—Continued.

- Jenkins, John S. Voyage U. S. exploring squadron. 1838-1842. 8°. Auburn..... 1852
- Joutel, M. Journal of the last voyage of La Salle. 12°. London.... 1714
- Kalm, Pierre. Voyage dans l'Amérique. 8°. Montreal..... 1890
- Keating, Wm. H. Narrative expedition to source St. Peter's river. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1825
- Kendall, Edward Augustus. Travels through northern parts U. S. 3 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1809
- Kendall, Geo. Wilkins. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1844
- Kennedy, Patrick. *See* Hutchins.....
- Labat, R. P. Nouveau voyages aux Isles de l'Amérique. 8 vols. 16°. Paris..... 1742
- Lahontan, Baron de. Voyage de l'Amérique. 3 vols. 16°. Amsterdam, 1703-4.....
- 2 vols. 16°. Amsterdam..... 1728
- 2 vols. English. 12°. London... 1703
- 2 vols. English. 12°. London... 1735
- Lanman, Chas. Adventures in the wilds of the U. S. and British American provinces. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1856
- Haw Ho Noo, or, records of a tourist. 12°. Phila..... 1850
- Latrobe, Chas. Joseph. The Rambler in N. Amr., 1832-33. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1835
- Le Clercq, Father Christian. First establishment of the Faith in New France. Trans. and notes by John Gilmary Shea. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1881
- Langford, Nathaniel Pitt. Vigilante days and ways. 12°. N. Y. and St. Paul..... 1893
- Lewis, Meriwether. Travels of Captains Lewis & Clark. 8°. London. 1809
- McClure, David. Diary of David McClure, 1748-1820. With notes by Franklin B. Dexter, M. A. Edited by John P. Peters. 8°. N. Y..... 1899
- McConnel, J. L. Western characters or types of border life in the Western States. 12°. N. Y..... 1863

## TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—Continued.

- Mackay, Chas., LL. D., F. S. A. Life and liberty in America. 12°. N. Y. .... 1859
- Mackay, Alexander. The Western World. 2 vols. 12°. Phila. .... 1849
- Marcy, Randolph B. Border reminiscences. 12°. N. Y. .... 1872
- The prairie traveler. Richard F. Burton, ed. 12°. London. .... 1863
- (Asst. by G. B. McClellan.) Exploration of Red river of La. 1852. (Ex. Doc. H. R. 1st Sess. 33d Cong.) 8°. Washington. .... 1854
- May, Col. John. Journal and letters of two journeys to the Ohio Country. (Hist. and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio.) pubd. 8°. Cin. 1873
- Meares, John. Voyages from China to Northwest coast of America in 1789-89. 4°. London. .... 1790
- Melish, John. Travels in U. S. A., 1806-1811. 2 vols. 8°. Phila. .... 1812
- Membre Adoptif de la Nation Onéida. Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie, par un membre Adoptif de la Nation Onéida. 3 vols. 12°. Paris. .... 1801
- Michaux, F. A. Travels west of Alleghany Mts. 2d ed. 8°. London. .... 1806
- Möllhausen, Baldwin. Diary of journey from Miss. to coasts of the Pacific. 2 vols. 8°. London. 1858
- Murray, Chas. Augustus. Travels in N. Amr. in 1834-5-6. 2 vols. 8°. London. .... 1839
- Murray, Hugh. Historic account of discoveries and travels in N. Amr. 2 vols. 12°. London. .... 1829
- O'Reilly, Rev. Frank J. Starved Rock. (In Catholic World, January, 1894) .....
- Oliphant, Laurence. Minnesota and the far West. 8°. Edinburgh and London. .... 1853
- Osman, Eaton G. Starved Rock. A historical sketch. 8°. Ottawa, Ills. .... 1896
- Palmer, John. Journal of travels in the U. S. of N. Amr. and Lower Canada in 1817. 8°. London. .... 1818
- Parker, A. A. Trip to the west and Texas. 12°. Concord, N. H. .... 1836

## TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—Continued.

- Parker, Rev. Samuel, A. M. Journal exploring tour beyond Rocky Mts., 1835-6-7. 12°. Ithaca, 1838; also 3d. ed. 12°. Ithaca. .... 1842
- Parkman, Francis. Discovery of the great West. 12°. Boston. .... 1869
- The Oregon trail. 8th ed. 12°. Boston. .... 1890
- See Parkman.
- Peyton, John Lewis. Over the Alleghanies and across the prairies. 12°. London. .... 1869
- Phillips, D. L. Letters from California in 1876. 8°. Springfield. .... 1877
- Pike, Maj. Z. M. Account expeditions to sources of Mississippi and through western parts Louisiana to sources Arkansas, Kansas, La Platt and Pierre Jaun rivers. 8°. Phila. .... 1810
- Plant System R. R. & S. S. Lines. pubd. From the north and west through Florida to Gulf of Mexico. Pam. 12°. Buffalo. .... 1892
- Pope, John. Tour through southern and western territory of U. S. A. Reprint of Richmond edition of 1792. With index 8°. N. Y. .... 1898
- Power, Tyrone. Impressions of America, 1833-1834 and 1835. 2 vols. 8°. London. .... 1836
- Remington, Cyrus Kingsbury. The Shipyard of the Griffon. 8°. Buffalo. .... 1891
- Reports explorations and surveys for railroad from Miss. river to Pacific ocean. Under direction of U. S. Sec. War. Botanical report of the route. 2 vols. 4°. Washington. .... 1860
- Ritchie, James S. Wisconsin and its resources. Trip up the Miss., and a canoe voyage on St. Croix and Brulé rivers to Lake Superior. 12°. Phila. .... 1857
- Robinson, Conway. Account of the discoveries in the west until 1519. (Va. Hist. and Phil. Soc.) pubd. 8°. Richmond. .... 1848
- Rogers, Maj. Robert. A concise account of North America. 16°. Dublin. .... 1769
- Saxe-Weimer-Eisenach, Bernard, Duke of. Travels through North America. 8°. Phila. .... 1828

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—Continued.

- Schoolcraft, Henry R. Narrative of an exploratory expedition to the sources of the Miss. river in 1820. 8°. Phila. .... 1855
- - Narrative journal of travels from Detroit to the sources of the Miss. river in 1820. 8°. Albany. .... 1821
- - Scenes and adventures in the Ozark mountains. 8°. Phila. .... 1853
- - Travels in central portion of the Miss. valley. 8°. N. Y. .... 1825  
*See Schoolcraft.*
- Schultz, Christian, jr. Travels on an inland voyage. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. .... 1810
- Schwatka, Lieut. Frederick. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 12°. N. Y. .... 1893
- Shea, John Gilmary. Discovery and exploration of the Miss. valley. 8°. N. Y. .... 1853
- Shirreff, Patrick. Tour through N. America. 8°. Edinburgh. .... 1835
- Shoberl, Frederick. Persia. Brief sketch. 12°. Phila. .... 1845
- Smith, *Captaine* John. Travels, adventures and observations of *Captaine* John Smith in Europe, Asia, Afrique and America, 1593-1629. Reprinted from London edition of 1629. 2 vols. 8°. Richmond. .... 1819
- Smith, John Corson. Around the world with Gen. John C. Smith. Paper. 8°. Chicago. .... 1895
- Snelling, W. J. Polar regions of the western continent explored. 8°. Boston. .... 1831
- Speed, Thomas. The wilderness road. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 2.) 4°. Louisville. .... 1896
- Springer, Wm. M. Explorations of Father Marquette and others in the Miss. valley. Address delivered at St. Ignace, Mich., Aug. 7, 1895. (Published in American Catholic Historical researches. Vol. 12, No. 4, Oct., 1895). ....
- Stansbury, Howard. Explorations and survey of the valley of the great Salt Lake, (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Phila. .... 1852  
*Also, maps of route.*
- Steele, Mrs. A summer journey in the West. 12°. N. Y. .... 1841

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—Continued.

- Stephens, John L. Incidents of travel in Central America. Chiapas and Yucatan. 12th ed. 3 v. 8°. N. Y. .... 1845
- Stephens, Thomas, Madoc. An essay on the discovery of America. in the 12th century. 8°. London. .... 1893
- Stickney, Gardner P. Nicholas Perrot: A study in Wis. history. (Parkman Club Pub. No. 1, 1895.) Pam. 8°. Milwaukee. .... 1895
- Stuart, James. Three years in N. America. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. .... 1833
- Theodat, Gabriel Sagard. Grand voyage du pays des Hurons. 16°. Paris. .... 1633
- Tonti, *le Chevalier*. Découvertes dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 16°. Paris. .... 1697
- Trollope, Anthony. North America. 2 vols. 8°. London. .... 1862
- Trollope, Mrs. Frances. Domestic manners of the Americans. 4th ed. 8°. N. Y. .... 1832
- Union Pacific R. R., pub. Western resorts for health and pleasure. Pam. 8°. Chicago. .... 1892
- Vancouver, George. Atlas du voyage de Vancouver. (An. VIII de la République.) Folio. Paris, 1799-1800
- Capt. George. Voyage of discovery to North Pacific Ocean and around the World. 6 vols. 8°. London. .... 1801
- - Voyage de découvertes. 3 vols. 4°. Paris. n. d. ....
- Van Tramp, John C. Prairie and Rocky Mountain adventures. 8°. Columbus. .... 1896
- Walker, Dr. Thomas. Journal of an exploration in 1750. 12°. Boston. .... 1898
- Washington, George. Journal of Col. Geo. Washington, commanding a detachment of Va. troops sent by Lieut.-Gov. Robt. Dinwiddie across the Alleghany Mts. to build forts at head of the Ohio, 1754. Edited with notes by J. M. Toner. 8°. Albany. .... 1898
- Washington, Geo. Daily journal of Maj. Geo. Washington, made on a tour from Va. to Island of Barbadoes, 1751-2. Edited by J. M. Toner. 8°. Albany. .... 1892

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*Concluded.*

- Washington, George. Journal of my journey over the mountains, 1747-8. Copied and edited by J. M. Toner. 8°. Albany..... 1892
- Warner, Chas. Dudley. Studies in the West and South, with comments on Canada. 12°. N. Y..... 1889
- Weise, Arthur James. The discoveries of America to the year 1525. 8°. N. Y..... 1884
- Weld, Isaac, jr. Travels through States of N. America. 2 vols. 8°. London ..... 1807
- Wilkes, Charles. Narrative of U. S. exploring expedition, in 1838-1842. 5 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1845
- Wilmer, Lambert A. Life, travels and adventures of Ferdinand De Soto. 8°. Phila..... 1858
- Winston, John C. & Co., *pubs.* Cities and peoples of the old and new world. 8°. Phila. and Chicago ..... 1898
- Wright, Fanny. View of society and manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, 1818, 1819 and 1820. Paper. 12°. N. Y. 1821
- Wright, Miss. Voyage aux Etats. Unis d'Amérique recueillies en 1818, 1819 et 1820. Traduit de l'Anglais par J. T. Parisot. 2d ed. 2 vols. 12°. Paris..... 1822.
- Zeis, J. Henry. Glimpses of the great West. Recollections and impressions of a summer vacation. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1897
- TRAVELS among American Indians. Ancient earthworks and temples, Journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Yucatan. Visit to ruins of Patmanit, Utatlan, Palenque and Uxmal. Brine, Lindesay. 8°. N. Y..... 1894
- TRAVELS and adventures in Canada and Indian Territories, 1760-1776. Henry, Alexander, *esq.* 12°. N. Y..... 1809
- TRAVELS Captains Lewis and Clark from St. Louis by way of Missouri and Columbia rivers to the Pacific ocean, 1804-5-6, by order Gov't U. S. Delineations, manners, customs, religion, etc., Indians. Summary statistical view Indian nations. Official communication. Lewis, Meriwether. 8°. London. 1809

- TRAVELS in central portion of the Mississippi Valley. Observations on its mineral geography, internal resources, and aboriginal population. (Under sanction of the Government. 1821.) Schoolcraft, Henry R. 8°. N.Y..... 1825
- TRAVELS in Canada and U. S. 1816-1817. Hall, *Lieut.* Francis. 12°. London 1818
- TRAVELS in America in 1806, for the purpose of exploring rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio and Mississippi, and ascertaining produce and condition of their banks and vicinity. Ashe, Thos., *esq.* 12°. London..... 1806
- TRAVELS in interior of America, 1809, 1810, 1811. Description Upper Louisiana, and the states of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, Illinois, and the Western Territories. Remarks and observations useful to persons emigrating to those countries, Bradbury, John, *F. L. S.* 12°. Liverpool.... 1817
- TRAVELS in N. America in 1827-8. Hall, Basil. 3 vols. 12°. Edinburgh.... 1839
- TRAVELS in N. America in 1780, 1781, 1782. Biographical sketch of author. Letters of General Washington to Marquis de Chastellux. Notes and corrections by American editor. Chastellux, *Marquis de*, 2 vols. 12°. Dublin..... 1787
- Another ed. 8°. N.Y..... 1827
- TRAVELS in N. America in 1834-5-6, including a summer residence with Pawnee tribe of Indians in Missouri, and visit to Cuba and Azore Islands. Murray, Chas. Augustus. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1839
- TRAVELS in U. S. A., 1806-1811. Account passages between Great Britain and America, and travels through parts of Great Britain, Ireland and Upper Canada. Melish, John. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1812
- TRAVELS on an inland voyage through New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and through the territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, and New Orleans, 1807-8. A tour of nearly 6,000 miles. Maps and plates. Schultz, Christian, jr. 2 vols. 12°. V..... 1810



- TRAVELS through interior N. America, 1766-67-68. Carver, J., Esq. 8°. London..... 1778  
Also, reprint, 3d London ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1838
- TRAVELS through northern parts U. S., in 1807-8. Kendall, Edward Augustus. 3 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1809
- TRAVELS through North America in 1825-1826. Saxe-Weimer Eisenach, Bernhard, *Duke of*. 8°. Phila... 1828
- TRAVELS through that part of N. America formerly called Louisiana. Notes relative chiefly to natural history, to which is added, by translator, catalogue of the plants of Eng. N. America; or, Flora America Septentrionalis, and abstract of the useful and necessary articles in Peter Loeffling's travels through Spain and Cumana, S. America. Bossu, M. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1771
- TRAVELS through the states of North America and provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, in 1795, 1796 and 1797. Weld, Isaac, Jr. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1807
- TRAVELS west of Alleghany mountains in Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee and back to Charleston by Upper Carolines. Details of present state of agriculture and natural produce of those countries. Commerce, etc. Michaux, F. A. 2d ed. 8°. London..... 1806
- TREASON trials. Pittman, Benn. ed. Trials for treason at Indianapolis. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865
- TREASURES of the Rockies. Denver and Colorado, past and present. Interesting epitome for everybody. Stuart, Henry C. Pam. 16°. Denver..... 1889
- TREAT, S. H., Scates, Walter B. & Blackwell, R. S. Statutes of Ill., embracing all general laws of the State in force Dec. 1, 1857. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1858  
(Known as Scates' Compilation, 1858.)
- TREATIES between U. S. A. and Indian tribes, 1778-1837. With copious table of contents. New edition carefully compared with originals in the Dept. of State. Compiled and printed under supervision of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. 8°. Washington..... 1837
- TREATY (The) of Greenville. Official account of same, together with expeditions of Gen. Arthur St. Clair and Gen. Anthony Wayne against Northwest Indian tribes, and historic sketch. Territory Northwest of the Ohio river previous thereto. Wilson, Fraser E. 12°. Piqua, O..... 1894
- TREATY (The) of Washington; its negotiation, execution and discussions relating thereto. Cushing, Caleb. 12°. N. Y..... 1873
- TRESCOOT, Wm. Henry. Diplomacy of the Revolution. 12°. N. Y..... 1852
- TRIAL of Prof. David Swing, before Presbytery of Chicago. Presbytery of Chicago, pub. 8°. Chicago. 1874
- TRIALS for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing plans for establishing a northwestern confederacy. Official record of trials before military commission. Pitman, Benn., ed. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1865
- TRIBUNE almanac and political register, 1884-1892. v. y. 12°. N. Y.... ..
- TRIBUTE of respect by the citizens of Troy to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. Troy, city of, pub. 8°. Troy..... 1865
- TRIFLES. A collection of poems. Bond, S. C. 4°. St. Louis..... 1891
- TRIMBLE, Harvey M., ed. History 96th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. from organization to muster out. 8°. Chicago. 1898
- TRIP to the West and Texas. Journey of 8,000 miles through N. Y., Mich., Ill., etc. in 1834-5. Incidents, anecdotes, etc., with brief sketches of Texan war. Parker, A. A. 12°. Concord, N. H..... 1836
- TRIPP, Rev. B. H. The Iron Brigade and other poems. Paper. 8°. Gallatin, Mo..... 1898
- TRI-STATE Old Settlers' Assoc., pub. Report of organization and first reunion of. 8°. Keokuk..... 1884  
(See Mo. and Iowa.)
- TROLLOPE, Anthony. North America. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1862
- TROLLOPE, Mrs. Frances. Domestic manners of the Americans. 4th ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1832
- TROWBRIDGE, L. S. and Farnsworth, Fred E., eds. Michigan at Gettysburg, July 1, 2 and 3, 1863, and June 12, 1863. 8°. Detroit..... 1889

- TROWBRIDGE, Oliver P. Illinois and the nation. How they are governed. 24th ed. 12°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- TROY, City of. Tribute of respect by the citizens of Troy to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Troy 1865
- TRUE history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal. Dixon, Mrs. Archibald. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1899
- TRUE Republican (The). Containing inaugural addresses and messages of all the presidents U. S. from 1789 to 1845; together with their farewell addresses. Also Declaration of Independence, constitution U. S. with amendments, signers' names, etc. French, Jonathan, 12°. Phila... 1852
- TRUE travels, adventures and observations of Captaine John Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africke and America, 1593-1629. Vol. 2. Generall Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, with names of the adventurers, planters and Govenours from first beginning to 1628. With proceedings of those severall Colonies, &c. Maps, descriptions, commodities, people, government, customs and religion. Smith, *Captaine John*. (Reprint.) 2 vols. 8°. Richmond... 1819
- TRUMBULL, Benjamin. History of U. S. of America, 1492-1792. 1 vol. Only (all published). 8°. Boston. 1810
- Henry. Indian Wars. 12°. Boston. 1844
- Lyman. Remarks on seizure of arsenals at Harper's Ferry, Va., and Liberty, Mo., and in vindication of the Republican party, U. S. Senate, December, 1859. Pam. ....
- - See Biography.
- TRUTH is stranger than fiction; or, the true genesis of a wonderful man. Ancestry of A. Lincoln. Cathey, James H. 12°. .... 1899
- TUCKER, George. Life of Thos. Jefferson. 2 vols. 8°. Phila. .... 1837
- Pomeroy. Mormonism. 12°. N. Y. 1867
- TULLIDGE, Edward W. Life of Joseph the Prophet. 8°. Plano. .... 1890
- TUNNEL R. R. of St. Louis and their leased properties. Compendium, Charters, acts and other documents relating to their organization. 1864-1886. St. Louis Bridge Co., pubd. Pam. 8°. n. d. ....
- TURCHIN, John B. Chickamauga. 8°. Chicago ..... 1898
- TURNER, A. J. Citizenship of an "Old Settler" of Portage, Wis. Pam. 8°. .... 1898
- Frederick, J., A. M. Character and influence of the fur trade in Wisconsin. Address before annual meeting of State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Jan. 3, 1899. Pam. ....
- Frederick Jackson. The West as a field for historical study. 8°. Madison. .... 1897
- Frederick Jackson, and Bradley, Isaac Samuel. Available material for study of institutional history of the Old N. W. (Proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc.) Pams. 8°. Madison. .... 1897
- G. Traits of Indian character. 2 vols. 12°. Phila. .... 1896
- Henry L. Souvenir album and sketch-book of the 1st Inf., I. N. G., Chicago. 4°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- Prof. J. B. Anniversary address before the Platonian Society of McKendree College. 12°. Lebanon. .... 1886
- - Mormonism in all ages. 12°. N. Y. and London. .... 1842
- - Sketch of life of, Gill, J. C. Pam. n. d. ....
- - See Biography.
- L. M. Contributions to the natural history of Alaska, May, 1874, to August, 1881. Signal Service U. S. A. (U. S. Gov't. Pub.) 4°. Washington. .... 1886
- TUTTLE, Charles R. Illustrated history of the State of Wis. 8°. Madison 1875
- - General history of Michigan. 8°. Detroit. .... 1874
- Prof. Chas. R., & Pennock, Rev. A. C. The Centennial Northwest. History of the N. W. 8°. Madison. .... 1876
- TWELVE years a slave. Narrative of Solomon Northrup, who was kidnaped 1841, in Washington, D. C., rescued 1853 from cotton plantation in La. Northrup, Solomon. 12°. Auburn. .... 1853
- TWENTY-FIVE years in the west. Manfred, Erasmus. 12°. Chicago. .... 1875

**TWENTY** years of Congress: From Lincoln to Garfield. With a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. Blaine, J. G. 2 vols. 8°. Norwich, Conn.. 1884

Twiss, Travers. The Oregon territory, its history and discovery. 12°. N. Y. .... 1846

Two pageants, (The). A discourse delivered in the Eng. Evan. Lutheran Church. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 1, 1865. Krauth, Charles P. 8°. Pittsburg. Pam. .... 1865

Two years residence in settlement on Eng. Prairie in Ills. Country, U. S. An account of animals and vegetable production, agriculture, etc. Description of principal towns, villages, etc., habits and customs of the backwoodsmen. Woods, John. 12°. London..... 1822

**TYRANNY** of Mormonism: or an Englishwoman in Utah. Introductory preface by Mrs. Beecher Stowe. Stenhouse, Fanny. 12°. London ..... 1838

Tyson, Robert A. History of East St. Louis, Ills. 8°. East St. Louis ..... 1875

**UNDERGROUND** Railroad, (The) from slavery to freedom. Introduction by Albert Bushnell Hart. Siebert, Wilbur H. 8°. N. Y. .... 1898

**UNION** American Hebrew Congregations, *pubs.* Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religions, World's Congress Auxiliary to the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1894

**UNION** county, Illinois. Griffing, N. B. Atlas map of Union county. Folio. Phila ..... 1881

— Perrin, Wm. Henry, *ed.* History of Alexander, Union and Pulaski counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago ..... 1883

**UNION** League Club, Chicago, *pubs.* Exercises in commemoration of the birthday of Washington, Feb. 22, 1896. 8°. Chicago..... 1896

**UNION** Pacific Railroad Co., *pubs.* Colorado and its resources. A day in the canons of the Rockies. Glimpse of the Great Salt Lake. Utah. Idaho and its resources. Kansas and its resources. Montana and its resources. Oregon and its resources. Sights and scenes in Utah, via the U. P. R. R. Texas and its resources. Utah and its resources. Washington State and its resources. Western resorts for health and pleasure. 8°.....Chicago. 1892

Wyoming and its resources. Pams.

**UNITED** Brethern in Christ, church of. Central Illinois. Record book (original) of the Central Illinois Conference Church of U. B. in C., 1865-1894. Manuscript book, deposited in State Historical Library for reference and safe keeping.....

**UNITED** Brethern in Christ, church of. Drury, A. W. Life of Rev. Philip Wm. Otterbein. 12°. Dayton.... 1893

— Lawrence, John. History of the Church of the United Brethern in Christ. 12°. Dayton..... 1896

— Shuey, W. J., *pubs.* Origin, doctrine, constitution and discipline of the Church of the United Brethern in Christ. 16°. Dayton. 1893

— Periodicals, newspapers, minutes of conferences, reports of meetings, year books, etc. Pams. (odd numbers).....

**UNITED STATES** of America. Sub divisions. General history. War of Revolution and U. S. to 1812. War 1812. War with Mexico, and U. S. to Civil War. War of the Rebellion. Recent history, including War with Spain. Miscellaneous. ....

— History. Adams, Henry. History of the U. S. from first administration of Jefferson through second administration of Madison, 1801-1817. 9 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1891

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- - American Archives. Consisting of authentic records, State papers etc., the whole forming a documentary history of the origin, rise and progress of the North American Colonies. 4th series, 6 vols. *Folio*. Washington.....1837-1846
- - American Historical Association. Annual reports .....1889-1897  
Papers of the American Historical Association. Vols. 1-5.....1886-1891
- - American Historical Review, McMillan & Co., *pubs.* Organ of the American Historical Association. Quarterly periodical, Oct. 1895. No. 1, vol. 1 to date..... 1901
- - American State papers. 30 vols. *Folio*.  
Foreign Relations. Vols. 1, 5 and 6, 1789-1823.  
Indian Affairs. 2 vols., 1789-1827.  
Finance. Vols. 2 to 5, inc. (lacks vol. 1), 1802-1823.  
Commerce and Navigation. Vol. 2 only, 1815-1823.  
Military affairs, vols. 1 to 7, inc., 1789-1838, except vol. 6.  
Naval affairs, 4 vols., 1789-1838.  
Postoffice, 1 vol. 1789-1837.  
Public lands, 8 vols., 1789-1837.  
Claims; 1 volume, 1789-1823. Published Washington, D. C.....1832-1861
- - Andrews, E. Benjamin. History of the last quarter century in the U. S., 1870-1895 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1895
- - Bancroft, George. History of the U. S. 1492-1782, 3d ed. 10 vols. 8°. Boston.....1833-1875
- - Beaujour, Felix *de*. Sketch of the U. S. of North America, 1800-1810. Translated from the French by William Walton. 8°. London. 1814
- - Benton, Thos. H. Thirty years' view, or, a history of the working of the American government for thirty years, 1820-1850. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1893
- - Blaine, James G. Twenty years in Congress, 2 vols. 8. Norwich, Conn.....1884

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- - Book of the U. S. (Title page missing.) Frost's edition off.... 1836
- - Bryce, James. The American Commonwealth. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1891
- - Buckingham, J. S. The Eastern and Western States of America. 3 vols. 8°. London..... 1842
- - Fiske, John. American Revolution. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1895  
Critical period of American history. 12°. Boston, 1895.  
Discovery of America. 2 vols. 12°. Boston, 1892.  
Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 vols. 12°. Boston, 1893.  
War of Independence. 16°. Boston, 1893. (Riverside Library for young people, No. 1.)
- - Frost, John. Pictorial history of the U. S. of America. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1846
- - Grahame, James. History of the U. S. of America from plantation of the Colonies to revolt and Declaration of Independence. 4 vols. 8°. London..... 1836
- - *Also* second edition. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1846
- - Greg, Percy. History of the U. S., to close of Civil War. 2 vols. 8°. London ..... 1897
- - Hamilton, John C. History of the Republic of the U. S. of America. 2nd ed. 7 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1864
- - Holmes, Abiel. American annals. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1813
- - Holmes, Isaac. An account of the U. S. A. 8°. London..... 1823
- - Irelan, John Robert. The Republic; or, history of the U. S. A. 18 vols. Washington to Johnson, inc. 8°. Chicago.....1887-1898
- - Kohl, J. G. A popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Translated from the German by R. R. Nüel. 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1862

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- - Lardner, Rev. Dionysius. History of the Western World. United States. (The Cabinet Cyclopædia). 2 vols. 16°. London.....1830-2
- - Lossing, Benson J. Our Country. A household history for all readers. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1890
- - Lossing, Benson J. Washington and the American Republic. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y. n.d..... ....
- - McMaster, John Bach. History of the people of the U. S. Vols. 1-5 inc. 8°. N. Y.....1896-1900
- - Magazine (the) of American History. Edited by John Austin Stevens 1877, to and including April, 1893, and by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb from May, 1893, to Jan., 1893. Magazine continued to September, 1893. Beginning 1877. Vol. 1 to Vol. 30, 1893, except 1891 and March, 1893.. ....
- - Montgomery, D. H. The leading facts of American history. (Leading Facts of History Series). 12°. Boston..... 1891
- - Moore, Joseph West. The American Congress; History of national legislation and political events, 1774-1895. 8°. N. Y..... 1895
- - Peto, Sir S. Morton. Resources and prospects of America. 8°. London and N. Y. .... 1866
- - Pitkin, Timothy. Political and civil history of the U. S. of America. 2 vols. 8°. New Haven.... 1823
- - Rhodes, James Ford. History of the U. S. from Compromise of 1850. 4 vols. 8°. N. Y.....1892-1900
- - Ridpath, John Clark. Popular history of the U. S. of America. 8°. Phila..... 1876
- - Robertson, Wm., D. D. History of America. 2 vols. 8°. Albany. 1822
- - Rosengarten, J. G. Sources of history. 12°. Phila..... 1892
- - Seybert, Adam. Statistical annals of the U. S. 4°. Phila..... 1818
- - Spencer, J. A. & Lossing, Benson J. Complete history of the U. S. A. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1882
- - Trollope, Anthony. North America. 2 vols. 8°. London... 1862
- - Trumbull, Benjamin. History of of U. S. A. from 1492 to 1792. 1 vol. only. All published. 8°. Boston. 1810

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- - Willard, Emma. History of the U. S.; or. Republic of America. 2d ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1830
- - Willson, Marcius. American History. 8°. N. Y..... 1847
- - World, N. Y., pub. History of the U. S. 12°. N. Y..... 1896
- WAR OF REVOLUTION AND U. S. TO WAR OF 1812. . . .
- - Abrégé de la Révolution de l'Amérique Anglaise. Par M—Américain. 12°. Paris..... 1778
- - Aiken John. Annals of the reign of King George III., 1760-1815. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1816
- - Allen, Ethan. Washington; or, the Revolution. 12°. Chicago..... 1895
- - American State Papers. 30 vols. Folio. Washington.....1832-61
- - Auberteuil, Hilliard d'. Essais historiques et politiques sur la Révolution de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2 vols. 12°. Brussels and Paris..... 1782
- - Balch, Thomas. The French in America during the War of the Independence of the U. S., 1777-1783. Translated from the French by Thos. W., Edwin S. and Elise W. Balch. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..1891-1895
- - Binney, Horace. An inquiry into the formation of Washington's "Farewell address." 8°. Phila.. 1859
- - Botta, Charles. History of the War of the Independence of the U. S. A. Translated from the Italian by Geo. A. Otis. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8°. New Haven..... 1837
- - Boucher, Jonathan. View of the causes and consequences of the American Revolution. 8°. London..... 1797
- - Brearley, Wm. H., comp. Leading events of the American Revolution. 32°. N. Y..... 1895
- - Bullock, Chas. J. Finances of the U. S. from 1775 to 1789, with special reference to the Budget. (Bulletins of the University of Wisconsin; Economics, Political Science and History Series, Vol. 1, No. 2.) Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1895
- - Burke, Edmund. Speech on American taxation, 1774. (Bound with Hartley's "Letters on the American War.") 4°. London ..... 1775

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

- Butterfield, C. W. Historical account of Crawford's expedition against Sandusky, 1782. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1873
- — *comp.* Washington-Crawford letters concerning western lands. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1877
- — *comp.* Washington-Irvine correspondence. 8°. Madison, Wis.... 1882
- Carey, Matthew, *pub.* The U. S. Register for the year 1795. Being the 19-20th of national sovereignty. 32°. Phila..... 1794
- Chalmers, George. Introduction to the history of the revolt of the American Colonies. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1845
- Chotteau, Léon. Les Français en Amérique. 12°. Paris..... 1876
- Clark, Col. George Rogers. Sketch of the campaign in the Illinois. Introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1869
- Cobbett, William. (Peter Porcupine, *pseud.*) The American Rushlight. 12°. London..... 1800
- Coffin, Victor. The Province of Quebec, and the early American Revolution. (Bulletin Univ. of Wis. Economics, Political Science and History Series, Vol. 1, No. 3). Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1896
- Constitutions of the several independent States of America. U. S. Gov't. Pub. 16°. Phila..... 1781
- Cook, Frederick, *comp.* Journals of the expedition of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779. 8°. Auburn, N. Y. .... 1887
- Curwen, Samuel. Journal and letters of Samuel Curwen, 1775-1784. Edited by George A. Ward. 8°. N. Y. .... 1842
- Dillon, John B. Oddities of Colonial legislation in America. 8°. Indianapolis ..... 1879
- Durrett, Reuben T. Bryant's Station, and the memorial proceedings, Aug. 18, 1896. (Filson Club Pubs. No. 12.) 4°. Louisville .... 1897
- Elliott, Jonathan. The debates in the several State Conventions on the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 5 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1801

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

- Federalist (The) on the new constitution. Hamilton, Alexander. Madison, James, & Jay, John. Written in the year 1788. 8°. Hallowell, Me..... 1826
- Fernow, Berthold, New York in the Revolution. (Documents relating to the Colonial history of N. Y., Vol. 15.; State Archives, Vol. 1). 4°. Albany..... 1887
- Fiske, John. The American Revolution. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1896
- — The War of Independence. (Riverside Library for Young People, No. 1). 16°. Boston..... 1898
- Force, Peter, *Esq.* The Declaration of Independence; or, notes on Lord Mahon's history of the American Declaration of Independence. 8°. London..... 1855
- Ford, Worthington Chauncey, *ed.* General orders issued by Maj. Gen. Israel Putnam, 1777. 8°. Brooklyn..... 1898
- Franklin, Walter S., *comp.* Revolutionary War claims. (U. S. Gov't. Pubs.) 8°. Washington.. 1838
- Gilmore, James R. Advance-guard of western civilization. 12°. N. Y. 1898
- — John Sevier as a commonwealth builder. 12°. N. Y. .... 1887
- — Rear guard of the Revolution. 12°. N. Y. .... 1891
- Guizot, M. François, P. G. Washington. Fondation de la République. 2 vols. 8°. Paris..... 1851
- Hall, Thomas. Memoirs of the Hon. Thos. Jefferson; containing a concise history of the U. S. from the acknowledgement of their Independence. 2 vols. 12°..... 1809
- Hamilton, Alexander. Official and other papers of the late Maj. Gen. Alexander Hamilton. Hawks, F. L., *ed.* 8°. N. Y. .... 1843
- Hartley, David. Letters on the American War. 4th ed. 4°. London ..... 1778
- Henry, John Joseph. Campaign against Quebec in 1775. 16°. Lancaster..... 1812
- — Another edition with memoir of the author. 12°. Albany..... 1887

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- Illinois & Wabash Land Company. Memorial of. 12°. Phila..... 1797
- Knight, Dr. *See Narrative of.*
- Locke, S. D. The Battle of Bennington. Should be called the Battle of Walloomsac. Pam. 8°. Troy, N. Y..... 1892
- Lodge, Henry Cabot. Alexander Hamilton. (The makers of the Union; in McClure's magazine, April, 1897.).....
- Lodge, Henry Cabot. The story of the Revolution. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1898
- Lossing, Benson J. Pictorial field book of the revolution. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1860
- Mably, Gabriel Bonnet de. Observations sur le gouvernement et les loix des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 16°. Paris..... 1791
- Mace, Wm. H. The war of the revolution. Syllabus of a course of six lecture studies. (University of Chicago, University extension division; Lecture study department, No. 20.) Pam. 12°. Chicago.....
- MacLay, Wm. Journal of William MacLay, 1789-1791. Edited by Edgar S. MacLay. 8°. N. Y..... 1890
- - Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the U. S., 1789, '90, '91. Geo. W. Harris, ed. 8°. Harrisburg..... 1890
- Madison, James. The papers of James Madison. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1841
- Moore, Frank. Diary of the American revolution. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1860
- - comp. Songs and ballads of the American revolution. 12°. N. Y. 1856
- Mygatt, Alston, pub. Secret proceedings and debates of the Federal convention of 1787. 12°. Louisville..... 1845
- Narratives of the perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary War. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1867
- New York City Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, pub. Revolutionary calendar, 1896; contains lists of names, and dates of important battles and events.....

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- O'Callaghan, E. B. Documentary history of New York, 1666-1771. 4 vols. 8°. Albany.....1850-1851
- Old South Work, Directors of. Old South Leaflets. 4 vols. 12°. Boston. n. d.....
- Oneida Historical Society, pub. Exercises at dedication of the Oriskany monument. 8°. Utica, N. Y. Pam..... 1885
- Pensions for revolutionary services. U. S. Secretary of State, comp. Census of pensioners for revolutionary and military services. (U. S. Pubs.; part of the 6th U. S. census.) 4°. Washington 1841
- Phelps, E. J. Oration at dedication of Bennington Battle monument. (Bound with copy of New England Magazine, Aug., 1891.).....
- Pitkin, Timothy. Political and civil history of the U. S. of America. 2 vols. 8°. New Haven..... 1823
- Price, Richard, D. D., LL. D. Observations on the importance of the American Revolution. Paper. 12°. London..... 1784
- - Observations on the nature of civil liberty. 8th ed. 16°. Edinburgh..... 1776
- Poole, Wm. F. John Dickinson; the Quaker statesman. (Pub in "The Dial," July, 1891).....
- Porcupine, Peter. (*Pseud.* of Wm. Cobbett). The American Rush Light. 8°. London..... 1800
- Poussin, Guillaume Tell. De la puissance Américaine. 2 vols. 8°. Paris..... 1845
- Rauck, Geo. W. The story of Bryan's station. Paper. 12°. Lexington, Ky..... 1896
- - Revolutionary claims. Resolutions, laws and ordinances relating to the pay, half-pay, commutation of half-pay, bounty lands, and other promises made by Congress to the officers and soldiers of the Revolution; to the settlement of the accounts between the U. S. and the several states, and to funding the revolutionary debt. Franklin, Walter S., comp. Compiled by order of Congress. 8°. Washington..... 1838

UNITED STATES—*Concluded.*

- Rogers, *Maj.* Robert. A concise account of North America. 16°. Dublin..... 1769
- - Journals of, 1755-1761. 12°. London..... 1765
- Sanford, *Ezekiel*. History of the U. S. before the Revolution. 8°. Phila..... 1819
- Scott, Joseph. U. S. gazetteer, containing description of the states, their situation, extent, boundaries, soil, produce, climate, population, trade, etc., cities, counties, rivers, harbors, bays, lakes, mountains; nineteen maps. 16°. Phila..... 1795
- Rosenthal, Lewis. America and France. 12°. N. Y..... 1832
- Smith, T. Marshall. Legends of the War of Independence, and of the earlier settlements of the West. 8°. Louisville, Ky..... 1855
- Stone, Wm. L. Visits to the Saratoga battle grounds. (Munsell's Historical Series; No. 23.) 8°. Albany ..... 1895
- Trescott, Wm. H. Diplomacy of the Revolution. 12°. N. Y..... 1852
- Volney, C. F. View of the climate and soil of the U. S. A. 8°. London ..... 1804
- Walsh, Robt. Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting U. S. A. 2nd. ed. 8°. Phila. 1819
- Webb, Samuel Blachley. Correspondence and journals of Samuel Blachley. Webb, 1772-1806. Collected and edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1893-1894
- West, Charles E., *LL. D.* Horrors of the prison-ships. Pam. 12°. Brooklyn ..... 1895
- - The British prison-ship. Pam. 12°. Brooklyn ..... 1895
- White, *Mrs.* S. V. A plea for a monument to the martyrs of the War of the Revolution. Pam. 12°. .... 1896
- Wilson, Fraser E. The Treaty of Greenville. 12°. Piqua, O ..... 1894
- Winterbotham, W. View of the U. S. A. 4 vols. 8°. London..... 1795

## AARON BURR AND THE SPANISH CONSPIRACY—

- Clark, Daniel. Proofs of the corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson and his connexion with Aaron Burr. 12°. Phila..... 1809
- - Davis, Matthew L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr. Selections from his correspondence. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1836
- - Green, Thos. Marshall. The Spanish conspiracy. 8°. Cincinnati ..... 1891
- - Robertson, David, *comp.* Burr's expedition. Reports of the trials of Aaron Burr for treason and for a misdemeanor. 2 vols. 8°. Phila. 1808
- Safford, Wm. H., *comp.* The Blennerhassett papers. 8°. Cincinnati. 1864

## WAR OF 1812, AND U. S. TO CIVIL WAR INCLUDING WAR WITH MEXICO—

- Aiken, John. Annals of the reign of King George III, 1760-1815. 3 vols. 8°. London ..... 1816
- Darnell, Elias. Journal containing an account of the Kentucky volunteers and regulars, commanded by Gen. Winchester in 1812-1813. 16°. Phila..... 1854
- Forbes, James G. Report of the trial by Court Martial of Brig. Gen. Wm. Hull. 8°. N. Y..... 1814
- Hastings, Hugh, *comp.* Public papers of Daniel D. Thompson, Governor of N. Y., 1807-1817. New York State, *pubs.* 8°. Albany... 1898
- Headley, J. T. The second war with England. 3 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1853
- Hull, William. Memoirs of the campaigns of the Northwestern Army of the United States in 1812. Appendix, containing a brief sketch of the Revolutionary services of the author. Paper. 8°. Boston..... 1894
- Journal of a young man from Mass. Late a surgeon on board an American Privateer, during confinement in Dartmoor prison, England. 12°. Boston..... 1816
- Lossing, Benson J. Pictorial field book of the War of 1812. 4°. N. Y. 1893
- Lucas, Fielding, jr., *pub.* The letters of the British spy. 4th ed. 32°. Baltimore ..... 1811



## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- Palmer, T. H., *ed.* Historical register of the U. S., 1812-1814. 4 vols. 8°. Phila. .... 1814
- Proceedings of the National Convention of Soldiers of the War of 1812. Washington city. Jan. 8, 1855. U. S. Gov't., pub. Paper. 8°. Washington ..... 1855
- White, Samuel. History of the American troops during the late war, under command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell, Humphrey reprint, 1896 of Baltimore, edition of ..... 1830
- Darby, Wm., and Dwight, Theodore, jr. Gazetteer of the U. S. 8°. Hartford ..... 1835
- Haskel, Daniel, and Smith, J. Calvin. Gazetteer of the U. S. of America, 8°. N. Y. .... 1846
- Jackson, Andrew. Annual messages, veto messages, protests, etc., of Andrew Jackson. 2d ed. 8°. Baltimore ..... 1835
- Mitchell & Hinman, *pubs.* Index of counties, districts, towns, townships, etc., in the U. S. General history to accompany reference and distance map. 8°. Phila. 1835
- Monroe, James. Memoir of James Monroe, Esq., relating to his unsettled claims upon the people and government of the U. S. 8°. Charlottesville, Va. .... 1829
- Stuart, James. Three years in America. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. .... 1833
- Tanner, H. S. The American traveler; or, guide through the U. S. 16°. Phila. .... 1836
- Trollope, Mrs. Frances. Domestic manners of the Americans. 4th ed. 8°. N. Y. .... 1832
- U. S. Department of State, *comp.* Register of officers and agents, civil, military and naval, of the U. S. 12°. Washington ..... 1828
- WAR WITH MEXICO. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Mexico, 1516-1887. 6 vols. 8°. San Francisco. 1890
- History of Texas and the North Mexican states, 1531-1889. 2 vols. 8°. San Francisco ..... 1890
- Elliot, Isaac H. Illinois soldiers in Black Hawk War, 1831-32, and Mexican War, 1846-48. 8°. Springfield ..... 1882

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- Hardin, Col. John J. Account of the proceedings at the reception of the remains of Col. Hardin, at Jacksonville, Ills., July 14, 1847. Pam. 12° ..... ..
- Hartley, John W., *comp.* Proceedings of the Illinois State conventions of the Veterans of the Mexican War. Bound pamphlets. 1874-1889, inclusive, except 1876. ....
- Perrin, Hon. J. Nick. Address to the Mexican veterans of Ills., Aug. 18, 1893. Pam. 8°. Belleville ..... 1893
- Potter, R. M. The Texas revolution and the distinguished Mexicans who took part in it. Published in the Magazine of American History, October, 1878. ....
- Ramsey, Albert C., *ed.* and *trans.* The other side; or, notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the U. S. 12°. N. Y.. 1850
- WAR OF THE REBELLION (CIVIL WAR.) Adair, Capt. John M. Historical sketch of the 45th Ills. Inf. Regiment. 8°. Lanark, Ills. .... 1869
- Adjutant General of the State of Illinois. ....  
See Illinois Adjutant General.
- Altgeld, John P. Address on Battlefield of Chickamauga at dedication of Illinois Monuments, Sept. 18, 1895. Pam. ....
- Ambrose, D. Lieb. History of the 7th Regiment, Ills. Vol. Inf. 12°. Springfield. .... 1863
- - Memorial address, May, 1887. Pam.
- Arnold, Isaac N. History of Abraham Lincoln and the overthrow of slavery. 8°. Chicago ..... 1896
- Baker, Gen. L. C. History of the U. S. Secret Service. 8°. Phila.. 1867
- - Secret service in the late war. 12°. Phila. .... 1874
- Barnet, James, *ed.* Martyrs and heroes of Illinois, 8°. Chicago.. 1865
- Battlefields of the South, by an English combatant. 8°. N. Y. .... 1864

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- Beaman, Chas. C., jr. National and private "Alabama Claims;" and their final and amicable settlement. 8°. Washington..... 1871
- Beath, Robert B. Grand Army Blue Book. 8°. Phila..... 1894
- History of the Grand Army of the Republic. 8°. N. Y..... 1899
- Bennett, L. G. & Haigh, Wm. M. History of the 36th Ills. Vols. during the Rebellion. 8°. Aurora, Ills..... 1876
- Bernard, Geo. S., ed. War talks of Confederate veterans. 8°. Petersburg, Va..... 1892
- Beveridge, John L., Vaughan, David B., & Greenhut, Joseph B. Commissioners of the State of Illinois. Report of, on the Illinois Monuments at Gettysburg. 8°. Springfield..... 1892
- Blaine, James G. Twenty years of Congress. 2 vols. 8°. Norwich, Conn..... 1884
- Bishop, Judson W. The story of a regiment. (2d Minn. Vet. Vol. Inf.) 12°. St. Paul..... 1890
- Bledsoe, Albert Taylor. Is Davis a traitor; or, was secession a constitutional right previous to the war of 1861? 2 ed. 12°. St. Louis 1879
- Boles, W. H. War and its lessons. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1890
- Boynton, Charles B., D. D. History of the Navy during the Rebellion. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1867
- Boynton, H. V. The National Military Park, Chickamauga-Chattanooga. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895
- Brainerd's Sons, *pubs.* Our war songs; North and South. (Sample pages.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1897
- Browning, O. H. Oration on occasion of the celebration of the 87th anniversary of National Independence, Quincy, Ills., July 4, 1863. 8°. Quincy. Pam..... 1863
- Brownlow, W. G. (*Parson*.) Sketches of the rise, progress and decline of secession. 12°. Phila..... 1862
- Buchanan, James. Mr. Buchanan's administration on the eve of rebellion. 8°. N. Y..... 1866

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- Burley, Augustus Harris. The Cairo expedition, (Chicago Hist. Soc., Pubs.) 8°. Chicago. Pam.. 1890
- Burnham, J. H., *comp.* Report of the proceedings of the seventh reunion of the 33d Ill. Veteran Assoc., Bloomington, Ill., Jan. 22 and 23, 1890, Pam. 8°. Bloomington..... 1890
- Calkins Wm. Wirt. History of the 104th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf., 1862-1865. 8°. Chicago..... 1895
- Campbell, Robert M., *comp.* History of the 17th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf., 1861-1864. Ms.....
- Chittenden, L. E. Report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1861. 8°. N. Y..... 1864
- Clark, Chas. M., M. D. History of the 39th Regt. Ill. Vol. Vet. Inf. (Yates' Phalanx.) 8°. Chicago.. 1889
- Collis, Septima M. A woman's war record, 1861-1865. 12°. N. Y. and London..... 1889
- Committee on the conduct of the War. (Congressional.) Fort Pillow massacre. (House report No. 65, 38th Congress, 1st session. 8°. Washington.....
- Compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Prepared under direction of the Secretary of War and published pursuant to an act of Congress, approved June 16, 1890. Serial numbers 1 to 116, except Nos. 112 and 113. 8°. Washington.. 1890-98
- Courier-Journal Co., *pubs.* Louisville, 1861-1895. G. A. R. encampment. Official souvenir of, and program of proceedings. 4°. Louisville..... 1895
- Crafts, W. A. The Southern Rebellion. 2 vols. 4°. Boston..... 1862-1867
- Cushing, Caleb. The treaty of Washington. 12°. N. Y..... 1873
- Davis, Jefferson. The rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1861
- Duffield, Rev. George. Secession; its cause and cure. A Thanksgiving discourse. Pam. 8°. Detroit..... 1861

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- Duganne, A. J. H. Camps and prisons. Twenty months in the Department of the Gulf. 2d ed. 12°. N. Y. .... 1885
- Eddy, T. M. The patriotism of Illinois. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago ...1885-1886
- Edwards, John N. Shelby and his men. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1867
- 15th Reg't Ills. Vols. Infantry. 4th annual reunion of: Rockford, Ills., May 25, 1885. Pam. Aurora, Ills..... 1885
- 55th Reg't Ills. Vols. Infantry. Story of the 55th Reg't Ills. Vols. Inf. in the Civil War, 1861-1865. 8°. Clinton, Mass..... 1887
- Forbes, Edwin. Thirty years after. An artist's story of the great War. (Army Sketch-book.) 2 vols. Folio. N. Y..... 1890
- Fullerton, J. S. Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park. (U. S. Government pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1895
- Gasparin, Agénor, *Count de*. The uprising of a great people. Translated from the French by Mary L. Booth. 12°. N. Y..... 1862
- Gilmore, James R. (Edmund Kirke, pseud.) Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. 8°. Boston..... 1898
- - Down in Tennessee, and back by way of Richmond. 12°. N. Y.... 1864
- Goldsmith John H., comp. List of the names, giving the company, regiment and date of death, of the Illinois soldiers, who died in the rebel prison at Andersonville, Ga., previous to March 12, 1865. Manuscript, 21 pages. Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Geo. H. Souther, of Springfield, Ills. ....
- - G. A. R. Hall and Memorial Association of Illinois. Report of officers 1890. Pam. See G. A. R. ....
- - Greeley, Horace. The American Conflict. 2 vols. 8°. Hartford. 1865-1867.....
- - Guernsey, Alfred H. and Alden, Henry M. Harper's Pictorial history of the great Rebellion. 2 vols. Folio. N. Y..... 1866

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- - Hedley, F. Y. Marching through Georgia. 12°. Chicago..... 1890
- - Helper, Hinton Rowan. The impending crisis of the South. How to meet it. 12°. N. Y..... 1890
- - Henshaw, Mrs. Sarah Edwards. Our Branch and its tributaries. History of the work of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission. 8°. Chicago..... 1888
- - Herr, George W. Nine campaigns in nine States. History of the 59th Reg't Ills. Vet. Vols. Infantry. 1861-1865. 8°. San Francisco ..... 1890
- - Howard, R. L. History of the 124th Reg't Ills. Inf. Vols. 8°. Springfield..... 1890
- - Hubert, C. F. Report tenth annual reunion of the 50th Ills. Reunion Association, Camp Point, Ills., Sept. 8, 1896. Pam. 8°. Camp Point..... 1896
- - Hubert, Charles F. History of the 50th Reg't Ills. Vols. Infantry, in the war for the Union. 8°. Kansas City..... 1894
- - Jaquess, Col. James F. Address to 73d Ills. Vols. Infantry, Springfield, October, 1890. Pam. 8°..... 1890
- - Johnson, Robert Underwood and Buel, Clarence Clough, eds. Battles and leaders of the Civil War. 4 vols. 4°. N. Y.....1884-1888
- - Johnson, Rossiter, LL. D. Camp-fire and battle-field. 4°. N. Y.... 1894
- Johnston, Maria I. The siege of Vicksburg. 12°. Boston..... 1899
- Kellogg, Robert H. Life and death in rebel prisons. 12°. Hartford. 1865
- "Kentucky neutrality in 1861." A paper read before the Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. By Benj. F. Stevenson. Cincinnati 1896
- Kirkland, Joseph. The Captain of "Co. K." A story. 8°. Chicago. 1891
- LaBree, Ben, ed. The Confederate soldier in the Civil War. Folio. Louisville ..... 1895
- Lathrop, Dr. D. History of the 59th Reg't. Illinois Volunteers. 12°. Indianapolis ..... 1895

UNITED STATES.—*Continued.*

- Lee, Alfred. The battle of Gettysburg. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1898
- Leftwich, Rev. W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri. 2 vols. 12°. St. Louis 1870
- Lincoln, Abraham. Complete works of Abraham Lincoln. Edited by Nicolay & Hay. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1894
- Logan, John A. The great conspiracy: its origin and history. 8°. N. Y..... 1896
- The volunteer soldier of America. 8°. Chicago..... 1887
- Lossing, Benson J. Pictorial history of the Civil War. 3 vols. 8°. Hartford ..... 1868
- Maine Association, *pubs.* The Maine Bugle. Quarterly periodical. April and July, 1897 and July and Oct 1898. 8°. Pam. Rockland, Me.....
- McClellan, George B. McClellan's own story. 8°. N. Y..... 1897
- Report on the organization of the army of the Potomac, and its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. Transmitted to Congress by the Secretary of War. U. S. Gov't. *pub.* 8°. Washington.... 1864
- McKown, C. W. Fourth reunion of the 86th Reg't Ills. Vol. Infantry. Peoria, Aug., 1890. Pam. 8°. Knoxville, Ill..... 1890
- McLean County Historical Society, Transactions of. Vol. 1. War record of McLean county in the Civil War; and other papers. 8°. Bloomington. .... 1890
- Marshall, Albert O. Army life: from a soldier's journal. 2nd ed. 12°. Joliet, Ills ..... 1884
- Mississippi Valley Sanitary Fair, *pubs.* The western sanitary commission. 8°. St. Louis..... 1864
- Moore, Frank, *ed.* The Rebellion record: A diary of American events. 10 vols. and supplement. 8°. N. Y..... 1861-67
- The Civil War in song and story. 8°. N. Y..... 1869
- Women of the war. 8°. Hartford 1868
- Morley, Wm. R., *comp.* Proceedings of the 3d reunion of the "Yates Phalanx," 89th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf., Bloomington, Ills., Feb. 21, 1884. Pam. 8°. Wilmington, Ills..... 1884

UNITED STATES.—*Continued.*

- Mottelay, Paul F., and Copeland, T. Campbell, *eds.* The soldier in our Civil war. 2 vols. Folio. N. Y.. 1890
- Newberry, Dr. J. S. U. S. sanitary commission in the Valley of the Miss. during the Rebellion. 8°. Cleveland ..... 1871
- Newlin, W. H. Account of the escape of six federal soldiers from prison at Danville, Va. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1887
- Newlin, W. H., *ed.* History of the 73d Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. 8°..... 1890
- Newlin, W. H., *Sec.* Minutes of the proceedings of the association of the survivors of the 73d Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf., Springfield, Ills., Nov. 14 and 15, 1894. Pam. 8°..... 1894
- New York Herald, *pubs.* Life and adventures of Private Miles O'Reilly. 47th N. Y. Vols. (Chas. G. Halpine.) 12°. N. Y..... 1866
- Nichols, Maj. George Ward. The story of the great march. 16th ed. 12°. N. Y..... 1895
- Northwestern Sanitary Fair, *pubs.* Catalogue of the department of arms and trophies at the N. W. Sanitary Fair, Chicago, 1865. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1865
- Oldroyd, O. H., *pub.* Good old songs we used to sing. '61-'65. Pam. Springfield. n. d. ....
- Oldroyd, O. H., *comp.* Roster Ohio Veteran Association of Ills. Pam. 12°. Springfield ..... 1891
- Partridge, Chas. A., *ed.* History of the 96th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. 8°. Chicago..... 1897
- Peckham, James. Nathaniel Lyon and Missouri in 1861. 12°. N. Y.. 1896
- Plum, Wm. R. Military telegraph during the Civil War. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1892
- Pollard, E. A. Southern history of the War. 2 vols. in one. 8°. N. Y. 1896
- Powell, Wm. H. Sinking Creek Valley Raid, 1862. 8°. Pam..... 1899
- Reed, Capt. H. B. The back-bone of Illinois, 1861-1865; and Memorial Hall, Springfield, Ills. 8°. Springfield. Pam..... 1896
- Richardson, Chas. B., *pub.* Southern generals; who they are and what they have done. 8°. N. Y. 1865

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- Rogers, Robert M. History of the 125th Regt., Ills. Vol. Inf. 8°. Champaign..... 1882
- Roman, Alfred. The military operations of General Beauregard. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1864
- Rush, *Lieut. Com.* Richard, and Woods, Robert H., *comps.* Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the War of the Rebellion. Compiled under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. U. S. Gov't. Pubs. First Series, Vols. 1-10 inc., 1895-1900. 8°. Washington.....
- Sanitary Commission. History of Western sanitary commission. Miss. Valley Sanitary Fair, Pubs. 8°. St. Louis..... 1864
- Scott, Robert N. *comp.* Compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies in the War of the Rebellion. Compiled under direction of the Secretary of War, and published pursuant to an act of Congress, approved June 16, 1880. U. S. Gov't. Pubs. Serial Nos. 1-116, inc. except Nos. 112 and 113. 8°. Washington. 1890-93
- Senour, *Rev. F.* Maj. Gen. Wm. T. Sherman and his campaigns. 12°. Chicago..... 1865
- 17th Regt. Illinois Vol. Infantry. History of, 1861-1864. Campbell, Robert M., *comp.* Mss.....
- 73d Regt. Illinois Vol. Infantry. History of, 1862-65. The Preacher Regiment. Published by the Regt. Reunion Asse. 8°. n. d.....
- Sheridan, *Gen.* P. H. Personal memoirs of Gen. P. H. Sheridan. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1888
- Sherman, F. T., & Others *Pub. Committee.* The Army Reunion. With reports of the meetings of the societies of the Army of the Cumberland, the Army of the Tennessee, the Army of the Ohio, and the Army of Georgia, Chicago, Dec. 15 and 16, 1868. 8°. Chicago..... 1869
- Sherman, *Gen.* Wm. T. Memoirs of Gen. Wm. T. Sherman. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 1875
- Another edition. 1 vol. 8°. N. Y. 1891
- Siebert, Wilbur H. The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. 8°. N. Y..... 1898

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- Simmons, L. A. History of the 84th Regt. Ills. Vols. 12°. Maccomb, Ills..... 1896
- Smith, *Gen.* John C. Oration at the unveiling of the monument to the memory of Gen. James B. Steedman. Pam. 8°. Chicago.. 1887
- Smith, *Gen.* John C. Account of reception to survivors of the 96th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf., Dec. 16, 1899, and July 23, 1893. Paper. 8°. Chicago. 2 pams..... 1890-1893
- Springer, *Rev.* Francis. Memorial sermon preached May 17, 1891, G. A. R. hall, Springfield, Ills. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1891
- Springer, John G. Proceedings annual reunions of the Society of the 10th Ills. Cav. Regt. 1894, 1895, 1896 and 1899. Pams. 16°.....
- Roster of survivors 10th Ills. Cav. Regt. Oct. 16, 1894. Pam.....
- Stevenson, Benj. F. "Kentucky neutrality in 1861." Pam. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1896
- Stevenson, Wm. G. Thirteen months in the rebel army. 12°. N. Y..... 1862
- 10th Illinois Cavalry Regiment. Proceedings annual reunions, etc. See Springer, John G.....
- 31st Ills. Vet. Vol. Infantry. Minutes of annual reunions of 1889, 1890, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897. Pams.....
- Thompson, B. F. History of the 112th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. 8°. Toulon, Ills..... 1886
- Thompson, George. Prison life and reflections; or, a narrative of the arrest, trial, conviction, imprisonment, etc., of Works, Burr, and Thompson, who suffered imprisonment in Mo. penitentiary for attempting to aid some slaves to liberty. 12°. Hartford..... 1855
- Tomes, Robert & Smith, Benj. G. The great Civil War. 3 vols. 4°. N. Y. n. d.....
- Trimble, Harvey M., *ed.* History of the 93rd Reg't. Ills. Vol. Inf., from organization to muster out. 8°. Chicago..... 1898
- Tripp, *Rev.* B. H. The iron brigade; and other poems. Paper. 8°. Gallatin, Mo..... 1896

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- Trowbridge, L. S. and Farnsworth, Fred E. Michigan at Gettysburg July 1, 2 and 3, 1863, and June 12, 1899. 8°. Detroit..... 1899
- Turchin, Gen. John B. Chickamauga. 8°. Chicago..... 1898
- 21st Illinois Vet. Vol. Infantry Reg't Proceedings 23d annual reunion. Salem, Ill., 1897. Pam.....
- U. S. Congress, pub. Dedication of Chickamauga and Chattanooga military park, etc. (Senate reports, vol. 3, Nos. 507, 703, 54th Cong., 1st session, 1895-6; U. S. public documents.) 8°. Washington, n. d.....
- United States Government, pub. Papers relating to foreign affairs, to Dec. 1, 1862, communicated to Congress. 8°. Washington..... 1862
- U. S. War Department. Revised regulations for the army of the U. S., 1861. 8°. Phila..... 1861
- Vredenburg, T. D. Memorial address, Loami, Ills., May 30, 1892. Manuscript.....
- Williams, George F. Bullet and shell; or, War as the soldier saw it. 8°. N. Y..... 1863
- Wilson, Capt. Ephraim A. Memoirs of the war. 12°. Cleveland. 1893
- Wilson, William Bender. A few acts and actors in the tragedy of the Civil War. 12°. Phila..... 1892
- Wood, Wales W. History of the 95th Reg't Ills. Inf. Vols., 1862 to 1865. 12°. Chicago..... 1865  
See list of regimental histories under Illinois wars.
- WAR WITH SPAIN.
- American National Red Cross Relief Committee, pub. Reports of, May, 1898, to March, 1899. 8°. N. Y. 1899
- Atkinson, Edward, ed. and pub. The Anti-Imperialist. Periodical published irregularly, 1899. 8°. Paper. Boston and Brookline, Mass.....
- Davis, Richard Harding. The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 12°. N. Y..... 1898
- Flint, Grover. Marching with Gomez. 12°. Boston ..... 1898

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- Jordan, David Starr. "Lest we forget." Address before the graduating class, 1898, of Leland Stanford Jr. University. (Leland Stanford Jr. University, pub.) Pam. 8°. Palo Alto, Cal..... 1898
- Mann, Hon. James R. The acquisition of the Philippine Islands. Speech in U. S. House of Representatives, Feb. 13, 1899. Pam. U. S. Gov't, pub. 8°. Washington ..... 1899
- Minneapolis Journal Co., pub. Cartoons of the Spanish-American War by "Bart." From Minneapolis Journal. The library of Journal extras, pub. quarterly. Paper, 8°, Jan. 1899, Minneapolis ....
- Nuñez, Severo Gómez. The Spanish-American War. Blockades and coast defence. Translated from the Spanish. U. S. Gov't., pub. Office of Naval Intelligence; war notes No. 6; information from abroad. Paper. 8°. Washington..... 1899
- U. S. Commission to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the war with Spain. Report of. U. S. Gov't pub. Paper, 8°. Washington..... 1899
- MISCELLANEOUS—
- Baldwin, Jo. G. Party leaders; sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson and others. 12°. N. Y..... 1864
- Bartlett, John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms. 2d ed. 8°. Boston..... 1859
- Book of the U. S. (Title page missing.).....
- Campbell, Robert Allen. Our flag, or, the evolution of the "Stars and Stripes. 12°. Chicago..... 1890
- Carey, H. C. Letters to the President on the foreign and domestic policy of the Union and its effects as exhibited in the condition of the people and the State. 8°. Phila..... 1858
- Carson, Hampton L. History of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of the U. S. 2 vols. 4°. Phila..... 1899

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- Centennial celebration of the Independence of U. S., Philadelphia... 1876
- U. S. Executive Departments, Board of. Report Board on behalf of the U. S. Executive Departments, at International Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. 2 vols. 8°. Washington..... 1884
- Centennial celebration and dedication Washington monument at Newburgh, N. Y. Report of the Joint-Select Committee of Congress. U. S. Gov't pub. 4°. Washington..... 1899
- U. S. Participation of in Columbian historical exposition at Madrid. 1892. Paper. 8°. Washington 1895
- Clarke, Thos. Sir Copp. A poem for the times. 12°. Chicago..... 1866
- Cutts, J. Madison. Constitutional and party questions, as received orally from Stephen A. Douglas. 12°. N. Y..... 1866
- Housatonic. A case of hereditary bias, Henry Adams as a historian. Reprinted from the N. Y. Tribune. Pam.....
- Moore, Joseph West. American Congress. History of national legislation and political events. 1774-1895. 8°. N. Y..... 1895
- Parks. Dedication of Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park, etc. (U. S. Senate reports. Vol. 3, Nos. 507, 708, 54th Cong. 1st Sess. 1895-96. 8°. Washington, n. d.....
- Yellowstone National Park, historical and descriptive. Maps, views and portraits. Chittenden. Hiram M. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1895
- Peto, Sir Morton. Resources and prospects of America. 8°. London and N. Y..... 1895
- Smith, Horace W., comp. Nuts for future historians to crack. Pam. 8°. Phila..... 1856
- U. S. Public Lands. Enos, Z. A. Subdivision of Government Sections. By what rules of law are course, distance and area governed. Pam. 8°. Springfield... 1885
- Wolf, Simon. The American Jew as patriot, soldier and citizen. 8°. Philadelphia..... 1895

## UNITED STATES—Continued.

- Board of Indian Commissioners, annual reports of:
  - 6th annual report ..... 1874
  - 8th annual report ..... 1876
  - 11th annual report ..... 1879
- United States Commissioner of Indian affairs, 61st annual report. 1892. 4°. Washington..... 1892
- Treaties of the U. S. with Indian tribes, 1779-1837. 8°. Washington, 1837
- U. S. Census. 6th census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the U. S., as corrected by the Dept. of State, 1840. Blair & Rives, printers. Folio. Washington..... 1841
- U. S. Secretary of State, comp. Census of pensioners for Revolutionary and military services, with names, ages and places of residence. (U. S. Gov't. Pub. Part of 6th U. S. Census.) 4°. Washington ..... 1841
- Seventh census, 1850, Enumeration of the U. S. by States and Territories .....
- Compendium of the 7th census... 1850
- Eighth census of the U. S., 1860. Population, manufactures. 2 vols. Folio ..... ..
- Ninth census of the U. S., 1870. Compendium, population, social statistics, industry, wealth and vital statistics.....
- Tenth census of the U. S., 1880. Complete .....
- Eleventh census of the U. S., 1890. Complete .....
- Congress. Annals of Congress, 1st to 18th Congress, 1789-1824., inc. 42 vols. Gales, Jos., later Gales & Seaton, pub. ....
- Register of debates in Congress, 2d session, 18th Congress, to 1st session 25 th Congress. 1825-1837, inc. 14 vols. in 20 parts. Gales & Seaton, pub. ....
- Congressional Globe, 23d to 42d Congress, inc. 1834-1873. Blair & Rives, later Rives & Bailey.....
- Congressional Record, 43d. Congress 1873 to 1st session 56th Congress ..... 1900
- Bartlett, D. W., comp. Cases of contested elections in Congress, 1834 to 1865, inc. (36th Congress, 2d session, H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 57.) 8°. Washington ..... 1865

U. S. CONGRESS—*Continued.*

- Cotton trade of the U. S. Letter from the Secretary of State (Daniel Webster) transmitting to Congress a statement respecting the tariff duties and custom house regulations applicable to American cotton. (U. S. H. R. Executive Doc. No. 108, 34th Congress, 1st session.) ..... 1856
- Fort Pillow Massacre. Report of the committee upon the conduct of the war. (U. S. Pub. Doc. House Report No. 65, 38th Congress, 1st session.) 8°. Washington. n. d. .... 1862
- Moore, Joseph West. The American Congress. History of national legislation and political events, 1774-1896. 8°. N. Y. .... 1896
- Perkins & Marvin, *pubs.* Speeches in Congress on the removal of the Indians. 12°. Boston ..... 1830
- Poore, Ben Perley, *ed.* Message from President of the U. S. to Congress, 1st session 39th Congress, with reports of heads of departments. 8°. Washington.. 1866
- Tariff. Proposed reduction of the tariff duties; to accompany U. S. H. R. Bill No. 568, 34th Congress, 1st session ..... 1856

## U. S.—DIPLOMACY—

- Beaman, Chas. C., *jr.* National and private "Alabama Claims," and their final and amicable settlement. 8°. Washington ..... 1871
- Cushing, Caleb. The Treaty of Washington. 12°. N. Y. .... 1873
- Hermann, Binger. The Louisiana Purchase, and our title west of the Rocky Mountains. (U. S. Gov't. *pubs.*) 8°. Washington... 1898
- Trescott, Wm Henry. The diplomacy of the Revolution. An historical study. 12°. N. Y. .... 1852
- U. S. commission on boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana. Report of the commission and the accompanying papers. (U. S. Gov't. *pubs.*) Paper. 8 vols. 8°. Washington ..... 1897
- U. S. House of Representatives. Documents relative to Central American affairs, and the enlistment question. 8°. Washington 1856

UNITED STATES DIPLOMACY—*Continued.*

- U. S. State Department. Correspondence in relation to the boundary controversy between Great Britain and Venezuela. (U. S. Gov't. *pubs.*) 8°. Washington ..... 1896
- U. S. State Department. Papers relating to foreign affairs communicated to Congress, Dec. 1, 1862. 8°. Washington ..... 1862

## U. S.—NAVY—

- Beaman, Chas. C. *jr.* National and private "Alabama Claims," and their final and amicable settlement. 8°. Washington ..... 1871
- Beckwith, H. W., *comp.* The Battleship "Illinois." An account of its launching at Newport News, Va., Oct. 4, 1893. Collection of newspaper clippings, cuts, and photographs, arranged in a scrap-book. ....
- Boynton, Chas. B., *D. D.* History of the Navy during the Rebellion. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y. .... 1867-1868
- Cooper, J. Fenimore. History of the Navy of the U. S. 8°. Phila. 1847
- Emmons, *Lieut. Geo. F.* *comp.* The Navy of the U. S. from the commencement, 1775 to 1863; with a history of each vessel's service and fate as appears upon record. Compiled from the most reliable sources under the authority of the Navy Department; to which is added a list of private armed vessels fitted under the American flag, previous and subsequent to the Revolutionary War, with their services and fate; also a list of the revenue and coast survey vessels, and principal ocean steamers belonging to citizens of the U. S. in 1860. 4°. Washington 1853
- Frost, John. The Book of the Navy 12°. N. Y. .... 1843
- Gaylord, Charles, *pub.* American Naval battles. 12°. Boston ..... 1840
- Mahan, *Capt. A. T.* The interest of America in sea power, present and future. 12°. Boston ..... 1898
- Hamersly, Lewis R. Records of the living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine corps. 8°. Phila. 1870
- Neff, Jacob K. The Army and Navy of America. 8°. Phila. .... 1845



## U. S. NAVY—Continued.

- U. S. Navy Department, *pubs.* Official records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion. Compiled under the direction of the Sec. of the Navy. Rush, *Lieut.-Commander* and Woods, Robert, *comps.* First series, vols. 1-10, inc. 1895-1900

*The Library has also the publications of the U. S. government relating to the Navy and naval affairs.*

## U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT—

- Cavalry drill regulations of the U. S. army. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 32°. Washington. 1896
- Lauchheimer, Charles H., *comp.* Forms of procedure for general and summary courts-martial, courts of inquiry, investigations, naval and marine, examining and retiring boards. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington. 1896
- Notes and tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the peninsula and colonies. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) Paper. 12°. Washington. 1898
- Regulations for the army of the U. S., 1895. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington. 1895
- Revised regulations for the U. S. army, 1861. 8°. Phila. 1861
- Surgeon General U. S. Army, *comp.* Index catalogue of the library of the office of the surgeon general of the U. S. army. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 2d series. 4°. Washington 1896
- War of the Rebellion records. *See* U. S. War of the Rebellion.

*The library is a depository for the publications of the U. S. since 1895, for which it has the catalog and special lists of the superintendent of documents.*

- U. S. Biographical Pub. Co. U. S. biographical dictionary and portrait gallery, Illinois volume. Editions of 1876 and 1883. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago. ....
- U. S. Centennial Commissioners for Illinois. Illinois register book of visitors to the Illinois building at the International Exposition, Phila., 1876. 2 vols. Folio. ....
- U. S. Central Pub. Co. Springfield duplex city directory, 1891-'92. 8°. Springfield. 1891

- U. S. Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Miss. during the rebellion. 1861-1866. Sanitary Commission No. 96. Newberry, Dr. J. S. 8°. Cleveland. 1871

UNIVERSAL pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Thomas, J., A. M., M. D. 2 vols. 4°. Phila. 1870

UNIVERSITY extension. University of Chicago. *See* Chicago.

UNIVERSITY library (The) and the university curriculum. Phi Beta Kappa address, June, 1893. Poole, William Frederick, LL. D. 12°. Chicago. 1894

— of Chicago. *See* Chicago, University of. ....

UPRISING (The) of a great people. The U. S. in 1861. To which is added a word of peace on the difference between England and the United States. Trans. from the French by Mary L. Booth. Gasparin, Agénor, *Count de.* 12°. N. Y. 1862

UPTON, Geo. P. and Sheahan, Jas. W. The great conflagration. Chicago, its past, present and future. 8°. Chicago. 1872

ULRICH, B. A. How should Chicago be governed? 8°. Chicago. 1893

UNDERWOOD, W. H. Statutes of Illinois, construed. 8°. St. Louis. 1878

UNE Colonie Française au 17 Siècle ou analyse d'un mémoire inédit sur le Canada. Des Francs, M. L. B. ....

UNE seconde Acadie. Casgrain, L'Abbe H. R. 8°. Quebec. 1894

UNITED and liberator of America (The). A memorial discourse of the life and career of Abraham Lincoln, delivered in North Russell St. M. E. Church, Boston, April 23, 1865. Haven, Gilbert. Pam. 8°. Boston. 1865

USES (The) of wealth. A sermon in course upon the Thomas Strawbridge foundation delivered in the Central Baptist Church, Springfield, Ills., Sunday, October 9, 1893. Walker, Rev. Edwin S. Pam. 8°. Springfield. 1893  
*Also manuscript copy.*

UTAH. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Utah, 1540-1897. 8°. San Francisco. 1897

UTAH—*Concluded.*

- Complete and comprehensive description of the agricultural, stock raising and mineral resources of Utah. Also, statistics in regard to climate, etc. Union Pacific R. R. pub. Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892
- Ferris, Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons. History of the government, doctrines, customs and prospects of the Latter Day Saints. 12°. N. Y..... 1854
- Stansbury, Howard. Explorations and survey of the Valley of the great Salt Lake. (U. S. Gov't pub.) Maps of Route. 8°. Phila. 1852
- - Sights and scenes in Utah via the U. P. R. R. Paper..... ..
- Union Pacific R. R. Co. pub. A glimpse of the great Salt Lake. Utah. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1892
- - Utah. A description of its resources. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892
- UTAH. Its resources and attractions. Utah Board of Trade. comp. Pam. 8°. Omaha..... 1879
- See Mormonism.
- VAIL, Eugene A. Les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. 8°. Paris.. 1840
- VALENTINE, David T., comp. Obseques of Abraham Lincoln in the city of New York. 4°. N. Y..... 1866
- VALLEY(The) of Great Salt Lake, Utah. Explorations and survey of. Reconnaissance of a new route through Rocky Mountains. Printed by order Senate U. S. With maps. Stansbury, Howard. 8°. Phila..... 1852
- VANBUREN, G. M., comp. Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice. Complete compilation of his letters, addresses, messages to Congress, inaugural and others. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1890
- VANBUREN, Martin. Eighth President U. S.; born, 1792; died, 1862. See biography..... ..
- VANCE, J. W., comp. Reports of the Adjutant General of the State of Illinois, 1861-1866, inclusive. Revised by J. W. Vance. Adj. Gen. 8 vols. 8°. Springfield..... 1886

VANCE—*Concluded.*

- Zebulon, Baird. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, 53d Congress, 3d session. Sen. Misc. Doc. No. 151, vol. 7. 4°. Washington..... 1895
- See biography.
- VANCOUVER, Capt. George. Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world in 1790-95. 6 vols. 8°. London..... 1801
- - Voyage de découvertes a l'Océan Pacifique du Nord, et autour du Monde. (With atlas.) 4 vols. 4°. Paris. n.d..... ..
- VANDERBURGH, Judge Henry. Survival of pioneer families of Indiana. (Pub. in "The Pocket," Evansville, Ind., Dec., 1897.)..... ..
- VANDERCOOK, Simon. Photographic fac simile of the commission appointing Simon Vandercook, gentleman, an ensign in Capt. Henry Van Der Hoff's company of the militia of the county of Albany, in the state of N. Y., in the regiment of which Peter Yates, Esq., is colonel. Dated June 22, 1778. Issued from the office of the Secretary of State of N. Y..... ..
- VANDERCOOK & Co., pub. Chicago Illustrated, 1820 to 1890. 8°. Chi. 1890
- VAN TRAMP, John C. Prairie and rocky mountain adventures; or, life in the West. 8°. Columbus. 1866
- VAN ZANDT, Nicholas Biddle. Description of the soil, water, timber and prairies of each quarter section of the military lands between the Miss. and Ills. rivers and description of Missouri territory. 8°. Washington..... 1818
- VARNUM, Joseph Bradley. Speeches in the House of Representatives on presentation by the state of Mass. to the national government of portraits of ex-Speakers Varnum, Sedgwick and Banks. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 4°. Washington. 1858
- See biography.
- VEGA, Inca Garcilasso de la. (See Garcilasso.) Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride. Trans. into the French by Caesar Peter Richelet. 16°. Paris..... 1709
- VENABLE, W. H. Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio valley. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1891

- VENEZUELA. U. S. commission on boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana. Report and accompanying papers of the commission. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 3 v. 8°. Washington..... 1897
- U. S. State Dept. Correspondence in relation to the boundary controversy between Great Britain and Venezuela. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1896
- VERGENNES Charles Gravier (?) *de* Memoire historique et politique sur la Louisiane. 12°. Paris.... 1802
- VERMILION county, Ill. Beckwith, H. W. History of Vermilion county. 8°. Chicago..... 1879
- VERMONT. Battell, Joseph. Vermont illustrated. 8°. Middlebury, Vt. 1897
- Burnham, Henry. Brattleboro. Windham county, Vermont. Early history, with biographical sketches of some of its citizens. 8°. Brattleboro..... 1890
- Houghton, Henry O. Address on early printing in America. (Published by the Vermont Hist. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Montpelier..... 1894
- illustrated. Collection of supplements to the Middlebury Register. Battell, Joseph, comp. 8°. Middlebury..... 1897
- Phelps, E. J. Oration at dedication of Bennington Battle Monument. (Bound with New England Mag. Aug., 1891).....
- State Centennial Commission. Official program Vermont State Centennial. 8°. Pam. Bennington. 1891
- U. S. Congress. Memorial addresses on life and character of Justin S. Morrill (late a Senator from Vermont), delivered in Senate and House of Representatives, 55th Congress, 3d Session. (U. S. Gov't, pub.) 4°. Washington..... 1899
- VERMONT Historical Society, Proceedings of, 1878, 1890, and 1896. Pams ....
- Walker, Rev. Edwin Sawyer. The story of the old white meeting-house, in Whiting, Vermont. Paper. 8°. Chicago, 1899. (Copy No. 20.).....
- VERWYST, Rev. Chrysostom, O. S. F. Missionary labors of Marquette, Menard and Allouez. 12°. Milwaukee..... 1896

- Vest pocket directory of leading business houses of Chicago, with guide to the city and World's Fair grounds. Maps and useful information. Groene, J. H. & Co., pub. 16°. Chicago..... 1893
- VICTORIOUS (The). Poem on the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. Bird, M. B. 12°. Kingston, Jamaica ..... 1866
- VIEW of American Indians; character, customs, language, public festivals, religious rites and traditions, etc.; showing them to be the descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. Worsley, Israel. 12°. London..... 1828
- VIEW of the causes and consequences of the American Revolution. In thirteen discourses, preached in N. America between 1763 and 1775. With an historical preface. Boucher, Jonathan. 8°. London. 1797
- VIEW of the climate and soil of the U. S. of America; to which are annexed some accounts of Florida, the French colony on the Scioto, certain Canadian colonies, and the savages or natives. Maps and plates. Translated from the French. Volney, C. F. Printed for J. Johnson. 8°. London..... 1804
- VIEW of the lead mines of Missouri, including observations on mineralogy, geology, geography, antiquities, soil, climate, etc. Schoolcraft, Henry R. 8°. N. Y. .... 1819
- VIEW of society and manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820. By an English woman. Wright, Fanny. Paper. 8°. N. Y. .... 1821
- VIEW of the Valley of the Miss.: or, the emigrant's and traveler's guide to the West. Description entire country, soil, production, rivers, cities, etc. Tanner, H. S., pub. 12°. Phila..... 1832
- VIGILANTE days and ways. The pioneers of the Rockies, Makers and making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming. Langford, Nathaniel Pitt, 12°. N. Y. and St. Paul..... 1893

- VINCENNES, Ind. Law, John. Colonial history of Vincennes. 8°. Vincennes..... 1858
- VIRGINIA, Bruce, Philip A., ed. The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. 1, No. 2, Oct. 1893.....
- - Economic history of Virginia in the 17th century. 2 vols. 12°. N.Y. 1896
- Burk, John. History of Virginia, from first settlement to present day. 3 vols. 8°. Petersburg, Va. 1804-5
- Carolorum. The colony under the rule of Charles the First and Second. 1625-1685. Based upon Mss. and documents of the period. (Neill's Series Virginia History.) Neill, Edward D. 8°. Albany.... 1886
- Casey, Joseph J. Personal names in Hening's statutes at large of Virginia. 4°. N. Y..... 1896
- Doddridge, Joseph. Notes on settlement and Indian Wars of the Western parts of Va. and Pa. 1763-1783. 12°. Albany..... 1876
- Fiske, John. Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 vols. 12°. Boston. 1898
- Foote, Rev. Wm. Henry. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 2d series. 2d ed. 8°. Phila..... 1856
- Harlot, Thomas. A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia. W. H. Rylands, ed. (The Holbein Soc. pubs.) 4°. Manchester..... 1888
- Hening, William Waller, comp. Statutes at large; being a collection of all the laws of Va. from first session of Legislature in 1619 to 1792. 13 vols. 8°. Richmond..... 1809-1823
- Howe, Henry. Historical collections of Virginia and historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia. 8°. Charleston, S. C..... 1849
- Jefferson, Thomas. Notes on Virginia. 12°. Phila..... 1801
- Jones, Skelton and Girardin, Louis Hue. History of Virginia commenced by John Burk and continued by Jones & Girardin. (Vol 4. of Burk's Va.) 8°. Petersburg, Va 1816

## VIRGINIA—Concluded.

- Lucas, Fielding, jr. pub. The letters of the British Spy. 4th ed. 32°. Baltimore ..... 1811
- Meade, Bishop Wm. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. 2 vols. 8°. Phila..... 1859
- Robertson, Wm. D. D. History of Amr. 2 vols. 8. Albany..... 1822
- Neill, Edward D. Virginia Carolorum (Neill's Series Va. History.) 8°. Albany..... 1886
- Smith, Captaine John. The travels, adventures and observations in Europe, Asia, Africke and America of Captaine John Smith, 1593-1629. (Reprinted from London edition of 1629,) 2 Vols. 8°. Richmond ..... 1819
- Stith, William. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. 8°. Williamsburg..... 1747
- VIRGINIA Magazine of history and biography Pub. quarterly by Va. Hist. Soc. Richmond, Va. Bruce, Philip A., ed. Vol. 1, No. 2, Oct. 1893 ....
- Washington, Geo. Journal of Col. Geo. Washington commanding a detachment of Virginia troops sent by Lieut-Gov. Robt. Dinwiddie across the Alleghany Mts. in 1754 to build forts at the head of the Ohio. Edited with notes by J.M. Toner. 8°. Albany..... 1893
- Washington, Geo. Journal of my journey over the mountains 1747-'48. Copied and edited with notes by J. M. Toner. 8°. Albany..... 1892
- Withers, Alexander S. Chronicles of border warfare. 12°. Clarksburg, Va..... 1831
- - Chronicles of border warfare. Edited, with memoir of author, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1896
- VISIT to North America and the English settlements in Ills. with a winter residence at Phila., to ascertain the actual prospect for the emigrating agriculturist, mechanic and commercial speculator. Welby Adlard, esq. 8°. London. 1821

- VISITS to the Saratoga battle grounds 1780-1880. With an introduction and notes. (Munsell's Hist. Series. No. 23.) Stone, Wm. L. 8°. Albany..... 1895
- VOICE of warning and instruction to all people. Declaration of faith and doctrine of the Church of Latter Day Saints, or Mormons. Pratt, P. P. 16°. N. Y..... 1837
- VOLK, Leonard W. The Lincoln life-mask, and how it was made. Reprinted from Century Magazine, Dec. 1881. Pam.....
- VOLNEY, C. F. View of the climate and soil of the U. S. A., to which are annexed some accounts of Florida, the French colony on the Scioto, certain Canadian colonies and the savages or natives. 8°. London..... 1804
- VOLUME of money in the U. S. Altgeld, Hon. John P. Reprinted from St. Louis Republic of Oct. 21, 1893. Pam.....
- VOLUNTEER soldier of America, with memoir of author and military reminiscences from Gen. Logan's private journal. Logan John A. 8°. Chicago..... 1887
- VOTERS and taxpayers of Bureau Co., Ills. Biographical directory, history of the country and State, map of county, abstract, every day laws, officers, societies, lodges, &c. Kett, H. F. & Co., pub. 8°. Chicago..... 1877
- VOYAGE aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique, ou observations sur la société, les moeurs les usages et le gouvernement de ce Pays, recueillies en 1818, 1819 et 1820. Wright, Miss Traduit de d'Anglais sur la seconde édition par J. T. Parisot, 2 Vols. 12°. Paris..... 1823
- VOYAGE dans 1816 et 1817 de New-York a la Nouvelle-Orleans, et de l'Orénoque. au par les Petites et les Grand-Antilles contenat des détails absolument nouveaux sur ces contrées; des portraits de personages influant dans les Etats-Unis, and des anecdotes sur les réfugiés. Qui y sont établis. Gide Fils, pub. 2 Vols. 12°. Paris..... 1818
- VOYAGE dans la Haute Pensylvanie, et dans l'Etat de New York, par un Membre adoptif de la Nation Onéida. Traduit et publié par auteur d'un cultivateur Américain. 3 vols. 12°. Paris..... 1801
- VOYAGE dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri, par les Etats-Unis, l'Ohio, les Provinces qui le bordent, en 1801-2-3, avec un aperçu des moeurs, des usages du caractère, des coutumes, religieuses et civil, des peuples ces diverses contrées. LuLac, M. Perrin. 12°. Paris..... 1806
- VOYAGE de decouvertes a l'Océan Pacifique du Nord et atour du Monde, 1790-91-92-93-94 et 95. Ordonné par le Roi d'Angleterre. Vancouver, George. 4 vols. 4°. Paris, n. d.....
- VOYAGE de Kalm en Amérique. Société Historique de Montreal, pub. Livraison. 7 Kalm, Pierre. 8°. Montreal..... 1890
- VOYAGE en un pays plus grand l'Europe, entre la Mer Glaciale et le Nouveau Mexique. Hennepin, (P.) Louis. (Bound in Relations de la Louisiane et du Fleuve Miss, pp. 201-381 inc.) 16°. Amsterdam..... 1720
- VOYAGE of discovery to Pacific Ocean and around the world, in which the coast of North America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed. Undertaken by his Majesty's command, principally to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans, in 1790-1795. Vancouver, Capt. George. 6 vols. 8°. London..... 1801
- VOYAGE of the U. S. exploring squadron, commanded by Capt. Chas. Wilkes, 1839 '40 '41 and '42. Explorations and discoveries by Admiral D'Urville, Capt. Ross and other navigators and travelers, and account expedition to Dead Sea, under Lieut. Lynch. Jenkins, John S. 8°. Auburn..... 1852
- VOYAGES aux Montagnes Rocheuses, et une année de séjour chez les tribes Indiennes du vaste territoire de l'Oregon, dependant des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. DeSmet, Pierre. 16°. Malines..... 1844

- VOYAGES de la Nouvelle France, Occidentale, dicte Canada, Champlain. (1e sr. de.) 8°. Paris ..... 1632
- VOYAGES en Amérique et en Italie. Chateaubriand, François-Auguste (Vicomte.) 12°. Paris..... 1828
- VOYAGES from Montreal on River St. Lawrence through continent of North America to frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789 and 1793. Account rise, progress and present state of fur trade of country. Mackenzie, Alexander. 1st American ed. 12°. N. Y. .... 1802
- VOYAGES made in 1788 and 1789 from China to N. W. coast of America with introductory narrative. Voyage in 1787 from Bengal in ship "Nootka." To which are annexed observations on probable existence of a north west passage, maps and plates. Meares, John. 4°. London ..... 1790
- VOYAGES of the Cabots. Latest phases of the controversy. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, 1897, N. S. Vol. 3, Sec. 2.) Dawson, Samuel Edward. 8°. Ottawa. Paper..... 1897
- VOYAGES of the Cabots, 1497-1498. Attempt to determine their landfall and identify their Island of St. John. (Trans. Roy. Soc. of Canada. Vol. 12. Sec. 2, 1894.) Dawson, Samuel Edward, *Lit. D.* 4°. Montreal. Paper..... 1894
- VOYAGES of the English Nation to America before 1600. From Hakluyt's Collection Voyages 1598 to 1600. Hakluyt, Richard. Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. 4 vols. 8°. Edinburgh ..... 1889  
See Travel and Voyage.
- VREDENBURGH, T. D. Memorial day address, Loami, Ills., May 30, 1892. Manuscript.....
- WABASH County, Ills. McDonough, J. S. & Co., pubs. History of Wabash, Edwards and Lawrence counties. 4°. Phila..... 1883
- WABASH, (The); or, adventures of an English gentleman's family in the interior of America. Beste, J. Richard, *esq.* 2 vols. 12°. London..... 1855
- WABASH Valley. Cox, Sanford C. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8°. Lafayette ..... 1960
- WAITE, Mrs. C. V. The Mormon Prophet and his harem. 12°. Cambridge ..... 1866
- WAKEFIELD, John A. History of the Sac and Fox Nations, and parts of other disaffected tribes, against the U. S., 1827, 1831 and 1832. 16°. Jacksonville, Ills..... 1834
- WALDEN, Rev. Treadwell. The national sacrifice. Pam. 8°. Phila..... 1865
- WALDO, Wm. Recollections of a septuagenarian. (Nos. 2 and 3, Mo. Hist. Soc. pubs.) Paper. 8°. St. Louis ..... 1890
- WALKER, Albert H. The Jennings-Mack debate on silver. Pam. 16°. Hartford ..... 1896
- C. B. The Mississippi valley and pre-historic events. 8°. Burlington, Iowa..... 1890
- Charles M. History of Athens Co., Ohio. (Ohio Valley Hist. Series.) 8°. Cincinnati..... 1899
- Gen. Duncan S., ed. Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the laying of the Corner Stone of the Capitol of the U. S. 8°. Washington..... 1896
- Rev. E. S. Memorial to Abraham Lincoln. (Manuscript).....
- Edwin S. History of the Springfield Baptist Association. 12°. Springfield..... 1861
- The Lincoln Monument. With illustrations. 12°. Springfield..... 1879
- Minutes of the Springfield Baptist Association, 1864-99. Pams.....
- Oak Ridge Cemetery; its history and improvements. 8°. Springfield..... 1879
- The Fathers of the Springfield Baptist Association. Paper read at fiftieth anniversary, Sept. 7, 1887. 8°. Springfield..... 1887
- The story of my ancestors in America. 8°. Chicago..... 1896  
Also, printers' copy, manuscript, Bound, and presented to this Library by the author.
- Rev. Edwin Sawyer, A. M. The story of the "Old White Meeting House" in Whiting, Vermont. Paper. 8°. Chicago..... 1890

## WALKER—Concluded.

- The uses of wealth. A sermon in course upon the Thomas Strawbridge Foundation, Central Baptist church, Springfield, Ills., Oct. 9, 1898. 8°. Springfield..... 1898  
Also, manuscript copy.
- Dr. Thomas. Journal of an exploration in the Spring of 1750. Preface by Wm. Cabell Rives, L.L.D. 12°. Boston..... 1888
- Wm. (*See* Connelley, Wm. E., *ed.*) Nebraska State Historical Society's proceedings and collections. Second series. Vol. 2.
- WALKS about Chicago. Army and miscellaneous sketches. Wilkie, F. B. 12°. Chicago..... 1869
- WALLACE, Judge Caleb. Some time a Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. Life and times of. Whitsett, Wm. H. (Filson Club Pub. No. 4.) 4°. Louisville..... 1888
- WALLACE, Joseph. Beginnings of North American and U. S. history. Manuscript. Dated Springfield, Ills., August, 1891.....
- Illinois and Louisiana under French rule. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1893
- Life and public services of Edward D. Baker. 12°. Springfield..... 1870
- Memorial address on the life and professional character of Hon. Benj. S. Edwards. 8°. Springfield 1887
- and Patton, Jas. W., *comps.* Springfield City Code. 8°. Springfield..... 1884
- WALLBRIDGE, Wm. 'Gedney, *comp.* Descendants of Henry Wallbridge, who married Anna Amos Dec. 25, 1688, at Preston, Conn. With some notes on the allied families of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Forbes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Safford, Scott. 4°. Litchfield, Conn..... 1896
- WALLER, Henry. Biography of John A. McClung to accompany 2d ed. of McClung's "Sketches of western adventure." 12°. Louisville..... 1879
- WALLIS, T. H., *comp.* Catalogue of the California State Library, Law department. 8°. Sacramento, 1886. General department. 8°. Sacramento..... 1889

- WALSH, Robert, jr. Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the U. S. of America. 2d ed. 8°. Phila..... 1819
- WALTON, William. Translation of Beaujour's "Sketch of the U. S. of North America, 1800-1810." 8°. London..... 1814
- WAR and its lessons. Sermon delivered at opening of State encampment Sons of Veterans, Jacksonville, Ills., Sunday, June 23, 1890. Boles, W. H. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1890
- WAR (The) of Independence. Fiske, John. (Riverside Library for Young People. No. 1.) 16°. Boston..... 1893
- WARS of the U. S. *See* United States.
- WAR talks of Confederate veterans. Addresses delivered before A. P. Hill Camp, Confederate Veterans, Petersburg, Va. With addenda, giving statements of participants, eye-witnesses and others in respect to campaigns, battles, prison life and other war experiences. Bernard, Geo. S., *ed.* 8°. Petersburg, Va..... 1892
- WARBURTON, George. The Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. 8°. London.... 1849
- WARD, Austin N. Male life among the Mormons. 12°. Phila..... 1863
- WARD, George Atkinson, *ed.* Journal and letters of Samuel Curwen. 8°. N. Y..... 1842
- WARD, Maria. Female life among the Mormons. By the wife of a Mormon Elder. 12°. N. Y..... 1856
- WARE, Eugene F. (Ironquill, *pseud.*) Some rhymes of Ironquill of Kansas. 12°. Chicago..... 1892
- WARNER, Charles Dudley. Studies in the West and South; with comments on Canada. 12°. N. Y.... 1889
- WARNER & Beers, *pubs.* Atlas of the State of Illinois. Folio. Chicago. 1876
- WARREN, G. K. Report on the bridging of the Mississippi river between St. Louis and St. Paul. 8°. Washington..... 1878
- WARREN, Thomas B. Springfield, Mass., families. (Sample pages.) 8°. Springfield, Mass..... 1898
- WARREN County, Ills. Kett, H. F. & Co., *pubs.* Past and present of Warren county. 8°. Chicago.... 1877

- Was Abraham Lincoln a spiritualist? Or curious revelations from the life of a trance-medium. Portraits, letters and poems. Maynard, Mrs. Nettie Colburn. 12°. Phila. .... 1891
- WASHBURN, Hon. E. B. Sketch of Edward Coles. 12°. Chicago.... 1882
- Memorial address on the life and character of Hon. Isaac N. Arnold. 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- ed. The Edwards Papers. (Chicago Hist. Soc. collection, vol. 3.) 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- WASHINGTON, George. *See* Biography.
- Mrs. Lucy H. Columbia and other poems. 12°. Buffalo..... 1893
- Martha. A letter written by M. Washington. Pub. by the Oneida Hist. Soc. (Circular Oneida Hist. Soc.).....
- City, D. C. Baltimore & Ohio R. Co., *comps.* Guide to Washington. Pam. 12°. Baltimore..... 1892
- WASHINGTON County, Ills. Brink, McDonough & Co., *pubs.* History of Washington Co., Ills. 4°. Phila. 1879
- County, Pa. Creigh, Alfred, *LL. D.* History of Washington Co., Pa. 8°. Harrisburg..... 1871
- WASHINGTON. (State of,) Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Washington, Idaho and Montana, 1845-1890. 8°. San Francisco..... 1890
- Compendium of information concerning Tacoma, and Portland, 1888. Pam.....
- Complete and comprehensive description of agriculture, stock-raising and mineral resources. Pam.....
- Description of western resorts for health and pleasure.....
- Grafton's tours through Colorado, Utah, Washington, Puget Sound to Alaska. Pam..... 1891
- Union Pacific R. R. Co., *pubs.* Washington State; its resources and attractions for the home-seeker, capitalist and tourist. Pam. 12°. St. Louis..... 1892
- State Hist. Soc. *pubs.* The Washington Historian. Quarterly Periodical, vol. No. 1, Sept., 1899, to date..... 1901

- WASHINGTONIANA. *See* Biography. Washington, George.
- WATER, Rauch, Dr. John H. The water supply of Ills. and the pollution of its streams. (Preliminary report to the Ills. State Board of Health.) Pam. 8°. Springfield. 1889
- WATER-WAY between Lake Michigan and the Miss. Valley by way of the Ills. river. McMath, Robert E. Pam. 8°. St. Louis..... 1888
- WATSON, David K. *Attorney General* In the Supreme Court of the State of Ohio. State of Ohio vs. Standard Oil Co. 8°. Columbus..... 1890
- WATTS, Wm. Courtney. Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. 12°. N.Y. 1897
- WAU-BUN. The early day in the Northwest. Kinzie, Mrs. John H. 8°. Chicago..... 1855
- Another edition. 12°. Phila..... 1873
- WAUKEGAN, Ills. Conard, Howard Louis. Old Little Fort. Modern Waukegan. (Published in National Magazine, Dec., 1892.).....
- WAYNE, Gen. Anthony. Sketch of life of, accompanying. "History of Fort Wayne." Brice, Wallace A. 8°. Fort Wayne..... 1868
- WAYNE county, Ills. Griffing, B. N. *pubs.* Atlas map of Wayne county, Ills. Folio, Phila..... 1881
- Globe Pub. Co., *pubs.* History of Wayne and Clay counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- WEBB, Samuel Blachley. Correspondence and journals of Samuel Blachley Webb, 1772-1806. Collected and edited by Worthington C. Ford. 3 vols. 4°. N.Y.....1893-1894
- WEBB, Wm. Seward. Sons of the American Revolution; their objects and purposes. 8°. N. Y. and London ..... 1890
- WEBSTER, Daniel. Speeches and forensic arguments. 2 vols. 8°. Boston..... 1850
- Noah, *LL. D.* International dictionary of the English language; being former editions of Webster's unabridged dictionary, revised and enlarged by Noah Porter, D. D. 4°. Springfield, Mass 1893
- WEEMS, M. L. and Horry, Brig. Gen. P. Life of Gen. Francis Marion. 12°. Phila..... 1857



WEEPING Pilgrim (The); or, the early life of John Lemley. Lemley, John. Paper. 8°. Rockford..... 1869

WEIK, Jesse William. *See* Herndon, Wm. H.

WEISE, Arthur James. The discoveries of America to the year 1525. 8°. N. Y..... 1884

WELBY, Adlard, *Esq.* Visit to North America and the English settlements in Illinois. 8°. London... 1821

WELCH, Mrs. George S. In loving memory of Mr. and Mrs. William Hamilton. 8°..... 1896

WELD, Isaac, jr. Travels through the states of North America and Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada in 1795, '96 and '97. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8°. London.. 1807

WELLES, Gideon. Lincoln and Seward. Remarks upon the memorial address of Chas. Francis Adams on the late Wm. H. Seward, with incidents and comments illustrative of the measures and policy of the administration of Abraham Lincoln; and views as to the relative positions of the late President and Secretary of State. 12°. N. Y... 1874

WENTWORTH, Hon. John. Early Chicago. A lecture, April 11, 1875....

— Early Chicago. A lecture, May 7, 1876....

— Early Chicago: Fort Dearborn. An address, May 21, 1881. (Fergus Historical Series, Nos. 8, 7 and 16.) Paper. 12°. Chicago.....

— Congressional reminiscences of Adams, Benton, Calhoun, Clay and Webster. (No. 24, Fergus Historical Series.) Paper. 12°. Chicago..... 1882

— Original autograph letters from John Wentworth to Dr. Moses. Three letters, dated Chicago, Oct. 12, 1876; Chicago, Feb. 4, 1878; Chicago, March 17, 1879.....

WERNER Pub. Co., *puds.* Portfolio of photographs of the World's Fair. 16 vols. Paper. Chicago..... 1893

WEST, Chas. E., *LL. D.* Horrors of the prison-ships. Pam. 12°. Brooklyn..... 1895

WEST, Goldsmith B. The golden Northwest. Historical, statistical and descriptive account of northern Ills., Wis., Minn., Iowa, Dakota, Montana and Manitoba. 8°. Chicago..... 1878

WEST, Joseph Moore. The American Congress. History of national legislation and political events, 1774-1895. 8°. N. Y..... 1895

WEST, Mary Allen. History of the founding of the town of Galesburg, Ills., and of Knox College. Manuscript.....

— Pioneer days in Illinois. Manuscript.....

WEST, The. Albach, James R., *comp.* and *pub.* Annals of the West. 8°. Pittsburgh..... 1857

— Alden, Geo. Henry. New governments west of the Alleghanies before 1790. (Bul. University Wis. Hist. Series, Vol. 2, No. 1.) Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1897

— Barber, John W., and Howe, Henry. History of all the western States and Territories. 8°. Cincinnati. 1867

— Beecher, Lyman, *D. D.* A plea for the West. 2d ed. 12°. Cincinnati 1835

— Beggs, Rev. S. R. Pages from the early history of the West and Northwest. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1868

— Broadhead, James O. The Louisiana purchase. (Mo. Hist. Soc. Pubs., No. 13.) Paper. 8°. St. Louis..... 1897

— Brower, J. V. The Missouri river and its utmost sources. Paper. 8°. St. Paul..... 1896

— Brown, Samuel R. Western Gazetteer; or, emigrants' directory. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1817

— Carlton, Robert. "The New Purchase;" or, seven and a half years in the far West. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y. 1843

— Clavers, Mrs. Mary. New home. Who'll follow? 12°. N. Y..... 1839

— Also 4th edition. 12°. N. Y..... 1850

— Darby, Wm. Emigrant's guide to the Western and Southwestern states and territories. 8°. N. Y. 1818

— Denver & Rio Grande R. R., *puds.* Around the circle, 1,000 miles through the Rocky Mts. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1892

— Tourists' hand-book of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. Pam. 8° 1892

— Dixon, Mrs. Archibald. The Missouri Compromise and its repeal. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1899

— Flint, Timothy, *ed.* Western Monthly Review. (Periodical.) 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1828-1829

## WEST—Continued.

- Gallaher, Rev. James. The Western sketch-book. 12°. Boston... 1850
- Hall, Edward H. The great West. Railroad, steamboat and stage guide and hand book. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1866
- Hall, James. Notes on the western states, containing descriptive sketches of their soil, climate, resources and scenery. 12°. Phila 1838
- - The romance of Western history. Published by Robt. Clarke & Co. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1871
- - Statistics of the West at the close of 1838. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1837
- - Works of. Legends, sketches and tales of the West. 6 vols. 16°. Phila.....1833-1835
- Hall, Judge James. Letters from the West. 8°. London.... 1828
- Harvey, Charles M. Education in the West. An article on the early schools of the Northwest territory and the West, published in the St. Louis Globe-Democrat, Aug. 6, 1898. (Newspaper clipping) ....
- Hermann, Binger. The Louisiana Purchase, and our title west of the Rocky Mountains. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington.... 1898
- Howe, Henry. Historical collections of the great West. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1854
- Imlay, G. Topographical description of the Western Territory of North America and a delineation of the laws and government of the State of Kentucky. 16°. N.Y. 1793
- Imlay, Gilbert. Topographical description of the Western Territory of North America. 8°. London.. 1797
- James, J. A. and U. P., pubs. Incidents and sketches connected with the early history and settlement of the West. 4°. Cincinnati..... 1847
- Kirkland, Joseph. Zury; the meanest man in Spring county. 12°. Boston..... 1892
- Lloyd, James T. Steamboat directory, and history of disasters on western waters. 8°. Phila..... 1856
- McConnell, J. L. Western characters, or, types of border life. 12°. N. Y ..... 1853

## WEST—Continued.

- McDonald, James. Food from the far West, or, American agriculture with special reference to beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain. 12°. n. d. (date of preface 1878) ..... ..
- Manford, Erasmus. Twenty-five years in the west. 12. Chicago.. 1875
- Marcy, Randolph B. The prairie traveler. Richard F. Burton, ed. 12°. London ..... 1863
- Marshall, Orsamus H. Historical writings relating to the early history of the West. 8°. Albany.... 1867
- Massey, S. L. James' Travelers' companion. 16°. Cincinnati..... 1851
- Parkman, Francis. LaSalle and the discovery of the Great West. 11th ed. 12°. Boston, 1879 and 12th ed. 12°. Boston ..... 1899  
See Parkman.
- Peck, Rev. J. M. Annals of the West. 2d ed. 8°. St. Louis. (Jas. R. Albach, pub.)..... 1850
- - New guide for emigrants. 16°. Boston..... 1837
- Perkins, James H. Annals of the west. Jas. R. Albach, pub. 8. Cincinnati..... 1847
- Porter, Robert P. Assisted by H. Gannett and W. P. Jones. The West from the census of 1890. 8°. Chicago ..... 1893
- Robertson, C. F. Attempts to separate the West from the American Union. (Pub. Mo. Hist. Soc., No. 8.)..... ..
- Rupp, I. Daniel. Geographical catechism of Pennsylvania and the Western States. 12°. Harrisburg. 1836
- Ruxton, Geo. Frederick. Life in the far West. 12°. N. Y. .... 1849
- Taylor, Wm. California life illustrated. 12°. N. Y. .... 1861
- Turner, Frederick J. The West as a field for historical study. (From proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc., 1896.) Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1897
- Union Pacific R. R. Co., pubs. Western resorts for health and pleasure. Paper. 8°. Chicago.. 1892
- Warner, Charles Dudley. Studies in the West and South, with comments on Canada. 12°. N. Y.... 1899

*West—Concluded.*

- Wilbur, Mrs. Jennie Aurelia. Songs of the west. 12°. Chicago 1866
- Williams, John S. *ed.* The American Pioneer. 2 Vols., 2nd ed. 8°. Cincinnati.....1842-1843
- West (The), as a field for historical study. Turner, Frederick J. Available material for the study of institutional history of the old Northwest. Bradley, Isaac Samuel. (From proceedings Wis. Hist. Soc. 1896.) Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1897
- WESTBROOK, G. W. Appendix to Hunt's "Mormonism." 12°. St. Louis..... 1844
- WEST Chicago Park Commissioners. Acts organizing West Chicago Park Commission and annual reports of the Commissioners, 1870-1880, inc. Annual reports, 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1871, 1872 and 1873.....
- WEST (The) from the census of 1880. History of its industrial, commercial, social and political development from 1800 to 1890. Porter, Robert, P., assisted by H. Gannett & W. P. Jones. 8°. Chicago 1882
- WEST India Islands. Washington George. Daily journal of Maj. Geo. Washington in 1751, kept on a tour from Va. to the Island of Barbadoes. Edited by J. M. Toner. 8°. Albany..... 1892
- Sainsbury, W. Noel, *ed.* Calender of State Papers. Colonial Series, 1574-1668. 2 vols. 4°. London...1860-1860
- Winterbotham, W. View of the American U. S.; and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies. 4 vols. 8°. London..... 1795
- WEST Point, Ills., Township of. Dodds, S. J., *comp.* Centennial history of West Point, Stephenson county, Ills. 8°. Pam..... 1876
- WEST Springfield, Ills., Village of. Melick, J. E. (clerk of the village), *comp.* Ordinances of the village of West Springfield, adopted June 1, 1885. Paper.....
- WEST Virginia. Beltzhoever, Geo. M., jr. James Rumsey, the inventor of the steamboat. Paper before W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.'s publication. 1900. Paper. 8°. Charleston.... 1900

*WEST VIRGINIA—Concluded.*

- DeHass, Wills. History of the early settlement and Indian wars of W. Va. 8°. Phila..... 1851
- Hale, Dr. J. P. History and mystery of the Kanawha Valley. (Pubs. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Charleston, W. Va..... 1897
- — Some local archaeology. (Pubs. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Charleston, W. Va..... 1898
- Lewis, Virgil A. The original Indiana Territory. It was in W. Va. (Pubs. W. Va. Hist. and Ant. Soc.) Pam. 8°. Charleston, W. Va..... 1895
- — *pub.* Southern Historical Magazine, issues of February and May, 1892. Charleston, W. Va.....
- WEST Virginia Historical and Antiquarian Society. Publications of. Pams.....
- Address of the executive board of to its friends and patrons..... 1892
- An appeal to the Legislature of W. Va. in behalf of the society..... 1881
- Historical sketch of the society..... 1891
- Minutes of annual meetings, 3d annual, 1892; 9th and 10th annual, 1899, 1900. Special addresses of Dr. J. P. Hale and V. A. Lewis....
- WESTERN address directory; containing cards of manufacturers and other business men in Wheeling, Pittsburg, Zanesville, Portsmouth, Dayton, Cincinnati, Madison, Ind., Louisville and St. Louis. Historical, topographical and statistical sketches for 1837 of towns in the Miss. Valley. List of steamboats on Western waters. Lyford, W. G. 12°. Baltimore..... 1837
- WESTERN characters, or types of border life in the Western states. McCounel, J. L. 12°. N. Y..... 1853
- Foreign Missionary Society, *pubs.* 2d annual report Board of Directors, May 6, 1834. Pam. 8°. Pittsburg..... 1834
- Gazetteer; or, Emigrants' directory. Geographical description of Ky., Ind., La., Ohio, Tenn. and Miss., and the Territories of Ills., Mo., Ala., Mich. and Northwestern. Brown, Samuel R. 8°. Auburn, N. Y..... 1817

## WESTERN—Continued.

- Monthly Review, (The). Vol. 1, May, 1827, to April, 1828, inc. Vol. 2, June, 1828, to May, 1829, inc. Flint, Timothy, ed. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1828-1829
- News Co., *pubs.* Parks and property interests of Chicago. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1869
- Pilot, (The). Containing charts of the Ohio and Miss. rivers from the mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, with directions for navigating the same; and gazetteer or description of towns, tributary streams, etc. Cumings, Samuel. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1829  
Another edition. 8°. Cincinnati. 1840
- portraiture and emigrants' guide. Description of Wis., Ills. and Iowa, with remarks on Minn. and other Territories. Curtiss, Daniel S. 12°. N. Y..... 1852
- Pub. Co., *pubs.* Holland's Springfield city directory for 1868-1869. 8°. Chicago..... 1869
- Reserve. Pioneers of the Western Reserve. Rice, Harvey. 12°. Boston..... 1863
- Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio. Tract No. 85. Charter and organization of the society, 1891-1892. Account of the purchase of the society's building; list of patrons, life members and corresponding members, 1894. Pam. 8°. Cleveland..... 1894
- resorts for health and pleasure; reached via the Union Pacific System. (The Overland Route). U. P. R. R. Co., *pubs.* Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1892
- Sanitary Commission, (The). Sketch of its origin, history, labors for the sick and wounded of the Western Armies, aid given to freedmen and Union refugees, with incidents of hospital life. Published for Miss. Valley Sanitary Fair. 8°. St. Louis..... 1864
- sketch-book, (The). Gallaher, Rev. James. 12°. Boston..... 1850
- tourist (the) and emigrants' guide; with gazetteer of Ohio, Mich., Ind., Ills. and Mo., and the territories of Wis. and Iowa. Description of each state, territory and county; distances, stage, canal and R. R. routes. Map of the U. S. surveys. Smith, J. Calvin. 16°. N. Y..... 183
- WESTERN wilds and the men who redeem them. Narrative of seven years travel in the far West, etc.; incidents in lives of pioneers, account Mountain Meadow massacre, life of Brigham Young, etc. Beadle, J. H. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1879
- WESTERN World (The); or, travels in the U. S., 1846-1847; including a chapter on California. Mackay, Alexander. 2 vols. 12°. Phila.. 1849
- WITMORE, Alphonso. Gazetteer of the state of Missouri, with map of the state. 8°. St. Louis..... 1837
- WHEELER, Wm. F., *comp.* Catalogue of the library of the Montana State Historical Society. Pam. 8°. Helena .. 1892
- WHIG Almanac (The) and U. S. Register, 1843-1855. Greeley & McElrath, *pubs.* Bound in 1 vol. 12°. N. Y..... 1843-1855
- WHISKEY Ring. McDonald, Gen. John. Secrets of the great Whiskey Ring. 12°. Chicago..... 1880
- WHITE, Rev. J. C., *ed.* The Parish Messenger, Rantoul, Ills. (Vol. 1, 1893, incomp.) Periodical, devoted to the interests of the Episcopal church.....
- WHITE, Rev. John Chanler. Ministerial faithfulness. A sermon. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1893
- WHITE, Hon. S. V. Address delivered at Chautauqua, Ills., July 19, 1900. Reminiscences of Jersey Co., Ills., 1835-1850. Pam. 8°. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1900
- WHITE, Mrs. S. V. Plea for a monument to the martyrs of the War of the Revolution. 12°. Pam.... 1896
- WHITE, Samuel. History of the American troops, during the late war, under command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell. (Humphrey reprint of edition of 1830.) 16°..... 1896
- WHITE County, Illinois. Inter-State Pub. Co. *pubs.* History of White Co. 8°. Chicago..... 1883
- WHITING, Samuel, *comp.* (See Hodgson.) Remarks on a journey through North America in 1819, 1820, 1821, by Adam Hodgson, esq. 8°. N. Y..... 1823
- WHITEHOUSE, Rev. Henry J. Annual addresses of the Bishop (Episcopal) of the Diocese of Illinois. 6th to 12th annual, 1857-1863, inc. except 7th and 9th. Pams.....

- WHITESIDE County, Illinois. Bent, Chas., ed., and Wilson, Col. R. L. History of Whiteside Co., Illa. 8°. Morrison, Illa. .... 1877
- WHITNEY, Grant C. Woodstock illustrated. Pam. Woodstock. .... 1896
- Henry C. Life on the circuit with Lincoln. 8°. Boston. .... 1892
- Thomas R. Defense of the American policy, as opposed to the encroachments of foreign influence. 12°. N. Y. .... 1856
- Wm. C. Sketch of the life of, pages 235, 236, in "Lincoln's campaign; or, the political revolution of 1860." Oldroyd, Osborn H. Paper. 12°. Chicago. .... 1896
- WHITSITT, Wm. H. Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace. (Filson Club publs., No. 4.) 4°. Louisville. .... 1898
- WHITTLESLEY, Col. Charles. Early history of Cleveland, Ohio. 8°. Cleveland. .... 1867
- WHITTEMORE, F. K., comp. List of delegates to the Illinois Republican State Convention, Springfield, June 14, 1898. 16°. Springfield. ... 1898
- WHO are the children of the State? An address read before the 3rd annual session of the Illinois Conference of Charities, Kankakee, Illa. Nov. 16, 1896 and published in the proceedings of the Conference. Jones, Rev. Jenkin Lloyd. ....
- WHO invented the reaper? An answer to the protest statement said to have been filed in the treasury department. Swift, R. B. 8°. Chicago. .... 1897
- WHO's who in America. A biographical dictionary of living men and women of the U. S., 1899, 1900. Leonard, John W., ed. 12°. Chicago. .... 1899
- WICKERSHAM, James. Maj. Powell's inquiry, "Whence came the American Indians?" An answer. A study in comparative ethnology. 8°. Tacoma, Wash. .... 1899
- WICKINS, Margaret Ray. Address of the National President W. R. C., before the 11th annual convention W. R. C., Indianapolis, Pam. Sept. .... 1893
- WIFE of a mormon Elder. See Ward, Maria. Female life among the Mormons, by the wife of a Mormon Elder. 12°. N. Y. .... 1866
- WIFE No. 19. Story of a life in bondage. Exposé of Mormonism; the sorrows, sacrifices and sufferings of women in polygamy. Introductory notes by John B. Gough and Mary A. Livermore. Young, Ann Eliza. 8°. Hartford. .... 1876
- WIGGINS, Joseph, comp. Wiggins' city directory of Springfield, Illa., for 1872-73. ....
- WIGHT, J. Ambrose, ed. The Prairie Farmer, Vols. 14 and 15. 8°. Chicago. .... 1854-55
- WIGHT, Wm. W. Index to the genealogies and pedigrees in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, for fifty years, Jan., 1847-Oct., 1896. Reprinted from the Register. Pam. 8°. Boston. .... 1896
- WILBUR, Mrs. Jennie Aurelia. Songs of the West. 12°. Chicago. .... 1896
- WILDERNESS Road, (The.) Description of the routes of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers first came to Kentucky. Speed, Thomas. (Filson Club Publs., No. 2.) 4°. Louisville. .... 1896
- WILD scenes in the forest and prairie. Hoffman, C. F. 2 vols. 12°. London. .... 1839
- WILKES, Charles, U. S. N. Narrative of the U. S. exploring expedition in 1838-1842. 5 vols. 4°. Phila. ... 1845
- WILKIE, F. B. (Polluto, pseud.) Sketches and notices of the Chicago Bar. 4th ed. 8°. Chicago. .... 1872
- WILKIE, F. B. Walks about Chicago; and army and miscellaneous sketches. 12°. Chicago. .... 1896
- WILKIE, Franc B. Davenport; past and present. 8°. Davenport. .... 1858
- WILKINSON, Samuel, comp. 14th annual report of the commerce and trade of Peoria, 1893. Pam. 8°. Peoria. ....
- WILLARD & Brady, publs. World's Fair souvenir pocket guide. Pam. Chicago. .... 1893

- WILLARD, Emma. History of the U. S.; or, Republic of North America. 3d ed. 8°. N. Y. .... 1890
- WILL County, Illinois. LeBaron, Wm., jr., & Co., *pubs.* History of Will Co. 8°. Chicago. .... 1878
- Soldiers' Widows' Home, Board of Trustees of. Biennial reports of; Trustees, Matron and Treasurer. Beginning 1st biennial report. July 1, 1898. (At Wilmington).... ....
- Woodruff, George H. Forty years ago. A contribution to the early history of Joliet and Will county. Paper. 8°. Joliet. .... 1874
- WILLIAMS, C. S., *comp.* Springfield city directory, city guide and business mirror for 1860-1861. 8°. Springfield. .... 1860
- WILLIAMS, George F. Bullet and shell. War as the soldier saw it. 8°. N. Y. .... 1863
- WILLIAMS, J. Fletcher. History of St. Paul, Minn. (Collections Minn. Hist. Soc., Vol. 4.) 8°. St. Paul. 1876
- WILLIAMS, John S., *ed.* The American Pioneer. 2 vols. 2d ed. 8°. Cincinnati. .... 1842-'43
- WILLIAMSON, George, M. D. The laws of heredity. 12°. Chicago. .... 1887
- WILLIAMSON County, Illinois. Erwin Milo. History of Williamson Co. 16°. Marion, Ills. .... 1876
- Goodspeed Pub. Co. *pubs.* History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin and Williamson counties, Ills. 8°. Chicago. .... 1887
- WILMER, Lambert A. Life, travels and adventures of Ferdinand De Soto. 8°. Phila. .... 1858
- WILMINGTON, Illinois, City of. *See* Will Co.
- WILL of John Crerar; who died in Chicago. Oct. 19, 1889. Paper. 4°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- WILLSEY, Joseph, *comp.* Harper's Book of facts. 4°. N. Y. .... 1896
- WILLSON, Marcius, American history. 8°. N. Y. .... 1847
- WILSON, Mrs. Augustus. Parsons' Memorial and Historical Library Magazine. History of the Parsons Memorial and Historical Library, at Parsons, Kansas. 4°. St. Louis. .... 1895
- WILSON—*Concluded.*
- Capt., Ephraim. Memoirs of the War. 12°. Cleveland. .... 1893
- D. & Stowell, Rev. W. H. History of the Puritans in England and the Pilgrim Fathers. 12°. N. Y. 1849
- Fraser E. The Treaty of Greenville. 12°. Piqua, O. .... 1894
- James Grant. Life and public services of Ulysses Simpson Grant. 8°. N. Y. .... 1885
- James Grant, *ed.* The Chicago Record. A journal devoted to religion, literature and the fine arts. April 1, 1867 to March 15, 1862. (Bound, 1 vol.) ....
- J. H. & Dana, Chas. A. Life of Ulysses S. Grant. 8°. Springfield, Mass. .... 1868
- John M. Memoir of Justin Butterfield. Paper. 8°. Chicago. 1879
- Col. R. L. & Bent, Chas. History of Whiteside Co., Ills. 8°. Morrison, Ills. .... 1877
- Wm. Bender. A few acts and actors in the tragedy of the Civil War. 12°. Phila. .... 1892
- Rev. W. T. The death of President Lincoln. Pam. 8°. Albany. .... 1865
- WINES, Frederick Howard. Crime, the convict and the prison. (Reprinted from 10th biennial report of the State Commissioners of Pub. Charities for Ills.) Pam. 8°. Springfield. .... 1899
- WING, J. M. & Co., *pubs.* Seven days in Chicago. Pam. 4°. Chicago. 1877
- WINNEBAGO County, Ills., Kett, H. F. & Co., *pubs.* History of Winnebago Co. 8°. Chicago. .... 1877
- WINNING of the West. Vols. 1 and 2. From the Alleghenies to the Mississippi. Vol. 3. Founding of the Trans-Alleghany commonwealths. Vol. 4. Louisiana and the Northwest. Roosevelt, Theodore. 4 Vols. 8°. London and N. Y. .... 1889, '94-'96
- WINSLOW, Gov. Edward. His part and place in Plymouth colony. (Reprinted from N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, July, 1896.) Winslow, Wm. Copley. Pam. ....

- WINSOR, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. 8°. Boston..... 1894
- The Mississippi Basin. The struggle between England and France, 1697-1763. 8°. Boston and N. Y..... 1895
- WINSTON, John C. & Co., *pubs.* Cities and peoples of the Old and New World. 8°. Phila and Chicago.. 1898
- WINTER (A) in the West, by a New Yorker. Hoffman, Chas. F. 2 Vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1835  
Also reprint of above, with notes. Fergus Hist. Series, No. 20. 12°. Chicago..... 1882
- WINTERS, B. & Co., *pubs.* Springfield city directory for 1857-'58. 12°. Springfield..... 1857
- WINTERBOTHAM, W. View of the Amr. United States. 4 Vols. 8°. London..... 1795
- WINTHROP, Robert C. In memory of Robert C. Winthrop. Goodwin, Daniel. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1894
- WIET, William. Life of Patrick Henry. 3d ed. 8°. Phila., 1818 and 9th ed. 8°. Phila..... 1840
- WINCONSIN, Bradley, Isaac Samuel. Available material for the study of institutional history of the old Northwest. From Proceedings State Hist. Soc. of Wis., 1896. Pam..... 1897
- Butler, James D. Pre-historic Wisconsin. (Annual address before Wis. Hist. Soc., 1876. Pam. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1876
- Buck, James S. Pioneer history of Milwaukee. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1876
- Carver, J., *esq.* Travels in the interior North America, 1766-67-68. Travels in Wisconsin, from 3d ed. 8°. N. Y..... 1838
- Condon, William H. Address delivered at commencement exercises of Sacred Heart Academy, Madison, Wis., June 25, 1895.....
- Charities & Corrections. Proceedings of conference of. Madison, Wis..... 1888
- Cunningham, Thomas J., *comp.* Blue book of the State of Wisconsin. 8°. Milwaukee..... 1891
- Dairyman's Association of Wis. 19th annual report, 1891.....

## WISCONSIN—Continued.

- Draper, Lyman C., *comp.* Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin. Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1887
- Durrie, Daniel S. & Durrie, Isabel. Catalogue of the Library of the Wis. State Hist. Soc., 1873-1887. 7 vols. 8°. Madison..... 1873-1887
- Eau Claire public library. Annual report of, 1899 Pam.....
- Hall, B. F. Early history of the Northwestern States. 8°. Buffalo. 1849
- Hawley, Emma A. Bibliography of Wisconsin authors. Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1893
- Hunt, John Warren. Wisconsin gazetteer. 8°. Madison..... 1853
- Lapham, I. A. Wisconsin; its geography and topography. 12°. Milwaukee..... 1846
- Leffingwell, Wm. B. Madison in the summer time. Paper. 12°. Madison..... 1896
- McKerrow, Geo., *ed.* Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes. A hand-book of agriculture. 8°. Milwaukee.. 1896
- Miller, W. G., *D. D.* Thirty years in the itinerancy. 8°. Milwaukee 1875
- Milwaukee Public Museum, Trustees' annual reports, 1893, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1899-1899, except 1898....
- Ritchie, James S. Wisconsin and its resources. 12° Phila..... 1867
- Seymour, Charles. Northwestern centennial celebration. Historical address. Pam. 8°. LaCrosse. 1877
- Smith, Theodore Clarke. The Free Soil party in Wisconsin. (From the proceedings of the State Hist. Soc. of Wis., 1894.) Pam. 8°. Madison..... 1895
- Smith, William R. History of Wisconsin. Vols. 1, and 3. (vol. 2 not published.) 8°. Madison..... 1854
- Spencer, David E. Local government in Wisconsin. (Johns-Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science; 8th series, No. 3.) Pam. 8°. Baltimore..... 1890
- Stickney, Gardner P. Nicholas Perrot. A study in Wisconsin history. (Parkman Club Pubs. No. 1. Paper. 8°. Milwaukee... 1895

## WISCONSIN—Continued.

- Strong, Moses M., *comp.* History of the territory of Wisconsin. 8°. Madison..... 1895
- Tenney, H. A. and Atwood, David, *eds.* Memorial records of the fathers of Wisconsin. 8°. Madison..... 1890
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Early lead mining in Illinois and Wisconsin. (Pub. Amer. Hist. Asso., 1893.) Pam. 8°. Washington.... 1894
- The boundaries of Wisconsin. (Reprinted from vol. 2, Wis. Hist. Col.) Pam..... ....
- The Historical Society of Wisconsin.
  1. The story of its growth.
  2. Opinions of men of letters.
  3. Description of the new building. 8°. Madison..... 1896
- Turner, A. J. The citizenship of an "Old Settler" of Portage, Wis. Pam. 8°..... 1896
- Turner, Frederick J. Character and influence of the fur trade in Wisconsin. Address before annual meeting of the Wisconsin Hist. Soc., Jan. 3, 1899..... ....
- The west as a field for historical study. From the proceedings of the State Hist. Soc. of Wis., 1896.. ....
- Tuttle, Charles R. Illustrated history of Wisconsin. 8°. Madison. 1875
- Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters; transactions of 1870-'72 to 1887. Paper. Madison..... ....
- Wisconsin State Library Commission. Biennial report, 1895-1896. Paper..... ....
- Farmers' Institutes. A hand-book of agriculture, Bul. No. 9, 1896. McKerrow, George, *ed.* 8. Milwaukee..... 1895
- Gazetteer; containing names, locations and advantages of the counties, cities, towns and villages, post offices and settlements, with description of lakes, water courses and public localities in Wisconsin, alphabetically arranged. Hunt, John Warren. 8°. Madison..... 1853
- and its resources; with Lake Superior and its commerce and navigation, including a trip up the Mississippi and a canoe voyage on the St. Croix and Brulé rivers to Lake Superior, etc. Ritchie, James S. 8°. Phila..... 1857

## WISCONSIN—Continued.

- WISCONSIN State Historical Society. Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in the library of the State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin. Blair, Emma Helen, *comp.* 8°. Madison. 1896
- Annual reports, from 21st, 1875 (1st printed in separate form), to 32d, 1896. 10 pams..... ....
- Proceedings of annual meetings, 34th, 1897, to 47th, 1900. Paper.... ....
- Bibliography of Wisconsin authors, being a list of books exhibited at the World's Fair, 1893..... ....
- Boundaries of Wisconsin. Illustrated by eleven maps. Reuben G. Thwaites. (Reprinted from Vol. XI., Wis. Hist. Collections.) ....
- Catalogues of library, Wis. Hist. Soc., 1873-1897. 7 vols. Durrie... ....
- Catalogues of the portrait gallery of the Wis. Hist. Soc. 1st and 2d triennial catalogues. 1899-1891. Paper..... ....
- Character and influence of the fur trade in Wis. Frederick J. Turner. A. M. Jan. 3, 1899..... ....
- Collections of, beginning Vol. 1, 1854, to Vol. 14, 1896..... ....
- Contents—Vol. 1. Report for 1854; Green Bay in 1726; J. Gorrell's Journal; Recollections of Green Bay in 1816-17, by J. W. Biddle; Recollections of a tour through Wisconsin in 1832, by C. Whittlesey; Legend of the Winnebagoes, by R. W. Haskins; Early times in Wisconsin, 1849, by H. A. Tenney; Sketch of Calumet county, by T. Commock; Sketch of Richland County, by I. S. Haseltine; Wisconsin geographical names, by A. Brunson; Indian names, by J. Hathaway; Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin, with a sketch of the manners and customs of the Chipewas, by H. Calkins; Reminiscences of Wisconsin, by A. F. Pratt.
- Vol. 2. Report for 1855; Eulogies on Wright, McLane and Sully; Early history and condition of Wisconsin, by H. S. Baird; Early times and events in Wisconsin, by J. H. Lockwood; Personal narrative, by J. Shaw; Memoir of Hon Thomas Pendleton Burnett, by A. Brunson; Pioneer life in Wisconsin, by D. M. Parkinson; Pekatonica battle controversy, by C. Bracken and P. Parkinson; Strictures upon Gov. Ford's history of the Black Hawk war, by P. Parkinson; Further strictures on Gov. Ford's history of the Black Hawk war, by C. Bracken; Some account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin, by A. G. Ellis; A sketch of the early history of Kenosha



## WISCONSIN—Continued.

county, Wisconsin, and of the Western Emigration Company, by J. Lothrop; Wisconsin, its rise and progress, with notices of Mineral Point and Richland County, by S. Taylor; Legend of the Red Banks, by C. D. Robinson; The progress, condition and prospects of Wisconsin, by T. O. Edwards.

Vol. 3. Report for 1856; Eulogies on Prof. James G. Percival; The late William A. White; Jesuit missionaries in the Northwest, by J. Law; The Indian tribes of Wisconsin, by J. G. Shea; the Cass manuscripts, translated by C. Whittlesey; Ancient mounds or tumuli in Crawford county, by A. Brunson; Antiquities of Wisconsin, by W. Barry; Seventy-two years' recollections of Wisconsin, by A. Grignon; Reminiscences of the Northwest, by B. F. H. Withereil; the Chippewas of Lake Superior, by R. E. Morse; Early history of Kenosha, by M. Frank; Some account of the first settlement of Kenosha, by W. Mygatt; Early history of Green county, by J. W. Stewart; Sketch of White-water, by J. A. Leonard; The "Upper Wisconsin" country, by A. G. Ellis; sketch of Prescott, and Pierce county, by O. Gibbs, Jr., and C. E. Young; Hudson and its tributary region, by T. D. Hall; New London, and surrounding country, by A. J. Lawson; Resources of Northeastern Wisconsin, by E. B. Quiner; Wisconsin and her internal navigation; The Lemonweir river, by D. McBride; The Baraboo Valley, a dairy region; Lieut. Gov. Cruzat's message to the Sauks and Foxes; Statistics of Wisconsin public libraries, by L. C. Draper.

Vol. 4. Annual reports for 1857 and 1858; Origin of American Indians, by J. Y. Smith; Recollections of Wisconsin since 1820, by E. Childs; Recollections of the early history of Northern Wisconsin, by H. S. Baird; Early history of Wisconsin, by A. Brunson; Commercial history of Milwaukee; Sketch of the Brothertown Indians, by T. Commuck; Rev. Cutting Marsh on the Stock-bridges; the last of the Mohicans, by L. Konkapot, Jr.; Death of John W. Quinney; Speech on Stock-bridge traditional history, by J. W. Quinney; Memorial of John W. Quinney to Congress; Early times in Sheboygan county, by H. Rublee; Early events in the Four Lakes country, by C. B. Chapman; Northeastern boundary of Wisconsin; On the public land surveys, and the latitude and longitude of places in Wisconsin, by I. A. Lapham; On the man-shaped mounds of Wisconsin, by I. A. Lapham; Death of Tecumseh, by A. Brunson; Death of Tecumseh, by J. T. Kingston; First grave in the city of Watertown, by D. W. Ballou, Jr.; Early settlement of LaCrosse and Monroe counties, by M. McMillan; On the latitude and

## WISCONSIN—Continued.

longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Racine, and Madison, by J. D. Graham.

Vol. 5. Synopsis of Annual Reports, 1860-66; Eulogies on J. W. Hunt and Gov. Louis P. Harvey; Canadian documents; Early days at Prairie du Chien, and the Winnebago outbreak of 1827, by W. J. Snelling; An incident of the Winnebago war; Gen. Cass on the Winnebago outbreak, 1827; A western reminiscence, by A. Edwards; Annual report for 1867; Eulogy on Gen. Henry Dodge, by S. U. Pinney; The Winnebago war of 1827, by T. L. McKenney; Early reminiscences of Wisconsin, by J. H. Fonda; Service of Col. Henry Dodge's volunteers in the Black Hawk war; Reminiscences of Black Hawk and the Black Hawk war; Early history of education in Wisconsin, by W. C. Whitford; History of school supervision in Wisconsin, by W. C. Whitford; Life and public services of J. D. Doty, by A. G. Ellis; Reminiscences of Hole-in-the-Day, by J. T. Clark and others; Gen. Cass at Ste. Marie in 1820.

Vol. 6. Annual reports for 1868-'71; Life and services of Benjamin F. Hopkins, by D. Atwood; Memoir of Hon. G. DeWitt Elwood, by S. D. Hastings; The civil life, services, and character of Gov. Wm. A. Barstow, by E. M. Hunter; Col. Wm. A. Barstow's military services, E. A. Calkins; Events in the life of Charles Durkee, by M. Frank; Life and services of George Hyer, by L. C. Draper; Character of George Hyer, by H. A. Tenney; The Northwest in 1817, by S. A. Storrow; Journal of a voyage from St. Louis to the Falls of St. Anthony, in 1819, by T. Forsyth; Captain Jonathan Carver, and "Carver's Grant," by D. S. Durrie; Early history of the lead region of Wisconsin, by M. Meeker; Western Wisconsin in 1836, by S. M. Palmer; Eleazer Williams and the lost Prince, by J. Y. Smith; Reminiscences of the first house and first resident family of Madison, by W. H. Canfield; Early reminiscences of Madison, by J. G. Knapp; Naming of Madison and Dane county, and the location of the capital; Michel St. Cyr, an early Dane county pioneer; Green county pioneers, by A. Salisbury; Early settlement of Rock county, by I. T. Smith; Early reminiscences of Janesville, by H. F. Janes; Pioneer history of Walworth county, by C. M. Baker; Neyon de Villiers.

Vol. 7. Annual reports for 1872-'75; Prehistoric Wisconsin, by J. D. Butler; Westphalian medal, 1648, by J. D. Butler; The discovery of the Mississippi, by J. G. Shea; Memoir of Charles de Langlade, by J. Tassé; Notice of Match-e-ke-wis, the captor of Mackinaw in 1763, by L. C. Draper; Northern Wisconsin in 1820, by J. D. Doty; Fifty-four years' rec-

## WISCONSIN—Continued.

collections of Wisconsin, by A. G. Ellis; The fur trade and factory system at Green Bay, 1816-21; Edward D. Beouchard's vindication; Early Western days, by J. T. Kingston; Personal narrative, by J. T. de la Ronde; Pioneer life in Wisconsin, by H. Merrell; Sketch of officers at Fort Winnebago, in 1834, and subsequently; Langlade's movements in 1777; Recollections of Wisconsin in February, 1837, by J. A. Noonan; Note on Eleazer Williams, by C. O. Trowbridge; Sketch of Shaubena, a Pottawattomie chief, by N. Matson; Memoir of George Gale, by D. S. Durrie; Memoir of Henry S. Baird, by E. H. Ellis; Memoir of John Catlin, by A. B. Braley; Life and service of John Y. Smith, by D. S. Durrie; Wisconsin necrology, 1874-75, by L. C. Draper.

Vol. 8. Annual reports for 1876-78; In memoriam, Stephen Haskins Carpenter; In memoriam, George B. Smith; The ancient copper mines of Lake Superior, by J. Houghton; Prehistoric copper implements, by E. F. Slatford. Mode of fabrication of ancient copper implements; The pictured cave of LaCrosse Valley, by E. Brown; Notes on Jean Nicolet, by B. Sulte; Early historic relics of the Northwest, by J. D. Butler; Traditions of the Fox Indians, 1780; Langlade papers 1787-1800; An incident of Chagomagon, 1760, by H. R. Schoolcraft; Capture of Mackinaw, 1763, by L. B. Porlier; Green Bay and the frontiers, 1760-65; The Indian wars of Wisconsin, by M. M. Strong; Wisconsin in 1818, by E. Tanner. Reminiscences of the Northwest by M. A. B. Bristol; Early times at Fort Winnebago, and Black Hawk war reminiscences, by S. Clark; Recollections of Rev. Eleazer Williams, by A. G. Ellis; Additional notes on Eleazer Williams, by L. C. Draper; Early exploration and settlement of Juneau county, by J. T. Kingston; The Swiss colony of New Glarus, by J. Luchsinger; additional notes on New Glarus, by J. J. Tschudy; Wisconsin necrology, 1876-78, by L. C. Draper.

Vol. 9. Synopsis of annual reports for 1879-81; Emblematic mounds in Wisconsin, by S. D. Peet; Portraits of Columbus, by J. D. Butler; Early historic relics of the Northwest, by J. D. Butler; "Lake Sakagaw," its identity; Personal narrative of T. G. Anderson; T. G. Anderson's Journal, 1814; Prairie du Chien documents, 1814-15; Traditions and recollections of Prairie du Chien, by B. W. Brisbois; Indian customs and early recollections, by Mrs. H. S. Baird; In memoriam, Cadwallader C. Washburn; Sketch of Charles H. Larrabee, by L. C. Draper; Pioneer settlement of Sheboygan county, by J. E. Thomas; Sketch of William Farnsworth, by M. L. Martin; Sketch of Moses Hardwick, by M. L. Martin; Memoir of

## WISCONSIN—Continued.

Henry D. Barron, by S. S. Fifield; Life and services of Chauncey H. Purple, by S. D. Hastings; Wm. Hull and Satterlee Clark, by E. A. Calkins; Character of Levi B. Vilas, by A. B. Braley; Wisconsin necrology, 1876-81.

Vol. 10. Synopsis of annual reports for 1882-84; Jean Nicolet, by F. X. Garneau and J. B. Ferland; De Lingery's expedition against the Foxes, 1728, by E. Crespel; French fortifications near the mouth of the Wisconsin, "Hold the Fort," by J. D. Butler; Taycho-pe-rah, the Four Lake country first white foot-prints there, by J. D. Butler; Law and Grignon papers, 1794-1821; Papers of Capt. T. G. Anderson, British Indian agent; Indian campaign of 1832 by H. Smith; Reminiscences of the Black Hawk war, by R. Anderson; Incidents of the Black Hawk war, by C. Whittlesey; Battle of Peckatonica, by M. G. Fitch; notes on the Black Hawk war, P. Parkinson; Sketches of Indian chiefs and pioneers of the Northwest, by J. Shaw; Causes of the Black Hawk war, by Orlando Brown; Black Hawk scraps from old newspapers; Robert S. Black and the Black Hawk war, by G. W. Jones; Reminiscences of Wisconsin in 1833; Col. Henry Gratiot, a pioneer of Wisconsin, by E. B. Washburne; Mrs. Adele P. Gratiot's narrative; Early Wisconsin exploration and settlement, by J. Sutherland; Notes on early Wisconsin exploration, forts and trading posts, by E. D. Neill; French fort at Prairie du Chien a myth, by C. W. Butterfield; Early French forts in western Wisconsin, by L. C. Draper; Autograph collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, and the Constitution, by L. C. Draper; Sketch of Andrew Proudft, by B. J. Stevens; Memorial sketches of O. M. Conover; Wisconsin necrology, 1879-82, by L. C. Draper; General index to Vols. I.-X.

Vol. 11. Jean Nicolet, interpreter and voyager in Canada, 1618, 1642, by Henri Jouan; Bibliography of Jean Nicolet, by C. W. Butterfield; Important Western state papers; Radisson and Groseilliers in Wisconsin; papers from the Canadian Archives, 1778-1783; Thompson Maxwell's narrative, 1760-1763; Narrative of Andrew J. Vieu, Sr.; Antoine le Clair's statement; George P. Delaplaine's statement; Prairie du Chien in 1811, letter by Nicholas Bollyin; Capture of Fort McKay, Prairie du Chien, in 1814, by D. Brymner; Dickson and Grignon papers, 1812-1815; Letter-book of Thomas Forsyth, 1814-1815; Prairie du Chien in 1827 by J. M. Street; American Fur Company invoices, 1821-22; Sketch of Morgan L. Martin, by the editor; Narrative of Morgan L. Martin; Early days in Jefferson county, by E. W. Keyes; Alexander Mitchell, the financier, by J. D. Butler; The

## WISCONSIN—Continued.

boundaries of Wisconsin, by the Editor; Local government in Wisconsin, by D. E. Spencer.

Vol. 12. Lyman Copeland Draper, a memoir, by the Editor; Papers from the Canadian archives, 1767-1814; Robert Dickson, the Indian trader, by E. A. Cruikshank; American Fur Company employes, 1818-19; M'Call's Journal of a visit to Wisconsin in 1830; Documents illustrating M'Call's Journal; The story of the Black Hawk war, by the Editor; Papers of Indian Agent Boyd, 1832; How Wisconsin came by its large German element by K. A. Everest; The planting of the Swiss colony at New Glarus, Wis., by J. Luchsinger; A rare Wisconsin book, by T. L. Cole; Geographical names in Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Michigan, having a Chippewa origin, by C. Verwyat; The Wisconsin Winnebagoes, an interview with Moses Paquette, by the Editor; Missions on Chequamegon Bay, by J. N. Davidson; Early schools in Green Bay, 1818-1832.

Vol. 13. Events at Prairie du Chien previous to American occupation, 1814, by A. E. Bulger; The Bulger papers, by the Editor; Last days of the British at Prairie du Chien, by A. E. Bulger; Papers of James Duane Doty; The Territorial census for 1836, by the Editor; Notes on early lead mining in the Fever (or Galena) River region, by the Editor; Significance of the lead and shot trade in early Wisconsin history, by O. G. Libby; Chronicle of the Helena shot Tower, by O. G. Libby; The Belgians of northeast Wisconsin, by Xavier Martin; The story of Chequamegon Bay, by the editor; Historic sites on Chequamegon bay by C. Verwyat; Arrival of American troops at Green Bay, in 1816; Narrative of Spoon Decora; Narrative of Walking Cloud; Population of Brown county, June, 1830.

Vol. 14. Edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites; The story of Mackinac, by the editor; Reminiscences of early days on Mackinac Island, by Elizabeth T. Baird (illustrated); History of Fort Winnebago, by A. J. Turner (illustrated); Fort Winnebago orderly book, 1834-1836, introduction by the editor, (illustrated); Abraham Lincoln in the Black Hawk war, by Alfred A. Jackson (illustrated); An English officer's description of Wisconsin in 1837, by Frederick Marryatt, C. B. (illustrated); Father Samuel Mazzuchelli, by James Davie Butler, LL. D. (illustrated); Documents relating to the Catholic church in Green Bay, and the mission at Little Chute, 1825-1840, introduction by the editor, (illustrative documents); History of early railroad legislation in Wisconsin, by Henry M. Balthasar, Ph. D.; The Cornish in southwest Wisconsin, by Louis A. Copeland;

## WISCONSIN—Continued.

The Icelanders on Washington Island, by Harry K. White; Geographical origin of German immigration to Wisconsin, by Kate E. Levi, Ph. D.; Illustration, map, distribution of Germans in Wisconsin according to the census of 1890; Journal of an Episcopalian missionary's tour to Green Bay, 1834, by Jackson Kemper, D. D. (illustrations); Documents relating to the Episcopal church and mission in Green Bay, 1825-1841. Introduction by the editor; Illustrative documents; Letters; The First Wisconsin Cavalry at the capture of Jefferson Davis, by Henry Harnden; Index.

- Early shipping on Lake Superior. James Davie Butler, LL. D. (From Proceedings State Hist. Soc., 1894.) ..... 1895
- Free Soil Party in Wisconsin. Theodore Clarke Smith, A. M. (Proceedings State Hist. Soc., 1894.) Madison..... 1895
- Pre-historic Wisconsin. Address before State Hist. Soc., Feb., 1896. Prof. James D. Butler, LL. D. ....
- Selected list of printed material relating to the history of Wis. Bul. of information No. 12. .... 1899
- Suggestions to local historians in Wisconsin. Dec., 1899. Bul. of information No. 11. ....
- Suggestive outlines for the study of Wis. history. Nov., 1899. Bul. of information No. 10. ....
- University of. Agricultural Experiment Station, 10th, 12th and 14th annual reports for years 1893, 1895 and 1897. ....
- Bulletins of—
  - No. 49. The maintenance of soil fertility: Commercial fertilizers. 1896
  - No. 52. A comparison of the Babcock test and the Gravimetric method of estimating fat in skim milk. The alkaline tablet test of acidity in milk or cream..... 1896
  - No. 53. Analyses of licensed commercial fertilizers..... 1896
  - No. 54. The restoration of the consistency of Pasteurized cream. 1896
- Catalogues of, from 1861-62, to 1900, inclusive, except 1864, 1865 and 1870 ....
- Economics, Political Science and History Series Bulletins—
  - Vol. 1, No. 1. The geographical distribution of the vote of the thirteen states of the Federal Constitution, 1787-88. By Grant Libby, M. L. .... 1894

## WISCONSIN—Concluded.

- Vol. 1, No. 2. The finances of the U. S. from 1775 to 1789, with especial reference to the Budget. By Charles J. Bullock, *A. B.*..... 1885
- Vol. 1, No. 3. A study in English-American Colonial history. Victor Coffin, *Ph. D.*..... 1896
- Vol. 2, No. 1. Historical Series. New governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780. George Henry Alden..... 1897
- Vol. 2, No. 2. Municipal history and present organization of the city of Chicago. Samuel Edwin Sparling, *Ph. D.*..... 1898
- Vol. 2, No. 3. Congressional grants of land in aid of railways. John Bell Sanborn, *Ph. D.*..... 1899
- Vol. 2, No. 4. English common law in the early American colonies. Paul Samuel Reinsch, *Ph. D., LL. B.* University of Wis., *puds.* 1899
- Inauguration of President Adams. Addresses. Jan. 17, 1898. Publication of University of Wis. ....
- Limitations of reform. Baccalaureate address by Pres. Charles Kendall Adams. June, 1894.....
- Regents of the University. Biennial reports of, 1891-92, 1894-95, 1896-96 and 1897.....
- By-laws of the Regents of the University of Wis. Madison..... 1890
- Science, Arts and Letters. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, from 1870-72, to 1887. Madison.....
- WISDOM and oratory of the Bible. Syllabus of a course of six lecture-studies. University of Chicago, University Extension Department. Pam. 12°. Chicago.. 1892
- WITHERS, Alexander S. Chronicles of border warfare. 16°. Clarksburg, Va..... 1831
- Another edition, edited, with notes, and memoir of the author, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1895
- WITTENMEYER, Annie, *comp.* Woman's Relief Corps Red-Book. 16°. Boston..... 1891
- WOBURN Records of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1840-1873. Bound with the annual reports of the city government of Woburn. Johnson, Edward F., *comp.* 8°. Woburn, Mass..... 1890-1894
- WOLF, Simon. The American Jew as patriot, soldier and citizen. 8°. Phila..... 1895
- WOMAN. Bradwell, Jas. B., *puds.* Women lawyers of Illinois. Portraits of 27 women lawyers of the State. 16°. Chicago..... 1900
- Daughters of the American Revolution. *See* D. A. R.
- Durrett, Reuben T. Bryant's Station, and the memorial proceedings Aug. 18, 1896. 4°. Louisville. 1897
- Eagle, Mary Kavanaugh Oldham, *ed.* Congress of Representative Women at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago.. 1894
- Frost, John. Daring and heroic deeds of American women. 12°. Phila..... 1860
- Illinois Industrial School for Girls, South Evanston. Annual reports board of managers. Pams..... 1889-1895
- Illinois State Home for Juvenile Female Offenders at Geneva. Biennial reports of trustees, superintendent and treasurer. Pams..... 1892-1898
- Illinois Soldiers' Widows' Home at Wilmington, Ill. Biennial reports of trustees, matron and treasurer. 1st bien. report, July 1, 1898. Pam. ....
- Illinois Woman's Exposition Board; official catalogue of. 8°. Chicago 1893
- Illinois Woman's Exposition Board. World's Fair. Report of proceedings of..... 1891-'94
- King's Daughters' Home for Women, Springfield, Ill. Constitution and by-laws of. Pam. 8°. Springfield. n. d.....
- Lincoln (Ills.) Woman's Club. Calendar of the Lincoln Woman's Club, 2d annual, 1897-1898 16°. Lincoln.....
- Miller, Flo J. Memorial day exercises at Stone River Cemetery, W. R. C 1892.....

## WOMAN—Continued.

- Miller, Flo. J., *ed.* The National Picket. A national journal for the Woman's Relief Corps. Monthly periodical, published at Monticello, Ills. Vol. 2, Sept., 1892, to Vol. 6, Feb., 1897, incomplete .....
- National Council of Women of the U. S. Preamble, constitution, etc. Pam. 4th ed. .... 1893
- - Program of 2d triennial session, Feb.-March, 1895. Pam. 3d ed. ... 1895
- - Report of the Committee on Dress. Pam. 3d ed. .... 1893
- National Divorce Reform League. Annual reports, 1892 and 1893. Pams .....
- Packard, Mrs. E. P. W. Modern persecution. 2 vols. 12°. Hartford .....
- Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Dames of America. Register of, 1893. Pam. 8°. Phila. .... 1893
- Simms, Dr. Joseph. The past, present and future of woman. Pam. 12°. San Francisco. .... 1899
- Springfield, Ills., Woman's Club, *pubs.* Year-books of the Springfield Woman's Club, 1895-6, 1896-7, 1897, and 1898-'99 .....
- World's Congress Auxiliary World's Fair, World's Congress of Representative Women. Pam. 5th ed. 1893
- Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic. Bradford, Mrs. Sarah M. Memorial Day address at the unveiling of the monument May 30, 1895, erected at Taylorville, Ills., by the Woman's Relief Corps to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of Christian Co., Ills. Manuscript .....
- Woman's Relief Corps, Department of Illinois. Proceedings of annual conventions, 1st to 13th, 1894 to 1896, inc. Pams. ....
- Woman's Relief Corps, Department of Michigan. Proceedings 8th annual convention of, March 10, 11 and 12. 8°. Battle Creek ... 1891
- Woman's Relief Corps. Proceedings national conventions, 3d to 7th, 1885-1889, 9th to 12th, 1890-1893. Pams .....

## WOMAN—Concluded.

- - Services of the Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to G. A. R. Revised 1888. ....
- Pike, Sue A. Address of National President, W. R. C., 1892 .....
- Woman's Relief Corps Red-Book. A manual containing the rules and regulations of the W. R. C., auxiliary to the G. A. R.; and official decisions of the several National Conventions; with notes and explanations. Wittenmyer, Annie, *comp.* 16°. Boston. .... 1891
- Woman's Relief Corps. Rules for regulation and government of the W. R. C., 1883, 1884, 1885, 1890-1891-1894. Pams. ....
- Wickins, Margaret Ray. Address of the National President, W. R. C., before 11th annual convention, Indianapolis, September, 1893. Pam. ....
- Woman's War Record, 1861-1865. Collis, Septima M. 12°. N. Y. .... 1899
- Women of the War; their heroism and self-sacrifice. Moore, Frank. 8°. Hartford. .... 1896
- WOOD, Wales W. History of the 95th Reg't, Ills. Vol. Inf., 1862-1865. 12°. Chicago .....
- WOODBURY, Augustus. Sketch of the character of Abraham Lincoln. Pam. 12°. Providence. .... 1865
- WOODS, John. Two years' residence in the Illinois country. 12°. London .....
- WOODFORD County, Illinois. LeBaron, Wm., Jr., & Co. *pubs.* History of Woodford County. 8°. Chicago 1878
- WOODRUFF, G. H. Fifty years ago; or, gleanings respecting the history of Northern Illinois. Paper. 8°. Joliet .....
- Forty years ago. A contribution to the early history of Joliet and Will county. Paper. 8°. Joliet 1874
- WOODSTOCK illustrated. Resume of the early history, social, educational, industrial, business and professional interests of Woodstock, Ills. Whitney, Grant C. Paper. 8°. Woodstock. .... 1895
- WOOLLEN, Wm. Wesley. Biographical and historical sketches of early Indiana. 8°. Indianapolis. .... 1883

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>WOODWARD, C. M. History of the St. Louis Bridge. 4°. St. Louis..... 1881</p> <p>WORCESTER, Joseph, LL. D. Dictionary of the English language; with supplement. 4°. Phila..... 1883</p> <p>WORKERS and idlers. Dement, Merritt H. Pam. 12°. Chicago..... 1893</p> <p>WORLD Almanac (The) and encyclopedia, 1896. Press Pub. Co. Paper. 12°. N. Y..... 1896</p> <p>WORLD. (The) N. Y., pub. History of the U. S. 12°. N. Y..... 1896</p> <p>WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.</p> <p>— American Library Association, Catalogue A. L. A. Library of 5,000 vols. for a popular library, shown at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. (U. S. Gov't. Pub. Bureau Education.) Pam. 8°. Washington..... 1893</p> <p>— Bancroft, Hubert Howe. The Book of the Fair. 5 vols. 4°. Chicago 1893</p> <p>— Barrows, Rev. John Henry, ed. World's Parliament of Religions. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1893</p> <p>— Blanchard, R. Map of the grounds of the World's Col. Exp., at Jackson Park, showing the general arrangement of buildings and grounds, 1893. Paper. Size 20 by 30 inches.....</p> <p>— Blanchard, Rufus. Columbian memorial songs. 16°. Chicago.. 1893</p> <p>— Cameron, Wm. E. The World's Fair. A pictorial history of the Columbian Exposition. 8°. Chicago..... 1893</p> <p>— Carson, Hampton L. Oration at World's Fair, July 4, 1893.....</p> <p>— Chicago Tribune, pub. Glimpses of the World's Fair through the Tribune's camera. Paper. Chicago..... 1893</p> <p>— Cleveland, Josephine R. Certificate as an exhibitor of pioneer historical relics, from the Ills. Woman's Exposition Board, Chicago..... 1893</p> <p>— Dewey, Melvil, ed. Papers prepared for the World's Library Congress, held at the Columbian Exposition. (U. S. Gov't. Pubs. Bureau of Education.) Paper. 8°. Washington..... 1896</p> <p>— Eagle, Mary Kavanaugh Oldham, ed. Congress of representative women. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago.... 1894</p> | <p>WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION — Continued.</p> <p>— Electricity (department of). Classification and rules of the Department of electricity. Pam. Chicago..... 1893</p> <p>— Groene, J. H. &amp; Co., pub. Vest-pocket directory of Chicago. 16°. Chicago..... 1893</p> <p>— Illinois Board of World's Fair Commissioners; report of, May 1, to Oct. 30, 1893. 8°. Springfield.... 1895</p> <p>— Illinois dairy exhibit at World's Fair. Souvenir of, Pam. 16°. Chicago..... 1893</p> <p>— Illinois Horticultural Board of Control. Fruit exhibit of the State of Illinois. 12°. Bloomington..... 1893</p> <p>— Publicity and Promotion. Department of, ed. Official catalogue of Fine Arts at World's Fair. Pam. Chicago..... 1893</p> <p>— Illinois, State of. World's Columbian Exposition to the State of Illinois certificate and bronze medal for the display of honey of the State at the World's Fair..... 1893</p> <p>— Illinois Woman's Exposition Board. Official catalogue of. 12°. Chicago..... 1893</p> <p>— Illinois Womans' Exposition Board. Report of 1891-1894. Pam.....</p> <p>— Rand, McNally &amp; Co., pub. Buildings and art at the World's Fair. 4°. Chicago..... 1894</p> <p>— Shepp, Jas. W. &amp; Daniel B.—Shepp's World's Fair photographed. 8°. Chicago..... 1893</p> <p>— Stone, Kastler &amp; Painter, pub. Photographic views of the World's Columbian Exposition. 5 Nos. Paper. Chicago.....</p> <p>— Thompson, N. D., pub. The Dream City. A portfolio of photographic views of the World's Fair. Paper, 17 Nos. St. Louis..... 1893</p> <p>— Werner, Pub. Co. Portfolio of photograph of the World's Fair. 16 Nos. Paper. Chicago..... 1893</p> <p>— World's Columbian Exposition to the State of Illinois, certificate and bronze medal for the excellence of the general school exhibit of the State at the World's Fair..... 1893</p> <p>— Also medal for exhibit of honey.. 1893</p> |
|--|--|

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION—*Continued.*

- Willard & Brady, *pubs.* World's Fair city souvenir pocket guide. Pam. Chicago..... 1893
- World's Congress Auxiliary. Congress of Photographers. Pam. Chicago..... 1893
- World's Congress of Representative Women. Eagle, Mary K. O., ed. Pam..... 1893
- World's Congress of Representative Women. Program of proceedings, May 15-21, 1893. Pam. 5th ed. Chicago..... 1893
- World's Fair City Souvenir Pocket Guide. Willard & Brady, *pubs.* World's Fair. (The.) Pam. Chicago..... 1893
- The World's Fair: Being a history of the Columbian Exposition. Description of buildings and exhibits; description of Chicago, its buildings, parks, etc. Introduction by Hon. Thos. W. Palmer and chapter on the Woman's Department, by Frances E. Willard. Cameron, Wm. E. 8°. Chicago.. 1893
- World's Parliament of Religions at World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Barrows, Rev. John Henry, ed. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1893
- World's Parliament of Religions at World's Fair. Union American Hebrew Congregations, *pubs.* Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religions. 8°. Cincinnati 1894
- WORTHEN, A. H. Geological survey of Illinois. A. H. Worthen, Director. 9 vols. (8 vols. and 1 vol. plates.) (Ills. State Pubs.) Springfield..1866-90
- Geological map of Illinois. 1875. ....
- WORSLEY, Israel. View of the American Indians. 12°. London..... 1828
- WEAVER, Sir F. Lascelles, ed. The Backwoodsman; or, life on the Indian frontier. 12°. London. 1844
- WRIGHT, Carroll D. *Chairman Com.* Report on the Chicago strike, June-July, 1894. (U. S. Senate Ex Doc.) ° Washington..... 1895

- WRIGHT, Fanny. View of society and manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818, 1819 and 1820. By an English woman. 8°. N. Y..... 1821
- WRIGHT, G. Frederick. Memorial of Chas. Candee Baldwin. (Tract No. 88, Vol. 4, Western Reserve Hist. Soc.) 8°. Cleveland..... 1896
- WRIGHT, John S. Chicago: past, present and future. 8°. Chicago..... 1868
- Chicago: past, present and future. Relations to the great interior and to the Continent. 2d ed. for Chicago Board of Trade. 8°. Chicago..... 1870
- WRIGHT, J. S., Wright, J. Ambrose, and Haven, Luther L., eds. The Prairie Farmer, 1846-52, inclusive. Bound, 7 vols. 8°. Chicago.....
- WRIGHT, J. S., and Wright, J. Ambrose, eds. The Prairie Farmer, Vols. 14 and 15. Bound, 2 vols. 1854 and 1855. Chicago.....
- WRIGHT, Miss Fanny. Voyage aux Etats Unis d'Amérique, en 1818, 1819 et 1820. Traduit de l'Anglais sur la seconde édition, par J. T. Parisot. 2 vols. 12°. Paris..... 1822
- WRIGHT, Myron B. Memorial addresses on life and services of, delivered in U. S. House of Representatives and Senate, 53d Cong., 3d Session. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 4°. Washington..... 1896
- WRITINGS of Christopher Columbus descriptive of the discovery and occupation of the New World. Edited, with an introduction by Paul Leicester Ford. Small 12°. N. Y..... 1892
- WYOMING, State of. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming, 1540-1898. 8°. San Francisco..... 1899
- Jones, Wm. A. Report upon a reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming, including the Yellowstone Park. (U. S. Gov't Pub.) 8°. Washington..... 1875
- Morris, Robert C., ed. Collections of the Wyoming Historical Society. Vol. 1. 8°. Cheyenne..... 1897
- Resources and attractions of Wyoming for the home seeker, capitalist, and tourist. Pam. St. Louis 1898



## WYOMING—Concluded.

- Union Pacific R. R. Co., *pubs.* Wyoming: A description of its resources. Statistics of its climate, mines, etc. Paper, 12°. St. Louis. 1893
- Wyoming Territory, constitutional convention of. Constitution of the proposed State of Wyoming, adopted in convention, Cheyenne, Sept. 30, 1889. 8°. Cheyenne..... 1889
- YARROW, Dr. H. C. Introduction to "The study of mortuary customs of the North American Indians." 8°. Washington..... 1890
- YALE University. Catalogues and year-books of. 1891-1900. 9 vols. v. y. Pams.....
- YATES, Richard, *the elder*, 13th Governor of Ills.; born Warsaw, Ky., 1815, died 1873. *See* Illinois Governors of.
- YEAR-BOOKS of Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ills. 1895 to 1899, inclusive. Pams.....
- YEAR-BOOK of Australia for 1891. Greville, Edward, J. P., *ed.* Published under auspices of the governments of the Australian Colonies. 8°. Sidney..... 1891
- YEAR-BOOK of the First Presbyterian Church of Springfield, Ills.; containing reports for the year ending April 1, 1891. Logan, Rev. Thos. D. 8°. Springfield..... 1891
- YEAR-BOOKS of DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana. 1893-94 and 1895. Pams.....
- YEAR-BOOKS of the Illinois Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. 1895-96. 2 vols. 8°. Chicago..... 1895-96
- YEARS that have past. A sermon preached in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Springfield, Ills., Nov. 29, 1896. Taylor, Rev. Frederick W. 4°. Springfield..... 1896
- YELLOWSTONE National Park. Chittenden, Hiram Martin. The Yellowstone National Park. Historical and descriptive. Maps, views and portraits. 12°. Cincinnati.. 1896
- Jones, Wm. A. Report upon a reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 8°. Washington..... 1875
- YONKERS (N. Y.) Historical and Library Association Bulletin. Manor Hall Number, Jan., 1896. Periodical, Vol. 1, No. 2.....
- YOUNG, Ann Eliza. Wife No. 19: The story of a life in bondage. 8°. Hartford..... 1876
- YOUNG, J. H. *comp.* Tourists' pocket map of the State of Illinois. Mitchell & Hinman, *pubs.* 32°. Phila..... 1894
- YOUNG people's history of Illinois; from earliest discoveries to present. Dresbach, Arthur C., and Ada A. (Home Historical Series) 8°. Chicago..... 1896
- YOUNG, Richard M. Speech in defense of Hon. Theophilus W. Smith, for alleged misdemeanor in office; before the Senate of Illinois, sitting as a High Court of Impeachment, Jan. 28, 1833. Pam.....
- YUCATAN. Stephens, John L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. 12th ed. 2 vols. 8°. N. Y..... 184
- ZEIS, J. Henry. Glimpses of the great West. Recollections and impressions of a summer vacation. Paper. 8°. Chicago.....
- ZEISBERGER, David. Diary of David Zeisberger, Moravian missionary to the Ohio Indians. 2 vols. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1886
- ZOOLOGY. Calkins, W. W. Land and fresh water shells of LaSalle Co., Ills. 8°. Chicago..... 1874
- Caton, John Dean. The antelope and deer of America. 8°. N. Y.. 1877
- Jackson, Sheldon. Report on introduction of domesticated reindeer in Alaska. With maps and illustrations. For description and habits of reindeer. *see* pages 51-53. (U. S. Gov't Pubs.) 8°. Washington..... 1894
- Another edition..... 1896
- Illinois State Bee-Keepers' Association. Annual reports. 1891-92. Pams.....
- Miller & Gurley. Bulletins of the Illinois State Museum of Natural History. (Ills. State Pubs.) Pams. ....
- Nuttall, Thomas. Manual of ornithology of the U. S. and Canada. Land and water birds. 2 vols. 12°. Boston..... 1834-40
- *See* Biology.
- ZOTZ, Von A. Achtzen Jahre in Peoria erstes heft. 8°. Peoria..... 1869
- ZOTZ, Von A. Allgemeine geichichte von Peoria. Paper. 8. Peoria.. 1870
- ZURY. The meanest man in Spring county. A novel of western life. Kirkland, Jos. 12°. Boston & N. Y. 1893



List of curios, miscellaneous articles.  
etc. in the Library—

- Bond of John Mercer and James Power, gentlemen, of Virginia, to Wm. Nelson, Esq., guardian of Armistead Lightfoot, orphan of the Hon. Philip Lightfoot, Esq., in the sum of eight hundred and thirty pounds, current money, etc. Dated, Oct. 17, 1755. (Sealed and witnessed.) Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Hon. M. L. Newell, Springfield, Ills.
- Bow and arrows made by High-knocker, successor to Chief Mawkaw, of the Winnebago Tribe in Wisconsin. Purchased, and presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Rev. E. S. Walker, Springfield, Ills. (Bow and four arrows.)
- Cane. Menard, Pierre. Cane once the property and carried by Pierre Menard. Presented to Rev. F. H. Wines, by Capt. Wm. Howard, April, 1898, and by Dr. Wines presented to the Illinois State Historical Library.
- McRoberts, Samuel. Cane, the stick of which was cut at Mount Vernon, by Hon. Samuel McRoberts, the first native born Illinoisian to represent the State in the U. S. Senate. This stick, Mr. McRoberts had mounted, and presented it to Mr. Archer G. Herndon, of Springfield, Ills., in 1841. The cane was inherited by Elliott Herndon, and was presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by his widow.
- Original autograph letters of Senator McRoberts; one presenting the cane to Mr. Herndon, and informing him that it would be sent him by Mr. Ferguson, whom he introduces by the same letter, and one to Mr. Ferguson, requesting him to deliver the cane to Mr. Herndon, dated, Washington City, September, 1841.
- Chicago Massacre of 1812. A piece of the historic tree over the spot of the massacre at Fort Dearborn, Chicago, Ills. Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by George M. Pullman of Chicago July 4, 1894.

CURIOS—Continued.

- Clark County, Ills. Piece of a log placed in the mill dam of the first grist-mill in Clark Co., Ills., by John Parker, 1819. Cut out and presented to the Illinois State Historical Library, by J. B. Sheapley, Martinsville, Ills., 1891.
- Confederate States of America. \$2 note, brought from Andersonville prison by Mr. Wade Coburn and presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Miss Sue Foster of Loami, Ills.
- Fort Ticonderoga. Piece of granite from an arch at Fort Ticonderoga. Presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library by Rev. E. S. Walker, of Springfield, Ills.
- Illinois. Military title to Louisiana and the territory of Ills., signed by Count Laussat, Napoleon's Ambassador, New Orleans, 1804.
- Indian axe. Found in Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield, Ills., on block 12, lot 10, about 6 inches under ground, Nov. 1891. Presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library by Dr. H. Wohlgemuth, of Springfield, Ills.
- Mormon Temple. Stone from the Mormon Temple at Nauvoo. This stone is of sand-stone and was brought to Springfield by Hon. R. W. McClaghry and Senator Edmunds, as a specimen of Hancock Co. sand-stone. They hoped that the State would use the Hancock Co. stone for the superstructure of the new State House. It remained in the grounds of the old State House for some years. (the present Sangamon Co. court house), and was finally removed to the north entrance of the present State House, where it now stands. It was presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library by Senator Edmunds and Maj. McClaghry, but it is too heavy to be taken up the stairs, or in the elevators.
- Pen with which Rev. E. S. Walker wrote the history of his family, Walker-Sawyer, etc., and by him presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library, Aug., 1895.

## CURIOS—Continued.

- St. Clair Co., Ills. Hand-made steel nail from the first court house in St. Clair Co. Presented to Governor J. W. Fifer by G. W. Johnson, Columbia, Ills., and by Gov. Fifer presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library, 1890.
- Springfield, (Ills.) Fire Underwriters Union. Certificate of incorporation. Signed, Henry D. Dement, Secretary of State; dated, Nov. 20, 1886.
- Tin. Specimen of the first tin manufactured in Ills. Mined in Dakota. Manufactured by the Consolidated Tin Mining and Milling Co., Chicago, 1887. Presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library by Prof. Lindahl. Size, 1½x3 inches.
- U. S. Flag. The first flag which floated from the dome of the present State House at Springfield, Ills. Presented to the Ills. State Hist. Library by authority of a joint resolution of the two Houses of the Ills. State Legislature. Introduced into the Senate March 8, 1895, by Senator H. H. Kingsbury, and by him presented to the Library.
- Washington Birth-Night Ball, San Jose, Cal., Feb. 13, 1850. Invitation, with names of the managers, etc., printed on satin.
- Washington State. Precipitate from Longmayre Springs, at the foot of Mount Tacoma. Taken from the Springs. Aug., 1895, and presented to the State Hist. Library by Mrs. E. S. Walker, Springfield, Ills.

PICTURES. Photographs, engravings, etchings, and other pictures in Illinois State Historical Library.

- Alaska. Ancon Falls, near Naha Bay, Alaska, 1889. Photograph, 4½ x 7½ inches.
- Naha Bay, Alaska, 1889. Photograph, 4½ x 7½ inches.
- Wreck of the Steamer "Ancon," 1889. Alaska. Photograph, 4½ x 7½ inches.
- Altgeld, John P. A life-size lithograph picture of Ex-Governor Altgeld.
- Bradwell, Mrs. Myra, lawyer and editor. Life-size photograph. Framed.

## PICTURES—Continued.

- Brayman, (Gen.) Mason. Cabinet-size photograph, 1895.
- Breese, (Judge) Sidney. Oil painting.
- Chester, Ills. Southern Illinois penitentiary. Photograph of, looking down and north from insane asylum grounds. Size, 3x5 inches. W. G. Egleston, photographer, 1891.
- Photograph of the guard house for convicts building, new asylum for insane criminals. (Looking north.) Size, 3x5 inches. W. G. Egleston, photographer, 1891.
- Photograph of guard house, southeast corner of the penitentiary wall. Size, 3x5 inches. W. G. Egleston, photographer, 1891.
- Chicago drainage channel. Carbon print of the drainage channel at Lemont, 1897. Size, 20x30 inches. Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library, by L. E. Cooley, May 14, 1897.
- Colbert, Jean Baptiste, French Minister of the Marine, 1669-1683. Photograph from contemporary engraving. Size, 8x10 inches. (Framed.)
- Declaration of Independence. Facsimile reprint of. Souvenir of the Centennial Celebration of 1876, issued by the Penn. Mutual Life Insurance Co., of Philadelphia. Copyrighted, 1874, by Jas. D. McBride. (Framed.)
- Dresser, (Rev.) Charles. Pioneer Episcopal clergyman of Ills. Cabinet photograph of, accompanying the pictures of Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln, in the exhibit of the Sangamon Co. Woman's Col. Club, at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893.
- Douglas, Stephen A. Steel engraving of. Size, 7½x5½ inches. Copyrighted, 1862, by Johnson, Fry & Co., N. Y.
- Field, Cyrus W. Exhibiting his model for the Atlantic cable to scientists and inventors. Steel engraving from original picture. (Framed.)
- Francis, Simeon. Founder of the Illinois State Journal. Life size portrait. Sepia.

PICTURES—Continued.

- Grand Tower, Ills. Photograph of the Devil's tea-table. Devil's bake-oven, near Grand Tower, Ills. (Looking north.) Size 3x5 inches. W. G. Eggleston, photographer, 1891.
- Photograph of the "haunted" house, built on a high rock, near Grand Tower, Ills. Size 3x5 in. W. G. Eggleston, photographer, 1891.
- Grant, Gen. U. S. Cabinet photographs of Mr. Lincoln and Gen. Grant, on same negative. Rice, photographer, Washington, D. C. See list of pictures of Mr. Lincoln.
- Grant, Ulysses S. Phototype picture of Gen. Grant, accompanied by a facsimile reprint of a letter from General Grant to the photographer in which he expresses his approval of the picture. F. Gutekunst Phila., photographer.
- Howe, Henry. Author of historical collections of Ohio. Cabinet photograph, 1886.
- Kaskaskia. See Illinois. Kaskaskia.
- Knox, Thomas. Memorial card of cabinet size. G. S. Utter & Co., photographers, 1891.
- LaSalle, French explorer of the Miss. Valley. Photograph of, from contemporary engraving. Size 8x10 in. Framed.
- Photograph of the statue of LaSalle, in Lincoln Park, Chicago. Framed.
- Lemont, Ill. See Chicago Drainage Canal.

PICTURES. Lincoln, Abraham. Platinum print, from the Hessler negative. Printed, 1899. Ayer, Phila. (Framed).

- Etching from the Hessler negative. Reproduced, 1898. Henry Taylor, Jr. (Framed).
- Marshall's steel engraving. (Framed).
- Early photograph of Mr. Lincoln. Size, 7½x5½ inches. (Framed).

PICTURES—Continued.

- Photographs (cabinet size) of Mr. Lincoln and Gen. Grant. The negative for these photographs was discovered in Rice's photographic studio, Washington, D. C., in 1891, when old matter was being examined for some purpose. The pictures were on the same negative, and it is supposed were taken in 1864, when Gen. Grant visited Washington and there received his commission as Lieutenant-General. Reproduced, 1891. (Framed).
- Steel engraving of Mr. Lincoln. Size, 7½x5½ inches. Copyrighted, 1862, by Johnson, Fry & Co., N. Y.
- Photographs (cabinet size) of Mr. Lincoln, of Mrs. Lincoln in the gown worn at the ball given in honor of the first inauguration of Mr. Lincoln, of Rev Charles Dresser, the clergyman who officiated at the marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln, of the Edwards residence where the marriage occurred, and of Representatives Hall in the old State House at Springfield, where Mr. Lincoln was nominated for the U. S. Senate in 1858, and where his remains were laid in state May 3, 1865, when brought to Springfield for burial. The entire design surrounded and ornamented with pressed flowers, which were gathered on Lincoln Monument hill, pressed and mounted by Mrs. Elizabeth H. Abell. Designed by Mrs. Chas. Ridgely, president of the Sangamon County Woman's Columbian Club; engrossed by Miss Margaret L. Brooks. Exhibited at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893; afterwards deposited in the Ills. State Historical Library. (Framed.)
- Early photograph of Mr. Lincoln. (Size 7½ by 5½ inches, framed.)
- Photographs of the statue of Mr. Lincoln, in the State House, Springfield, Illinois, as decorated April 15, 1864. Copyrighted by Josephine P. Cleveland. Size, 9 by 6½ inches.

## PICTURES—Continued.

- Photograph of Old Salem, old mill, etc. Copyrighted by Kate P. Degge, St. Louis, Mo. Size, 8 by 5½ inches.
- Cabinet photograph of the bust of Lincoln, by Jones, 1860. Presented to the library by Dr. A. W. French, Springfield, Ills.
- Cabinet photograph of Lincoln Guard of Honor, organized 1890. Copyrighted 1884.
- Photograph of the floral tributes, including the memorial tablet presented by the North American Turner Bund, at the tomb of President Lincoln on the 20th anniversary of his death, April 15, 1885. Cabinet size. Copyrighted by John Carroll Power, Springfield, Ills., 1885.
- Cabinet size photograph of the proclamation of Edwin M. Stanton, U. S. Secretary of War, offering rewards for the apprehension of the murderer and the accomplices to the murder of President Lincoln. Dated, War Department, April 20, 1865.
- Portrait of A. Lincoln, Sartain, engraver, Phila., 1863.
- Another engraving of Mr. Lincoln engraved by Sartain, pub. by Smith, Philadelphia.
- Louis XIV, King of France, 1651, 1715, photograph of, from contemporary engraving. Size 10x8 inches .....
- McCormie, James; Illinois pioneer, born 1783, died 1893. Brief sketch of the life of, with cabinet size photograph of Mr. McCormie. This photograph and sketch was framed and exhibited at the World's Fair by the Woman's Sangamon County Columbian Club .....
- Margry, Pierre; noted French archivist and savant; photograph; size 8x10 inches. (Framed.) .....
- Mound City, Illinois. National cemetery. Five photographs .....
- Northcutt, Hon. Wm. A. Lieutenant-Governor of Ills. Half-tone photograph; cabinet size .....
- Opdycke, Brev. Maj. Gen. Emerson half-tone engraving, cabinet size.
- Parker, John, Robinson, Ills. Illinois pioneer. Cabinet size photograph .....

## PICTURES—Continued.

- Plaza Bird, or, the Devil among the Indians. Framed picture. Drawn from the description of the carving or painting on the bluffs of the Mississippi river, by Col. J. Miles who has, when a boy, seen the original carving. Designed from this description by Jerome Copley, and drawn by E. A. Woelke, jr. Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by Hon. J. N. Perrin .....
- Port Townsend, Washington; photograph. View of docks and shipping. Size 5x7 inches .....
- Ridgely, Nicholas; pioneer Springfield, Ills., banker. Photographic copy of an engraving. Size 3x4 inches .....
- State House, Vandalia, Ill. Photograph.
- Photograph of the State House at Vandalia. Erected 1823. Size, 6 by 8½ inches.
- Springfield. Cabinet size photograph. Copy of the large painting which is at the head of the grand stair-way in the State House, which represents Col. George Rogers Clark in conference with the Indians, Pittman, Springfield, Ill., Photographer.
- Stephenson, Dr. B. F. Founder of the G. A. R. Memorial photograph. Half-tone, cabinet size. Copyrighted by Josephine P. Cleveland, 1896.
- Strawbridge, Thomas. Pioneer of Sangamon Co. Half-tone engraving. Size, 5 by 6 inches.
- Talon, Jean. Intendent of New France, 1665-1675. Photograph of, from contemporary engraving. Size, 8 by 10 inches. (Framed.)
- Treat, Hon. Samuel. Illinois Jurist. Half-tone engraving. October, 1893. Size, 3½ by 5 inches.
- Vandercook, Simon. Photographic fac-simile of the commission of Simon Van Der Cook, gentleman, from the State of N. Y., as ensign in Capt. Henry Van Der Hoff's Company of the Militia of Albany county, in the regiment of which Peter Yates, Esq., is Colonel. Dated June 22, 1778. Photograph. Size 8½ by 5 inches.

---

PICTURES—Continued.

- Washington State. View of "Yelen" Ranch, near Tacoma, Wash., residence of Robert H. Walker, 1891. Size, 4½ by 7 inches.
- Photograph of the woods near "Yelen" Ranch, August, 1891. Size, 4½ by 7 inches.
- Wentworth, Hon. John. Chicago Pioneer. Cabinet photograph of, as an old man. Melander & Bro., Chicago, Photographers.
- Small card photograph of Mr. Wentworth as a much younger man. J. W. Black & Co., Boston, photographers.

## PICTURES—Concluded.

- Wittenberg, Mo., September, 1891. "An unwilling passenger." Photograph of men attempting to put sheep on the railroad train. W. G. Egleston, photographer, 1891.
  - Wittenberg, Mo., September, 1891. Fin de siècle embarkation of a cow. "Moral suasion." Attempt to put a cow on a railroad train. W. G. Egleston, photographer, 1891.
  - Worthen, Prof. A. H. Illinois State Geologist. Half-tone engraving of. Size 5x5 inches.
-

## APPENDIX A.

## LIST OF MANUSCRIPTS IN THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY

ANGELL, G. M., *M. D.* Account of a colony founded in Illinois about 1836 by citizens of Rhode Island.

BARRELL, *Capt. George.* Account of life and travels of. Autobiography. Presented to the Library by the author, 1890.

BALDWIN, *Rev. Theron.* Autograph letter to Rev. John F. Brooks, of Springfield, asking advice in regard to the purchase of desks and seats for Monticello Seminary. Written on a circular of the Seminary. Dated Alton, Ill., Feb. 24, 1838.

BLACK Hawk War. Orderly book and muster rolls of the Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk War. Presented to the Library by Mrs. E. B. Anderson, widow of Gen. Robert Anderson.

BLOOMINGTON Law School. Address to graduating class of June 16, 1891. By Hon. Ethelbert Callahan.

BRADFORD, *Mrs. Sarah M.* Memorial day address at the unveiling of the monument erected by the W. R. C. at Taylorville, Ill., to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of Christian Co., Ill., May 30, 1865.

BRAYMAN, *Gen. M.* Autograph letter addressed to Rev. E. S. Walker, Springfield, Ill. Dated Kansas City, Feb. 16, 1892.

BOYKIN, *Rev. W. F.* Manuscript. Letter giving a brief account of the Baptist church at New Design, Monroe Co., Ill.; the first Protestant church in Illinois, and of the people who founded it. Dated at Blue Rapids, Kansas, June 1, 1900.

BULLEN, Laura E. Black Hawk. A paper read before the Moline, Ill., Chapter, D. A. R.

CALLAHAN, *Hon. E.* Address to the graduating class of Bloomington Law School, June 16, 1891.

CAMPBELL, Robert M., *comp.* History of the 17th Ills. Vol. Inf., 1861-1864.

CENTENNIAL Register book of visitors to Centennial, at Phila., 1876. 2 vols. Folio.

CHILD, Geo. B. Early history and geographical description of Calhoun Co., Ills. Dated at Hardin, Ill., 1894.

CLEVELAND, Josephine P. Genealogy of the Hyatt family, compiled from New York Archives., Vol. 15.

— Record of attendance of the class of Holy Innocents of St. Paul's church, Springfield, Ills., 1861-1862.

EDWARDS Co., Ills. Original record book of indentured negro slaves in Edwards Co., Ill., 1815-1890. Deposited in the Illinois State Historical Library by the board of county commissioners of Edwards Co., April, 1901.

EDWARDS, Ninian. Letters patent to lands in Illinois. Tax titles, etc., 1819-1839. Five pieces; original receipts.

GOLDSMITH, John, *comp.* List, giving name of company, regiment and date of death of Illinois soldiers who died previous to March 18, 1865, in the rebel prison at Andersonville, Ga. Mss. Presented to the State Historical Library June 10, 1890, by George H. Souther, Springfield, Illinois.

**HARRIS, Sarah Coates.** Memorial sketch of the life and work of Sarah Coates Harris, *M. D.*, accompanied by a description of her cabinet of g-ological specimens. By Kate McHugh. Illustrated by original photographs, the work of Jennie Loveland, Wonderly.

**HEDRICK, James.** Letters patent to certain lands in Illinois as herein described; signed, George Graham, commissioner of the general land office. Dated December 6, 1827. Recorded 5-4, page 141. (Original Mss.)

**HENDERSON, D. Patrick.** Historical address to old settlers association of Morgan and Cass counties, Ill., 1876.

**ILLINOIS Territory.** The military title of Louisiana and the territory of Illinois, dated New Orleans, Jan. 12, 1804, and signed by Count Laussat, Napoleon's Ambassador. It is also the order to General De Lassus to deliver the territory over to Capt. Amos Stoddard, of the U. S. Artillery. (Original manuscript letter.) Purchased in New Orleans by W. H. Hinrichson, Secretary of State of Illinois, and deposited in the State Historical Library.

**INDIANA Territory.** Laws of Indiana Territory, 1805-1806. Mss. Record Book.

**JONES, Hon. W. B.** History of Lincoln University at Lincoln, Ill., dated 1891.

**LINCOLN, ABRAHAM.** Memorial of. By Rev. E. S. Walker. n. d.

— Type written copy of bogus proclamation said to have been issued by President Lincoln, and pub. in N. Y. World. Copied by the librarian of the N. Y. World, from the World, N. Y. issue of May 18, 1864

— Poem read at dedication of National Lincoln Monument. Original Mss., by James Judson Lord. Parchment copy.

— List of papers and documents obtained from Sangamon Co., Ill., relating to Abraham Lincoln. See biography, Lincoln.

**LINCOLN, Mrs. Mary Todd.** Discourse at the funeral services of Mary Todd Lincoln. By Rev. Jas. A. Reed. Also account of exercises, etc., July, 1862.

**LINCOLN Monument.** History and organization. Lincoln National Monument Association and building of the monument.

**LINCOLN University.** History of. By W. B. Jones, dated 1891.

**LORD James Judson.** Poem read at dedication of National Lincoln monument. Original Mss. copy of same.

**LOUISIANA.** The military title of Louisiana and the territory of Ills., dated New Orleans Jan. 12, 1804, and signed by Count Laussat, Napoleon's Ambassador. It is also the order to Gen. De Lassus to deliver the territory over to Capt. Amos Stoddard, of the U. S. artillery. (Original Mss. letter.) Purchased by W. H. Hinrichsen, Secretary of State of Ills., and deposited in the State Historical Library.

**LYCEUM.** Circulars of Illinois State Lyceum. Sent to Rev. Jno. F. Brooks to notify him of election to membership. June 7, 1832.

**MARYLAND.** Treasury certificates of the state of Maryland.

I. Certificate to Edward Gaither, Jr., or bearer for the sum of £20, signed by Edward Gaither, Jr., one of the commissioners of Ann-Arundel county. Dated March, 1780.

II. Certificate, directing the payment to Vachel Gaither of money due for the seizure of corn taken under an act of the assembly for the immediate supply of food for the army. Signed Elijah Robosson. Dated April 3, 1780.

III. Certificate to John Hamilton or bearer for the sum of £52 14s. Signed Tho. Harwood, Treas. Dated Jan. 18, 1788.

Original papers presented to the Illinois State Hist. Library by Hon. Lambert Tree, of Chicago.

**McROBERTS, U. S. Senator Samuel.** Original autograph letters of Senator McRoberts; one presenting a cane to Mr Herndon and informing him that it would be sent him by Mr. Ferguson, whom he introduces by the same letter; and one to Mr. Ferguson requesting him to deliver the cane to Mr. Herndon. Dated Washington City, Sept., 1841.

**MILITIA** of Illinois. Rank roll, 1829. Regimental roster eighth regiment, 1829. Presented to the Library by Mrs. John S. Bradford, of Springfield, Ill. Muster roll of Ills. soldiers in Black Hawk war. See Black Hawk, (Sep. entry)....

**MINIER**, George B. Recollections of early Illinois. Presented to the library, 1890, by Geo. B. Minier, of Minier, Tazewell county, Ill.

**MOSES**, John. The organization of the State of Illinois into counties. Address before Illinois State Bar Association. n. d.

**MORRIS**, John H. Receipt from the Auditor of the State of Illinois to John H. Morris for the Treasurer's certificate that the said Morris paid into the treasury of the State the sum of \$130.37, being the amount of his land tax. Dated Vandalia, Ill., Jan. 6, 1826, signed, E. J. Berry. Auditor. (Original receipt.)

**MURPHY**, Daniel. History of the organization of Jersey County, Ill., Historical Society. Oct., 1891.

**NEW YORK WORLD**. Type written copy of bogus proclamation said to have been issued by Pres. Lincoln. Copied by the librarian of the New York World from the issue of the World, May 18, 1864.

**PRESBYTERY** of Springfield. Record books 1829-1869. 9 vols. The original records. The property of the presbytery and deposited in the library for safe keeping and convenient reference.

**REED**, Rev. James A. Discourse at the funeral of Mrs. Mary Todd Lincoln. Also account of funeral exercises, etc. July, 1862.

**SEYMOUR**, Rt. Rev., George F. Oration at laying corner stone Illinois Exposition building, State Fair grounds, 1894.

**SCHOOLCRAFT**, Mr. and Mrs. Henry R. Original poetry. In handwriting of Henry R. Schoolcraft.

**SHIELDS**, Gen. James. Original letter of dated Feb. 26, 1869 addressed to Wm. H. Condon of Chicago.

**STOLP**, Jno. G. History of the city and pioneer settlers of Aurora, Ills. Ms. dated Aurora, 1891.

**SWANWICK**, John. "A Fair Combat." Prize story—sketch relating to the history of Jackson county, Illinois. Presented to library, Feb., 1901.

**UNITED Brethern in Christ**. Record books of, 1865-1884.

— Original Mss. books.

**VIRGINIA**. Bond of John Mercer and James Power of Stafford county, Virginia, to William Nelson, Esq., guardian of Armistead Lightfoot orphan of the Hon. Philip Lightfoot in the sum of £830, Oct. 17, 1775

**VREDENBURGH**, T. D. Memorial address, Loami, Ills., May 30, 1892.

**WALKER**, Rev. E. S. Story of my ancestors in America.

— Memorial to Abraham Lincoln. n. d.

— The uses of wealth, Scrawbridge sermon, 1898.

**WALLACE**, Jos. Beginings of North American and the United States history, Springfield, Aug., 1891.

**WENTWORTH**, Hon. John. Original autograph letters from John Wentworth to Dr. Moses. Three letters dated Chicago, Oct. 12, 1876, Chicago, Feb. 4, 1878, Chicago, March 17, 1879.

**WEST**, Mary Allen. Mss., History of Galesburg and Knox College. n. d.

— Pioneer days in Illinois, n. d.

**WOMEN** of Illinois. A collection of letters from the pioneer women of the State, relating their experiences and reminiscences of the early settlement of their respective localities. These letters were collected for the World's Columbian Exposition, and were afterward deposited in the State Historical Library for safe keeping. About thirty letters and notes, mostly in the handwriting of the "Pioneer Mothers."

— Collection of manuscripts and letters the property of the Illinois State Historical Society, collected by Dr. J. F. Snyder of Virginia, Ills., and deposited in the State Historical Library for safe keeping and convenient reference. These papers relate chiefly to the early history of St. Clair county, Ills.



---

AFFLECK, James. Autobiographical sketch of James Affleck of Belleville, Ills.

— Sketch of the Rev. John Mason Peck.

— Sketch of Governor John Reynolds.

— The Stuart-Bennett duel.

RUSSELL, Prof. John. Manuscripts, letters, papers, etc., of Prof. John Russell of Bluffdale, Ills., presented to the Illinois State Historical Society by Prof. Russell's son, S. G. Russell, at the solicitation of Dr. J. F. Snyder.

RUSSELL—*Concluded.*

— Sketch of Prof. Russell's life and labors, by S. G. Russell.

West family record. Descendents of Thomas West, of Kent county, England. Genealogical sketch.

— Other letters, clippings, photographs, etc., as yet unclassified, the property of the Illinois State Historical Society.

---

## APPENDIX "B."

LIST OF ACCESSIONS TO THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY,  
OCT. 1900-JUNE 1901, INCLUSIVE.

ACRELIUS, Israel (author). History of New Sweden; or the settlements on the river Delaware. Edited by Wm. M. Reynolds. <i>D. D.</i> pub. Pa. Historical Soc. 8°. Phila... 1874	ARMSTRONG, Benjamin G. Early life among the Indians. Reminiscences of Benj. G. Armstrong. 12°. Ashland, Wis..... 1892
ADAMS, Charles Francis, <i>LL. D.</i> The sifted grain and the grain sifters. Address at the dedication of the new building of the Wis. State Historical Society. Paper. 8°. Madison..... 1900	— Samuel T., <i>pub.</i> The Panoplist and Missionary Magazine for 1816. Vol. 12. Reprinted by Camp, Merrell & Camp. 8°. Utica..... 1816
ADJUTANT General of the State of Illinois. Biennial report of, Oct., 1898-Oct., 1900. 8°. Springfield.. 1901	ATHENEUM Club, <i>pubs.</i> In Memoriam. Abraham Lincoln commemorative proceedings of the Athenaeum Club. Paper. 8°. N. Y..... 1895
— <i>comp.</i> Biennial report, 1897-1898. Contains list of Illinois soldiers in the war with Spain. 8°. Springfield..... 1898	ATWATER, Caleb, <i>A. M.</i> History of the State of Ohio. 2nd edition. 8°. Cincinnati. n. d..... ..
ALDEN, Ogle & Co., <i>pubs.</i> Atlas map of Hancock Co., Ills. Folio. Chicago..... 1891	AUDITOR of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois. 9th annual report of Building and Loan and Homestead associations of Ills. 8°. Springfield..... 1900
AMERICAN Antiquarian Society, <i>pubs.</i> Transactions and collections of the Amer. Ant. Soc. Vol. 4. 8°. Boston..... 1890	AVERY, Mrs. Elroy M., <i>ed.</i> The American Monthly Magazine. Sept.-Dec. inc. 1900. Jan.-June, inc. 1901. Published by the National Soc. D. A. R. Washington, D. C..... ..
— Library Association, <i>pubs.</i> Papers and proceedings of the 22nd general meeting of the A. L. A. at Montreal, 1900. Paper. 4°. Boston 1900	BABEUF, J., <i>pub.</i> Portraiture of the 39th General Assembly of Illinois. 8°. Springfield..... 1895
— Monthly Magazine, Sept. 1900, June 1901, inc. <i>D. A. R. pub.</i>	BADGER, Rev. Henry C. The humble conqueror; a discourse on the life of Lincoln. Boston, Cambridgeport Parish. Paper. 8°..... 1895
— Philosophical Society, <i>pubs.</i> Addresses at meeting of the Amer. Phil. Soc. held in memory of Wm. Pepper, M. D., <i>LL. D.</i> Paper. 8°. Phila..... 1899	BAILEY, George W. A private chapter of the war, 1861-65. 12°. St. Louis..... 1890
AMES, Mary Clemmer. Ten years in Washington. 8°. Hartford..... 1874	

- BALTIMORE & Ohio R. R. Co. President and directors of. 74th annual report to stockholders, June 30, 1900. 8°. Baltimore..... 1900
- BANGS, J. E., *editor*. The Student. Pontiac, Ills., vol. 6, Nos. 3 and 4; Midsummer No., 1900. Pontiac. 1900. Pam. 8°.....
- BARBER, J. W. Interesting events in the history of the U. S. 12°. New Haven..... 1890
- BARTON, Thos. H. Autobiography of Dr. Thos. H. Barton. 8°. Charleston, W. Va..... 1890
- Wm. E. The Prairie schooner. 12°. Boston..... 1900
- BARTRAM, Mr. John. Observations on climate, soil, etc., in travels from Pa. to Canada. Reprints of London edition of 1751; No. 77, of Humphrey reprint. Geo. P. Humphrey, *publ.*, Geneva, N. Y., 1895. ....
- BANVARD, Joseph. Romance of American history. 16°. Boston..... 1852
- BATEMAN, Hon. Newton, LL. D. Abraham Lincoln; an address. Galesburg, Ill. Cadmus Club, *pubs.*, 1899. Paper. 12°. ....
- BELLEVILLE Public Library. 17th annual report board of directors, June 1, 1900. Belleville Post and Zeitung *print*, 1900. Paper. 8°.. ....
- BENNETT, Emerson. Leni Leoti; or adventures in the far West. U. P. James, *pubs.*, entered 1850. Pam. 8°. Cincinnati..... 1850
- BILL, Ledyard. A winter in Florida. 12°. N. Y..... 1896
- BISHOP, Levi. Teuchsa Grondie; a legendary poem; 2d edition. 8°. Albany ..... 1872
- BOUTON, Nathaniel. History of Concord, N. H., 1725 to 1855. 8°. Concord..... 1856
- BOYNTON, Henry V. Was Thomas slow at Nashville? 12°. N. Y.. 1896
- BRADFORD, Alden. History of Massachusetts, 1775 to 1789. 8°. Boston... 1825
- BRADWELL, J. B. and Helmer, B. B., *eds.* The Chicago Legal News; vol. 22, Aug. 26, 1899, to Aug. 18, 1900. Chicago Legal News Co., *pubs.* 1900. 4°.....
- BRINK, McCormick & Co., *pubs.* Atlas map of Madison Co., Illinois. Folio. St. Louis..... 1878
- BRINK, W. R. & Co., *pubs.* Illustrated atlas map of Iroquois county, Ills. Folio. Edwardsville, Ills..... 1884
- BROOKS, Geraldine. Dames & daughters of Colonial days. 8°. N. Y. 1900
- BROWN, Glenn. History of the U. S. Capitol. Vol. 1. The old Capitol. (U. S. Gov't, *pub.*) Wash. Folio. 1900
- BROWNE, Frances F. The Every Day Life of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. N. Y..... 1896
- BUCKLEY, James M. History of Methodism in the U. S. 8°. N. Y... 1898
- BUFFALO Historical Society. Annual report board of managers..... 1898
- Historical Society. Paper. 8°..... 1899
- BULLEN, Laura E. Black Hawk. A paper read before Moline (Ills.) Chapter, D. A. R. Manuscript.
- BUREAU of Labor Statistics of Ills. 11th biennial report. Part I. Springfield. 8°. Pam. n. d.
- BUTTERFIELD, C. W. Biographical sketch of Mortimer M. Jackson. 8°. Madison..... 1887
- Consul W. Brulé's discoveries & explorations. 1610-1626. 8°. Cleveland..... 1898
- BYRD Printing Co., *pubs.* Atlanta. A story of success. Atlanta. Paper. 4°. n. d.
- CABLE, George. W. Strange true stories of Louisiana. 12°. N. Y..... 1869
- CALAHAN, Edward W., *comp.* List of officers of the navy of the U. S. & marine corps, 1775-1901. L. R. Hammersly & Co., *pubs.* 8°. New York ..... 1901
- CAMBRIDGE, Mass., Public Library. Annual report of trustees, year ending Nov. 3, 1900. Paper. 8°. Boston..... 1901
- CAMPBELL, R. A., & Walling, H. F. Atlas of the State of Illinois. Folio. Chicago..... 1870
- Wm. W. Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution. 12°. N. Y..... 1869

- CARNEGIE Library, Atlanta, Georgia. 2d annual report of, for year ending Dec. 31, 1900. Atlanta, Paper. 8° ..... 1901
- Library of Pittsburgh. Monthly bulletin. 8°. Vol. 5, Nos. 8, 9, 10 Oct.-Nov. 1900. Vol. 6, January-June. Pittsburgh ..... 1901
- CHICAGO, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Directors of. 46th annual report to stockholders, June 30, 1900. Boston University Press, 1900. 8°. Paper ..... 1900
- CHAMBERS, E. T. D. *ed.* North American Notes and Queries. 1901. Vol. I, Nos. 7, 8, 9. Jan.-March. Quebec Raoul Renault. *ed.* 8°. 1901. Paper. .... 1901
- CHAPEN, William. Complete reference guide of the U. S. A. 8°. New York ..... 1841
- CHICAGO Directory Co. The Chicago Blue Book, 1892. 8° ..... 1892
- Drainage Canal. Special commission report of, to Governor of Illinois, 1900. 8°. Cloth ..... 1890
- Historical Society. Report special meeting Feb. 12, 1900, and annual meeting Nov. 21, 1899. Chicago. 12°. Paper ..... 1900
- Historical Society. Report of special meetings of April 3 and 28, 1900. Chicago Hist. Soc. n. d. 12°. Two Pams. .... 1900
- Municipal Library, City of Chicago Statistics. Bi-monthly. Vol. I, No. 1. March, 1901. Vol. I, No. 2. May, 1901 ..... 1891
- CLEMENS, Samuels (Mark Twain.) Life on the Mississippi. 8°. Boston.. 1883
- CLEMENT, D. *ed.* Noble deeds of American women. 12°. Auburn ..... 1854
- CLEVELAND Public Library. Thirty-second annual report of library board. Sept., 1899 to Dec. 31, 1900. 8°. Cleveland. 1901. Paper ..... ..
- CONNELLEY, Wm, Elsey. John Brown. 12°. Topeka ..... 1900
- CONNECTICUT Historical Society. Papers and reports at annual meeting, May 24, 1892. 8°. Hartford, Conn. Pam. .... 1892
- CONNORTON, J. W. *comp.* Directory of licensed real estate dealers of Chicago, 1891-1892. 12°. Chicago. 1892
- COUES, Elliott, *comp.* On the trail of a Spanish Pioneer. 8°. N. Y. 2 vols ..... 1900
- COULTER, David, D. D. Memoirs of David Coulter, D. D. 12°. St. Louis. Presby. Pub. Co. pub. n. d. .... ..
- CRAZ, David. The ancient and modern history of the Brethern (Unitas Fratrum). 8°. London.. 1780
- CROOKS, George R., D. D. Life of Bishop Matthew Simpson of the M. E. Church. 8°. New York... 1890
- DAVIS, Eugene, *reporter.* Proceedings of the Republican National Convention of 1890. 8°. Chicago ..... 1881
- DAVIS, J. McCan, *ed.* Abraham Lincoln: His book. 16°. New York; McClure, Phillips & Co., *pubs.*... 1901
- DEBOW, J. D. B. The industrial resources of the Southern and Western States. 3 vols. 8°. N. Y. 1853
- DEMOCRATIC Publishing Co. Prominent Democrats of Illinois, 1818-1899. 8°. Chicago ..... 1899
- DERUPERT, A. E. D. Californians and Mormons. 8°. N. Y. .... 1881
- DESMET, Rev. P. J. Western missions and missionaries. 12°. N. Y. n. d. ....
- DEUTCH Amerikanischen-historischen Gessellschaft von Illinois Deutch Amerikanische Geschichtsblatter, Chicago; The Society, *pubs.* 1901. Paper. 8° ..... ..
- DICKINSON, Mrs. Ellen E. New light on Mormonism. 12°. N. Y. .... 1885
- DIOCESE of Springfield. Episcopal. Journals of the synod, 1894-1899. 8°. Springfield; 1895-1900. Paper. 5 pams. 12° ..... ..
- DONNELLEY, R. R. & Sons, *pubs.* History of the First Baptist Church of Chicago. 12°. Chicago ..... 1885
- DOYLE, J. A. English colonies in America. 12°. N. Y. .... 1823
- DUNCAN, John, A. B. Travels through part of the U. S. and Canada in 1818-1819. 12. N. Y. .... 1862
- DUVALLON, B., *éditeur.* Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi. 12°. Paris ..... 1803

- DWELLEY (Jedelah) and others. A copy of the records of births, marriages and deaths of Hanovers, Mass. 8°. Rockland..... 1898
- EASTERN Ills. State Normal School. Report of trustees for year ending Dec. 1, 1900. Springfield State Print 1901. 8°. Pam.....
- EBALS, F. G. W. Five days a politician. That convention. 12°. N. Y..... 1872
- EDWARDS, Gov. Ninian. Address of the Governor of Ills. to Legislature Dec. 7, 1830. 8°. Vandalia. Robt. Blackwell, printer, 1830. Paper.....
- EIGHTY-SIXTH Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. Minutes of annual reunion of, 3rd to 13th, 1889-1899. Knoxville Republic Print, 1899; Pams.....
- Essex Institute, Salem, Mass., pubd. Part taken by Essex Co. in organization N. W. Territory. Salem Press Pub. Co. Pam. 8°.. 1889
- FARRAND & Nicholas. pubd. The American Review of history and politics. 4 vols. 8°. Phila.....1811-1812
- FAIRBANKS, Oliver. pub. Cincinnati directory 1819, also pamphlets, mostly political. 12°. Cincinnati, 1819
- FARMER, J. & Moore, J. B., eds. Collections of historical and miscellaneous, New Hampshire. 2 vols. 8°. Concord..... 1823
- FERNOW, B. comp. Documents relating to the history of colonial settlements of Long Island. 8°. Albany. 1893
- FIELD Columbian Museum. Annual report of directors to board of trustees, 1899-1900. 8°. Paper....
- FISH, Daniel, comp. Lincoln literature. (Lincoln bibliography.) Minneapolis Pub. Library, pubd. Paper. 4°..... 1900
- FISHER Richard S., M. D. comp. Colton's traveler and tourists guide-book of N. Y. J. H. Colton & Co. pubd. 16°. N. Y..... 1857
- FISKE, John. The Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. 12°. Boston 1900. ....
- FLACK, Capt. The Castaways of the Prairie. 16°. London, n. d.....
- FLINN, John J., comp. Hand-book of World's Columbian Exposition Chicago, 16°. 1893 Chicago....
- FLOWER, Frank A. History of the Republican party. Union Pub. Co. pubd. 8°. Springfield..... 1884
- FORTIER, Alcée, Comp. and ed. Louisiana folk; tales and memoirs of. American Folk-lore Society, vol. 2. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., pubd., 1896. 8°. N. Y..... 1896
- FREEMAN, Wm. H. The Press Club of Chicago. A history. The Press Club, pubd. 4°. Chicago..... 1894
- GALLAHER, Rev. James. The Western sketch book. 12°. Boston..... 1850
- GAME Commissioners of Illinois. First annual report of, July 1, 1900. State printer pub. 8°. Springfield..... 1900
- - First annual report of, July 1, 1900 (corrected); pam. 8°. State printer. Springfield..... 1900
- GAMMELL, Wm., A. M. History of American Baptist Missions in Asia, Africa, Europe and North America. 12°. Boston..... 1849
- GARRATT, J. E. & Co., (reprinted by.) The four kings of Canada. London, 1710; reprinted, 1891. 12°. Paper.....
- GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC.
- Department of Ills. Journal of the 34th National encampment G. A. R. Chicago, Aug. 1901. National G. A. R. pub. 8°. Paper. Phila..... 1901
- - Report of officers and chairman of the 34th national encampment G. A. R., Chicago, Aug. 28 to 30, 1900. The Committee pub. 8°. paper. Chicago..... 1901
- GASSETTE, Norman T., comp. History of Appollo Commandery No. 1 Knights Templar, Chicago. Tiffany & Co., pub. 8°. Chicago.... 1884
- GERMAN American Historical Society of Illinois, pub. Deutsch Amerikanische geschichts blatter, vol. 1, No. 2, April, 1901. 8°. Chicago 1901
- GIBSON, John, pub. Gibson's Guide & directory of the State of La. and city of New Orleans. 12°. New Orleans..... 1838
- GIGER, H. Douglas, comp. The story of the Sangamon Co. court house. 1821, 1861, 1901. Paper. 8°. Springfield..... 1901
- GLAZIER, Capt. Willard. Three years in the Federal Cavalry. 12°. N. Y..... 1873

- GLENN, Thomas Allen. Some colonial mansions and those who lived in them. 2 vols. 1st and 2nd series. 8°. Phila..... 1899
- GOODSPEED Pub. Co., *pubs.* Industrial Chicago, vol. 6. The Bench and Bar of Chicago. 4°. Chicago.. 1896
- GORE, Adj. Gen. Jas. K., *comp.* Record Indiana Volunteers in the Spanish-American war. 8°. Indianapolis, State Printer..... 1900
- GRAND Commandery Knight Templars of Ills. Proceedings 44th annual Conclave, Oct. 1900. The Commandery, *pubs.* 8°. Chicago.... 1900
- GRAND Royal Arch Chapter of Ills. Proceedings 51st annual convocation, Oct. 1900, Chicago. Paper. The Chapter, *pubs.* 8°. Chicago 1900
- GRIFFIN, Martin I. J., *ed.* American Catholic Historical Researches Oct. 1900. July 1901. Phila.....
- HALIBURTON, S. C. The letter bag of the Great Western. 12°. Phila.. 1840
- HALL, James. The wilderness and the war path. 12°. N. Y..... 1846
- HARLAND, Marion. Some colonial homesteads and their stories. 12°. N. Y..... 1897
- HARRIS, Wm. Tell. Remarks made during a tour through the U. S., 1818-1819. 16°. London..... 1821
- HARTLEY, Cecil B. Life and times of Col. Daniel Boone. 12°. N. Y. 1860
- HASKELL, Chas. C. & Sons, *pubs.* The American-Spanish war. A history by war leaders. 8°. Norwich, Conn..... 1899
- HEADLEY, P. C. The two Americas. 4°. N. Y ..... 1861
- HENNEPIN, *Father* Louis. Edition printed in old Dutch. Received from Ills. State Library, Oct. 29, 1900. Amsterdam ..... 1698
- Edition printed in French. Voskuyl. Received from Ills. State Library, Oct. 29, 1900. Autrecht. 1698
- Edition printed in Autrecht, 1697. Van Soweran. Received from Ills. State Library, Oct. 29, 1900....
- HILDERBRAND, Hans. Antiquarisk Tidskrift for Suerige. Vol. 16, No. 4. Stockholm, 1897.....
- HINMAN, A. M., *comp.* Letters from the English Kings and Queens. Charles Second, James Second. William and Mary. Anne, George Second, to the governors of the colony of Connecticut, with the answers thereto, 1635-1749. 12°. Hartford ..... 1836
- HISTORICAL Department of Iowa. Jan., 1899. 3d series. Vol. 3, No. 8. 8°. Des Moines..... 1899
- Annals of Iowa Quarterly. 3d series. Vol. 4, No. 8, Jan., 1901. 8°. Paper. Des Moines..... 1901
- Annals of Iowa. 3d series. Vol. 5, No. 1, April, 1901. Paper. 8°. ....
- HISTORICAL Society of Montana. Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana. Vol. 2. State Printer. 8°. Helena..... 1896
- HODGSON, Joseph. The Cradle of the Confederacy. 8°. Mobile..... 1876
- HOWE, S. Fred & Co., *pubs.* Chicago commerce, manufactures, banking, etc. 8°. Chicago..... 1884
- HOWLAND, Edward, A. M. Annals of North America. 1492-1877. 8°. Hartford ..... 1877
- HUDSON, Frederic. Journalism in the U. S. from 1690 to 1872. 8°. N. Y ..... 1873
- HUDSON, Mary W. Esther the Gentile. 8°. Topeka ..... 1898
- HUMFREVILLE, J. Lee. Twenty years among our savage Indians. 8°. Hartford..... 1897
- HUMPHREY, Geo. P., *pub.* Observations on climate, soil, etc., in travels from Pennsylvania to Canada, of J. Bartram, etc. Reprint of London edition of 1751. No. 77 of Humphrey reprint, 8°. Geneva, N. Y. G. P. Humphrey, 1896.....
- ILLINOIS Asylum for Incurable Insane. Third biennial report of trustees, July 1, 1900. Springfield, State printer, 1901. 8°. Paper.....
- ILLINOIS Asylum for Insane Criminals at Chester, Ill. Fifth biennial report of trustees and officers, July 1, 1900. Springfield, State printers, 8°. Pam.....
- ILLINOIS Central Hospital for the Insane, at Jacksonville. 27th biennial report of trustees and officials, July 1, 1900. Springfield, State printer, 1900. 8°. Paper.....

ILLINOIS Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, at Chicago. 22d biennial report of trustees and officers, July 1, 1900. Springfield, State printers, 1900. 8°. Pam....	ILLINOIS State Board of Agriculture. Statistical report May 1st, 1900. Paper. Springfield State print..	1900
ILLINOIS Eastern Hospital for the Insane, at Kankakee. 11th biennial report of the trustees, July 1, 1900. Springfield, State printers, 1901. 8°. Pam.....	ILLINOIS State Board of Arbitration. 5th annual report. 8°. Springfield.....	1900
ILLINOIS Farmers' Institute. Annual report of, with reports of county farmers' institutes for 1900. Springfield, State printer, 1900; 8°.....	ILLINOIS State Board of Examiners of Architects, biennial report of. Dec. 1900. 8°. Cloth. Springfield State print.....	1900
ILLINOIS Institution for Deaf and Dumb, at Jacksonville. 30th biennial report of trustees and officers, July 1, 1900. Springfield, State printers, 1900. 8°. Pam.....	ILLINOIS State Board of Equalization. Proceedings of the sessions of 1900. 8°. Springfield .....	1901
ILLINOIS Institution for the Education of the Blind, Jacksonville. 26th biennial report of trustees and officers. Springfield State printer 1900. 8°.....	ILLINOIS State Board of Pharmacy. 18th annual report. 8°. Springfield.....	1900
ILLINOIS Northern Hospital for the Insane, Elgin. 16th biennial report. trustees, 1900. 8°. Springfield..	ILLINOIS State Commissioners Public Charities. 16th biennial report of. Oct. 1, 1900. State Printers. 8°. Springfield .....	1900
ILLINOIS—Northern Illinois State Normal School, DeKalb. Biennial report trustees, 1900. 8°. Springfield .....	— Special report to Governor in relation to proposed home for epileptics, dated Dec. 5, 1900. State Printers. Pam. 8°. Springfield	1900
ILLINOIS Soldiers' Orphans' Home, at Normal. 16th biennial report July 1, 1900. Paper. 8°. Springfield State printer.....	— Proceedings Ills. Conference of Charities. 5th annual session, Champaign, Nov. 14-15, 1900. State Printers. Paper. 8°. Springfield.....	1900
ILLINOIS Soldiers' and Sailors' Home at Quincy. 8th biennial report trustees and officers, June 30, 1900. 8°.....	ILLINOIS State General Assembly. Laws of the State of Ills. passed by 42d Gen. Assembly. State Printers. 8°. Springfield.....	1901
ILLINOIS Soldiers' Widows' Home at Wilmington. 2nd biennial report trustees, 1900. 8°. Springfield...	ILLINOIS State Fish Commissioners. Report of, Oct. 1, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1900. 8°. Springfield.....	1901
ILLINOIS Southern Illinois Normal University at Carbondale. 14th biennial report trustees, 1900. 8°. Springfield.....	ILLINOIS State Food Commissioner. 1st annual report. 1899-1900. 8°. Springfield .....	1900
ILLINOIS State Bar Association proceedings of 24th annual meeting July, 1900. Paper. 12°.....	ILLINOIS State Historical Library. Pub. No. 4. Transactions Ills. State Hist. Soc., 1900. 8°. Springfield.....	1900
ILLINOIS State Board of Agriculture. Crop reports 1890-1898-1899-1899. (4 bound vols.) and circs. of June and Dec., 1892; June and Dec., 1893; Dec., 1894; May, June, Aug. and Dec., 1896; May, June and Aug.....	ILLINOIS State Penitentiary, Joliet. 2nd biennial report of. Oct. 1, 1900. 8°. Springfield.....	1901
	ILLINOIS State Reformatory. Biennial report Board of Managers, 1898-1900. Cloth. 8°. Reformatory Print. Pontiac .....	1900
	ILLINOIS State Supt. Pub. Instruction. Memorial Day, 1901. Pam. 8°. Springfield .....	1901
	ILLINOIS State Treasurer. Biennial report, Sept. 30, 1900. 8°. Springfield .....	1900

- ILLINOIS Western Hospital for the Insane, Watertown. 2nd biennial report of Trustees and Officers. July 1, 1900. Paper. 8°. Springfield ..... 1900
- INTER-OCEAN, Chicago, *pubs.* History of Chicago. 4°. Chicago..... 1900
- IOWA, Historical Department of. Annals of Iowa, Oct., 1900, 3rd series. Vol. 3, No. 7, 8, 1899. Vol. 4, 1901. Hist. Dept. Iowa. Paper. 8°. Des Moines ..... 1900
- IOWA State Librarian. Biennial report to Governor, July 1, 1899. State Printer. Pam. 8°. Des Moines ..... 1900
- JAMESON, J. Franklin, *ed.* The American Historical Review. Jan. 1901, Vol. 6, No. 2. Vol. 6, No. 3, April, 1901. McMillan & Co., *pubs.* 4°. Paper. N. Y. .... 1901
- JAMES, John Henry, *trans.* Ohio in 1788. Smyth, *pub.* Paper. 8°. Columbus ..... 1888
- JONES, George. Tecumseh; the prophet of the West. 8°. London..... 1844
- KANSAS State Hist. Society. Transactions of, 1897-1900, vol. 6; edited by Geo. W. Martin, sec'y. 8°. State printer, Topeka.....
- KETT, H. F. & Co., *pubs.* The voters and tax payers of Bureau county. Ills. 8°. cloth. Chicago..... 1877
- KINGS County Genealogical Club, *pub.* Collection of; vol. 1, Nos. 1 to 6. 1882-1894. 8°. Paper. N. Y..... 1894
- KINNEAR, J. R. History of the 86th Reg't Ills. Vol. Inf. Chicago Tribune Co. *pubs.* 12°. Chicago. 1886
- KIRKE, Henry. M. A. First English conquest of Canada. 8°. London. 1871
- KINZIE, Mrs. John H. Wau-Bun, the "early day" in the Northwest. 8°. Chicago ..... 1855
- KIRKLAND, Mrs. C. M. Western clearings. 12°. N. Y..... 1846
- Autumn hours and fireside readings. 8°. N. Y..... 1854
- KNAPP, Geo. & Co., *Printers.* Journal and proceedings of the Missouri State Convention, March, 1861, 8°. St. Louis..... 1861
- LAKE Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration; 6th annual, 1900. Paper. The Conference, *pubs.* 8°..... 1900
- LAMPKINS, Mrs. M. G. *comp.* Abstract of bankruptcy petitions U. S. Northern Dist. of Ills. 1867-1878. 8°. Chicago..... 1878
- LEATON, Rev. James, D. D. History of Methodism in Illinois from 1793 to 1832. 12°. Cincinnati..... 1863
- LELAND, Chas. G. The Algonquin legends of New England. 12°. London..... 1884
- LITTLE, E. P. *pubs.* The Berkshire Jubilee, Pittsfield, Mass., Aug. 1844. 8°. Pittsfield..... 1845
- LONG, Hon. John D., *ed.* The Republican Party. Its history, principles and policies. 8°. N. Y..... 1898
- LUNDY, B., *pub.* Life of Elisha Tyson the philanthropist. 12°. Baltimore. .... 1825
- MACDONALD, James. Food from the far West. Cloth. 12°. N. Y.... 1878
- MACLEAN, J. P. Historical account of the settlement of Scotch Highlanders in America prior to the Peace of 1763. 8°. Cleveland.... 1900
- MANSFIELD, Edward D. LL. D. Memoirs of the life and services of Daniel Drake, M. D., 12°. Cincinnati..... 1865
- Personal memoirs, social and literary. Robert Clark & Co., *pubs.* 12°. Cincinnati..... 1879
- MARRYAT, Capt. C. B. A diary in America. 3 vols. 12°. London... 1870
- MARSHALL, John A. The American Bastille. 2d edition. 8°. Phila.... 1870
- MASONIC Veteran Assc. of Ills. 15th annual report. Paper. 8°. Chicago 1900
- MASSACHUSETTS. The Seventy-six Soc., *pubs.* Papers relating to public events in Mass. preceding the Revolution 8°. Phila..... 1866
- MASSACHUSETTS, State of, *pubs.* Bradford's History of Plimoth Plantation, from original Ms. 8°. Boston: State Printers..... 1899
- MCCLURE, A. K. Our Presidents and how we make them. 12°. N. Y.. 1900
- MCCULLOCH, Hon. David. Old Peoria. (In Peoria) Herald-Transcript. Feb. 3, 1901. Newspaper clipping. ....
- MCLEAN, J. P. Western Reserve Hist. Soc., *pubs.* Historical Society Tract No. 9, in Vol. 4.....



- McLEAN, J. P. The Archaeological collection of the Western Reserve. Hist. Soc. 8°. Cleveland ..... 1901
- McMANUS, Blanche. How the Dutch came to Manhattan. 12°. N. Y.. 1897
- MEDILL, Jos. & Sheahan, J. W. Illinois. Paper. 16°. N. Y. .... 1880
- MERCHANTS' Loan & Trust Co., (Chicago, *pubs.* The advancement of Chicago as a financial center up to the close of the 19th century. Chicago; Merchants' Loan & Trust Co., *pubs.* 12°. Chicago. n. d. ....
- MIDDLETON, Rev. Thos. C. Some notes on the bibliography of the Philippines. Phila. Free Library, *pubs.* 1900. Pam. 8°.....
- MILES, H. H., *L. L. D., D. C. L.* The History of Canada under the French Régime. 8°. Montreal.. 1881
- MITCHELL, S. Augustus, jr., *pub.* Mitchell's new general. Atlas bound with Campbell's new atlas of the State of Ills. Folio. Phila.. 1870
- MIKKELSEN, Michael A. The Bishop Hill Colony. John's-Hopkins University studies in Politics and Historical Science. 8°. Baltimore: The University. ....
- MONTANA Historical society contributions. Vol. 3. Montana. Hist. Soc., 1900. 8°. Helena..... 1900
- MONTANA School for Deaf and Blind. Historical sketch of. By Prof. E. S. Lillinghast and Prof. T. S. McAloney, 1900. 16°. Helena.... 1900
- MONTANA, State of, *pub.* State Auditor, annual reports 1899-1900. State Printers. Paper. 8°. Helena 1901
- MONTANA (State of), *pubs.* Annual report Supt. State Orphans' Home. Nov. 30, 1900. State print. Paper. 8°. Helena..... 1901
- MONTELIUS, Oscar, *ed.* Das Museum Vaterlanischer Alterthumer in Stockholm. Pam. 8°. Vols. 13-16 inc. 10 nos. pams. Stockholm... 1897
- MONTIGNY, M. M. *de.* Relation du Mississippi du Seminaire de Quebec en 1700. J. G. Shea, *ed.* 8°. N. Y 1861
- MOORE, Charles. The Northwest under three flags. 8°. N. Y ..... 1900
- MORGAN, Richard Price. The decline of the commerce of the port of New York. University of Ills. Studies. Champaign, University, Ills. press, 1901, Paper. 8°.....
- MORSE, Jedidiah, *D. D.* Annals of the American Revolution. 8°. Hartford ..... 1824
- MORPETH, Lord (*Earle of Carlise*). Travels in America. 12°. N. Y.. 1851
- MUNSELLS, (Joel) Sons, *pub.* American Ancestry. 1889-1898, inc. Vols. 4 to 11, inc. 8°. Albany.....1889-'98
- MURPHY, John & Co., *printers.* Journal of a young lady of Virginia. 1782. 8°. Baltimore..... 1871
- MURRAY, Hon. Chas. Augustus. The Prairie Bird. 3 vols. 12°. London..... 1844
- NEWBERRY Library, Chicago. Report trustees for the year 1900. 8°. Chicago 1901. Pam.....
- NEW ENGLAND Historical and Genealogical Soc. The New England Bibliopolist, vol. II, No. 3, July, 1900. Pam.....
- NEW HAMPSHIRE. Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord, 1725-1855. 8°. Concord ..... 1856
- NEW JERSEY Historical Soc. Nelson, Wm., *ed.* Archives of New Jersey. Documents relating to colonial history. Vol. 21. The Society, *pubs.*, 1899. 8°. Paterson, N. J.....
- NEW YORK Adjutant General of, *comp.* New York in the Spanish-American war, State printer, 3 vols. 4°. Albany ..... 1900
- NEW YORK Commissioners for monuments at battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga. Final report. 4°. Albany..... 1900
- NEW YORK State Historical Ass'n. Constitution and by-laws. Proceedings 2d annual meeting N. Y. Historical Ass'n, 1901.....

- New York State Historian, *comp.* Public papers of George Clinton—first governor of New York, 1777-1795, 1801-1804. Vols. 2 and 3. Appendix n to 3d annual report. Vol. 4. 8°. Albany ..... 1900  
State Historian, Albany, N. Y., State printers, 1900.....
- New York City Public Library. Monthly bulletins of. Vol. 4, No. 10, to vol. 5, No. 5. May, 1901. Paper.. ....
- New York State Library. 82d annual report, 1899. 8°. Albany..... 1901
- State Library Bulletin. History No. 4, May, 1900. Slavery in New York. By A. Judd Northup, *B.A.*, *M. A.* The University *pubs.* Paper. 8°. Albany..... 1900
- Bulletin 54, Dec., 1900. Legislation 13. 11th annual comparison and index. Legislation by states in 1900. University of New York. *pubs.* Pam. 1 vol. 8°. Albany. 1900
- Bulletin 53, Dec., 1900. Bibliography 23. Reference list of Connecticut local history. Flagg. University of N. Y. *pubs.* Pam. 8°. Albany.. 1900
- Bulletin 56, Feb., 1901. Bib. 24. Bibliography of N. Y. Colonial history. N. Y. State University. *pubs.* Paper. 1 vol. 8°. Albany. 1901
- Bulletin. 55, Jan., 1901 Lib. School 8. 14th annual report N. Y. State Library School, 1900. University of N. Y. *pubs.* Pam. 1 vol. 8°. Albany..... 1901
- Bulletin 52, Jan., 1901. Bibliography 22. Bibliography of Domestic Economy. R. K. Shaw, *comp.* University of N. Y. *pubs.* Pam. 8°. Albany ..... 1901
- Bulletin No. 59. China and the far East ..... 1901
- Bulletin No. 61. Taxation of Corporations ..... 1901
- New York. State University of. College Department. 2d annual report, 1899. Vol. 1. The University, *pubs.* Paper. 8°. Albany 1900
- 3d annual report, Jan., 1901. 8°. Albany..... 1901
- Home Education Bulletin No. 31, May, 1900. Public libraries and popular education, by Herbert B. Adams, Ph. D., L.L.D. The University. *pubs.* Paper. 8°. Albany. 1900
- Regent's report. 114th annual, 1900. 8°. Albany..... 1901
- NILES, H. *ed.*, later Wm. O. Niles. The Weekly Register. 1811. 1st series to. 5th series 1837. 50 vols. Baltimore ..... ..
- NORTHERN Hospital for the Insane, at Elgin. 16th biennial report of trustees and officers. State Printers. Paper. 8°. Springfield.... 1900
- NORTHERN Ills. State Normal School, at DeKalb. Biennial report of trustees, Dec. 1, 1900. State print. Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1901
- OHIO Arch and Hist. Quarterly. Vol. 9. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. 1900-1901. 8°. Columbus ..... ..
- State University. 30th annual report, Board of Trustees. University Bulletin, Series 5, No. 1. Columbus; The University, *pubs.*, 1900. Paper. 8°..... ..
- OLDROYD, O. H., *comp.* Words of Lincoln. 12°. Washington..... 1895
- OLD South Work, Directors of. Old South Leaflets. Vol. 4. 12°. Boston. n. d. .... ..
- ONEIDA Historical Society. The Wagner Memorial. 1722-1881. Pam. 8°. Utica..... 1881
- The Paris Memorial, 1790-1880. Utica, N. Y.; The Society, *pubs.* n. d. .... ..
- ONTARIO Historical Society. Papers and records. Vol. 3. 8°. Toronto; The Society, *pubs.* 1901. Paper.. ....
- PARKER, C. M., *editor.* School News, May, 1900, to May, 1901, inc. Periodical. Taylorville, Ills..... ..
- PEET, Rev. Stephen. History of Presbyterian and Congregational churches and ministers in Wisconsin. 16°. Milwaukee..... 1851
- PELLETREAU, Wm. S., A. M. Early wills of Westchester Co., N. Y., 1664-1784. 8°. N. Y..... 1898
- PHILLIPS, Hon. I. N. John Marshall. Address before Chicago Kent College of Law. 1900. 12°. Paper. ....
- PIERCE, Edward L., *comp.* Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner. 2 vols. 8°. London. 1893..... ..
- PIERCE, Frederick Clifton. Field genealogy; being the record of the Field family whose ancestors were in this country prior to 1700. 2 vols. 4°. Chicago..... 1900

- PIONEER Ass'n, Marietta, Ohio. *pubs.* Ninety-fifth anniversary of the settlement of Ohio at Marietta. 8°. Marietta..... 1883
- PIRTLE, Capt. Alfred. The Battle of Tippecanoe. Filson Club, *pubs.* No. 15. 4°. Louisville..... 1900
- POWELL, Col. Wm. H., *comp.* List of officers of the army of the U. S., 1779-1900. Hamersley & Co., *pubs.* 8°. N. Y..... 1900
- PRATT, Mara L., *M. D.* Stories of Illinois. Boston Educational Pub. Co. 12°. Boston..... 1900
- PULSKY Francis and Theresa. White, red, black. Sketches of American society. 2 vols. 12°. N. Y..... 1853
- PUTNAM, John. Description of Banvard's Panorama of the Mississippi river. John Putnam, *printer*, 8° Boston..... 1847
- RAILROAD and Warehouse Commissioners of Illinois. 30th annual report. State Print, 1900. 8°. Springfield.....
- RALPH, Julian. On Canada's frontier. 12°. N. Y..... 1892
- Our great West. 8°. N. Y..... 1893.
- RAMSEY, David, *M. D.* History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8°. Lexington, Ky..... 1815
- RAUMER, Frederick von. America and the American people. 8°. N. Y.. 1846
- REYNOLDS, Elder John. The myth of the manuscript found. 12°. Salt Lake..... 1883
- REYNOLDS, Wm., *D. D., ed.* Acrelius, Israel, *author.* History of New Sweden, or the settlements on the river Delaware. Pa. Hist. Society, *pubs.* 8°. Phila..... 1874
- RIDDLE, Albert Gallatin. Recollections of war times, 1860-1865. 8°. N. Y.. 1895
- ROBERTS, Jas. A., *comp.* New York in the Revolution, as colony and state. 2d ed. 4°. Albany..... 1898
- ROBINSON, G., *printer.* Epistles, domestic, confidential and official from George Washington. 12°. N. Y..... 1796
- ROGERS, Rev. Euclid B., ed. The Springfield Baptist, 1892-1900. Springfield Cen. Bap. Church 1892-1900.....
- ROSE, Jas. A., *comp.* Official vote of the State of Ills. general election Nov. 6, 1900. State Printer. 8°. Pam. Springfield..... 1900
- ROSS, Harvy Lee. The early pioneers and pioneer events of Ills. 12°. Chicago..... 1899
- ROYAL Academy, Stockholm, Sweden. *See* Sweden.....
- ROYAL Arch, Masons. Grand Chapter of Ills. Souvenir of the semi-centennial of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Ills. The Grand Chapter, *pubs.* 8°. Chicago.... 1900
- ROYAL Select Master Masons of Ills. Proceedings of Grand Council of Ills., 1900. 8°. Paper. Peoria.... 1900
- ROYSE, Isaac H. C. History of the 115th Regt. Ills. Vols. Inf. 8°. Terre Haute..... 1900
- RUPP, Prof. I. Daniel. A collection of 30,000 names of emigrants to Pa. 1727-1776. 12°. Phila..... 1876
- SABIN, Joseph. Bibliographical description of the works of Hennepin. Paper. 16°. N. Y..... 1876
- SARTAIN, engraver. Portrait of Abraham Lincoln in gilt frame. Sartain. Phila..... 1863
- Another engraving by same engraver, unframed.
- SEVENTH Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf. survivors, Association of. Proceedings of reunions 1898, 1899, 1900. 8°. Springfield. 1900, 1901: 2 Pams..
- SCOTT, Henry W. Distinguished American lawyers 8°. N. Y..... 1891
- SCRIPPS, John Locke. The first published life of Lincoln. (Reprint.) by Grace L. S. Dyche, No. 143 of this edition. 4°. Detroit, Cranbrook Press, 1900.....
- SEVENTY-THIRD Regt. Ill. Inf. Vols. Minutes of proceedings of 14th annual reunion of survivors of. Sept. 27, 1900. Pam. 8°. Springfield.....
- SHALER, N. S. Kentucky, a pioneer commonwealth. 12°. N. Y..... 1896

- SHEA, John G. Catholic missions among Indian tribes of U. S. 12°. N. Y..... 1857
- SIFTON, Hon. Clifford, comp. Descriptive atlas of western Canada. Ottawa. Minister Interior, pub. 1900. 4°. Paper. 1 vol.....
- Canadian atlas for use in schools. Ottawa. Minister Interior, pub. 1900. 12°. 1 vol.....
- SILLIMAN, Benj. Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, 1819. 12°. N. Y..... 1856
- SIMMS, W. Gilmore. Beauchamp; or, the Kentucky tragedy. 12°. New Haven..... 1820
- SIMPKINS & Marshall, pub. The U. S. of North America as they are. 8°. N. Y..... 1828
- SMET. *Ses De Smet.*
- Joseph. The Book of Doctrine and Covenants of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 16°. Liverpool. Orson Pratt, pub., 1854. ....
- SMITH, Joseph, jr., trans. The Book of Mormon (Reprinted from 3d American edition). 16°. Lamoni, Iowa, Church, J. C. L. D. S., pub. 1874.....
- SOLDIERS' Widows' Home at Wilmington. 2d biennial report of trustees and officers, July 1, 1900. State Print. 8°. Springfield..... 1900
- SOUTHERN Illinois State Normal University. 14th biennial report of board of trustees, Dec. 1, 1900; Pam. 8°. Springfield..... 1900
- SOUTH Park Commissioners of Cook county. Annual report of, Dec. 1, 1899 to Dec. 1, 1900, to the Board of County Commissioners of Cook county. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1900
- SPALDING, M. J., D. D. Sketches of the early Catholic Missions of Ky. 1787-1826. 12°. Louisville. Date of preface, 1844.....
- SPALDING, W. W. Copies of Duluth, Minn., Herald, Jan. 1901, containing reminiscences of W. W. Spalding. Duluth Weekly Herald..... 1901
- SPRINGFIELD Baptist Association. Minutes of 63rd anniversary at Stonington, Ills., Sept. 5 and 6, 1900. Paper. 8°. Springfield..... 1900
- STATE Board of Arbitration of Illinois. 5th annual report of, March 1, 1900, State Print. 8°. Springfield... 1900
- Board of Pharmacy of Illinois. 18th annual report. State print. 8°. Springfield..... 1900
- Executive Committee Ills. Y. M. C. A. Twenty years—1880-1900. Sketch of the work of the Ills. Y. M. C. A. 12°..... 1901
- Food Commissioners of Ills. First annual report of, 1899-1900. Alfred H. Jones, commr. State Print, 8°. Springfield..... 1900
- Superintendent of Public Instruction Ills. 23d biennial report (advance sheets) 1898-1900. State Print. 8°. Springfield..... 1900
- Arbor Day circular, April 26, 1901. Springfield; State Print, 1901. Pam. 8°.....
- STEELE, Geo. R., *Sec. Local Com.* G. A. R. National Memorial Hall at Decatur, Ill., April, 1891. The Committee, pub., 1891, Paper. 8°... ..
- STEWART, A. J. D., ed. History of the Bench and Bar of Missouri. The Legal Pub. Co., pub. 4°. St. Louis..... 1898
- ST. LOUIS Mercantile Library. 55th annual report. St. Louis Mercantile Library Assc., 1900. 8°. St. Louis..... 1901
- STRYKER, Wm. S., comp. Official register of officers and men of N. J. in Revolutionary War. 8°. Trenton..... 1872
- SUMNER, Charles. Memoir and letters of. Compiled and edited by Edward L. Pierce. 2 vols. 8°. London..... 1893
- SURVIVORS 73d Inf. Vols. Minutes proceedings 14th annual reunion, Sept. 27, 1900, 8°. Springfield; 1900. Pam.....
- TANNER, Gov. John R. National and State issues. Speech in campaign of 1900. Pam. 8°. Chicago..... 1900
- Thanksgiving proclamation; State of Illinois, 1900. Springfield. Paper. 4°..... 1900
- Biennial message to the 42d General Assembly. 8°, Springfield, State Print, 1900.....

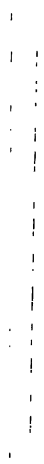
- THATCHER, Capt. Marshall P. A hundred battles in the West, 1861-'65. 8°. Detroit ..... 1884
- THAYER, Rev. E. W. Sequel to the "Bloody sacrifice." 8°. Springfield, n. d. Pam. ....
- THWAITES, Reuben G. Afloat on the Ohio. 12°. Chicago ..... 1897
- ed. Jesuit relations and allied documents. Vol. 71. 8°. Cleveland: Burrows Bros., 1901. ....
- Biographical sketch of Lyman C. Draper. 8°. Madison ..... 1887
- TWAIN, Mark (Mark Twain.) Life on the Mississippi. 8°. Boston ..... 1883
- U. S. Gov't. Pubs. History of the U. S. Capitol. By Glenn Brown. Vol. 1. The Old Capitol. Folio. Washington ..... 1900
- Harper's Ferry Invasion. Senate 36th Cong., 1st session. Report Com. No. 278. 8°. Washington. U. S. Govt. Pubs. n. d. ....
- UNIVERSITY of Ills. Pubs. The University of Ills. Catalogue, 1900-1901. 8°. Urbana. The University, pubd. .... 1901
- UNIVERSITY of Wisconsin. Bulletin No. 46, April, 1901. Gen. series No. 7, part 4. School of History. 8°. Madison ..... 1901
- VANDAWALKER, D. M. & Co., pubd. World's Columbian Exposition and guide to Chicago and St. Louis. 8°. St. Louis ..... 1893
- VANDERSLICE, John M. Gettysburg, then and now. 12°. N. Y. .... 1899
- VON RAUMER, Frederick. America and the American people. 8°. N. Y. .... 1843
- WALKER, Jas. B. Pioneer life in the West. 12°. Chicago ..... 1881
- WARVELLE, Geo. W., comp. and ed. A compendium of free masonry in Illinois. 4°. Chicago, 1897. 2 vols. ....
- LL. D. A sketch of capitular masonry in Illinois. 8°. Chicago ..... 1900
- WASHINGTON State Historical Society. The Washington Historian, Vol. 2, No. 1, Oct. 1900. Vol. 2, No. 2, Jan. 1901. Tacoma. The Society, pubd. 1900-1901. 8°. Paper. ....
- WEEMS, M. L. Life of George Washington. 12°. Phila. 1817. Mathew Carey, pubd. ....
- WELLES, Gideon. Lincoln and Seward. 12°. N. Y. .... 1874
- WELLS, H. W. Schools and the teachers of early Peoria. 12°. Peoria. .... 1900
- WESTERN Pub. Co., pubd. Holland's Alton City Directory for 1863-1869. 8°. Chicago ..... 1868
- WESTERN Reserve Historical Society, pubd. The archaeological collection of the Western Reserve. Cleveland. The Society, pubd. 1901. 8°. Paper. ....
- WEST Virginia Hist. and Ant. Society, pubd. The W. Va. Historical Quarterly, Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan. 1901. Charleston. The Society, pubd. 1901. 12°. Paper. ....
- WHITTLESEY, Chas. Fugitive essays, relating to the early history of Ohio. 12°. Hudson, O. .... 1852
- WILSON, James Grant, editor. Memorial history of the city of New York, from first settlement to 1892. 4 vols. 4°. N. Y. .... 1892
- WILSON, Joseph T. The Black Phalanx. A history of the negro soldiers of the U. S. 8°. Hartford. .... 1898
- WILSON & St. Clair, pubd. Biographical sketches of the leading men of Chicago. 8°. Chicago ..... 1868
- WINSON, Justin, ed. Narrative and critical history of America. 8°. Boston. (Copyright) 1899. 8 vols. ....
- STATE Historical Society of Wisconsin. Collections of the State Hist. Soc. of Wis. Vol. 15. 8°. Madison. State Printer, 1900 ..... ..
- WISCONSIN, University of. Bulletin No. 35, April, 1900. General series No. 3, Pt. 9. Catalogue of the University, 1899-1900. 12°. Madison. University Wis. pubd. 1900. ....
- Bulletin No. 35. General series No. 3, Pt. II, March, 1900. School of Commerce. 12°. Madison. University Wis., pubd., 1900. Paper. ....
- WOOD, David W. History of the Republican Party; Illinois Volume. 4°. Chicago ..... 1896
- WORTLEY, Lady Emmeline S. Travels in the U. S., 1849 and 1850. 3 vols. 12°. London ..... 1851
- WRIGHT, Fanny. Views of society and manners in America, 1818, 1819 and 1820. 8°. N. Y. .... 1821
- YOUNG, Rev. Jacob. Autobiography of a pioneer. 12°. N. Y. .... 1881

ERRATA.

---

Page 242.—Palmer, John M. for 17th Governor of Illinois, *read* 15th Governor of Illinois.

NOTE.—The printer was unable to procure the type for accenting French vowels where capital letters were required. Hence their omission.









UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 03978 7380

